

Appendix B
STATISTICAL TABLES RELATING TO INCOME,
EMPLOYMENT, AND PRODUCTION

C O N T E N T S

NATIONAL INCOME OR EXPENDITURE:

	<i>Page</i>
B-1. Gross domestic product, 1959-2001	320
B-2. Real gross domestic product, 1959-2001	322
B-3. Quantity and price indexes for gross domestic product, and per- cent changes, 1959-2001	324
B-4. Percent changes in real gross domestic product, 1959-2001	325
B-5. Contributions to percent change in real gross domestic product, 1959-2001	326
B-6. Chain-type quantity indexes for gross domestic product, 1959- 2001	328
B-7. Chain-type price indexes for gross domestic product, 1959-2001	330
B-8. Gross domestic product by major type of product, 1959-2001	332
B-9. Real gross domestic product by major type of product, 1959-2001	333
B-10. Gross domestic product by sector, 1959-2001	334
B-11. Real gross domestic product by sector, 1959-2001	335
B-12. Gross domestic product by industry, 1959-2000	336
B-13. Real gross domestic product by industry, 1987-2000	337
B-14. Gross product of nonfinancial corporate business, 1959-2001	338
B-15. Output, price, costs, and profits of nonfinancial corporate busi- ness, 1959-2001	339
B-16. Personal consumption expenditures, 1959-2001	340
B-17. Real personal consumption expenditures, 1987-2001	341
B-18. Private fixed investment by type, 1959-2001	342
B-19. Real private fixed investment by type, 1987-2001	343
B-20. Government consumption expenditures and gross investment by type, 1959-2001	344
B-21. Real government consumption expenditures and gross invest- ment by type, 1987-2001	345
B-22. Private inventories and domestic final sales by industry, 1959- 2001	346
B-23. Real private inventories and domestic final sales by industry, 1987-2001	347
B-24. Foreign transactions in the national income and product ac- counts, 1959-2001	348
B-25. Real exports and imports of goods and services and receipts and payments of income, 1987-2001	349
B-26. Relation of gross domestic product, gross national product, net national product, and national income, 1959-2001	350
B-27. Relation of national income and personal income, 1959-2001	351
B-28. National income by type of income, 1959-2001	352
B-29. Sources of personal income, 1959-2001	354
B-30. Disposition of personal income, 1959-2001	356
B-31. Total and per capita disposable personal income and personal consumption expenditures, and per capita gross domestic prod- uct, in current and real dollars, 1959-2001	357
B-32. Gross saving and investment, 1959-2001	358

	<i>Page</i>
B-33. Median money income (in 2000 dollars) and poverty status of families and persons, by race, selected years, 1982-2000	360
POPULATION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES, AND PRODUCTIVITY:	
B-34. Population by age group, 1929-2001	361
B-35. Civilian population and labor force, 1929-2001	362
B-36. Civilian employment and unemployment by sex and age, 1955-2001	364
B-37. Civilian employment by demographic characteristic, 1955-2001 ..	365
B-38. Unemployment by demographic characteristic, 1955-2001	366
B-39. Civilian labor force participation rate and employment/population ratio, 1955-2001	367
B-40. Civilian labor force participation rate by demographic characteristic, 1959-2001	368
B-41. Civilian employment/population ratio by demographic characteristic, 1959-2001	369
B-42. Civilian unemployment rate, 1955-2001	370
B-43. Civilian unemployment rate by demographic characteristic, 1959-2001	371
B-44. Unemployment by duration and reason, 1955-2001	372
B-45. Unemployment insurance programs, selected data, 1969-2001	373
B-46. Employees on nonagricultural payrolls, by major industry, 1954-2001	374
B-47. Hours and earnings in private nonagricultural industries, 1959-2001	376
B-48. Employment cost index, private industry, 1980-2001	377
B-49. Productivity and related data, business sector, 1959-2001	378
B-50. Changes in productivity and related data, business sector, 1959-2001	379
PRODUCTION AND BUSINESS ACTIVITY:	
B-51. Industrial production indexes, major industry divisions, 1955-2001	380
B-52. Industrial production indexes, market groupings, 1955-2001	381
B-53. Industrial production indexes, selected manufactures, 1955-2001	382
B-54. Capacity utilization rates, 1955-2001	383
B-55. New construction activity, 1962-2001	384
B-56. New private housing units started, authorized, and completed, and houses sold, 1959-2001	385
B-57. Manufacturing and trade sales and inventories, 1965-2001	386
B-58. Manufacturers' shipments and inventories, 1960-2001	387
B-59. Manufacturers' new and unfilled orders, 1960-2001	388
PRICES:	
B-60. Consumer price indexes for major expenditure classes, 1958-2001	389
B-61. Consumer price indexes for selected expenditure classes, 1958-2001	390
B-62. Consumer price indexes for commodities, services, and special groups, 1958-2001	392
B-63. Changes in special consumer price indexes, 1960-2001	393
B-64. Changes in consumer price indexes for commodities and services, 1929-2001	394
B-65. Producer price indexes by stage of processing, 1954-2001	395

	<i>Page</i>
B-66. Producer price indexes by stage of processing, special groups, 1974-2001	397
B-67. Producer price indexes for major commodity groups, 1954-2001	398
B-68. Changes in producer price indexes for finished goods, 1965-2001	400
 MONEY STOCK, CREDIT, AND FINANCE:	
B-69. Money stock and debt measures, 1959-2001	401
B-70. Components of money stock measures, 1959-2001	402
B-71. Aggregate reserves of depository institutions and monetary base, 1959-2001	404
B-72. Bank credit at all commercial banks, 1959-2001	405
B-73. Bond yields and interest rates, 1929-2001	406
B-74. Credit market borrowing, 1992-2001	408
B-75. Mortgage debt outstanding by type of property and of financing, 1949-2001	410
B-76. Mortgage debt outstanding by holder, 1949-2001	411
B-77. Consumer credit outstanding, 1952-2001	412
 GOVERNMENT FINANCE:	
B-78. Federal receipts, outlays, surplus or deficit, and debt, selected fiscal years, 1939-2003	413
B-79. Federal receipts, outlays, surplus or deficit, and debt, as percent of gross domestic product, fiscal years 1934-2003	414
B-80. Federal receipts and outlays, by major category, and surplus or deficit, fiscal years 1940-2003	415
B-81. Federal receipts, outlays, surplus or deficit, and debt, fiscal years 1998-2003	416
B-82. Federal and State and local government current receipts and expenditures, national income and product accounts (NIPA), 1959-2001	417
B-83. Federal and State and local government current receipts and expenditures, national income and product accounts (NIPA), by major type, 1959-2001	418
B-84. Federal Government current receipts and expenditures, national income and product accounts (NIPA), 1959-2001	419
B-85. State and local government current receipts and expenditures, national income and product accounts (NIPA), 1959-2001	420
B-86. State and local government revenues and expenditures, selected fiscal years, 1927-99	421
B-87. U.S. Treasury securities outstanding by kind of obligation, 1967-2001	422
B-88. Maturity distribution and average length of marketable interest-bearing public debt securities held by private investors, 1967-2001	423
B-89. Estimated ownership of U.S. Treasury securities, 1989-2001	424
 CORPORATE PROFITS AND FINANCE:	
B-90. Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, 1959-2001	425
B-91. Corporate profits by industry, 1959-2001	426
B-92. Corporate profits of manufacturing industries, 1959-2001	427
B-93. Sales, profits, and stockholders' equity, all manufacturing corporations, 1959-2001	428
B-94. Relation of profits after taxes to stockholders' equity and to sales, all manufacturing corporations, 1950-2001	429

	<i>Page</i>
B-95. Common stock prices and yields, 1959-2001	430
B-96. Business formation and business failures, 1955-97	431
AGRICULTURE:	
B-97. Farm income, 1945-2001	432
B-98. Farm business balance sheet, 1950-2000	433
B-99. Farm output and productivity indexes, 1948-96	434
B-100. Farm input use, selected inputs, 1948-2001	435
B-101. Agricultural price indexes and farm real estate value, 1975-2001	436
B-102. U.S. exports and imports of agricultural commodities, 1945-2001	437
INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS:	
B-103. U.S. international transactions, 1946-2001	438
B-104. U.S. international trade in goods by principal end-use category, 1965-2001	440
B-105. U.S. international trade in goods by area, 1992-2001	441
B-106. U.S. international trade in goods on balance of payments (BOP) and Census basis, and trade in services on BOP basis, 1978- 2001	442
B-107. International investment position of the United States at year- end, 1992-2000	443
B-108. Industrial production and consumer prices, major industrial countries, 1975-2001	444
B-109. Civilian unemployment rate, and hourly compensation, major in- dustrial countries, 1979-2001	445
B-110. Foreign exchange rates, 1981-2001	446
B-111. International reserves, selected years, 1962-2001	447
B-112. Growth rates in real gross domestic product, 1983-2001	448

General Notes

Detail in these tables may not add to totals because of rounding.

Because of the formula used for calculating real gross domestic product (GDP), the chained (1996) dollar estimates for the detailed components do not add to the chained-dollar value of GDP or to any intermediate aggregates. The Department of Commerce (Bureau of Economic Analysis) no longer publishes chained-dollar estimates prior to 1987, except for selected series.

Unless otherwise noted, all dollar figures are in current dollars.

Symbols used:

^P Preliminary.

... Not available (also, not applicable).

Data in these tables reflect revisions made by the source agencies through January 2002. In particular, tables containing national income and product accounts (NIPA) estimates reflect revisions released by the Department of Commerce in July 2001.

NATIONAL INCOME OR EXPENDITURE

TABLE B-1.—*Gross domestic product, 1959–2001*

[Billions of dollars, except as noted; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Gross domestic product	Personal consumption expenditures				Gross private domestic investment						
		Total	Durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services	Total	Fixed investment					Change in private inventories
							Total	Nonresidential			Residential	
								Total	Structures	Equipment and software		
1959	507.4	318.1	42.7	148.5	127.0	78.5	74.6	46.5	18.1	28.4	28.1	3.9
1960	527.4	332.3	43.3	152.9	136.1	78.9	75.7	49.4	19.6	29.8	26.3	3.2
1961	545.7	342.7	41.8	156.6	144.3	78.2	75.2	48.8	19.7	29.1	26.4	3.0
1962	586.5	363.8	46.9	162.8	154.1	88.1	82.0	53.1	20.8	32.3	29.0	6.1
1963	618.7	383.1	51.6	168.2	163.4	93.8	88.1	56.0	21.2	34.8	32.1	5.6
1964	664.4	411.7	56.7	178.7	176.4	102.1	97.2	63.0	23.7	39.2	34.3	4.8
1965	720.1	444.3	63.3	191.6	189.5	118.2	109.0	74.8	28.3	46.5	34.2	9.2
1966	789.3	481.8	68.3	208.8	204.7	131.3	117.7	85.4	31.3	54.0	32.3	13.6
1967	834.1	508.7	70.4	217.1	221.2	128.6	118.7	86.4	31.5	54.9	32.4	9.9
1968	911.5	558.7	80.8	235.7	242.3	141.2	132.1	93.4	33.6	59.9	38.7	9.1
1969	985.3	605.5	85.9	253.2	266.4	156.4	147.3	104.7	37.7	67.0	42.6	9.2
1970	1,039.7	648.9	85.0	272.0	292.0	152.4	150.4	109.0	40.3	68.7	41.4	2.0
1971	1,128.6	702.4	96.9	285.5	320.0	178.2	169.9	114.1	42.7	71.5	55.8	8.3
1972	1,240.4	770.7	110.4	308.0	352.3	207.6	198.5	128.8	47.2	81.7	69.7	9.1
1973	1,385.5	852.5	123.5	343.1	385.9	244.5	228.6	153.3	55.0	98.3	75.3	15.9
1974	1,501.0	932.4	122.3	384.5	425.5	249.4	235.4	169.5	61.2	108.2	66.0	14.0
1975	1,635.2	1,030.3	133.5	420.7	476.1	230.2	236.5	173.7	61.4	112.4	62.7	–6.3
1976	1,823.9	1,149.8	158.9	458.3	532.6	292.0	274.8	192.4	65.9	126.4	82.5	17.1
1977	2,031.4	1,278.4	181.2	497.2	600.0	361.3	339.0	228.7	74.6	154.1	110.3	22.3
1978	2,295.9	1,430.4	201.7	550.2	678.4	436.0	410.2	278.6	91.4	187.2	131.6	25.8
1979	2,566.4	1,596.3	214.4	624.4	757.4	490.6	472.7	331.6	114.9	216.7	141.0	18.0
1980	2,795.6	1,762.9	214.2	696.1	852.7	477.9	484.2	360.9	133.9	227.0	123.2	–6.3
1981	3,131.3	1,944.2	231.3	758.9	954.0	570.8	541.0	418.4	164.6	253.8	122.6	29.8
1982	3,259.2	2,079.3	240.2	787.6	1,051.5	516.1	531.0	425.3	175.0	250.3	105.7	–14.9
1983	3,534.9	2,286.4	281.2	831.2	1,174.0	564.2	570.0	417.4	152.7	264.7	152.5	–5.8
1984	3,932.7	2,498.4	326.9	884.7	1,286.9	735.5	670.1	490.3	176.0	314.3	179.8	65.4
1985	4,213.0	2,712.6	363.3	928.8	1,420.6	736.3	714.5	527.6	193.3	334.3	186.9	21.8
1986	4,452.9	2,895.2	401.3	958.5	1,535.4	747.2	740.7	522.5	175.8	346.8	218.1	6.6
1987	4,742.5	3,105.3	419.7	1,015.3	1,670.3	781.5	754.3	526.7	172.1	354.7	227.6	27.1
1988	5,108.3	3,356.6	450.2	1,082.9	1,823.5	821.1	802.7	568.4	181.6	386.8	234.2	18.5
1989	5,489.1	3,596.7	467.8	1,165.4	1,963.5	872.9	845.2	613.4	193.4	420.0	231.8	27.7
1990	5,803.2	3,831.5	467.6	1,246.1	2,117.8	861.7	847.2	630.3	202.5	427.8	216.8	14.5
1991	5,986.2	3,971.2	443.0	1,278.8	2,249.4	800.2	800.4	608.9	183.4	425.4	191.5	–2
1992	6,318.9	4,209.7	470.8	1,322.9	2,415.9	866.6	851.6	626.1	172.2	453.9	225.5	15.0
1993	6,642.3	4,454.7	513.4	1,375.2	2,566.1	955.1	934.0	682.2	179.4	502.8	251.8	21.1
1994	7,054.3	4,716.4	560.8	1,438.0	2,717.6	1,097.1	1,034.6	748.6	187.5	561.1	286.0	62.6
1995	7,400.5	4,969.0	589.7	1,497.3	2,882.0	1,143.8	1,110.7	825.1	204.6	620.5	285.6	33.0
1996	7,813.2	5,237.5	616.5	1,574.1	3,047.0	1,242.7	1,212.7	899.4	225.0	674.4	313.3	30.0
1997	8,318.4	5,529.3	642.5	1,641.6	3,245.2	1,390.5	1,327.7	999.4	255.8	743.6	328.2	62.9
1998	8,781.5	5,856.0	693.2	1,708.5	3,454.3	1,538.7	1,465.6	1,101.2	282.4	818.9	364.4	73.1
1999	9,268.6	6,250.2	760.9	1,831.3	3,658.0	1,636.7	1,578.2	1,174.6	283.5	891.1	403.5	58.6
2000	9,872.9	6,728.4	819.6	1,989.6	3,919.2	1,767.5	1,718.1	1,293.1	313.6	979.5	425.1	49.4
1997:I	8,124.2	5,229.9	635.1	1,626.8	3,168.0	1,324.2	1,275.5	955.5	246.9	708.6	320.0	48.8
II	8,279.8	5,470.8	624.4	1,627.3	3,219.1	1,397.7	1,310.0	984.3	247.7	736.6	325.7	87.7
III	8,390.9	5,575.9	652.4	1,653.1	3,270.4	1,405.7	1,355.8	1,026.0	260.6	765.4	329.8	49.9
IV	8,478.6	5,640.6	658.3	1,659.0	3,323.3	1,434.5	1,369.3	1,031.8	267.9	764.0	337.5	65.1
1998:I	8,627.8	5,719.9	666.8	1,675.8	3,377.3	1,528.7	1,422.0	1,074.8	273.2	801.6	347.2	106.7
II	8,697.3	5,820.0	689.3	1,697.2	3,433.5	1,498.4	1,457.5	1,099.9	284.9	815.0	357.6	40.9
III	8,816.5	5,895.1	691.7	1,716.7	3,486.7	1,538.6	1,469.1	1,098.6	283.9	814.7	370.5	69.5
IV	8,984.5	5,989.1	725.1	1,744.4	3,519.6	1,589.3	1,513.9	1,131.7	287.5	844.2	382.2	75.4
1999:I	9,093.1	6,080.7	731.6	1,776.4	3,572.8	1,621.3	1,541.1	1,145.3	284.8	860.6	395.8	80.2
II	9,161.4	6,197.1	754.9	1,814.7	3,627.5	1,595.7	1,565.7	1,163.1	283.4	879.7	402.6	30.0
III	9,297.4	6,298.4	767.9	1,841.4	3,689.1	1,631.7	1,592.7	1,187.2	280.3	906.9	405.5	39.1
IV	9,522.5	6,424.7	789.4	1,892.9	3,742.4	1,698.1	1,613.2	1,202.9	285.6	917.3	410.3	84.9
2000:I	9,668.7	6,581.9	820.7	1,942.5	3,818.7	1,709.0	1,678.1	1,250.9	295.8	955.1	427.1	30.9
II	9,857.6	6,674.9	813.8	1,978.3	3,882.8	1,792.4	1,717.0	1,288.3	306.4	981.8	428.7	75.4
III	9,937.5	6,785.5	825.4	2,012.4	3,947.7	1,788.4	1,735.9	1,314.9	321.1	993.8	421.0	52.5
IV	10,027.9	6,871.4	818.7	2,025.1	4,027.5	1,780.3	1,741.6	1,318.2	330.9	987.3	423.4	38.7
2001:I	10,141.7	6,977.6	838.1	2,047.1	4,092.4	1,722.8	1,748.3	1,311.2	345.8	965.4	437.0	–25.5
II	10,202.6	7,044.6	844.7	2,062.3	4,137.6	1,669.9	1,706.5	1,260.2	338.6	921.7	446.2	–36.6
III	10,224.9	7,057.6	840.6	2,057.5	4,159.4	1,624.8	1,682.6	1,231.0	334.3	896.8	451.6	–57.8

See next page for continuation of table

TABLE B-1.—*Gross domestic product, 1959–2001—Continued*
 (Billions of dollars, except as noted; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates)

Year or quarter	Net exports of goods and services			Government consumption expenditures and gross investment					Final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic purchases ¹	Addendum: Gross national product ²	Percent change from preceding period				
	Net exports	Exports	Imports	Total	Federal			State and local				Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases ¹			
					Total	National defense	Non-defense									
1959	-1.7	20.6	22.3	112.5	67.4	56.0	11.4	45.1	503.5	509.1	510.3	8.4	8.9			
1960	2.4	25.3	22.8	113.8	65.9	55.2	10.7	47.9	524.1	525.0	530.6	3.9	3.1			
1961	3.4	26.0	22.7	121.5	69.5	58.1	11.3	52.0	542.7	542.3	549.3	3.5	3.3			
1962	2.4	27.4	25.0	132.2	76.9	62.8	14.1	55.3	580.4	584.1	590.7	7.5	7.7			
1963	3.3	29.4	26.1	138.5	78.5	62.7	15.8	59.9	613.1	615.4	623.2	5.5	5.4			
1964	5.5	33.6	28.1	145.1	79.8	61.8	18.0	65.3	659.6	658.9	669.4	7.4	7.1			
1965	3.9	35.4	31.5	153.7	82.1	62.4	19.7	71.6	710.9	716.2	725.5	8.4	8.7			
1966	1.9	38.9	37.1	174.3	94.4	73.8	20.7	79.9	775.7	787.4	794.5	9.6	9.9			
1967	1.4	41.4	39.9	195.3	106.8	85.8	21.0	88.6	824.2	832.6	839.5	5.7	5.7			
1968	-1.3	45.3	46.6	212.8	114.0	92.2	21.8	98.8	902.4	912.7	917.6	9.3	9.6			
1969	-1.2	49.3	50.5	224.6	116.1	92.6	23.5	108.5	976.2	986.5	991.5	8.1	8.1			
1970	1.2	57.0	55.8	237.1	116.4	90.9	25.5	120.7	1,037.7	1,038.5	1,046.1	5.5	5.3			
1971	-3.0	59.3	62.3	251.0	117.6	89.0	28.6	133.5	1,120.3	1,131.6	1,136.2	8.6	9.0			
1972	-8.0	66.2	74.2	270.1	125.6	93.5	32.2	144.4	1,231.3	1,248.4	1,249.1	9.9	10.3			
1973	.6	91.8	91.2	287.9	127.8	93.9	33.9	160.1	1,369.7	1,384.9	1,398.2	11.7	10.9			
1974	-3.1	124.3	127.5	322.4	138.2	99.7	38.5	184.2	1,487.0	1,504.2	1,516.7	8.3	8.6			
1975	13.6	136.3	122.7	361.1	152.1	107.9	44.2	209.0	1,641.4	1,621.6	1,648.4	8.9	7.8			
1976	-2.3	148.9	151.1	384.5	160.6	113.2	47.4	223.9	1,806.8	1,826.2	1,841.0	11.5	12.6			
1977	-23.7	158.8	182.4	415.3	176.0	122.6	53.5	239.3	2,009.1	2,055.1	2,052.1	11.4	12.5			
1978	-26.1	186.1	212.3	455.6	191.9	132.0	59.8	263.8	2,270.1	2,322.0	2,318.0	13.0	13.0			
1979	-24.0	228.7	252.7	503.5	211.6	146.7	65.0	291.8	2,548.4	2,590.4	2,599.3	11.8	11.6			
1980	-14.9	278.9	293.8	569.7	245.3	169.6	75.6	324.4	2,801.9	2,810.5	2,830.8	8.9	8.5			
1981	-15.0	302.8	317.8	631.4	281.8	197.8	84.0	349.6	3,101.5	3,146.3	3,165.1	12.0	12.0			
1982	-20.5	282.6	303.2	684.4	312.8	228.3	84.5	371.6	3,274.1	3,279.8	3,295.7	4.1	4.2			
1983	-51.7	277.0	328.6	735.9	344.4	252.5	92.0	391.5	3,540.7	3,586.6	3,571.8	8.5	9.4			
1984	-102.0	303.1	405.1	800.8	376.4	283.5	92.8	424.4	3,867.3	4,034.7	3,968.1	11.3	12.5			
1985	-114.2	303.0	417.2	878.3	413.4	312.4	101.0	464.9	4,191.2	4,327.2	4,238.4	7.1	7.2			
1986	-131.9	320.3	452.2	942.3	438.7	332.2	106.5	503.6	4,446.3	4,584.7	4,468.3	5.7	6.0			
1987	-142.3	365.6	507.9	997.9	460.4	351.2	109.3	537.5	4,715.3	4,884.7	4,756.2	6.5	6.5			
1988	-106.3	446.9	553.2	1,036.9	462.6	355.9	106.8	574.3	5,089.8	5,214.6	5,126.8	7.7	6.8			
1989	-80.7	509.0	589.7	1,100.2	482.6	363.2	119.3	617.7	5,461.4	5,569.8	5,509.4	7.5	6.8			
1990	-71.4	557.2	628.6	1,181.4	508.4	374.9	133.6	673.0	5,788.7	5,874.7	5,832.2	5.7	5.5			
1991	-20.7	601.6	622.3	1,235.5	527.4	384.5	142.9	708.1	5,986.4	6,006.9	6,010.9	3.2	2.3			
1992	-27.9	636.8	664.6	1,270.5	534.5	378.5	156.0	736.0	6,303.9	6,346.8	6,342.3	5.6	5.7			
1993	-60.5	658.0	718.5	1,293.0	527.3	364.9	162.4	765.7	6,621.2	6,702.8	6,666.7	5.1	5.6			
1994	-87.1	725.1	812.1	1,327.9	521.1	355.1	165.9	806.8	6,991.8	7,141.4	7,071.1	6.2	6.5			
1995	-84.3	818.6	902.8	1,372.0	521.5	350.6	170.9	850.5	7,367.5	7,484.8	7,420.9	4.9	4.8			
1996	-89.0	874.2	963.1	1,421.9	531.6	357.0	174.6	890.4	7,783.2	7,902.1	7,831.2	5.6	5.6			
1997	-89.3	966.4	1,055.8	1,487.9	538.2	352.6	185.6	949.7	8,255.5	8,407.7	8,325.4	6.5	6.4			
1998	-151.7	964.9	1,116.7	1,538.5	539.2	349.1	190.1	999.3	8,708.4	8,933.3	8,778.1	5.6	6.3			
1999	-250.9	989.8	1,240.6	1,632.5	564.0	364.5	199.5	1,068.5	9,210.0	9,519.5	9,261.8	5.5	6.6			
2000	-364.0	1,102.9	1,466.9	1,741.0	590.2	375.4	214.8	1,150.8	9,823.6	10,236.9	9,860.8	6.5	7.5			
1997:I	-89.2	927.8	1,017.1	1,459.2	529.2	346.4	182.8	930.0	8,075.4	8,213.4	8,131.8	7.3	7.8			
II	-75.0	966.8	1,041.7	1,486.3	543.4	355.0	188.4	942.9	8,192.1	8,354.7	8,291.8	7.9	7.1			
III	-88.6	988.7	1,077.3	1,498.0	541.3	354.7	186.6	956.6	8,341.1	8,479.5	8,397.7	5.5	6.1			
IV	-104.6	982.4	1,087.0	1,508.2	538.9	354.4	184.5	969.3	8,413.5	8,583.2	8,480.4	4.2	5.0			
1998:I	-122.6	974.1	1,096.7	1,501.8	526.1	338.4	187.7	975.8	8,521.1	8,750.4	8,634.5	7.2	8.0			
II	-154.9	959.2	1,114.1	1,533.8	542.9	348.8	194.2	990.9	8,656.4	8,852.2	8,700.3	3.3	4.7			
III	-165.3	946.7	1,112.0	1,548.1	539.5	354.7	184.8	1,008.6	8,747.0	8,981.8	8,802.1	5.6	6.0			
IV	-164.1	979.7	1,143.8	1,570.3	548.4	354.7	193.7	1,021.9	8,909.1	9,148.6	8,975.4	7.8	7.6			
1999:I	-199.7	960.2	1,160.0	1,590.9	549.8	356.1	193.6	1,041.1	9,012.9	9,292.9	9,089.5	4.9	6.5			
II	-241.1	971.3	1,212.4	1,609.6	553.1	354.2	198.9	1,056.5	9,131.3	9,402.5	9,157.0	3.0	4.8			
III	-273.9	996.6	1,270.5	1,641.2	565.6	366.7	199.0	1,075.6	9,258.4	9,571.4	9,283.8	6.1	7.4			
IV	-288.7	1,031.0	1,319.7	1,688.3	587.6	381.1	206.5	1,100.7	9,437.6	9,811.2	9,517.0	10.0	10.4			
2000:I	-333.9	1,059.7	1,393.6	1,711.8	578.5	366.6	211.9	1,133.2	9,637.8	10,002.6	9,650.7	6.3	8.0			
II	-350.8	1,099.7	1,450.4	1,741.1	601.0	380.4	220.6	1,140.1	9,782.2	10,208.4	9,841.0	8.0	8.5			
III	-380.6	1,131.1	1,511.8	1,744.2	587.0	372.1	214.9	1,157.2	9,884.9	10,318.1	9,919.4	3.3	4.4			
IV	-390.6	1,121.0	1,511.6	1,766.8	594.2	382.4	211.8	1,172.6	9,989.2	10,418.5	10,032.1	3.7	4.0			
2001:I	-363.8	1,117.4	1,481.2	1,805.2	605.3	392.9	212.4	1,199.8	10,167.2	10,505.6	10,131.3	4.6	3.4			
II	-347.4	1,079.6	1,427.0	1,835.4	609.9	396.1	213.8	1,225.5	10,239.1	10,549.9	10,190.9	2.4	1.7			
III	-294.4	1,020.6	1,315.0	1,836.9	615.7	399.6	216.1	1,221.2	10,282.7	10,519.3	10,213.8	.9	-1.2			

¹ Gross domestic product (GDP) less exports of goods and services plus imports of goods and services.

² GDP plus net income receipts from rest of the world.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-2.—*Real gross domestic product, 1959–2001*

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars, except as noted; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Gross domestic product	Personal consumption expenditures				Gross private domestic investment							Change in private inventories
		Total	Durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services	Total	Fixed investment				Residential		
							Total	Nonresidential					
								Total	Structures	Equipment and software			
1959	2,319.0	1,470.7				272.9							
1960	2,376.7	1,510.8				272.8							
1961	2,432.0	1,541.2				271.0							
1962	2,578.9	1,617.3				305.3							
1963	2,690.4	1,684.0				325.7							
1964	2,846.5	1,784.8				352.6							
1965	3,028.5	1,897.6				402.0							
1966	3,227.5	2,006.1				437.3							
1967	3,308.3	2,066.2				417.2							
1968	3,466.1	2,184.2				441.3							
1969	3,571.4	2,264.8				466.9							
1970	3,578.0	2,317.5				436.2							
1971	3,697.7	2,405.2				485.8							
1972	3,898.4	2,550.5				543.0							
1973	4,123.4	2,675.9				606.5							
1974	4,099.0	2,653.7				561.7							
1975	4,084.4	2,710.9				462.2							
1976	4,311.7	2,868.9				555.5							
1977	4,511.8	2,992.1				639.4							
1978	4,760.6	3,124.7				713.0							
1979	4,912.1	3,203.2				735.4							
1980	4,900.9	3,193.0				655.3							
1981	5,021.0	3,236.0				715.6							
1982	4,919.3	3,275.5				615.2							
1983	5,132.3	3,454.3				673.7							
1984	5,505.2	3,640.6				871.5							
1985	5,717.1	3,820.9				863.4							
1986	5,912.4	3,981.2				857.7							
1987	6,113.3	4,113.4	455.2	1,274.5	2,379.3	879.3	856.0	572.5	224.3	360.0	290.7	29.6	
1988	6,368.4	4,279.5	481.5	1,315.1	2,477.2	902.8	887.1	603.6	227.1	386.9	289.2	18.4	
1989	6,591.8	4,393.7	491.7	1,351.0	2,546.0	936.5	911.2	637.0	232.7	414.0	277.3	29.6	
1990	6,707.9	4,474.5	487.1	1,369.6	2,616.2	907.3	894.6	641.7	236.1	415.7	253.5	16.5	
1991	6,676.4	4,466.6	454.9	1,364.0	2,651.8	829.5	832.5	610.1	210.1	407.2	221.1	-1.0	
1992	6,880.0	4,594.5	479.0	1,389.7	2,729.7	899.8	886.5	630.6	197.3	437.5	257.2	17.1	
1993	7,062.6	4,748.9	518.3	1,430.3	2,802.5	977.9	958.4	683.6	198.9	487.1	276.0	20.0	
1994	7,347.7	4,928.1	557.7	1,485.1	2,886.2	1,107.0	1,045.9	744.6	200.5	544.9	302.7	66.8	
1995	7,543.8	5,075.6	583.5	1,529.0	2,963.4	1,140.6	1,109.2	817.5	210.1	607.6	291.7	30.4	
1996	7,813.2	5,237.5	616.5	1,574.1	3,047.0	1,242.7	1,212.7	899.4	225.0	674.4	313.3	30.0	
1997	8,159.5	5,423.9	657.3	1,619.9	3,147.0	1,393.3	1,328.6	1,009.3	245.4	764.2	319.7	63.8	
1998	8,508.9	5,683.7	726.7	1,686.4	3,273.4	1,558.0	1,480.0	1,135.9	262.2	875.4	345.1	76.7	
1999	8,856.5	5,968.4	817.8	1,766.4	3,393.2	1,660.1	1,595.4	1,228.6	256.9	978.3	368.3	62.1	
2000	9,224.0	6,257.8	895.5	1,849.9	3,527.7	1,772.9	1,716.2	1,350.7	272.8	1,087.4	371.4	50.6	
1997:I	8,016.4	5,350.7	641.5	1,605.6	3,103.7	1,325.4	1,275.4	960.8	241.1	719.6	314.7	49.3	
II	8,131.9	5,375.7	636.5	1,608.2	3,130.6	1,400.6	1,311.1	992.7	239.3	753.7	318.7	88.3	
III	8,216.6	5,462.1	670.5	1,631.7	3,160.6	1,408.6	1,356.7	1,037.0	248.5	788.9	320.3	51.3	
IV	8,272.9	5,507.1	680.9	1,634.1	3,193.0	1,438.5	1,371.3	1,047.0	252.7	794.5	324.9	66.1	
1998:I	8,396.3	5,576.3	692.5	1,656.3	3,228.4	1,543.3	1,431.4	1,099.5	255.7	845.0	333.0	113.1	
II	8,442.9	5,660.2	719.7	1,680.5	3,262.3	1,516.8	1,471.4	1,132.3	264.8	868.6	340.5	42.0	
III	8,528.5	5,713.7	727.1	1,693.6	3,295.2	1,559.7	1,485.4	1,136.6	263.0	875.1	349.5	71.8	
IV	8,667.9	5,784.7	767.3	1,715.3	3,307.6	1,612.1	1,531.7	1,175.4	265.1	912.9	357.4	80.0	
1999:I	8,733.5	5,854.0	780.5	1,738.8	3,340.8	1,641.8	1,558.2	1,192.6	260.7	936.0	366.3	83.4	
II	8,771.2	5,936.1	809.5	1,757.2	3,377.8	1,617.4	1,582.8	1,214.9	257.9	962.6	368.9	32.7	
III	8,871.5	6,000.0	827.2	1,768.6	3,413.7	1,655.8	1,610.8	1,244.6	253.2	999.5	368.2	39.6	
IV	9,049.9	6,083.6	854.2	1,801.1	3,440.5	1,725.4	1,629.7	1,262.4	255.7	1,015.2	369.7	92.7	
2000:I	9,102.5	6,171.7	892.1	1,823.8	3,472.2	1,722.9	1,683.4	1,309.4	261.1	1,058.3	377.3	28.9	
II	9,229.4	6,226.3	886.5	1,844.9	3,509.6	1,801.6	1,719.2	1,347.7	268.5	1,089.6	376.5	78.9	
III	9,260.1	6,292.1	904.1	1,864.1	3,540.2	1,788.8	1,730.1	1,371.1	278.2	1,102.3	366.3	51.7	
IV	9,303.9	6,341.1	899.4	1,866.8	3,588.8	1,778.3	1,732.1	1,374.5	283.3	1,099.3	365.3	42.8	
2001:I	9,334.5	6,388.5	922.4	1,878.0	3,605.1	1,721.0	1,740.3	1,373.9	291.7	1,087.7	372.9	-27.1	
II	9,341.7	6,428.4	938.1	1,879.4	3,629.8	1,666.2	1,696.4	1,320.9	282.3	1,043.2	378.3	-38.3	
III	9,310.4	6,443.9	940.2	1,882.0	3,640.4	1,620.5	1,671.6	1,292.0	276.8	1,019.4	380.5	-61.9	

See next page for continuation of table.

TABLE B-2.—*Real gross domestic product, 1959–2001—Continued*
 [Billions of chained (1996) dollars, except as noted; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Net exports of goods and services			Government consumption expenditures and gross investment					Final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic purchases ¹	Addendum: Gross national product ²	Percent change from preceding period	
	Net exports	Exports	Imports	Total	Federal			State and local					
					Total	National defense	Non-defense						
1959		72.4	106.6	661.4					2,317.4	2,377.2	2,332.8	7.2	7.6
1960		87.5	108.0	661.3					2,378.5	2,417.5	2,391.9	2.5	1.7
1961		88.9	107.3	693.2					2,435.5	2,471.5	2,448.8	2.3	2.2
1962		93.7	119.5	735.0					2,569.5	2,626.9	2,598.0	6.0	6.3
1963		100.7	122.7	752.4					2,683.6	2,734.7	2,710.8	4.3	4.1
1964		114.2	129.2	767.1					2,844.1	2,883.0	2,868.5	5.8	5.4
1965		116.5	142.9	791.1					3,008.5	3,079.1	3,051.7	6.4	6.8
1966		124.3	164.2	862.1					3,191.1	3,292.3	3,248.9	6.6	6.9
1967		127.0	176.2	927.1					3,288.2	3,382.6	3,330.4	2.5	2.7
1968		136.3	202.4	956.6					3,450.0	3,555.9	3,489.8	4.8	5.1
1969		143.7	213.9	952.5					3,555.9	3,664.5	3,594.1	3.0	3.1
1970		159.3	223.1	931.1					3,588.6	3,659.6	3,600.6	2	-1
1971		160.4	235.0	913.8					3,688.1	3,791.1	3,722.9	3.3	3.6
1972		173.5	261.3	914.9					3,887.7	4,003.8	3,925.7	5.4	5.6
1973		211.4	273.4	908.3					4,094.3	4,196.6	4,161.0	5.8	4.8
1974		231.6	267.2	924.8					4,080.7	4,136.5	4,142.3	-6	-1.4
1975		230.0	237.5	942.5					4,118.5	4,085.2	4,117.7	-4	-1.2
1976		243.6	284.0	943.3					4,288.8	4,354.2	4,351.4	5.6	6.6
1977		249.7	315.0	952.7					4,478.8	4,586.4	4,556.6	4.6	5.3
1978		275.9	342.3	982.2					4,722.9	4,834.8	4,805.3	5.5	5.4
1979		302.4	347.9	1,001.1					4,894.4	4,956.3	4,973.9	3.2	2.5
1980		334.8	324.8	1,020.9					4,928.1	4,863.8	4,962.3	-2	-1.9
1981		338.6	333.4	1,030.0					4,989.5	4,990.0	5,075.4	2.5	2.6
1982		314.6	329.2	1,046.0					4,954.9	4,916.6	4,973.6	-2.0	-1.5
1983		306.9	370.7	1,081.0					5,154.5	5,194.1	5,184.9	4.3	5.6
1984		332.6	461.0	1,118.4					5,427.9	5,646.6	5,553.8	7.3	8.7
1985		341.6	490.7	1,190.5					5,698.8	5,883.1	5,750.9	3.8	4.2
1986		366.8	531.9	1,255.2					5,912.6	6,096.2	5,932.5	3.4	3.6
1987	-156.2	408.0	564.2	1,292.5	597.8	450.2	146.5	695.6	6,088.8	6,286.2	6,130.8	3.4	3.1
1988	-112.1	473.5	585.6	1,307.5	586.9	446.8	138.9	721.4	6,352.6	6,489.5	6,391.1	4.2	3.2
1989	-79.4	529.4	608.8	1,343.5	594.7	443.3	150.5	749.5	6,565.4	6,674.6	6,615.5	3.5	2.9
1990	-56.5	575.7	632.2	1,387.3	606.8	443.2	163.0	781.1	6,695.6	6,764.9	6,740.0	1.8	1.4
1991	-15.8	613.2	629.0	1,403.4	604.9	438.4	166.0	798.9	6,681.5	6,688.4	6,703.4	-5	-1.1
1992	-19.8	651.0	670.8	1,410.0	595.1	417.1	177.9	815.3	6,867.7	6,896.4	6,905.8	3.0	3.1
1993	-59.1	672.7	731.8	1,398.8	572.0	394.7	177.3	827.0	7,043.8	7,120.6	7,087.8	2.7	3.3
1994	-86.5	732.8	819.4	1,400.1	551.3	375.9	175.5	848.9	7,285.8	7,434.2	7,364.3	4.0	4.4
1995	-78.4	808.2	886.6	1,406.4	536.5	361.9	174.6	869.9	7,512.2	7,621.8	7,564.0	2.7	2.5
1996	-89.0	874.2	963.1	1,421.9	531.6	357.0	174.6	890.4	7,783.2	7,902.1	7,831.2	3.6	3.7
1997	-113.3	981.5	1,094.8	1,455.4	529.6	347.7	181.8	925.8	8,095.2	8,271.7	8,168.1	4.4	4.7
1998	-221.1	1,002.4	1,223.5	1,483.3	525.4	341.6	183.8	957.7	8,431.8	8,721.3	8,508.4	4.3	5.4
1999	-316.9	1,034.9	1,351.7	1,531.8	536.7	348.6	188.1	994.7	8,792.0	9,154.9	8,853.0	4.1	5.0
2000	-399.1	1,133.2	1,532.3	1,572.6	545.9	349.0	196.7	1,026.3	9,167.0	9,594.7	9,216.4	4.1	4.8
1997: I	-94.0	940.3	1,034.3	1,434.6	521.7	341.6	180.1	912.8	7,966.4	8,110.6	8,025.1	4.4	5.3
II	-100.6	979.2	1,079.8	1,457.0	534.8	350.3	184.5	922.2	8,043.2	8,232.3	8,145.6	5.9	6.1
III	-119.6	1,004.2	1,123.8	1,464.8	533.4	350.4	182.9	931.4	8,164.9	8,334.5	8,225.1	4.2	5.1
IV	-139.2	1,002.1	1,141.2	1,465.3	528.4	348.5	179.8	936.8	8,206.3	8,409.4	8,276.9	2.8	3.6
1998: I	-180.8	1,003.4	1,184.2	1,456.1	515.0	332.0	183.0	940.8	8,286.6	8,571.6	8,405.4	6.1	7.9
II	-223.1	993.1	1,216.2	1,482.6	530.1	342.0	188.0	952.4	8,397.2	8,657.0	8,448.7	2.2	4.0
III	-241.2	987.6	1,228.9	1,489.9	524.9	346.5	178.4	964.7	8,454.9	8,759.7	8,517.6	4.1	4.8
IV	-239.2	1,025.6	1,264.8	1,504.8	531.7	345.8	185.8	972.8	8,588.5	8,896.6	8,662.0	6.7	6.4
1999: I	-283.0	1,007.6	1,290.6	1,512.3	526.7	342.7	183.9	985.2	8,651.2	9,002.3	8,732.9	3.1	4.8
II	-313.4	1,018.0	1,331.4	1,516.8	527.7	339.7	188.0	988.6	8,735.1	9,066.5	8,769.7	1.7	2.9
III	-333.3	1,041.8	1,375.1	1,533.2	537.0	350.0	187.0	995.8	8,825.6	9,184.1	8,861.5	4.7	5.3
IV	-337.8	1,072.1	1,409.8	1,564.8	555.5	361.9	193.6	1,009.1	8,956.3	9,366.5	9,047.9	8.3	8.2
2000: I	-371.1	1,095.5	1,466.6	1,560.4	536.8	342.3	194.4	1,023.0	9,061.6	9,448.5	9,089.1	2.3	3.5
II	-392.8	1,130.6	1,523.4	1,577.2	556.9	354.8	202.0	1,020.1	9,148.5	9,594.5	9,217.7	5.7	6.3
III	-411.2	1,159.3	1,570.6	1,570.0	541.8	345.1	196.5	1,027.6	9,201.3	9,641.5	9,247.2	1.3	2.0
IV	-421.1	1,147.5	1,568.5	1,582.8	547.9	353.8	194.0	1,034.3	9,256.7	9,694.4	9,317.7	1.9	2.2
2001: I	-404.5	1,144.1	1,548.6	1,603.4	552.2	360.3	191.8	1,050.5	9,347.8	9,710.4	9,329.1	1.3	7
II	-406.7	1,108.3	1,515.0	1,623.0	554.7	362.4	192.3	1,067.4	9,364.8	9,720.4	9,335.5	.3	4
III	-411.0	1,052.2	1,463.2	1,624.1	559.6	365.3	194.3	1,063.8	9,352.5	9,695.1	9,304.9	-1.3	-1.0

¹ Gross domestic product (GDP) less exports of goods and services plus imports of goods and services.

² GDP plus net income receipts from rest of the world.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-3.—*Quantity and price indexes for gross domestic product, and percent changes, 1959–2001*
[Quarterly data are seasonally adjusted]

Year or quarter	Gross domestic product (GDP)							
	Index numbers, 1996=100				Percent change from preceding period ¹			
	GDP (current dollars)	Real GDP (chain-type quantity index)	GDP chain-type price index	GDP implicit price deflator	GDP (current dollars)	Real GDP (chain-type quantity index)	GDP chain-type price index	GDP implicit price deflator
1959	6.49	29.68	21.88	21.88	8.4	7.2	1.1	1.1
1960	6.75	30.42	22.19	22.19	3.9	2.5	1.4	1.4
1961	6.98	31.13	22.43	22.44	3.5	2.3	1.1	1.1
1962	7.51	33.01	22.74	22.74	7.5	6.0	1.4	1.4
1963	7.92	34.43	22.99	23.00	5.5	4.3	1.1	1.1
1964	8.50	36.43	23.34	23.34	7.4	5.8	1.5	1.5
1965	9.22	38.76	23.77	23.78	8.4	6.4	1.9	1.9
1966	10.10	41.31	24.45	24.46	9.6	6.6	2.8	2.9
1967	10.68	42.34	25.21	25.21	5.7	2.5	3.1	3.1
1968	11.67	44.36	26.29	26.30	9.3	4.8	4.3	4.3
1969	12.61	45.71	27.59	27.59	8.1	3.0	4.9	4.9
1970	13.31	45.80	29.05	29.06	5.5	.2	5.3	5.3
1971	14.44	47.33	30.52	30.52	8.6	3.3	5.0	5.0
1972	15.88	49.90	31.81	31.82	9.9	5.4	4.2	4.3
1973	17.73	52.78	33.60	33.60	11.7	5.8	5.6	5.6
1974	19.21	52.46	36.60	36.62	8.3	–6	9.0	9.0
1975	20.93	52.28	40.03	40.03	8.9	–4	9.4	9.3
1976	23.34	55.19	42.29	42.30	11.5	5.6	5.7	5.7
1977	26.00	57.75	45.02	45.02	11.4	4.6	6.4	6.4
1978	29.38	60.93	48.22	48.23	13.0	5.5	7.1	7.1
1979	32.85	62.87	52.24	52.25	11.8	3.2	8.3	8.3
1980	35.78	62.73	57.05	57.04	8.9	–2	9.2	9.2
1981	40.08	64.26	62.37	62.37	12.0	2.5	9.3	9.3
1982	41.71	62.96	66.26	66.25	4.1	–2.0	6.2	6.2
1983	45.24	65.69	68.87	68.88	8.5	4.3	3.9	4.0
1984	50.33	70.46	71.44	71.44	11.3	7.3	3.7	3.7
1985	53.92	73.17	73.69	73.69	7.1	3.8	3.2	3.2
1986	56.99	75.67	75.32	75.31	5.7	3.4	2.2	2.2
1987	60.70	78.24	77.58	77.58	6.5	3.4	3.0	3.0
1988	65.38	81.51	80.22	80.21	7.7	4.2	3.4	3.4
1989	70.25	84.37	83.27	83.27	7.5	3.5	3.8	3.8
1990	74.28	85.85	86.53	86.51	5.7	1.8	3.9	3.9
1991	76.62	85.45	89.66	89.66	3.2	–5	3.6	3.6
1992	80.88	88.06	91.85	91.84	5.6	3.0	2.4	2.4
1993	85.01	90.39	94.05	94.05	5.1	2.7	2.4	2.4
1994	90.29	94.04	96.01	96.01	6.2	4.0	2.1	2.1
1995	94.72	96.55	98.10	98.10	4.9	2.7	2.2	2.2
1996	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	5.6	3.6	1.9	1.9
1997	106.47	104.43	101.95	101.95	6.5	4.4	1.9	1.9
1998	112.39	108.91	103.20	103.20	5.6	4.3	1.2	1.2
1999	118.63	113.35	104.66	104.65	5.5	4.1	1.4	1.4
2000	126.36	118.06	107.04	107.04	6.5	4.1	2.3	2.3
1997: I	103.98	102.60	101.36	101.34	7.3	4.4	2.9	2.9
II	105.97	104.08	101.82	101.82	7.9	5.9	1.9	1.9
III	107.39	105.16	102.12	102.12	5.5	4.2	1.2	1.2
IV	108.52	105.88	102.49	102.49	4.2	2.8	1.4	1.4
1998: I	110.43	107.46	102.76	102.76	7.2	6.1	1.1	1.1
II	111.32	108.06	103.02	103.01	3.3	2.2	1.0	1.0
III	112.84	109.16	103.38	103.38	5.6	4.1	1.4	1.4
IV	114.99	110.94	103.66	103.65	7.8	6.7	1.1	1.1
1999: I	116.38	111.78	104.10	104.12	4.9	3.1	1.7	1.8
II	117.26	112.26	104.45	104.45	3.0	1.7	1.4	1.3
III	119.00	113.55	104.81	104.80	6.1	4.7	1.4	1.4
IV	121.88	115.83	105.28	105.22	10.0	8.3	1.8	1.6
2000: I	123.75	116.50	106.25	106.22	6.3	2.3	3.8	3.9
II	126.17	118.13	106.81	106.81	8.0	5.7	2.1	2.2
III	127.19	118.52	107.31	107.31	3.3	1.3	1.9	1.9
IV	128.35	119.08	107.78	107.78	3.7	1.9	1.8	1.8
2001: I	129.80	119.47	108.65	108.65	4.6	1.3	3.3	3.3
II	130.58	119.56	109.22	109.21	2.4	.3	2.1	2.1
III	130.87	119.16	109.83	109.82	.9	–1.3	2.3	2.2

¹ Percent changes based on unrounded data. Quarterly percent changes are at annual rates.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-4.—*Percent changes in real gross domestic product, 1959–2001*

[Percent change from preceding period; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Gross domestic product	Personal consumption expenditures				Gross private domestic investment				Exports and imports of goods and services		Government consumption expenditures and gross investment		
		Total	Durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services	Nonresidential fixed			Residential	Exports	Imports	Total	Federal	State and local
						Total	Structures	Equipment and software						
1959	7.2	5.6	12.1	4.1	5.2	8.0	2.4	11.9	25.5	0.9	10.5	5.6	7.1	3.5
1960	2.5	2.7	2.0	1.5	4.4	5.7	7.9	4.2	-7.1	20.8	1.3	0	-3.0	4.4
1961	2.3	2.0	-3.8	1.8	4.1	-6	1.3	-1.9	-3.1	1.7	-7	4.8	3.9	6.1
1962	6.0	4.9	11.7	3.1	4.9	8.7	4.5	11.5	9.6	5.4	11.3	6.0	8.3	3.0
1963	4.3	4.1	9.7	2.1	4.5	5.5	1.1	8.4	11.8	7.5	2.7	2.4	-3	6.1
1964	5.8	6.0	9.3	4.9	6.1	11.9	10.4	12.7	5.8	13.3	5.3	2.0	-1.7	6.8
1965	6.4	6.3	12.6	5.3	5.3	17.4	15.9	18.3	-2.9	2.0	10.6	3.1	2	6.7
1966	6.6	5.7	8.5	5.5	5.1	12.5	6.8	15.9	-8.9	6.7	14.9	9.0	11.3	6.3
1967	2.5	3.0	1.6	1.6	4.9	-1.4	-2.5	-7	-3.1	2.2	7.3	7.5	9.7	5.0
1968	4.8	5.7	11.0	4.6	5.2	4.4	1.4	6.2	13.6	7.3	14.9	3.2	9	5.9
1969	3.0	3.7	3.6	2.7	4.7	7.6	5.4	8.8	3.0	5.4	5.7	-4	-3.3	2.9
1970	2	2.3	-3.2	2.4	4.0	-5	3	-1.0	-6.0	10.8	4.3	-2.3	-7.0	2.8
1971	3.3	3.8	10.0	1.8	3.8	-1	-1.6	9	27.4	7	5.3	-1.9	-7.1	3.2
1972	5.4	6.0	12.7	4.4	5.5	9.1	3.1	12.8	17.8	8.1	11.2	1	-2.2	2.2
1973	5.8	4.9	10.3	3.3	4.7	14.5	8.1	18.3	-6	21.9	4.6	-7	-4.9	2.9
1974	-6	-8	-6.9	-2.0	2.2	8	-2.1	2.5	-20.6	9.5	-2.3	1.8	-4	3.6
1975	-4	2.2	0	1.5	3.4	-9.9	-10.5	-9.6	-13.0	-7	-11.1	1.9	0	3.3
1976	5.6	5.8	12.8	4.9	4.7	4.9	2.5	6.2	23.5	5.9	19.6	1	-1.2	1.0
1977	4.6	4.3	9.3	2.4	4.4	11.3	4.1	15.0	21.5	2.5	10.9	1.0	1.8	4
1978	5.5	4.4	5.3	3.7	4.7	14.1	11.8	15.2	6.3	10.5	8.7	3.1	2.6	3.4
1979	3.2	2.5	-3	2.7	3.2	10.0	12.6	8.7	-3.7	9.6	1.7	1.9	2.4	1.6
1980	-2	-3	-7.3	-2	1.7	-1	6.6	-3.6	-21.1	10.7	-6.6	2.0	4.8	-1
1981	2.5	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.5	5.6	7.9	4.2	-8.0	1.1	2.6	9	4.7	-2.0
1982	-2.0	1.2	0	1.0	1.7	-3.7	-1.5	-5.2	-18.2	-7.1	-1.3	1.5	3.6	-1
1983	4.3	5.5	14.9	3.3	4.9	-1.0	-10.4	5.4	41.1	-2.4	12.6	3.3	6.3	9
1984	7.3	5.4	14.6	4.0	4.2	17.6	14.3	19.5	14.6	8.4	24.3	3.5	3.1	3.8
1985	3.8	5.0	9.9	2.7	5.2	6.7	7.3	6.4	1.4	2.7	6.5	6.5	7.6	5.4
1986	3.4	4.2	9.1	3.6	3.3	-2.7	-10.8	2.0	12.0	7.4	8.4	5.4	5.5	5.4
1987	3.4	3.3	1.7	2.4	4.3	-1	-3.6	1.7	2	11.2	6.1	3.0	3.7	2.3
1988	4.2	4.0	5.8	3.2	4.1	5.4	1.3	7.5	-5	16.1	3.8	1.2	-1.8	3.7
1989	3.5	2.7	2.1	2.7	2.8	5.5	2.5	7.0	-4.1	11.8	3.9	2.8	1.3	3.9
1990	1.8	1.8	-9	1.4	2.8	7	1.5	4	-8.6	8.7	3.8	3.3	2.0	4.2
1991	-5	-2	-6.6	-4	1.4	-4.9	-11.0	-2.0	-12.8	6.5	-5	1.2	-3	2.3
1992	3.0	2.9	5.3	1.9	2.9	3.4	-6.1	7.4	16.3	6.2	6.6	5	-1.6	2.0
1993	2.7	3.4	8.2	2.9	2.7	8.4	8	11.3	7.3	3.3	9.1	-8	-3.9	1.4
1994	4.0	3.8	7.6	3.8	3.0	8.9	8	11.9	9.7	8.9	12.0	1	-3.6	2.6
1995	2.7	3.0	4.6	3.0	2.7	9.8	4.8	11.5	-3.6	10.3	8.2	5	-2.7	2.5
1996	3.6	3.2	5.6	2.9	2.8	10.0	7.1	11.0	7.4	8.2	8.6	1.1	-9	2.3
1997	4.4	3.6	6.6	2.9	3.3	12.2	9.1	13.3	2.0	12.3	13.7	2.4	-4	4.0
1998	4.3	4.8	10.5	4.1	4.0	12.5	6.8	14.6	8.0	2.1	11.8	1.9	-8	3.4
1999	4.1	5.0	12.5	4.7	3.7	8.2	-2.0	11.8	6.7	3.2	10.5	3.3	2.2	3.9
2000	4.1	4.8	9.5	4.7	4.0	9.9	6.2	11.1	.8	9.5	13.4	2.7	1.7	3.2
1997:I	4.4	4.5	10.5	3.0	4.2	10.9	6.4	12.4	9	7.5	15.3	1.1	-4.4	4.4
II	5.9	1.9	-3.1	7	3.5	14.0	-2.9	20.4	5.1	17.6	18.8	6.4	10.4	4.2
III	4.2	6.6	23.1	6.0	3.9	19.1	16.3	20.0	2.1	10.6	17.3	2.2	-1.1	4.1
IV	2.8	3.3	6.3	.6	4.2	3.9	7.0	2.9	5.8	-8	6.4	1	-3.7	2.3
1998:I	6.1	5.1	7.0	5.6	4.5	21.6	4.9	28.0	10.4	.5	15.9	-2.5	-9.7	1.7
II	2.2	6.2	16.6	6.0	4.3	12.5	14.9	11.6	9.2	-4.0	11.3	7.5	12.2	5.0
III	4.1	3.8	4.2	3.2	4.1	1.5	-2.7	3.0	11.1	-2.2	4.2	2.0	-3.9	5.3
IV	6.7	5.1	24.0	5.2	1.5	14.4	3.3	18.4	9.3	16.3	12.2	4.1	5.3	3.4
1999:I	3.1	4.9	7.1	5.6	4.1	6.0	-6.5	10.5	10.3	-6.8	8.4	2.0	-3.7	5.2
II	1.7	5.7	15.7	4.3	4.5	7.7	-4.3	11.9	3.0	4.2	13.3	1.2	.8	1.4
III	4.7	4.4	9.0	2.6	4.3	10.2	-7.0	16.2	-8	9.7	13.8	4.4	7.2	2.9
IV	8.3	5.7	13.7	7.6	3.2	5.8	4.0	6.4	1.6	12.1	10.5	8.5	14.5	5.4
2000:I	2.3	5.9	19.0	5.1	3.7	15.8	8.8	18.1	8.5	9.0	17.1	-1.1	-12.8	5.6
II	5.7	3.6	-2.5	4.7	4.4	12.2	11.8	12.4	-8	13.5	16.4	4.4	15.9	-1.1
III	1.3	4.3	8.2	4.2	3.5	7.1	15.2	4.7	-10.4	10.6	13.0	-1.8	-10.4	3.0
IV	1.9	3.1	-2.1	.6	5.6	1.0	7.6	-1.1	-1.1	-4.0	-5	3.3	4.6	2.7
2001:I	1.3	3.0	10.6	2.4	1.8	-2	12.3	-4.1	8.5	-1.2	-5.0	5.3	3.2	6.4
II	.3	2.5	7.0	.3	2.8	-14.6	-12.2	-15.4	5.9	-11.9	-8.4	5.0	1.8	6.6
III	-1.3	1.0	.9	.6	1.2	-8.5	-7.5	-8.8	2.4	-18.8	-13.0	.3	3.6	-1.3

Note.—Percent changes based on unrounded data.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-5.—Contributions to percent change in real gross domestic product, 1959–2001

[Percentage points, except as noted; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Gross domestic product (percent change)	Personal consumption expenditures				Gross private domestic investment							Change in private inventories
		Total	Durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services	Total	Fixed investment						
							Total	Nonresidential			Residential		
								Total	Structures	Equipment and software			
1959	7.2	3.55	0.97	1.25	1.33	2.82	1.94	0.73	0.09	0.64	1.21	0.88	
1960	2.5	1.71	.17	.44	1.10	.00	.13	.52	.28	.24	-.39	-.13	
1961	2.3	1.27	-.31	.53	1.05	-.10	-.05	-.06	.05	-.11	.01	-.05	
1962	6.0	3.10	.89	.90	1.31	1.80	1.23	.77	.16	.61	.46	.57	
1963	4.3	2.55	.77	.59	1.20	1.00	1.07	.50	.04	.46	.58	-.08	
1964	5.8	3.71	.77	1.33	1.61	1.25	1.37	1.07	.36	.71	.30	-.12	
1965	6.4	3.91	1.06	1.43	1.42	2.15	1.49	1.64	.57	1.07	-.15	.66	
1966	6.6	3.52	.73	1.46	1.33	1.44	.86	1.29	.27	1.02	-.43	.58	
1967	2.5	1.83	.13	.42	1.28	-.76	-.28	-.15	-.10	-.05	-.13	-.48	
1968	4.8	3.48	.92	1.18	1.37	.89	.99	.46	.05	.40	.53	-.10	
1969	3.0	2.26	.31	.69	1.26	.90	.90	.77	.20	.57	.13	.00	
1970	.2	1.43	-.28	.61	1.09	-1.04	-.31	-.06	.01	-.07	-.26	-.72	
1971	3.3	2.35	.81	.47	1.07	1.66	1.09	-.01	-.06	.06	1.10	.58	
1972	5.4	3.74	1.07	1.11	1.56	1.86	1.80	.92	.12	.80	.89	.06	
1973	5.8	3.05	.90	.82	1.33	1.96	1.46	1.50	.31	1.18	-.04	.50	
1974	-.6	-.51	-.61	-.51	.60	-.131	-1.04	.09	-.08	.17	-1.13	-.27	
1975	-.4	1.33	.00	.37	.96	-2.98	-1.71	-1.14	-.43	-.71	-.57	-1.27	
1976	5.6	3.67	1.04	1.25	1.38	2.84	1.42	.52	.09	.42	.91	1.42	
1977	4.6	2.71	.80	.60	1.30	2.43	2.18	1.19	.15	1.04	.99	.25	
1978	5.5	2.79	.47	.91	1.41	2.06	1.94	1.59	.44	1.15	.35	.12	
1979	3.2	1.57	-.03	.65	.95	.60	1.01	1.22	.51	.71	-.21	-.41	
1980	-.2	-.20	-.66	-.04	.49	-2.09	-1.18	-.01	.30	-.30	-1.17	-.91	
1981	2.5	.85	.10	.29	.46	1.58	.38	.73	.39	.34	-.35	1.20	
1982	-2.0	.76	.00	.23	.53	-2.54	-1.21	-.50	-.08	-.42	-.71	-1.34	
1983	4.3	3.49	1.09	.80	1.61	1.48	1.19	-.13	-.54	.41	1.32	.29	
1984	7.3	3.49	1.15	.93	1.41	4.62	2.67	2.04	.61	1.43	.63	1.95	
1985	3.8	3.15	.81	.61	1.73	-.17	.89	.83	.33	.50	.06	-1.06	
1986	3.4	2.71	.78	.78	1.14	-.11	.20	-.34	-.49	.16	.54	-.32	
1987	3.4	2.17	.16	.52	1.49	.42	.00	-.01	-.14	.13	.01	.42	
1988	4.2	2.65	.51	.68	1.46	.44	.58	.60	.05	.56	-.02	.14	
1989	3.5	1.76	.18	.58	1.00	.60	.42	.61	.09	.52	-.19	.17	
1990	1.8	1.21	-.08	.30	.99	-.49	-.28	.08	.05	.03	-.36	-.21	
1991	-.5	-.12	-.53	-.09	.50	-1.26	-1.00	-.53	-.38	-.15	-.47	-.26	
1992	3.0	1.90	.39	.40	1.11	1.12	.86	.34	-.18	.52	.52	.26	
1993	2.7	2.24	.61	.61	1.02	1.18	1.09	.83	.02	.80	.26	.10	
1994	4.0	2.53	.59	.79	1.16	1.89	1.28	.91	.02	.89	.37	.61	
1995	2.7	2.00	.37	.60	1.04	.47	.88	1.03	.13	.90	-.15	-.41	
1996	3.6	2.14	.44	.60	1.10	1.37	1.39	1.10	.20	.91	.28	-.02	
1997	4.4	2.39	.51	.58	1.29	1.91	1.47	1.39	.26	1.13	.08	.44	
1998	4.3	3.18	.80	.81	1.57	1.96	1.80	1.49	.21	1.27	.32	.15	
1999	4.1	3.35	.97	.93	1.45	1.14	1.29	1.01	-.07	1.08	.28	-.15	
2000	4.1	3.28	.77	.94	1.57	1.19	1.28	1.25	.19	1.06	.04	-.09	
1997:I	4.4	3.01	.78	.60	1.62	2.06	1.24	1.20	.19	1.01	.04	.82	
II	5.9	1.32	-.23	.16	1.40	3.69	1.76	1.56	-.09	1.65	.20	1.93	
III	4.2	4.29	1.60	1.16	1.52	.38	2.20	2.12	.46	1.65	.09	-1.82	
IV	2.8	2.20	.48	.12	1.61	1.42	.69	.47	.21	.26	.22	.73	
1998:I	6.1	3.39	.53	1.08	1.77	4.99	2.85	2.45	.15	2.29	.40	2.14	
II	2.2	3.99	1.21	1.13	1.64	-1.18	1.84	1.49	.45	1.04	.36	-3.02	
III	4.1	2.56	.33	.62	1.62	1.98	.64	.20	-.09	.29	.44	1.34	
IV	6.7	3.42	1.74	1.03	.66	2.38	2.10	1.71	.11	1.61	.39	.28	
1999:I	3.1	3.22	.56	1.07	1.59	1.28	1.16	.73	-.21	.94	.42	.12	
II	1.7	3.77	1.19	.83	1.75	-1.06	1.06	.94	-.14	1.07	.13	-2.12	
III	4.7	2.98	.72	.53	1.72	1.66	1.22	1.25	-.22	1.47	-.03	.44	
IV	8.3	3.96	1.09	1.51	1.35	2.99	.84	.76	.13	.63	.08	2.15	
2000:I	2.3	3.94	1.46	1.01	1.47	-.08	2.24	1.88	.26	1.63	.36	-2.32	
II	5.7	2.50	-.21	.95	1.75	3.25	1.49	1.52	.35	1.17	-.03	1.76	
III	1.3	2.88	.65	.84	1.38	-.51	.44	.91	.45	.46	-.47	-.95	
IV	1.9	2.14	-.17	.12	2.19	-.42	.09	.13	.24	-.11	-.05	-.50	
2001:I	1.3	2.05	.83	.49	.73	-2.28	.33	-.02	.39	-.41	.35	-2.61	
II	.3	1.72	.56	.06	1.10	-2.16	-1.74	-1.99	-.44	-1.55	.25	-.42	
III	-1.3	.67	.07	.12	.48	-1.79	-.97	-1.08	-.26	-.82	.10	-.81	

See next page for continuation of table.

TABLE B-5.—*Contributions to percent change in real gross domestic product, 1959–2001—Continued*
 [Percentage points, except as noted; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Net exports of goods and services							Government consumption expenditures and gross investment				
	Net exports	Exports			Imports			Total	Federal			State and local
		Total	Goods	Services	Total	Goods	Services		Total	National defense	Non-defense	
1959	-0.41	0.04	-0.02	0.06	-0.45	-0.48	0.03	1.27	0.95	0.29	0.65	0.33
1960	.79	.85	.76	.09	-.06	.05	-.11	.00	-.39	-.21	-.18	.39
1961	.11	.08	.02	.06	.03	.00	.02	1.04	.48	.43	.06	.56
1962	-.21	.25	.17	.08	-.47	-.40	-.07	1.35	1.06	.63	.43	.29
1963	.24	.35	.29	.06	-.12	-.12	.00	.53	-.04	-.27	.23	.57
1964	.41	.63	.51	.12	-.23	-.19	-.03	.44	-.22	-.44	.23	.66
1965	-.35	.10	.02	.08	-.45	-.41	-.04	.69	.02	-.17	.19	.66
1966	-.32	.33	.27	.06	-.65	-.49	-.16	1.93	1.29	1.25	.04	.64
1967	-.23	.11	.02	.09	-.34	-.17	-.16	1.67	1.16	1.19	-.03	.51
1968	-.35	.36	.30	.06	-.70	-.68	-.03	.75	.12	.18	-.07	.63
1969	-.02	.27	.20	.07	-.29	-.20	-.09	-.10	-.42	-.48	.06	.32
1970	.32	.54	.44	.10	-.22	-.15	-.07	-.52	-.84	-.80	-.04	.32
1971	-.25	.04	-.02	.06	-.29	-.33	.04	-.43	-.81	-.90	.10	.38
1972	-.20	.43	.43	.00	-.63	-.57	-.06	.03	-.23	-.40	.17	.26
1973	.92	1.21	1.01	.21	-.29	-.34	.05	-.16	-.50	-.49	-.01	.34
1974	.85	.67	.46	.22	.18	.17	.00	.38	-.04	-.17	.13	.42
1975	.89	-.06	-.16	.10	.94	.87	.07	.41	.00	-.08	.08	.41
1976	-.96	.49	.31	.17	-1.45	-1.35	-.10	.02	-.11	-.14	.03	.13
1977	-.71	.20	.08	.12	-.91	-.84	-.07	.21	.16	.05	.11	.05
1978	.04	.81	.68	.14	-.78	-.67	-.11	.63	.23	.05	.18	.40
1979	.63	.79	.77	.03	-.16	-.14	-.02	.38	.20	.16	.04	.18
1980	1.67	.96	.86	.10	.71	.67	.04	.39	.40	.24	.16	-.01
1981	-.16	.11	-.09	.20	-.27	-.18	-.09	.18	.41	.37	.04	-.23
1982	-.55	-.67	-.67	.00	.12	.20	-.08	.31	.33	.47	-.15	-.02
1983	-1.34	-.21	-.19	-.02	-1.13	-1.00	-.13	.70	.60	.47	.13	.10
1984	-1.57	.65	.46	.19	-2.22	-1.83	-.39	.72	.31	.35	-.04	.42
1985	-.44	.20	.19	.02	-.65	-.51	-.13	1.31	.73	.60	.13	.59
1986	-.31	.52	.26	.26	-.83	-.82	-.01	1.13	.54	.46	.07	.60
1987	.18	.81	.56	.25	-.62	-.39	-.23	.63	.36	.35	.01	.27
1988	.84	1.25	1.04	.21	-.41	-.36	-.05	.24	-.18	-.06	-.12	.42
1989	.60	1.02	.80	.23	-.43	-.37	-.05	.56	.12	-.05	.17	.44
1990	.39	.80	.55	.25	-.41	-.26	-.15	.65	.18	.00	.18	.48
1991	.67	.62	.48	.14	.05	.00	.05	.24	-.03	-.07	.04	.26
1992	-.07	.61	.48	.13	-.68	-.76	.08	.10	-.14	-.31	.17	.24
1993	-.61	.33	.21	.12	-.94	-.85	-.09	-.16	-.33	-.32	-.01	.17
1994	-.41	.88	.67	.22	-1.29	-1.18	-.11	.02	-.29	-.26	-.02	.31
1995	.11	1.06	.86	.20	-.95	-.87	-.08	.09	-.20	-.19	-.01	.28
1996	-.15	.89	.68	.22	-1.04	-.94	-.09	.21	-.06	-.06	.00	.27
1997	-.29	1.35	1.12	.23	-1.64	-1.43	-.21	.43	-.03	-.12	.09	.45
1998	-1.20	.24	.17	.07	-1.44	-1.20	-.24	.34	-.05	-.07	.02	.39
1999	-.98	.35	.30	.05	-1.33	-1.31	-.02	.58	.13	.08	.05	.44
2000	-.79	1.01	.85	.17	-1.81	-1.54	-.26	.47	.10	.00	.10	.37
1997: I	-.92	.84	1.04	-.20	-1.76	-1.39	-.37	.21	-.29	-.58	.29	.50
II	-.27	1.90	1.59	.31	-2.17	-2.05	-.11	1.14	.66	.44	.22	.48
III	-.84	1.19	.99	.20	-2.03	-1.60	-.43	.40	-.07	.01	-.07	.46
IV	-.88	-.10	.02	-.11	-.79	-.62	-.17	.03	-.24	-.09	-.15	.27
1998: I	-1.85	.07	-.02	.09	-1.92	-1.51	-.41	-.43	-.64	-.79	.15	.21
II	-1.83	-.46	-.72	.25	-1.36	-1.23	-.14	1.27	.71	.47	.24	.56
III	-.78	-.24	.04	-.28	-.53	-.39	-.15	.35	-.24	.21	-.45	.60
IV	.17	1.66	1.33	.32	-1.49	-1.48	.00	.73	.32	-.03	.35	.40
1999: I	-1.79	-.77	-.64	-.13	-1.02	-1.20	.18	.35	-.23	-.14	-.09	.58
II	-1.18	.43	.32	.11	-1.62	-1.58	-.04	.21	.05	-.14	.19	.16
III	-.76	.99	.93	.06	-1.76	-1.60	-.16	.77	.43	.48	-.05	.34
IV	-.15	1.27	1.08	.19	-1.43	-1.20	-.23	1.50	.85	.55	.30	.65
2000: I	-1.32	.95	.64	.31	-2.26	-1.85	-.41	-.20	-.84	-.87	.03	.64
II	-.84	1.42	1.11	.31	-2.26	-2.00	-.26	.78	.90	.56	.34	-.12
III	-.70	1.13	1.36	-.22	-1.84	-1.48	-.36	-.32	-.66	-.42	-.24	.34
IV	-.39	-.46	-.58	.12	.07	.07	.00	.58	.27	.38	-.11	.31
2001: I	.63	-.13	-.19	.06	.76	.87	-.11	.92	.19	.28	-.09	.73
II	-.12	-1.37	-1.45	.08	1.25	1.21	.05	.87	.11	.09	.02	.76
III	-.27	-2.13	-1.55	-.58	1.86	1.20	.66	.05	.21	.12	.09	-.16

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-6.—*Chain-type quantity indexes for gross domestic product, 1959–2001*

[Index numbers, 1996=100; quarterly data seasonally adjusted]

Year or quarter	Gross domestic product	Personal consumption expenditures				Gross private domestic investment					
		Total	Durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services	Total	Fixed investment				Residential
							Total	Nonresidential			
								Total	Structures	Equipment and software	
1959	29.68	28.08	16.49	38.35	24.90	21.96	22.20	15.94	43.65	9.74	47.26
1960	30.42	28.85	16.82	38.93	25.99	21.95	22.39	16.84	47.12	10.16	43.89
1961	31.13	29.43	16.19	39.64	27.04	21.81	22.32	16.74	47.76	9.96	44.02
1962	33.01	30.88	18.08	40.89	28.38	24.57	24.33	18.19	49.91	11.11	48.24
1963	34.43	32.15	19.84	41.75	29.67	26.21	26.21	19.20	50.46	12.04	53.92
1964	36.43	34.08	21.67	43.80	31.47	28.37	28.74	21.47	55.71	13.58	57.05
1965	38.76	36.23	24.42	46.12	33.15	32.35	31.66	25.20	64.59	16.06	55.39
1966	41.31	38.30	26.48	48.65	34.83	35.19	33.47	28.35	69.02	18.61	50.43
1967	42.34	39.45	26.90	49.42	36.54	33.57	32.84	27.95	67.26	18.48	48.84
1968	44.36	41.70	29.85	51.67	38.42	35.51	35.12	29.19	68.21	19.62	55.50
1969	45.71	43.24	30.92	53.05	40.24	37.58	37.30	31.39	71.89	21.34	57.14
1970	45.80	44.25	29.91	54.32	41.87	35.10	36.51	31.22	72.12	21.12	53.73
1971	47.33	45.92	32.91	55.30	43.46	39.09	39.26	31.21	70.94	21.31	68.46
1972	49.90	48.70	37.08	57.73	45.86	43.70	43.96	34.04	73.12	24.04	80.63
1973	52.78	51.09	40.91	59.62	48.02	48.81	47.97	38.99	79.08	28.44	80.11
1974	52.46	50.67	38.10	58.42	49.07	45.20	44.96	39.30	77.43	29.13	63.57
1975	52.28	51.76	38.09	59.28	50.73	37.20	40.13	35.41	69.32	26.35	55.32
1976	55.19	54.78	42.95	62.17	53.13	44.70	44.08	37.14	71.02	27.98	68.34
1977	57.75	57.13	46.95	63.67	55.48	51.45	50.41	41.32	73.97	32.18	83.02
1978	60.93	59.66	49.43	66.05	58.12	57.38	56.22	47.15	82.66	37.09	88.26
1979	62.87	61.16	49.26	67.81	59.99	59.18	59.37	51.88	93.08	40.33	85.03
1980	62.73	60.96	45.39	67.71	60.99	52.73	55.58	51.85	99.23	38.88	67.05
1981	64.26	61.79	45.98	68.51	61.90	57.59	56.79	54.77	107.09	40.52	61.68
1982	62.96	62.54	45.98	69.17	62.96	49.51	52.81	52.72	105.47	38.42	50.45
1983	65.69	65.95	52.81	71.47	66.06	54.22	56.76	52.19	94.53	40.50	71.19
1984	70.46	69.51	60.54	74.31	68.84	70.13	66.28	61.37	108.03	48.40	81.56
1985	73.17	72.95	66.52	76.33	72.44	69.48	69.77	65.49	115.92	51.48	82.67
1986	75.67	76.01	72.58	79.07	74.86	69.02	70.60	63.73	103.43	52.51	92.58
1987	78.24	78.54	73.84	80.97	78.09	70.76	70.58	63.65	99.69	53.37	92.79
1988	81.51	81.71	78.11	83.55	81.30	72.65	73.15	67.11	100.95	57.37	92.32
1989	84.37	83.89	79.75	85.83	83.56	75.36	75.14	70.83	103.42	61.39	88.53
1990	85.85	85.43	79.01	87.01	85.86	73.01	73.77	71.35	104.95	61.63	80.92
1991	85.45	85.28	73.79	86.65	87.03	66.75	68.65	67.83	93.38	60.38	70.57
1992	88.06	87.72	77.70	88.29	89.59	72.41	73.10	70.11	87.70	64.86	82.09
1993	90.39	90.67	84.08	90.87	91.98	78.69	79.03	76.00	88.39	72.22	88.09
1994	94.04	94.09	90.46	94.35	94.72	89.08	86.25	82.78	89.14	80.79	96.64
1995	96.55	96.91	94.66	97.14	97.26	91.79	91.46	90.89	93.39	90.08	93.13
1996	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1997	104.43	103.56	106.63	102.91	103.28	112.12	109.56	112.22	109.07	113.30	102.04
1998	108.91	108.52	117.87	107.14	107.43	125.37	122.04	126.29	116.53	129.80	110.17
1999	113.35	113.96	132.66	112.22	111.36	133.59	131.56	136.60	114.17	145.06	117.56
2000	118.06	119.48	145.27	117.52	115.78	142.67	141.52	150.17	121.25	161.23	118.55
1997: I	102.60	102.16	104.06	102.00	101.86	106.66	105.17	106.82	107.15	106.69	100.47
II	104.08	102.64	103.25	102.17	102.75	112.71	108.11	110.37	106.35	111.75	101.73
III	105.16	104.29	108.77	103.67	103.73	113.35	111.88	115.29	110.45	116.97	102.26
IV	105.88	105.15	110.45	103.81	104.79	115.76	113.08	116.41	112.32	117.79	103.71
1998: I	107.46	106.47	112.34	105.23	105.95	124.19	118.04	122.24	113.67	125.29	106.32
II	108.06	108.07	116.75	106.76	107.07	122.06	121.34	125.89	117.70	128.79	108.68
III	109.16	109.09	117.95	107.60	108.15	125.51	122.48	126.37	116.89	129.76	111.58
IV	110.94	110.45	124.46	108.98	108.55	129.73	126.31	130.68	117.83	135.36	114.10
1999: I	111.78	111.77	126.61	110.47	109.65	132.12	128.49	132.60	115.88	138.78	116.92
II	112.26	113.34	131.31	111.64	110.86	130.15	130.52	135.07	114.61	142.73	117.78
III	113.55	114.56	134.18	112.36	112.04	133.25	132.83	138.38	112.54	148.19	117.54
IV	115.83	116.16	138.55	114.43	112.92	138.85	134.38	140.36	113.64	150.53	118.01
2000: I	116.50	117.84	144.71	115.87	113.96	138.65	138.82	145.59	116.07	156.92	120.43
II	118.13	118.88	143.80	117.20	115.18	144.98	141.77	149.83	119.35	161.56	120.19
III	118.52	120.14	146.66	118.43	116.19	143.95	142.66	152.44	123.64	163.44	116.95
IV	119.08	121.07	145.90	118.60	117.78	143.10	142.83	152.81	125.94	162.99	116.62
2001: I	119.47	121.98	149.63	119.31	118.32	138.49	143.51	152.75	129.64	161.27	119.03
II	119.56	122.74	152.17	119.40	119.13	134.08	139.89	146.86	125.47	154.68	120.76
III	119.16	123.03	152.51	119.56	119.48	130.40	137.84	143.65	123.04	151.15	121.47

See next page for continuation of table.

TABLE B-6.—*Chain-type quantity indexes for gross domestic product, 1959–2001—Continued*
[Index numbers, 1996=100; quarterly data seasonally adjusted]

Year or quarter	Exports of goods and services			Imports of goods and services			Government consumption expenditures and gross investment				
	Total	Goods	Services	Total	Goods	Services	Total	Federal			State and local
								Total	National defense	Non-defense	
1959	8.28	8.41	7.35	11.07	8.82	22.61	46.52	70.91	88.19	37.04	31.42
1960	10.00	10.38	8.13	11.21	8.67	24.38	46.51	68.81	86.49	34.05	32.79
1961	10.17	10.43	8.67	11.14	8.66	23.96	48.75	71.46	90.02	34.98	34.81
1962	10.72	10.89	9.46	12.40	9.94	25.08	51.69	77.38	95.29	42.21	35.87
1963	11.52	11.75	10.06	12.74	10.34	25.06	52.91	77.16	92.88	46.30	38.04
1964	13.06	13.36	11.26	13.41	11.03	25.71	53.95	75.85	88.86	50.33	40.61
1965	13.33	13.43	12.15	14.84	12.59	26.47	55.64	76.00	87.28	53.82	43.34
1966	14.22	14.36	12.85	17.05	14.57	29.83	60.63	84.59	99.90	54.54	46.08
1967	14.53	14.43	13.97	18.29	15.34	33.47	65.20	92.84	112.64	53.98	48.37
1968	15.59	15.57	14.69	21.02	18.51	34.08	67.27	93.69	114.65	52.60	51.22
1969	16.44	16.39	15.59	22.21	19.52	36.22	66.99	90.57	109.24	53.92	52.71
1970	18.22	18.26	16.97	23.16	20.29	38.11	65.48	84.21	100.03	53.09	54.21
1971	18.35	18.18	17.77	24.40	21.99	37.03	64.26	78.24	89.85	55.19	55.96
1972	19.84	20.14	17.70	27.13	24.98	38.54	64.34	76.53	85.39	58.89	57.18
1973	24.19	24.77	20.85	28.39	26.74	37.24	63.87	72.77	79.86	58.70	58.84
1974	26.49	26.73	24.29	27.75	26.00	37.20	65.04	72.47	77.91	61.78	60.96
1975	26.32	26.11	25.91	24.66	22.72	35.59	66.28	72.47	76.96	63.71	62.99
1976	27.87	27.35	28.65	29.49	27.86	38.04	66.34	71.63	75.35	64.45	63.62
1977	28.57	27.71	30.67	32.70	31.25	39.94	67.00	72.89	75.92	67.14	63.90
1978	31.56	30.81	33.10	35.54	34.05	42.78	69.07	74.82	76.51	71.83	66.08
1979	34.59	34.45	33.64	36.13	34.64	43.37	70.40	76.63	78.69	72.89	67.12
1980	38.30	38.55	35.59	33.73	32.06	42.40	71.80	80.31	81.99	77.39	67.08
1981	38.74	38.14	39.32	34.61	32.72	44.85	72.44	84.08	86.98	78.60	65.75
1982	35.99	34.70	39.29	34.18	31.90	47.24	73.56	87.13	93.46	74.35	65.66
1983	35.11	33.70	38.86	38.49	36.24	51.06	76.02	92.61	99.79	78.03	66.24
1984	38.05	36.36	42.62	47.86	45.00	63.86	78.65	95.50	104.57	76.81	68.73
1985	39.08	37.58	43.01	50.95	47.80	68.71	83.72	102.79	113.32	80.97	72.44
1986	41.96	39.51	48.73	55.23	52.70	68.94	88.28	108.45	120.44	83.47	76.34
1987	46.67	43.89	54.38	58.58	55.15	77.64	90.89	112.45	126.10	83.93	78.13
1988	54.17	52.16	59.45	60.81	57.38	79.75	91.95	110.41	125.15	79.57	81.02
1989	60.56	58.74	65.18	63.21	59.80	81.98	94.48	111.88	124.18	86.22	84.18
1990	65.85	63.58	71.73	65.64	61.60	88.23	97.56	114.16	124.15	93.38	87.73
1991	70.15	68.09	75.40	65.31	61.56	86.18	98.69	113.80	122.80	95.10	89.73
1992	74.47	72.73	78.86	69.64	67.26	82.69	99.16	111.95	116.83	101.89	91.56
1993	76.95	74.93	82.07	75.98	74.03	86.60	98.37	107.60	110.57	101.55	92.88
1994	83.83	82.18	88.01	85.08	83.86	91.65	98.46	103.71	105.28	100.52	95.34
1995	92.45	91.97	93.65	92.05	91.43	95.40	98.91	100.92	101.37	100.02	97.71
1996	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1997	112.27	114.51	106.98	113.67	114.20	110.94	102.35	99.62	97.40	104.15	103.98
1998	114.67	116.90	109.39	127.03	127.59	124.16	104.32	98.84	95.67	105.29	107.56
1999	118.38	121.49	111.14	140.35	143.40	125.50	107.72	100.97	97.64	107.75	111.71
2000	129.63	135.20	117.01	159.09	162.75	141.32	110.60	102.68	97.76	112.67	115.26
1997: I	107.57	108.80	104.64	107.39	107.58	106.39	100.89	98.15	95.70	103.15	102.52
II	112.02	114.13	107.02	112.11	112.95	107.86	102.47	100.60	98.12	105.66	103.57
III	114.87	117.53	108.59	116.68	117.27	113.61	103.02	100.34	98.15	104.78	104.61
IV	114.63	117.58	107.67	118.49	119.00	115.89	103.05	99.39	97.61	103.01	105.22
1998: I	114.78	117.52	108.32	122.95	123.20	121.62	102.40	96.89	92.99	104.81	105.67
II	113.61	114.90	110.43	126.27	126.79	123.59	104.27	99.72	95.80	107.68	106.96
III	112.98	115.06	108.04	127.59	127.94	125.70	104.78	98.74	97.05	102.21	108.35
IV	117.32	120.12	110.78	131.32	132.44	125.73	105.83	100.02	96.85	106.45	109.26
1999: I	115.26	117.61	109.69	134.00	136.23	123.08	106.35	99.07	95.99	105.36	110.65
II	116.46	118.88	110.71	138.24	141.24	123.62	106.67	99.28	95.14	107.67	111.04
III	119.17	122.59	111.26	142.78	146.24	125.98	107.83	101.03	98.04	107.10	111.84
IV	122.64	126.88	112.89	146.38	149.89	129.31	110.04	104.50	101.37	110.89	113.33
2000: I	125.32	129.50	115.68	152.27	155.72	135.49	109.74	100.98	95.88	111.33	114.90
II	129.33	134.09	118.45	158.17	162.01	139.51	110.92	104.77	99.38	115.69	114.57
III	132.62	139.85	116.42	163.07	166.76	145.13	110.41	101.92	96.68	112.55	115.41
IV	131.27	137.37	117.47	162.86	166.50	145.14	111.31	103.07	99.11	111.10	116.17
2001: I	130.88	136.55	117.99	160.79	163.65	146.90	112.76	103.88	100.93	109.88	117.99
II	126.78	130.21	118.70	157.30	159.60	146.14	114.14	104.35	101.50	110.14	119.88
III	120.37	123.36	113.24	151.92	155.46	134.12	114.22	105.27	102.31	111.29	119.48

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-7.—*Chain-type price indexes for gross domestic product, 1959–2001*

[Index numbers, 1996=100, except as noted; quarterly data seasonally adjusted]

Year or quarter	Gross domestic product	Personal consumption expenditures				Gross private domestic investment					
		Total	Durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services	Total	Fixed investment				Residential
							Total	Nonresidential			
								Total	Structures	Equipment and software	
1959	21.88	21.63	41.97	24.60	16.74	28.78	27.72	32.44	18.48	43.15	18.99
1960	22.19	22.00	41.77	24.95	17.19	28.92	27.87	32.59	18.46	43.51	19.12
1961	22.43	22.23	41.86	25.10	17.51	28.84	27.78	32.41	18.35	43.28	19.15
1962	22.74	22.49	42.05	25.30	17.82	28.87	27.81	32.42	18.50	43.08	19.18
1963	22.99	22.75	42.20	25.59	18.07	28.78	27.73	32.43	18.67	42.86	19.02
1964	23.34	23.07	42.40	25.92	18.40	28.95	27.90	32.60	18.94	42.84	19.18
1965	23.77	23.41	42.03	26.39	18.76	29.42	28.39	32.99	19.49	42.91	19.72
1966	24.45	24.02	41.83	27.26	19.29	30.03	28.99	33.49	20.19	43.05	20.44
1967	25.21	24.62	42.48	27.91	19.86	30.83	29.81	34.36	20.82	44.03	21.15
1968	26.29	25.58	43.89	28.98	20.69	31.99	31.02	35.58	21.87	45.24	22.27
1969	27.59	26.74	45.10	30.32	21.73	33.51	32.56	37.07	23.31	46.52	23.81
1970	29.05	28.00	46.09	31.82	22.89	34.93	33.96	38.82	24.83	48.25	24.58
1971	30.52	29.20	47.77	32.80	24.17	36.69	35.69	40.67	26.74	49.73	26.00
1972	31.81	30.22	48.28	33.90	25.22	38.24	37.23	42.08	28.68	50.37	27.58
1973	33.60	31.86	48.98	36.56	26.37	40.31	39.30	43.71	30.91	51.25	30.03
1974	36.60	35.14	52.08	41.82	28.46	44.33	43.18	47.95	35.15	55.08	33.12
1975	40.03	38.01	56.84	45.09	30.80	49.80	48.59	54.55	39.34	63.24	36.20
1976	42.29	40.08	59.99	46.83	32.90	52.57	51.42	57.59	41.25	67.02	38.53
1977	45.02	42.73	62.61	49.61	35.49	56.51	55.46	61.54	44.81	71.02	42.41
1978	48.22	45.78	66.20	52.93	38.31	61.15	60.17	65.69	49.15	74.84	47.61
1979	52.24	49.83	70.60	58.50	41.43	66.71	65.65	71.07	54.87	79.67	52.95
1980	57.05	55.21	76.54	65.31	45.88	73.01	71.83	77.39	59.97	86.58	58.68
1981	62.37	60.08	81.62	70.37	50.58	79.77	78.55	84.93	68.31	92.86	63.47
1982	66.26	63.48	84.76	72.34	54.81	83.91	82.91	89.69	73.76	96.60	66.87
1983	68.87	66.19	86.38	73.89	58.33	83.73	82.81	88.93	71.82	96.91	68.40
1984	71.44	68.63	87.58	75.64	61.35	84.40	83.37	88.83	72.42	96.29	70.37
1985	73.69	70.99	88.59	77.30	64.36	85.30	84.45	89.57	74.11	96.28	72.18
1986	75.32	72.72	89.69	77.01	67.31	87.19	86.51	91.17	75.54	97.92	75.21
1987	77.58	75.49	92.21	79.66	70.20	88.86	88.12	92.01	76.72	98.53	78.29
1988	80.22	78.44	93.49	82.34	73.61	90.96	90.48	94.17	79.98	99.95	80.99
1989	83.27	81.86	95.14	86.26	77.12	93.22	92.76	96.29	83.10	101.45	83.59
1990	86.53	85.63	96.00	90.98	80.95	95.08	94.70	98.23	85.77	102.93	85.54
1991	89.66	88.91	97.39	93.76	84.82	96.46	96.14	99.80	87.32	104.48	86.64
1992	91.85	91.62	98.28	95.20	88.50	96.32	96.07	99.29	87.29	103.75	87.69
1993	94.05	93.81	99.06	96.15	91.57	97.70	97.46	99.81	90.22	103.24	91.24
1994	96.01	95.70	100.56	96.83	94.16	99.11	98.92	100.54	93.50	102.98	94.48
1995	98.10	97.90	101.06	97.93	97.25	100.29	100.14	100.93	97.39	102.12	97.91
1996	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1997	101.95	101.94	97.75	101.34	103.12	99.80	99.93	99.02	104.23	97.32	102.68
1998	103.20	103.03	95.40	101.31	105.53	98.77	99.03	96.95	107.72	93.54	105.58
1999	104.66	104.72	93.04	103.67	107.80	98.61	98.92	95.61	110.38	91.09	109.57
2000	107.04	107.52	91.53	107.55	111.10	99.71	100.11	95.74	114.95	90.08	114.46
1997:I	101.36	101.49	98.99	101.33	102.08	99.94	100.00	99.44	102.47	98.44	101.66
II	101.82	101.77	98.08	101.18	102.83	99.78	99.91	99.14	103.56	97.69	102.22
III	102.12	102.09	97.27	101.31	103.48	99.77	99.93	98.93	104.89	97.00	102.96
IV	102.49	102.43	96.65	101.53	104.09	99.71	99.86	98.55	106.02	96.14	103.89
1998:I	102.76	102.58	96.27	101.17	104.62	99.07	99.34	97.75	106.84	94.84	104.28
II	103.02	102.83	95.75	100.99	105.26	98.79	99.05	97.13	107.61	93.80	105.06
III	103.38	103.18	95.11	101.36	105.82	98.64	98.90	96.65	107.97	93.07	106.02
IV	103.66	103.54	94.49	101.70	106.41	98.57	98.83	96.27	108.45	92.44	106.95
1999:I	104.10	103.88	93.71	102.17	106.95	98.61	98.90	96.02	109.22	91.92	108.07
II	104.45	104.41	93.23	103.29	107.40	98.63	98.92	95.73	109.90	91.36	109.12
III	104.81	104.98	92.82	104.13	108.08	98.55	98.87	95.38	110.70	90.72	110.11
IV	105.28	105.62	92.41	105.11	108.78	98.67	98.99	95.29	111.70	90.34	110.98
2000:I	106.25	106.65	91.99	106.52	109.99	99.32	99.68	95.53	113.30	90.24	113.21
II	106.81	107.21	91.80	107.24	110.64	99.50	99.87	95.60	114.16	90.11	113.85
III	107.31	107.85	91.29	107.96	111.52	99.94	100.34	95.90	115.49	90.15	114.89
IV	107.78	108.37	91.03	108.49	112.24	100.10	100.55	95.91	116.83	89.82	115.88
2001:I	108.65	109.23	90.86	109.01	113.53	100.11	100.46	95.44	118.61	88.76	117.19
II	109.22	109.59	90.05	109.74	114.00	100.21	100.60	95.41	119.99	88.35	117.95
III	109.83	109.53	89.41	109.33	114.27	100.27	100.67	95.29	120.80	87.97	118.67

See next page for continuation of table.

TABLE B-7.—*Chain-type price indexes for gross domestic product, 1959–2001—Continued*

[Index numbers, 1996=100, except as noted; quarterly data seasonally adjusted]

Year or quarter	Exports and imports of goods and services		Government consumption expenditures and gross investment					Final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic purchases ¹		Gross national product	Percent change ²													
			Total	Federal			State and local		Total	Less food and energy		Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases ¹		Less food and energy										
	Exports	Imports		Total	National defense	Non-defense							Total	Less food and energy											
1959	28.53	20.95	16.99	17.85	17.76	17.64	16.11	21.72	21.41	.....	21.87	1.1	1.1	.....	.....										
1960	28.88	21.15	17.19	17.98	17.86	17.90	16.41	22.03	21.71	.....	22.18	1.4	1.4	.....	.....										
1961	29.29	21.15	17.51	18.25	18.07	18.48	16.79	22.28	21.94	.....	22.43	1.1	1.1	.....	.....										
1962	29.27	20.90	17.97	18.66	18.44	19.05	17.32	22.59	22.23	.....	22.73	1.4	1.3	.....	.....										
1963	29.22	21.30	18.39	19.12	18.90	19.51	17.70	22.84	22.50	.....	22.99	1.1	1.2	.....	.....										
1964	29.42	21.75	18.90	19.75	19.45	20.45	18.06	23.19	22.85	.....	23.33	1.5	1.6	.....	.....										
1965	30.38	22.06	19.41	20.28	20.01	20.85	18.56	23.62	23.26	.....	23.77	1.9	1.8	.....	.....										
1966	31.32	22.57	20.20	20.96	20.66	21.62	19.48	24.30	23.91	.....	24.45	2.8	2.8	.....	.....										
1967	32.56	22.66	21.05	21.60	21.31	22.22	20.56	25.06	24.61	.....	25.20	3.1	2.9	.....	.....										
1968	33.23	23.00	22.23	22.85	22.50	23.67	21.66	26.15	25.66	.....	26.29	4.3	4.3	.....	.....										
1969	34.29	23.60	23.56	24.08	23.72	24.88	23.11	27.45	26.92	.....	27.58	4.9	4.9	.....	.....										
1970	35.77	25.00	25.44	25.95	25.43	27.36	25.01	28.91	28.37	.....	29.05	5.3	5.4	.....	.....										
1971	36.98	26.53	27.44	28.20	27.69	29.56	26.79	30.37	29.84	.....	30.52	5.0	5.2	.....	.....										
1972	38.17	28.40	29.49	30.81	30.61	31.17	28.38	31.67	31.17	.....	31.81	4.2	4.5	.....	.....										
1973	43.40	33.34	31.67	32.98	32.91	32.94	30.56	33.45	32.99	.....	33.60	5.6	5.8	.....	.....										
1974	53.68	47.70	34.83	35.80	35.82	35.50	33.94	36.43	36.35	.....	36.60	9.0	10.2	.....	.....										
1975	59.24	51.67	38.28	39.41	39.24	39.57	37.26	39.85	39.69	.....	40.03	9.4	9.2	.....	.....										
1976	61.11	53.22	40.72	42.07	42.02	41.88	39.53	42.12	41.93	.....	42.30	5.7	5.7	.....	.....										
1977	63.58	57.92	43.55	45.33	45.15	45.44	42.05	44.85	44.80	.....	45.03	6.4	6.8	.....	.....										
1978	67.48	62.01	46.37	48.20	48.29	47.68	44.83	48.06	48.02	.....	48.24	7.1	7.2	.....	.....										
1979	75.63	72.62	50.28	51.93	52.19	51.01	48.84	52.07	52.26	.....	52.25	8.3	8.8	.....	.....										
1980	83.32	90.45	55.80	57.45	57.93	56.01	54.32	56.86	57.79	.....	57.06	9.2	10.6	.....	.....										
1981	89.41	95.32	61.30	63.06	63.71	61.22	59.71	62.16	63.05	.....	62.38	9.3	9.1	.....	.....										
1982	89.83	92.10	65.43	67.53	68.44	65.05	63.57	66.08	66.71	65.18	66.27	6.2	5.8	.....	.....										
1983	90.24	88.65	68.08	69.95	70.86	67.48	66.39	68.69	69.05	67.76	68.89	3.9	3.5	4.0	.....										
1984	91.13	87.89	71.61	74.14	75.95	69.25	69.36	71.25	71.46	70.26	71.45	3.7	3.5	3.7	.....										
1985	88.70	85.02	73.78	75.67	77.24	71.45	72.07	73.55	73.56	72.56	73.70	3.2	2.9	3.3	.....										
1986	87.33	85.01	75.08	76.10	77.27	73.06	74.10	75.20	75.22	74.89	75.33	2.2	2.3	3.2	.....										
1987	89.62	90.02	77.21	77.03	78.01	74.58	77.26	77.44	77.70	77.46	77.58	3.0	3.3	3.4	.....										
1988	94.39	94.46	79.30	78.82	79.65	76.84	79.60	80.12	80.36	80.29	80.22	3.4	3.4	3.7	.....										
1989	96.15	96.87	81.89	81.12	81.91	79.26	82.41	83.18	83.45	83.20	83.28	3.8	3.8	3.6	.....										
1990	96.79	99.43	85.16	83.78	84.57	81.96	86.16	86.46	86.85	86.33	86.54	3.9	4.1	3.8	.....										
1991	98.10	98.93	88.04	87.18	87.70	86.06	88.64	89.60	89.81	89.43	89.67	3.6	3.4	3.6	.....										
1992	97.82	99.09	90.11	89.83	90.75	87.72	90.28	91.79	92.03	91.90	91.84	2.4	2.5	2.8	.....										
1993	97.82	98.18	92.44	92.18	92.45	91.58	92.59	94.00	94.14	94.16	94.06	2.4	2.3	2.5	.....										
1994	98.94	99.12	94.84	94.51	94.48	94.55	95.04	95.97	96.06	96.22	96.02	2.1	2.0	2.2	.....										
1995	101.29	101.83	97.56	97.21	96.88	97.90	97.77	98.07	98.20	98.44	98.11	2.2	2.2	2.3	.....										
1996	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	1.9	1.8	1.6	.....										
1997	98.47	96.44	102.33	101.63	101.41	102.06	102.58	101.98	101.64	101.64	101.93	1.9	1.6	1.6	.....										
1998	96.26	91.27	102.73	102.63	102.22	103.42	104.35	103.28	102.43	102.76	103.17	1.2	.8	1.1	.....										
1999	95.65	91.78	106.58	105.09	104.60	106.04	107.42	104.76	103.99	104.17	104.62	1.4	1.5	1.4	.....										
2000	97.33	95.73	110.71	108.12	107.56	109.20	112.14	107.16	106.70	106.26	107.00	2.3	2.6	2.0	.....										
1997:I	98.66	98.28	101.72	101.42	101.38	101.51	101.90	101.37	101.28	101.13	101.34	2.9	2.4	2.3	.....										
II	98.72	96.43	102.01	101.60	101.33	102.14	102.25	101.86	101.49	101.56	101.80	1.9	.8	1.7	.....										
III	98.46	95.82	102.26	101.49	101.23	102.00	102.71	102.16	101.74	101.78	102.10	1.2	1.0	.9	.....										
IV	98.04	95.21	102.93	102.00	101.71	102.58	103.47	102.53	102.07	102.09	102.46	1.4	1.3	1.2	.....										
1998:I	97.08	92.58	103.14	102.14	101.92	102.59	103.72	102.83	102.09	102.32	102.73	1.1	.1	.9	.....										
II	96.58	91.58	103.46	102.43	101.98	103.29	104.05	103.09	102.26	102.59	102.98	1.0	.7	1.1	.....										
III	95.86	90.48	103.91	102.78	102.37	103.57	104.56	103.46	102.54	102.91	103.34	1.4	1.1	1.3	.....										
IV	95.52	90.43	104.36	103.15	102.59	104.22	105.05	103.74	102.84	103.23	103.62	1.1	1.2	1.2	.....										
1999:I	95.31	89.91	105.21	104.40	103.95	105.27	105.69	104.19	103.21	103.63	104.06	1.7	1.5	1.6	.....										
II	95.42	91.11	106.14	104.82	104.30	105.82	106.88	104.54	103.71	103.95	104.42	1.4	2.0	1.3	.....										
III	95.67	92.45	107.06	105.34	104.78	106.41	108.03	104.91	104.23	104.32	104.77	1.4	2.0	1.4	.....										
IV	96.18	93.66	107.91	105.80	105.34	106.67	109.09	105.38	104.80	104.76	105.24	1.8	2.2	1.7	.....										
2000:I	96.75	95.06	109.70	107.78	107.11	109.04	110.78	106.36	105.89	105.63	106.21	3.8	4.2	3.3	.....										
II	97.27	95.23	110.40	107.91	107.23	109.20	111.77	106.93	106.40	106.06	106.77	2.1	1.9	1.7	.....										
III	97.58	96.27	111.10	108.35	107.82	109.38	112.62	107.44	107.02	106.51	107.27	1.9	2.3	1.7	.....										
IV	97.70	96.37	111.63	108.46	108.09	109.19	113.37	107.92	107.47	106.86	107.74	1.8	1.7	1.3	.....										
2001:I	97.67	95.65	112.58	109.62	109.04	110.74	114.22	108.77	108.19	107.46	108.60	3.3	2.7	2.3	.....										
II	97.42	94.19	113.09	109.96	109.32	111.20	114.82	109.34	108.54	107.70	109.16	2.1	1.3	.9	.....										
III	97.00	89.87	113.10	110.02	109.41	111.20	114.79	109.95	108.51	107.85	109.77	2.3	-.1	.6	.....										

¹ Gross domestic product (GDP) less exports of goods and services plus imports of goods and services.² Percent changes based on unrounded data. Quarterly percent changes are at annual rates.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-8.—*Gross domestic product by major type of product, 1959–2001*

[Billions of dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Change in private inventories	Goods								Services	Structures		
				Total			Durable goods		Nondurable goods						
				Total	Final sales	Change in private inventories	Final sales	Change in private inventories ¹	Final sales	Change in private inventories ¹					
1959	507.4	503.5	3.9	251.7	247.8	3.9	92.4	2.9	155.5	1.1	193.2	62.5			
1960	527.4	524.1	3.2	258.0	254.7	3.2	95.2	1.7	159.5	1.6	207.5	61.9			
1961	545.7	542.7	3.0	260.7	257.7	3.0	94.5	-1.1	163.2	3.0	221.4	63.6			
1962	586.5	580.4	6.1	281.5	275.4	6.1	104.7	3.4	170.7	2.7	237.2	67.8			
1963	618.7	613.1	5.6	293.2	287.6	5.6	111.5	2.6	176.1	3.0	252.8	72.7			
1964	664.4	659.6	4.8	313.6	308.8	4.8	121.2	3.8	187.6	1.0	272.3	78.4			
1965	720.1	710.9	9.2	343.3	334.1	9.2	134.2	6.2	199.9	3.0	292.1	84.7			
1966	789.3	775.7	13.6	381.7	368.0	13.6	150.2	10.0	217.8	3.6	319.6	88.0			
1967	834.1	824.2	9.9	395.3	385.5	9.9	155.3	4.8	230.2	5.0	349.1	89.6			
1968	911.5	902.4	9.1	428.3	419.2	9.1	169.5	4.5	249.8	4.5	383.2	100.0			
1969	985.3	976.2	9.2	457.7	448.5	9.2	180.9	6.0	267.6	3.2	419.3	108.3			
1970	1,039.7	1,037.7	2.0	470.3	468.3	2.0	183.2	-2.2	285.1	2.2	459.6	109.7			
1971	1,128.6	1,120.3	8.3	496.1	487.9	8.3	190.2	2.9	297.6	5.3	504.0	128.4			
1972	1,240.4	1,231.3	9.1	542.7	533.6	9.1	213.0	6.4	320.6	2.7	550.8	146.9			
1973	1,385.5	1,369.7	15.9	622.0	606.1	15.9	245.8	13.0	360.3	2.9	600.6	162.9			
1974	1,501.0	1,487.0	14.0	670.9	656.9	14.0	262.1	10.9	394.9	3.1	664.4	165.6			
1975	1,635.2	1,614.4	-6.3	724.8	731.1	-6.3	294.7	-7.5	436.4	1.2	743.6	166.7			
1976	1,823.9	1,806.8	17.1	811.4	794.3	17.1	329.6	10.8	464.7	6.3	821.3	191.2			
1977	2,031.4	2,009.1	22.3	890.7	868.4	22.3	374.6	9.5	493.8	12.8	913.9	226.8			
1978	2,295.9	2,270.1	25.8	1,004.5	978.7	25.8	426.2	18.2	552.5	7.6	1,019.6	271.8			
1979	2,566.4	2,548.4	18.0	1,128.7	1,110.7	18.0	487.3	12.8	623.4	5.2	1,127.1	310.6			
1980	2,795.6	2,801.9	-6.3	1,207.6	1,213.9	-6.3	518.0	-2.3	695.9	-4.0	1,268.9	319.1			
1981	3,131.3	3,101.5	29.8	1,362.8	1,333.0	29.8	564.5	7.3	788.5	22.5	1,418.6	350.0			
1982	3,259.2	3,274.1	-14.9	1,354.6	1,369.6	-14.9	566.1	-16.0	803.4	1.1	1,562.6	342.0			
1983	3,534.9	3,540.7	-5.8	1,452.1	1,457.8	-5.8	611.8	2.5	846.1	-8.2	1,716.1	366.8			
1984	3,932.7	3,867.3	65.4	1,637.0	1,571.6	65.4	686.6	41.4	885.0	24.0	1,872.2	423.6			
1985	4,213.0	4,191.2	21.8	1,702.7	1,680.9	21.8	750.0	4.4	930.9	17.4	2,054.0	456.3			
1986	4,452.9	4,446.3	6.6	1,758.2	1,751.7	6.6	781.5	-1.9	970.2	8.4	2,217.2	477.4			
1987	4,742.5	4,715.3	27.1	1,853.5	1,826.4	27.1	809.9	22.9	1,016.5	4.2	2,399.6	489.3			
1988	5,108.3	5,089.8	18.5	2,000.0	1,981.5	18.5	886.4	22.7	1,095.1	-4.3	2,599.5	508.8			
1989	5,489.1	5,461.4	27.7	2,175.3	2,147.6	27.7	963.8	20.0	1,183.8	7.7	2,792.8	521.0			
1990	5,803.2	5,788.7	14.5	2,266.4	2,251.9	14.5	994.3	7.7	1,257.6	6.8	3,010.8	526.0			
1991	5,986.2	5,986.4	-2	2,296.1	2,296.3	-2	988.3	-13.6	1,308.0	13.4	3,203.9	486.2			
1992	6,318.9	6,303.9	15.0	2,391.4	2,376.4	15.0	1,029.4	-3.0	1,346.9	18.0	3,416.0	511.5			
1993	6,642.3	6,621.2	21.1	2,503.2	2,482.1	21.1	1,090.7	17.1	1,391.4	4.0	3,593.5	545.6			
1994	7,054.3	6,991.8	62.6	2,680.2	2,617.6	62.6	1,161.6	35.7	1,456.0	26.8	3,782.6	591.6			
1995	7,400.5	7,367.5	33.0	2,798.1	2,765.1	33.0	1,239.8	33.6	1,525.3	-5	3,985.1	617.3			
1996	7,813.2	7,783.2	30.0	2,951.3	2,921.3	30.0	1,331.9	19.1	1,589.4	10.9	4,191.0	670.9			
1997	8,318.4	8,255.5	62.9	3,145.4	3,082.5	62.9	1,436.2	33.1	1,646.3	29.8	4,442.0	730.9			
1998	8,781.5	8,708.4	73.1	3,305.4	3,232.3	73.1	1,524.4	44.6	1,707.9	28.5	4,678.6	797.5			
1999	9,268.6	9,210.0	58.6	3,477.2	3,418.6	58.6	1,618.8	35.3	1,799.8	23.3	4,939.1	852.3			
2000	9,872.9	9,823.6	49.4	3,694.2	3,644.8	49.4	1,735.2	34.7	1,909.6	14.7	5,268.4	910.3			
1997: I	8,124.2	8,075.4	48.8	3,070.3	3,021.5	48.8	1,388.4	26.0	1,633.1	22.8	4,343.4	710.5			
II	8,279.8	8,192.1	87.7	3,140.6	3,052.9	87.7	1,418.3	58.3	1,634.6	29.4	4,418.7	720.5			
III	8,390.9	8,341.1	49.9	3,176.8	3,126.9	49.9	1,472.3	19.8	1,654.7	30.1	4,473.9	740.2			
IV	8,478.6	8,413.5	65.1	3,194.0	3,128.8	65.1	1,465.8	28.2	1,663.0	36.9	4,532.2	752.4			
1998: I	8,627.8	8,521.1	106.7	3,282.8	3,176.1	106.7	1,495.1	66.2	1,680.9	40.5	4,579.9	765.1			
II	8,697.3	8,656.4	40.9	3,248.7	3,207.8	40.9	1,513.8	22.0	1,694.0	19.0	4,659.0	789.5			
III	8,816.5	8,747.0	69.5	3,297.1	3,227.5	69.5	1,516.2	40.8	1,711.4	28.7	4,710.5	808.9			
IV	8,984.5	8,909.1	75.4	3,393.2	3,317.8	75.4	1,572.4	49.6	1,745.4	25.8	4,764.8	826.5			
1999: I	9,093.1	9,012.9	80.2	3,413.8	3,333.5	80.2	1,569.4	46.0	1,764.1	34.3	4,833.3	846.1			
II	9,161.4	9,131.3	30.0	3,420.4	3,390.4	30.0	1,602.9	12.0	1,787.5	18.0	4,892.6	848.4			
III	9,297.4	9,258.4	39.1	3,476.5	3,437.4	39.1	1,636.6	29.5	1,800.8	9.6	4,972.9	848.1			
IV	9,522.5	9,437.6	84.9	3,598.1	3,513.1	84.9	1,666.4	53.5	1,846.8	31.4	5,057.6	866.9			
2000: I	9,668.7	9,637.8	30.9	3,626.4	3,595.5	30.9	1,711.1	23.2	1,884.4	7.7	5,141.6	900.8			
II	9,857.6	9,782.2	75.4	3,711.4	3,636.0	75.4	1,735.2	51.0	1,900.8	24.4	5,243.1	903.1			
III	9,937.5	9,884.9	52.5	3,729.7	3,677.2	52.5	1,753.8	33.0	1,923.5	19.5	5,296.1	911.6			
IV	10,027.9	9,989.2	38.7	3,709.3	3,670.6	38.7	1,740.7	31.5	1,929.9	7.2	5,393.0	925.6			
2001: I	10,141.7	10,167.2	-25.5	3,693.4	3,718.8	-25.5	1,755.8	-31.0	1,963.1	5.5	5,482.8	965.6			
II	10,202.6	10,239.1	-36.6	3,678.4	3,715.0	-36.6	1,737.2	-42.3	1,977.8	5.8	5,545.7	978.4			
III	10,224.9	10,282.7	-57.8	3,632.5	3,690.3	-57.8	1,704.9	-55.3	1,985.4	-2.5	5,562.5	965.9			

¹ Estimates for durable and nondurable goods for 1997 and earlier periods are based on the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-9.—*Real gross domestic product by major type of product, 1959–2001*

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Change in private inventories	Goods						Services	Structures	
				Total			Durable goods		Nondurable goods			
				Total	Final sales	Change in private inventories	Final sales	Change in private inventories ¹	Final sales	Change in private inventories ¹		
1959	2,319.0	2,317.4	12.1	764.7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,222.2	340.6	
1960	2,376.7	2,378.5	10.9	777.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,279.7	337.4	
1961	2,432.0	2,435.5	9.5	780.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,337.4	346.8	
1962	2,578.9	2,569.5	19.6	837.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,400.7	366.6	
1963	2,690.4	2,683.6	18.4	866.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,465.7	391.3	
1964	2,846.5	2,844.1	15.1	919.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,541.4	417.7	
1965	3,028.5	3,008.5	30.6	994.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,613.8	438.6	
1966	3,227.5	3,191.1	42.8	1,083.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,705.9	439.2	
1967	3,308.3	3,288.2	31.7	1,095.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,795.9	432.7	
1968	3,466.1	3,450.0	28.4	1,146.7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,876.5	459.3	
1969	3,571.4	3,555.9	27.4	1,180.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,943.9	465.2	
1970	3,578.0	3,588.6	4.4	1,166.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,999.0	445.1	
1971	3,697.7	3,688.1	23.9	1,194.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,056.8	486.4	
1972	3,898.4	3,887.7	23.7	1,280.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,123.2	522.4	
1973	4,123.4	4,094.3	35.6	1,395.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,199.5	533.7	
1974	4,099.0	4,080.7	25.0	1,378.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,259.6	478.4	
1975	4,084.4	4,118.5	-9.4	1,357.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,327.5	435.0	
1976	4,311.7	4,288.8	32.5	1,453.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,403.5	475.9	
1977	4,511.8	4,478.8	40.8	1,524.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,483.1	521.1	
1978	4,760.6	4,722.9	44.1	1,621.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,577.9	567.1	
1979	4,912.1	4,894.4	26.1	1,686.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,642.9	582.7	
1980	4,900.9	4,928.1	-10.5	1,677.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,695.2	541.4	
1981	5,021.0	4,989.5	37.9	1,753.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,733.9	533.5	
1982	4,919.3	4,954.9	-15.6	1,678.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,780.7	487.8	
1983	5,132.3	5,154.5	-9.7	1,754.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,877.3	524.3	
1984	5,505.2	5,427.9	76.1	1,941.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,968.4	595.2	
1985	5,717.1	5,698.8	27.1	1,990.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,107.7	626.1	
1986	5,912.4	5,912.6	9.6	2,057.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,227.9	635.2	
1987	6,113.3	6,088.8	29.6	2,136.3	2,112.2	29.6	837.8	25.0	1,285.3	3.1	3,354.6	631.1
1988	6,368.4	6,352.6	18.4	2,255.3	2,239.0	18.4	919.1	23.9	1,325.4	-6.9	3,485.3	632.8
1989	6,591.8	6,565.4	29.6	2,379.6	2,353.6	29.6	982.7	20.6	1,374.2	8.7	3,584.9	626.5
1990	6,707.9	6,695.6	16.5	2,404.2	2,391.1	16.5	1,000.0	7.9	1,394.2	8.6	3,692.3	614.8
1991	6,676.4	6,681.5	-1.0	2,372.7	2,375.6	-1.0	976.8	-14.0	1,403.6	13.5	3,752.1	559.5
1992	6,880.0	6,867.7	17.1	2,455.0	2,441.5	17.1	1,018.0	-2.9	1,427.2	20.6	3,847.3	584.9
1993	7,062.6	7,043.8	20.0	2,548.2	2,528.5	20.0	1,076.5	17.7	1,454.4	2.0	3,916.8	602.5
1994	7,347.7	7,285.8	66.8	2,708.3	2,647.0	66.8	1,144.2	35.9	1,504.4	30.8	4,010.3	630.7
1995	7,543.8	7,512.2	30.4	2,813.8	2,782.3	30.4	1,231.8	33.3	1,551.0	-3.6	4,097.5	632.9
1996	7,813.2	7,783.2	30.0	2,951.3	2,921.3	30.0	1,331.9	19.1	1,589.4	10.9	4,191.0	670.9
1997	8,159.5	8,095.2	63.8	3,145.9	3,081.3	63.8	1,457.5	33.4	1,624.4	30.4	4,307.6	706.9
1998	8,508.9	8,431.8	76.7	3,332.3	3,254.5	76.7	1,585.3	46.5	1,671.7	29.6	4,431.0	748.7
1999	8,856.5	8,792.0	62.1	3,516.1	3,451.7	62.1	1,722.9	37.5	1,734.5	24.6	4,572.8	774.3
2000	9,224.0	9,167.0	50.6	3,719.4	3,663.1	50.6	1,868.7	36.0	1,804.8	15.1	4,725.1	792.2
1997: I	8,016.4	7,966.4	49.3	3,065.5	3,015.4	49.3	1,394.9	26.2	1,620.4	23.1	4,254.7	696.5
II	8,131.9	8,043.2	88.3	3,135.2	3,045.7	88.3	1,434.3	58.8	1,611.8	29.6	4,297.2	700.4
III	8,216.6	8,164.9	51.3	3,179.3	3,127.5	51.3	1,499.4	20.0	1,629.2	31.3	4,325.3	713.2
IV	8,272.9	8,206.3	66.1	3,203.5	3,136.4	66.1	1,501.5	28.7	1,636.0	37.4	4,353.1	717.6
1998: I	8,396.3	8,286.6	113.1	3,300.7	3,189.1	113.1	1,540.9	69.9	1,650.0	40.9	4,373.4	725.9
II	8,442.9	8,397.2	42.0	3,275.1	3,229.9	42.0	1,569.4	22.5	1,662.7	19.5	4,424.8	744.3
III	8,528.5	8,454.9	71.8	3,324.4	3,250.2	71.8	1,580.7	41.4	1,671.8	30.3	4,449.3	757.0
IV	8,667.9	8,588.5	80.0	3,429.0	3,348.9	80.0	1,650.4	52.2	1,702.3	27.5	4,476.7	767.6
1999: I	8,733.5	8,651.2	83.4	3,447.0	3,363.8	83.4	1,659.4	48.8	1,708.2	34.4	4,512.3	778.7
II	8,771.2	8,735.1	32.7	3,454.5	3,420.1	32.7	1,701.0	13.8	1,724.2	18.8	4,546.8	773.9
III	8,871.5	8,825.6	39.6	3,518.1	3,473.3	39.6	1,746.8	31.0	1,733.5	8.6	4,592.5	767.3
IV	9,049.9	8,956.3	92.7	3,644.9	3,549.4	92.7	1,784.2	56.5	1,772.2	36.4	4,639.4	777.3
2000: I	9,102.5	9,061.6	28.9	3,660.8	3,621.6	28.9	1,840.2	23.3	1,790.8	5.9	4,658.6	794.4
II	9,229.4	9,148.5	78.9	3,733.9	3,651.8	78.9	1,868.5	52.9	1,794.4	26.6	4,719.4	790.2
III	9,260.1	9,201.3	51.7	3,752.9	3,694.5	51.7	1,889.0	34.8	1,816.5	17.2	4,732.5	789.9
IV	9,303.9	9,256.7	42.8	3,730.3	3,684.5	42.8	1,877.1	32.8	1,817.6	10.5	4,789.9	794.3
2001: I	9,334.5	9,347.8	-27.1	3,706.2	3,726.3	-27.1	1,907.3	-32.8	1,830.5	4.5	4,816.1	817.6
II	9,341.7	9,364.8	-38.3	3,672.2	3,703.1	-38.3	1,894.8	-44.5	1,815.9	4.5	4,848.4	821.8
III	9,310.4	9,352.5	-61.9	3,631.4	3,683.1	-61.9	1,865.4	-60.3	1,825.9	-3.3	4,869.7	806.7

¹ Estimates for durable and nondurable goods for 1997 and earlier periods are based on the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-10.—*Gross domestic product by sector, 1959–2001*

[Billions of dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Gross domestic product	Business ¹				Households and institutions				General government ²		
		Total	Nonfarm ¹			Farm	Total	Private households	Non-profit institutions	Total	Federal	State and local
			Total ¹	Nonfarm less housing	Housing							
1959	507.4	436.6	417.7	382.1	35.6	18.9	12.4	3.6	8.9	58.4	32.0	26.5
1960	527.4	451.3	431.5	392.9	38.6	19.8	13.9	3.8	10.1	62.1	33.2	28.9
1961	545.7	465.1	445.0	403.6	41.4	20.1	14.5	3.7	10.7	66.1	34.5	31.6
1962	586.5	500.0	479.8	435.2	44.6	20.2	15.6	3.8	11.8	70.9	36.7	34.2
1963	618.7	526.3	506.0	458.5	47.4	20.4	16.7	3.8	12.8	75.7	38.6	37.1
1964	664.4	565.2	546.0	495.8	50.2	19.3	17.9	3.9	14.0	81.3	40.9	40.4
1965	720.1	613.9	592.1	538.5	53.5	21.9	19.3	4.0	15.3	86.8	42.6	44.2
1966	789.3	671.0	648.2	591.2	57.0	22.9	21.3	4.0	17.2	97.0	47.4	49.6
1967	834.1	703.4	681.1	620.3	60.8	22.2	23.4	4.2	19.2	107.3	51.8	55.5
1968	911.5	766.1	743.4	678.6	64.8	22.7	26.1	4.4	21.7	119.3	56.7	62.5
1969	985.3	825.4	800.2	730.3	69.9	25.2	29.5	4.4	25.0	130.5	60.5	70.0
1970	1,039.7	863.1	836.9	761.9	74.9	26.2	32.4	4.5	27.9	144.2	64.7	79.5
1971	1,128.6	935.7	907.6	825.9	81.7	28.1	35.6	4.6	31.0	157.3	68.6	88.7
1972	1,240.4	1,030.0	997.3	908.6	88.7	32.6	38.9	4.6	34.3	171.5	73.6	97.9
1973	1,385.5	1,156.8	1,107.1	1,010.1	96.9	49.8	43.0	4.8	38.2	185.7	76.4	109.3
1974	1,501.0	1,250.5	1,203.1	1,097.2	105.9	47.4	47.1	4.6	42.6	203.4	81.6	121.8
1975	1,635.2	1,356.8	1,308.1	1,193.8	114.3	48.8	52.0	4.6	47.3	226.4	89.1	137.2
1976	1,823.9	1,521.6	1,475.1	1,350.1	125.0	46.4	57.1	5.4	51.6	245.3	95.6	149.7
1977	2,031.4	1,702.8	1,655.6	1,516.2	139.4	47.2	62.4	5.9	56.4	266.2	103.6	162.7
1978	2,295.9	1,937.3	1,882.5	1,726.7	155.8	54.7	69.7	6.5	63.2	288.9	111.0	177.9
1979	2,566.4	2,174.9	2,110.5	1,934.4	176.1	64.5	77.3	6.4	70.9	314.2	118.7	195.5
1980	2,795.6	2,358.8	2,302.7	2,097.6	205.1	56.1	87.1	6.1	81.0	349.7	132.1	217.5
1981	3,131.3	2,647.3	2,577.4	2,342.2	235.2	69.9	97.6	6.2	91.4	386.5	148.3	238.2
1982	3,259.2	2,729.8	2,664.6	2,405.2	259.4	65.1	108.2	6.3	102.0	421.2	163.1	258.1
1983	3,534.9	2,968.1	2,918.9	2,642.2	276.7	49.2	119.2	6.3	112.9	447.7	173.0	274.7
1984	3,932.7	3,313.9	3,245.3	2,942.8	302.6	68.5	131.2	7.3	123.9	487.7	194.0	293.7
1985	4,213.0	3,546.8	3,479.7	3,147.4	332.3	67.1	141.0	7.3	133.6	525.3	206.3	319.1
1986	4,452.9	3,740.9	3,678.0	3,318.9	359.0	63.0	153.7	7.7	146.0	558.2	213.9	344.3
1987	4,742.5	3,976.0	3,910.9	3,523.9	387.0	65.1	173.3	7.7	165.6	593.1	225.4	368.7
1988	5,108.3	4,281.2	4,217.4	3,799.0	418.4	63.8	195.1	8.3	186.8	632.0	235.9	396.2
1989	5,489.1	4,600.9	4,524.7	4,074.5	450.2	76.2	214.6	8.9	205.7	673.6	247.6	426.0
1990	5,803.2	4,842.0	4,762.4	4,281.1	481.3	79.6	237.9	9.4	228.6	723.3	259.7	463.6
1991	5,986.2	4,962.4	4,889.2	4,381.3	507.9	73.2	257.5	9.1	248.4	766.3	275.8	490.4
1992	6,318.9	5,242.1	5,161.6	4,626.2	535.4	80.5	279.5	10.1	269.4	797.3	282.8	514.5
1993	6,642.3	5,518.0	5,444.4	4,895.5	548.9	73.6	297.0	10.7	286.3	827.3	287.0	540.3
1994	7,054.3	5,886.6	5,803.0	5,218.3	584.7	83.6	313.3	11.1	302.2	854.5	287.4	567.0
1995	7,400.5	6,190.1	6,116.9	5,499.4	617.5	73.2	330.3	11.9	318.4	880.1	286.8	593.3
1996	7,813.2	6,556.0	6,463.8	5,820.9	642.8	92.2	348.6	12.0	336.5	908.7	292.0	616.7
1997	8,318.4	7,010.5	6,922.2	6,255.6	666.7	88.3	363.2	12.0	351.2	944.6	295.4	649.2
1998	8,781.5	7,418.0	7,337.4	6,631.8	705.6	80.6	383.8	14.0	369.8	979.8	298.6	681.2
1999	9,268.6	7,840.6	7,766.3	7,015.2	751.1	74.3	403.3	12.7	390.6	1,024.7	308.1	716.6
2000	9,872.9	8,356.8	8,277.8	7,480.8	796.9	79.0	432.0	13.6	418.4	1,084.2	323.8	760.4
1997: I	8,124.2	6,833.3	6,744.5	6,085.6	658.9	88.7	357.8	11.7	346.1	933.1	296.2	636.9
II	8,279.8	6,977.9	6,890.0	6,226.3	663.7	87.9	360.8	11.8	349.0	941.1	295.9	645.2
III	8,390.9	7,077.3	6,988.5	6,319.8	668.7	88.9	364.9	12.1	352.8	948.7	295.4	653.3
IV	8,478.6	7,153.5	7,065.9	6,390.5	675.4	87.6	369.4	12.6	356.8	955.7	294.2	661.5
1998: I	8,627.8	7,287.6	7,206.1	6,522.5	683.6	81.4	375.0	13.5	361.5	965.2	296.0	669.2
II	8,697.3	7,341.7	7,261.1	6,561.5	699.6	80.6	381.3	14.1	367.2	974.3	297.1	677.2
III	8,816.5	7,444.5	7,365.1	6,649.9	715.3	79.4	387.0	14.3	372.8	984.9	299.6	685.4
IV	8,984.5	7,598.0	7,517.2	6,793.2	724.0	80.9	391.8	14.1	377.7	994.7	301.5	693.2
1999: I	9,093.1	7,690.2	7,612.1	6,879.0	733.1	78.1	395.2	12.9	382.3	1,007.7	306.7	700.9
II	9,161.4	7,743.5	7,667.6	6,923.7	743.9	75.9	400.3	12.7	387.6	1,017.6	307.3	710.3
III	9,297.4	7,861.3	7,789.9	7,032.1	757.8	71.4	405.7	12.6	393.1	1,030.4	308.7	721.8
IV	9,522.5	8,067.2	7,995.6	7,225.8	769.7	71.6	412.1	12.7	399.4	1,043.2	309.7	733.5
2000: I	9,668.7	8,180.3	8,108.8	7,325.3	783.5	71.5	420.7	12.9	407.9	1,067.7	321.0	746.6
II	9,857.6	8,347.3	8,266.9	7,474.9	792.0	80.3	427.8	13.2	414.5	1,082.6	326.3	756.2
III	9,937.5	8,411.6	8,331.0	7,530.6	800.4	80.7	435.7	13.8	421.9	1,090.1	324.6	765.5
IV	10,027.9	8,487.8	8,404.3	7,592.5	811.9	83.5	443.6	14.4	429.2	1,096.5	323.2	773.3
2001: I	10,141.7	8,574.1	8,489.2	7,670.5	818.7	84.9	454.3	14.8	439.5	1,113.3	329.6	783.7
II	10,202.6	8,609.4	8,525.2	7,687.7	837.5	84.2	465.6	15.1	450.5	1,127.6	332.2	795.3
III	10,224.9	8,606.6	8,516.4	7,674.9	841.5	90.3	474.8	15.4	459.5	1,143.4	335.6	807.7

¹ Gross domestic business product equals gross domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government. Nonfarm product equals gross domestic business product less gross farm product.² Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-11.—*Real gross domestic product by sector, 1959–2001*
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Gross domestic product	Business ¹				Households and institutions				General government ²		
		Total	Nonfarm ¹			Farm	Total	Private households	Non-profit institutions	Total	Federal	State and local
			Total ¹	Nonfarm less housing	Housing							
1959	2,319.0	1,788.0	1,738.5	1,567.3	167.8	40.2	115.6	22.6	86.1	460.3	250.4	211.1
1960	2,376.7	1,827.9	1,775.1	1,593.4	179.2	42.2	123.5	22.8	94.1	476.3	255.3	222.3
1961	2,432.0	1,868.1	1,815.5	1,624.0	189.8	42.5	124.4	22.1	96.1	493.3	260.8	233.7
1962	2,578.9	1,988.1	1,938.9	1,734.8	202.2	41.7	129.0	21.9	101.0	512.6	271.7	242.3
1963	2,690.4	2,079.0	2,029.0	1,814.4	212.7	42.9	132.1	21.6	104.7	527.8	274.1	254.9
1964	2,846.5	2,209.0	2,163.6	1,938.2	222.9	41.5	135.9	21.4	108.9	545.7	276.6	270.2
1965	3,028.5	2,362.0	2,314.5	2,076.0	235.5	43.8	140.8	20.7	115.0	564.0	278.4	286.6
1966	3,227.5	2,520.3	2,478.3	2,227.5	246.9	42.4	146.0	19.9	121.5	599.4	296.8	303.7
1967	3,308.3	2,572.3	2,525.7	2,263.6	259.2	45.2	150.8	20.0	126.3	631.5	316.4	316.4
1968	3,466.1	2,699.7	2,657.6	2,384.8	269.3	43.7	155.3	19.0	132.2	656.5	322.1	335.4
1969	3,571.4	2,783.4	2,740.2	2,455.9	281.4	44.9	160.3	18.0	138.7	673.6	323.5	350.7
1970	3,578.0	2,788.7	2,743.0	2,451.5	289.7	46.3	158.8	16.9	138.7	676.4	310.0	366.2
1971	3,697.7	2,897.9	2,850.0	2,546.7	301.7	48.4	162.3	16.1	143.3	678.0	296.4	381.2
1972	3,898.4	3,085.6	3,040.7	2,721.5	316.6	48.3	166.9	15.6	148.6	677.6	282.9	394.5
1973	4,123.4	3,295.5	3,256.4	2,921.0	331.4	48.1	170.9	15.2	153.2	680.5	272.7	408.1
1974	4,099.0	3,261.1	3,223.9	2,874.6	349.1	47.0	172.2	13.1	157.1	693.7	271.4	422.9
1975	4,084.4	3,235.1	3,177.1	2,825.8	353.1	55.5	177.7	12.3	163.8	704.4	269.5	435.8
1976	4,311.7	3,446.7	3,397.0	3,033.3	362.1	53.3	179.8	12.7	165.4	709.9	269.4	441.5
1977	4,511.8	3,629.7	3,577.7	3,200.8	373.4	56.0	185.0	12.9	170.4	716.4	269.2	448.3
1978	4,760.6	3,855.5	3,810.5	3,412.5	393.4	54.1	188.4	13.3	173.3	729.8	272.3	458.7
1979	4,912.1	3,992.1	3,940.8	3,523.2	414.4	58.3	192.5	11.8	179.5	737.2	271.7	466.9
1980	4,900.9	3,969.1	3,921.0	3,482.7	441.8	56.5	198.1	10.4	187.0	747.4	275.7	473.2
1981	5,021.0	4,077.9	4,005.4	3,551.6	459.3	72.6	202.6	9.7	192.6	751.4	279.8	473.0
1982	4,919.3	3,970.0	3,892.4	3,436.5	465.3	75.7	208.4	9.3	199.0	758.6	283.9	476.0
1983	5,132.3	4,168.3	4,126.4	3,662.2	468.3	50.5	213.0	9.2	203.8	763.2	290.2	474.1
1984	5,305.2	4,518.2	4,454.1	3,970.0	486.4	67.4	218.2	10.4	207.6	772.4	296.5	476.9
1985	5,717.1	4,700.4	4,620.5	4,120.1	502.4	80.7	224.9	10.1	214.7	794.3	304.7	490.6
1986	5,912.4	4,865.0	4,788.7	4,278.6	510.2	77.5	236.0	10.4	225.5	813.7	309.9	504.8
1987	6,113.3	5,035.9	4,958.5	4,433.0	526.3	78.8	247.8	10.2	237.6	831.4	318.0	514.5
1988	6,368.4	5,251.5	5,183.8	4,640.7	543.5	70.2	265.5	10.6	254.8	852.8	321.8	532.1
1989	6,591.8	5,440.1	5,362.5	4,801.5	561.4	79.5	279.8	11.1	268.6	873.0	325.6	548.5
1990	6,707.9	5,523.5	5,440.8	4,869.5	571.8	84.2	291.5	11.4	280.1	895.1	331.4	564.7
1991	6,676.4	5,475.7	5,391.6	4,806.6	586.4	85.6	300.9	10.5	290.4	903.6	333.3	571.2
1992	6,880.0	5,668.9	5,575.3	4,976.6	599.8	95.7	308.6	11.3	297.3	904.9	326.2	579.4
1993	7,062.6	5,838.3	5,753.4	5,154.3	599.5	85.8	319.7	11.7	308.0	906.2	319.7	587.1
1994	7,347.7	6,111.8	6,013.7	5,392.4	621.6	100.3	330.9	11.8	319.1	905.6	309.9	596.1
1995	7,543.8	6,295.9	6,210.3	5,574.2	636.2	85.5	341.5	12.2	329.3	906.7	299.1	607.7
1996	7,813.2	6,556.0	6,463.8	5,820.9	642.8	92.2	348.6	12.0	336.5	908.7	292.0	616.7
1997	8,159.5	6,881.8	6,778.9	6,130.0	649.0	103.6	360.5	11.7	348.8	917.3	287.9	629.3
1998	8,508.9	7,208.9	7,107.7	6,443.3	664.7	100.3	371.9	13.3	358.6	928.8	286.2	642.5
1999	8,856.5	7,539.7	7,433.1	6,744.6	689.1	106.0	379.1	11.7	367.4	939.5	285.8	653.5
2000	9,224.0	7,879.1	7,761.5	7,053.3	709.3	120.5	388.6	12.0	376.7	959.3	290.1	669.0
1997:I	8,016.4	6,748.1	6,649.1	6,000.7	648.5	99.3	355.2	11.6	343.6	913.0	289.4	623.7
II	8,131.9	6,857.1	6,755.9	6,107.3	648.7	101.6	358.8	11.5	347.3	916.2	288.6	627.6
III	8,216.6	6,934.5	6,827.8	6,179.4	648.5	108.0	362.6	11.7	350.9	919.6	288.2	631.4
IV	8,272.9	6,987.5	6,882.7	6,232.5	650.3	105.4	365.6	12.1	353.4	920.1	285.4	634.6
1998:I	8,396.3	7,105.2	7,004.5	6,352.5	652.3	100.0	368.7	13.0	355.7	922.9	285.8	637.0
II	8,442.9	7,145.7	7,046.4	6,384.3	662.3	98.1	370.7	13.4	357.3	926.9	285.9	641.0
III	8,528.5	7,224.7	7,123.6	6,452.3	670.9	100.8	373.2	13.5	359.7	931.3	286.5	644.7
IV	8,667.9	7,359.8	7,256.8	6,583.9	673.5	102.1	375.1	13.2	361.8	934.0	286.7	647.2
1999:I	8,733.5	7,424.0	7,319.8	6,642.3	678.1	103.4	376.0	12.1	364.0	934.7	286.3	648.3
II	8,771.2	7,457.9	7,350.3	6,666.2	684.6	108.0	378.1	11.7	366.4	936.6	285.5	650.9
III	8,871.5	7,552.4	7,447.0	6,753.6	693.8	104.0	379.8	11.6	368.3	941.0	285.6	653.3
IV	9,049.9	7,724.5	7,615.2	6,916.3	699.8	108.6	382.3	11.5	370.9	945.7	285.9	659.6
2000:I	9,102.5	7,768.7	7,654.7	6,950.8	704.8	115.6	385.0	11.5	373.5	951.5	287.6	663.8
II	9,229.4	7,885.8	7,769.7	7,063.0	708.0	118.0	387.0	11.7	375.3	959.7	292.5	667.1
III	9,260.1	7,912.1	7,792.8	7,083.9	710.2	123.0	389.6	12.1	377.6	961.5	290.4	670.9
IV	9,303.9	7,949.8	7,828.7	7,115.8	714.2	125.5	393.0	12.6	380.4	964.4	289.8	674.3
2001:I	9,334.5	7,971.6	7,852.6	7,141.0	713.0	121.9	396.8	12.7	384.2	969.1	289.9	679.0
II	9,341.7	7,967.3	7,853.2	7,132.3	721.7	114.6	401.2	12.9	389.2	974.7	290.9	683.6
III	9,310.4	7,923.9	7,808.6	7,092.4	717.1	116.5	405.2	13.1	392.1	982.6	293.8	688.5

¹ Gross domestic business product equals gross domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government. Nonfarm product equals gross domestic business product less gross farm product.

² Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-12.—*Gross domestic product by industry, 1959–2000*

(Billions of dollars)

Year	Gross domestic product	Private industries										Government	
		Total private industries	Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	Mining	Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Services		Statistical discrepancy ¹
<i>Based on 1972 SIC:</i>													
1959	507.4	442.1	20.3	12.6	23.6	140.3	45.3	35.7	49.5	65.5	48.4	0.8	65.3
1960	527.4	457.9	21.4	13.0	24.1	142.5	47.5	37.4	50.7	70.3	51.6	–6	69.5
1961	545.7	472.0	21.7	13.1	25.1	143.0	49.1	38.4	52.0	74.7	55.0	–2	73.7
1962	586.5	507.6	22.1	13.3	26.9	156.8	52.2	41.0	55.7	79.5	59.4	.7	79.0
1963	618.7	533.9	22.3	13.6	28.8	166.2	55.1	42.8	58.2	83.8	63.5	–4	84.8
1964	664.4	573.4	21.4	14.0	31.4	178.1	58.6	46.0	63.9	89.5	69.2	1.2	90.9
1965	720.1	623.0	24.2	14.2	34.5	196.6	62.7	49.7	68.4	96.0	74.8	1.9	97.1
1966	789.3	681.6	25.4	14.8	37.6	215.8	67.6	54.1	73.1	103.9	82.8	6.4	107.7
1967	834.1	715.5	24.9	15.3	39.4	221.3	70.9	57.5	78.7	111.6	91.0	4.8	118.6
1968	911.5	779.4	25.7	16.4	43.1	241.8	76.8	63.1	87.1	121.5	99.7	4.3	132.0
1969	985.3	841.1	28.5	17.3	48.3	254.6	83.1	68.3	94.6	132.3	111.1	2.9	144.3
1970	1,039.7	880.7	29.8	18.9	50.9	249.8	88.7	72.0	100.7	142.1	120.9	6.9	158.9
1971	1,128.6	955.4	32.1	19.1	55.9	263.2	97.8	77.7	109.7	157.6	130.8	11.3	173.2
1972	1,240.4	1,051.1	37.3	20.0	62.1	290.5	109.0	86.9	119.2	172.0	145.4	8.7	189.3
1973	1,385.5	1,180.9	55.0	24.0	70.2	321.9	119.7	97.8	131.1	189.5	163.7	8.0	204.6
1974	1,501.0	1,276.4	53.2	37.1	75.0	337.1	130.1	111.1	137.0	206.1	179.6	10.0	224.7
1975	1,635.2	1,386.5	54.9	42.8	75.5	354.8	142.4	121.1	153.2	224.6	199.5	17.7	248.7
1976	1,823.9	1,553.1	53.7	47.5	85.8	405.8	161.4	129.1	172.7	248.0	224.4	24.5	270.8
1977	2,031.4	1,738.3	54.3	54.0	94.8	462.8	179.4	142.2	190.9	282.2	256.2	21.6	293.1
1978	2,295.9	1,976.8	63.3	61.7	112.0	517.5	202.3	162.1	214.8	327.0	295.1	21.0	319.1
1979	2,566.4	2,219.5	74.5	71.5	126.5	571.0	219.0	183.8	233.5	369.7	334.3	35.7	346.8
1980	2,795.6	2,410.8	66.7	113.1	129.8	587.5	242.4	196.9	245.4	416.2	378.9	33.9	384.8
1981	3,131.3	2,704.3	81.1	152.6	131.5	652.2	274.6	218.5	270.6	467.5	428.1	27.5	427.0
1982	3,259.2	2,794.8	77.1	150.4	130.8	650.7	295.4	224.2	288.1	500.7	474.9	2.5	464.5
1983	3,534.9	3,039.7	62.6	129.1	139.8	693.3	324.0	236.9	322.4	559.0	525.5	47.0	495.3
1984	3,932.7	3,392.3	83.8	135.9	166.1	782.5	357.5	271.1	361.9	619.6	595.3	18.6	540.5
1985	4,213.0	3,627.9	84.7	135.3	186.3	804.4	379.0	289.1	394.4	686.5	656.5	11.7	585.1
1986	4,452.9	3,830.8	82.4	88.2	207.9	829.5	395.5	301.2	415.2	750.9	716.3	43.9	622.0
<i>Based on 1987 SIC:</i>													
1987	4,742.5	4,081.4	88.9	92.2	219.3	888.6	426.2	308.9	434.5	829.7	789.9	3.3	661.0
1988	5,108.3	4,401.8	89.1	99.2	237.2	979.9	449.0	346.6	461.5	893.7	887.9	–42.2	706.5
1989	5,489.1	4,735.5	102.0	97.1	245.8	1,017.7	468.7	364.7	492.7	954.5	976.0	16.3	753.6
1990	5,803.2	4,996.7	108.3	111.9	248.7	1,040.6	490.9	376.1	507.8	1,010.3	1,071.5	30.6	806.6
1991	5,986.2	5,129.1	102.9	96.7	232.7	1,043.5	518.3	395.6	523.7	1,072.2	1,123.8	19.6	857.1
1992	6,318.9	5,424.5	111.7	87.6	234.4	1,082.0	538.5	414.6	551.7	1,140.9	1,219.4	43.7	894.4
1993	6,642.3	5,717.5	108.3	88.4	248.9	1,131.4	573.3	432.5	578.0	1,205.3	1,287.7	63.8	924.8
1994	7,054.3	6,096.7	118.5	90.2	275.3	1,223.2	611.4	479.2	620.6	1,254.8	1,365.0	58.5	957.6
1995	7,400.5	6,411.1	109.8	95.7	290.3	1,289.1	642.6	500.6	646.8	1,347.2	1,462.4	26.5	989.5
1996	7,813.2	6,792.8	130.4	113.0	316.4	1,316.0	666.3	529.6	687.1	1,436.8	1,564.2	32.8	1,020.4
1997	8,318.4	7,253.6	130.0	118.9	338.2	1,379.6	688.4	566.8	740.5	1,569.9	1,691.5	29.7	1,064.8
1998	8,781.5	7,678.2	128.0	100.2	380.8	1,431.5	732.0	607.9	790.4	1,708.5	1,829.9	–31.0	1,103.3
1999	9,268.6	8,116.9	127.2	103.3	425.5	1,496.8	776.8	633.5	834.9	1,810.6	1,980.9	–72.7	1,151.7
2000	9,872.9	8,656.5	135.8	127.1	463.6	1,566.6	825.0	674.1	893.9	1,936.2	2,164.6	–130.4	1,216.4

¹ Equals gross domestic product (GDP) measured as the sum of expenditures less gross domestic income.Note.—For details regarding these data, see *Survey of Current Business*, June 2000 and November 2001.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-13.—*Real gross domestic product by industry, 1987–2000*

(Billions of chained (1996) dollars)

Year	Gross domestic product	Private industries										Government	
		Total private industries	Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	Mining	Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Services		Statistical discrepancy ¹
<i>Based on 1987 SIC:</i>													
1987	6,113.3	5,212.0	110.3	98.5	278.4	1,046.3	460.4	353.5	512.1	1,169.1	1,181.0	4.2	938.0
1988	6,368.4	5,445.6	101.2	114.5	294.1	1,120.2	479.0	379.4	544.6	1,209.1	1,255.1	-51.8	961.0
1989	6,591.8	5,648.2	111.4	102.8	296.3	1,111.6	500.4	399.3	562.5	1,234.3	1,313.8	19.3	984.3
1990	6,707.9	5,736.8	118.5	105.8	290.7	1,102.3	525.0	395.1	559.5	1,250.6	1,361.9	34.9	1,008.2
1991	6,676.4	5,707.8	121.3	101.1	268.8	1,066.3	543.1	416.6	554.6	1,270.6	1,352.4	21.7	1,012.1
1992	6,880.0	5,880.3	130.7	95.7	271.7	1,085.0	555.7	444.9	569.7	1,297.4	1,391.4	47.3	1,015.3
1993	7,062.6	6,043.2	122.6	101.1	279.2	1,122.9	576.3	452.4	581.8	1,328.9	1,418.0	67.5	1,013.1
1994	7,347.7	6,314.4	135.8	108.1	297.2	1,206.0	606.1	481.6	617.2	1,347.6	1,458.1	60.7	1,016.0
1995	7,543.8	6,508.7	123.1	113.0	299.6	1,284.7	634.5	483.0	641.4	1,393.0	1,510.4	27.0	1,017.1
1996	7,813.2	6,792.8	130.4	113.0	316.4	1,316.0	666.3	529.6	687.1	1,436.8	1,564.2	32.8	1,020.4
1997	8,159.5	7,151.2	143.7	117.0	324.6	1,387.2	668.7	584.1	745.3	1,520.8	1,632.2	29.2	1,035.5
1998	8,508.9	7,490.6	145.5	119.7	348.9	1,444.3	683.1	663.3	800.0	1,622.1	1,699.0	-30.1	1,047.3
1999	8,856.5	7,852.7	153.4	112.0	370.0	1,532.1	737.2	688.8	843.7	1,713.5	1,774.8	-69.9	1,060.7
2000	9,224.0	8,177.6	166.3	95.2	379.3	1,594.6	781.5	708.4	905.7	1,809.5	1,865.2	-123.0	1,085.4

¹ Equals the current-dollar statistical discrepancy deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic business product.Note.—For details regarding these data, see *Survey of Current Business*, June 2000 and November 2001.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-14.—*Gross product of nonfinancial corporate business, 1959–2001*

[Billions of dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Gross product of non-financial corporate business	Con-sump-tion of fixed cap-ital	Net product																
			Domestic income																
			Total	Indir-ect busi-ness taxes ¹	Total	Com-pen-sation of employ-ees	Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments							Inven-tory val-uation adjust-ment	Capital con-sump-tion adjust-ment	Net inter-est			
							Total	Profits											
								Profits before tax	Profits tax liability	Profits after tax									
										Total	Divi-dends	Undis-tributed profits							
1959	267.3	23.1	244.2	26.1	218.2	171.3	43.7	43.6	20.7	22.9	10.0	12.9	-0.3	0.4	3.1				
1960	278.0	24.0	254.0	28.4	225.6	181.0	41.1	40.3	19.2	21.1	10.6	10.5	-2	1.0	3.5				
1961	285.5	24.6	260.9	29.6	231.3	185.2	42.1	40.1	19.5	20.6	10.6	10.1	.3	1.8	4.0				
1962	311.7	25.5	286.2	32.1	254.1	200.0	49.6	44.9	20.6	24.3	11.4	12.9	.0	4.6	4.5				
1963	331.8	26.5	305.4	34.1	271.2	210.9	55.5	49.8	22.8	27.1	12.6	14.4	.1	5.6	4.8				
1964	358.2	27.9	330.3	36.7	293.7	226.5	61.9	56.1	24.0	32.1	13.7	18.4	-.5	6.2	5.3				
1965	393.7	29.9	363.8	39.3	324.6	246.3	72.2	66.3	27.2	39.1	15.6	23.5	-1.2	7.1	6.1				
1966	431.4	32.7	398.7	40.5	358.2	273.8	77.0	71.6	29.5	42.1	16.8	25.3	-2.1	7.5	7.4				
1967	453.9	35.9	418.0	43.2	374.9	292.2	73.9	67.7	27.8	39.9	17.5	22.4	-1.6	7.8	8.8				
1968	501.0	39.7	461.4	49.8	411.5	323.1	78.3	74.1	33.6	40.6	19.1	21.4	-3.7	7.8	10.1				
1969	543.9	43.9	500.0	54.8	445.2	358.5	73.5	71.1	33.3	37.8	19.1	18.7	-5.9	8.2	13.2				
1970	562.0	48.5	513.5	59.0	454.6	378.1	59.4	58.5	27.2	31.4	18.5	12.8	-6.6	7.4	17.1				
1971	606.9	53.1	553.8	64.6	489.1	401.2	69.8	67.3	29.9	37.4	18.5	18.9	-4.6	7.1	18.1				
1972	673.9	58.4	615.6	69.4	546.2	445.9	81.1	79.0	33.8	45.3	20.1	25.2	-6.6	8.7	19.2				
1973	755.6	63.8	691.8	76.6	615.2	504.5	88.2	99.0	40.2	58.8	21.1	37.8	-19.6	8.8	22.5				
1974	816.7	74.7	742.0	81.9	660.1	555.1	76.7	109.6	42.2	67.4	21.7	45.7	-38.2	5.3	28.3				
1975	883.0	89.2	793.8	88.0	705.8	578.6	98.5	110.5	41.5	69.0	24.8	44.2	-10.5	-1.4	28.7				
1976	997.1	98.9	898.2	95.9	802.4	655.0	119.9	137.9	53.0	84.9	28.0	56.9	-14.1	-3.8	27.5				
1977	1,127.8	111.0	1,016.9	104.9	912.0	740.0	141.3	159.2	59.9	99.3	31.5	67.8	-15.7	-2.3	30.7				
1978	1,285.0	126.8	1,158.2	114.4	1,043.8	851.0	156.5	184.4	67.1	117.3	36.4	80.9	-23.7	-4.2	36.3				
1979	1,431.5	147.0	1,284.6	123.3	1,161.3	966.2	150.1	197.1	69.6	127.5	38.1	89.4	-40.1	-6.9	45.0				
1980	1,556.6	169.4	1,387.2	139.5	1,247.8	1,056.9	132.7	183.6	67.0	116.6	45.3	71.3	-42.1	-8.8	58.1				
1981	1,770.1	195.9	1,574.2	168.1	1,406.1	1,169.9	164.4	184.2	63.9	120.3	53.3	67.0	-24.6	4.8	71.8				
1982	1,831.4	216.8	1,614.6	169.7	1,444.9	1,216.1	146.3	136.9	46.3	90.7	53.3	37.4	-7.5	16.9	82.5				
1983	1,953.3	225.1	1,728.2	185.3	1,542.9	1,279.9	186.4	160.7	59.4	101.3	64.2	37.1	-7.4	33.1	76.6				
1984	2,194.8	237.3	1,957.5	205.4	1,752.1	1,421.4	242.9	195.3	73.7	121.6	67.8	53.8	-4.0	51.7	87.7				
1985	2,329.3	253.9	2,075.4	219.0	1,856.4	1,522.3	243.7	172.3	69.9	102.3	72.3	30.1	.0	71.4	90.4				
1986	2,414.4	270.3	2,144.1	231.2	1,912.9	1,603.8	210.7	147.9	75.6	72.3	73.9	-1.6	7.1	55.8	98.4				
1987	2,595.3	283.8	2,311.6	241.9	2,069.7	1,716.3	248.3	209.5	93.5	116.0	75.9	40.1	-16.2	55.0	105.1				
1988	2,814.5	302.0	2,512.5	256.3	2,256.2	1,844.1	288.6	257.3	101.9	155.5	75.8	79.7	-22.2	53.4	123.6				
1989	2,961.4	322.8	2,638.6	275.9	2,362.7	1,946.6	264.2	235.6	98.9	136.7	104.2	32.6	-16.3	45.0	151.8				
1990	3,096.2	338.4	2,757.9	290.6	2,467.3	2,052.7	258.5	237.2	95.8	141.4	119.2	22.2	-12.9	34.3	156.0				
1991	3,150.6	354.9	2,795.7	313.1	2,482.6	2,086.9	252.8	221.6	85.5	136.1	125.8	10.3	4.9	26.3	143.0				
1992	3,288.0	369.6	2,918.5	332.0	2,586.5	2,194.2	278.9	258.0	91.2	166.8	135.0	31.9	-2.8	23.7	113.3				
1993	3,457.6	386.4	3,071.3	349.3	2,721.9	2,290.7	325.3	305.8	105.2	200.5	149.3	51.2	-4.0	23.6	105.9				
1994	3,737.2	414.5	3,322.7	382.1	2,940.6	2,430.2	402.5	381.4	128.9	252.6	158.6	94.0	-12.4	33.5	107.9				
1995	3,945.9	437.5	3,508.4	397.3	3,111.0	2,552.7	442.5	422.1	136.7	285.4	179.3	106.0	-18.3	38.7	115.8				
1996	4,159.5	462.7	3,696.9	411.9	3,284.9	2,667.1	509.1	460.2	150.1	310.1	201.9	108.2	3.1	45.8	108.7				
1997	4,435.1	493.0	3,942.1	431.4	3,510.7	2,835.1	555.6	496.1	158.3	337.7	218.1	119.6	8.4	51.1	120.0				
1998	4,707.1	523.1	4,183.9	457.4	3,726.5	3,058.0	530.7	460.4	154.6	305.8	242.2	63.6	18.3	52.0	137.7				
1999	5,006.1	560.7	4,445.4	479.2	3,966.1	3,272.2	530.3	470.7	170.9	298.9	240.0	59.8	-2.9	62.5	163.6				
2000	5,380.7	606.9	4,773.9	516.5	4,257.4	3,535.2	550.1	504.2	186.6	317.6	269.0	48.6	-12.4	58.3	172.1				
1997:I	4,319.1	480.1	3,839.0	421.6	3,417.4	2,768.9	534.5	473.9	150.9	323.0	210.4	112.6	10.4	50.2	113.9				
II	4,389.6	488.6	3,901.0	422.3	3,468.8	2,805.3	544.7	481.6	153.4	328.2	214.0	114.2	12.1	51.1	118.8				
III	4,479.0	497.4	3,981.6	435.4	3,546.2	2,850.1	573.9	517.0	165.5	351.5	218.9	132.6	5.6	51.3	122.2				
IV	4,552.6	505.8	4,046.8	436.2	3,610.5	2,916.1	569.2	511.8	163.6	348.2	229.1	119.1	5.7	51.8	125.2				
1998:I	4,596.8	511.8	4,085.1	446.7	3,638.3	2,982.9	526.3	455.4	152.0	303.4	237.8	65.6	20.0	50.9	129.1				
II	4,658.0	518.7	4,139.2	451.7	3,687.5	3,031.3	521.2	460.0	154.4	305.6	243.0	62.5	10.3	50.9	135.1				
III	4,756.0	526.8	4,229.2	457.5	3,771.7	3,082.9	548.1	476.2	160.8	315.5	241.6	73.8	20.2	51.7	140.6				
IV	4,817.4	535.2	4,282.2	473.8	3,808.4	3,135.0	527.2	450.1	151.2	298.9	246.5	52.4	22.9	54.2	146.1				
1999:I	4,905.3	544.3	4,361.1	467.4	3,893.6	3,185.5	550.8	462.8	167.4	295.4	227.4	68.0	28.1	59.9	157.3				
II	4,958.7	553.9	4,404.8	472.2	3,932.6	3,240.8	531.5	469.7	170.3	299.4	247.8	51.6	-.9	62.7	160.3				
III	5,029.5	569.6	4,460.0	482.8	3,977.1	3,302.1	508.8	463.9	168.6	295.3	236.3	59.0	-17.7	62.6	166.3				
IV	5,130.7	575.1	4,555.7	494.5	4,061.2	3,360.6	530.0	486.3	177.3	300.9	248.4	60.6	-21.0	64.7	170.6				
2000:I	5,252.7	588.0	4,664.7	507.1	4,157.6	3,431.3	525.5	514.4	190.6	323.8	261.2	62.6	-23.8	61.9	173.8				
II	5,370.1	600.5	4,769.7	513.9	4,255.8	3,502.4	577.6	532.8	197.2	335.6	256.5	79.0	-14.8	59.6	175.8				
III	5,437.1	614.0	4,823.1	518.8	4,304.3	3,563.7	566.8	514.2	190.3	323.9	276.0	48.0	-3.6	56.2	173.8				
IV	5,463.0	625.0	4,838.0	526.0	4,312.0	3,643.4	503.4	455.3	168.2	287.1	282.2	5.0	-7.3	53.4	165.2				
2001:I	5,496.3	637.3	4,859.0	532.9	4,326.1	3,694.5	464.8	413.5	152.5	261.0	300.9	-39.9	-1.9	53.2	166.8				
II	5,539.7	656.7	4,883.0	537.0	4,345.9	3,726.7	450.4	411.0	151.2	259.8	294.3	-34.5	-8.8	48.2	168.9				
III	5,541.1	702.2	4,838.9	517.1	4,321.8	3,736.5	414.8	381.0	139.3	241.7	320.1	-78.4	3.1	30.7	170.6				

¹ Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments less subsidies.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-15.—*Output, price, costs, and profits of nonfinancial corporate business, 1959–2001*
[Quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Gross product of nonfinancial corporate business (billions of dollars)		Price, costs, and profit per unit of real output (dollars)								
			Price per unit of real gross product of nonfinancial corporate business ¹	Compensation of employees (unit labor cost)	Unit nonlabor cost				Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments ³		
	Total	Consumption of fixed capital			Indirect business taxes ²	Net interest					
							Current dollars	Chained (1996) dollars	Total	Profits tax liability	Profits after tax ⁴
1959	267.3	986.1	0.271	0.174	0.052	0.023	0.026	0.003	0.044	0.021	0.023
1960	278.0	1,018.7	.273	.178	.055	.024	.028	.003	.040	.019	.022
1961	285.5	1,041.5	.274	.178	.056	.024	.028	.004	.040	.019	.022
1962	311.7	1,128.0	.276	.177	.055	.023	.028	.004	.044	.018	.026
1963	331.8	1,194.5	.278	.177	.055	.022	.029	.004	.046	.019	.027
1964	358.2	1,278.5	.280	.177	.055	.022	.029	.004	.048	.019	.030
1965	393.7	1,384.3	.284	.178	.054	.022	.028	.004	.052	.020	.032
1966	431.4	1,480.9	.291	.185	.054	.022	.027	.005	.052	.020	.032
1967	453.9	1,519.2	.299	.192	.058	.024	.028	.006	.049	.018	.030
1968	501.0	1,615.8	.310	.200	.062	.025	.031	.006	.048	.021	.028
1969	543.9	1,680.2	.324	.213	.067	.026	.033	.008	.044	.020	.024
1970	562.0	1,663.3	.338	.227	.074	.029	.035	.010	.036	.016	.019
1971	606.9	1,730.0	.351	.232	.078	.031	.037	.010	.040	.017	.023
1972	673.9	1,865.8	.361	.239	.078	.031	.037	.010	.043	.018	.025
1973	755.6	1,975.4	.382	.255	.082	.032	.039	.011	.045	.020	.024
1974	816.7	1,941.2	.421	.286	.095	.038	.042	.015	.040	.022	.018
1975	883.0	1,910.5	.462	.303	.108	.047	.046	.015	.052	.022	.030
1976	997.1	2,062.3	.484	.318	.107	.048	.046	.013	.058	.026	.032
1977	1,127.8	2,212.7	.510	.334	.111	.050	.047	.014	.064	.027	.037
1978	1,285.0	2,360.3	.544	.361	.117	.054	.048	.015	.066	.028	.038
1979	1,431.5	2,434.2	.588	.397	.130	.060	.051	.019	.062	.029	.033
1980	1,556.6	2,400.4	.648	.440	.153	.071	.058	.024	.055	.028	.027
1981	1,770.1	2,479.5	.714	.472	.176	.079	.068	.029	.066	.026	.041
1982	1,831.4	2,426.6	.755	.501	.193	.089	.070	.034	.060	.019	.041
1983	1,953.3	2,542.0	.768	.503	.192	.089	.073	.030	.073	.023	.050
1984	2,194.8	2,782.4	.789	.511	.191	.085	.074	.032	.087	.026	.061
1985	2,329.3	2,907.9	.801	.523	.193	.087	.075	.031	.084	.024	.060
1986	2,414.4	2,978.9	.811	.538	.202	.091	.078	.033	.071	.025	.045
1987	2,595.3	3,146.6	.825	.545	.200	.090	.077	.033	.079	.030	.049
1988	2,814.5	3,322.1	.847	.555	.205	.091	.077	.037	.087	.031	.056
1989	2,961.4	3,377.5	.877	.576	.223	.096	.082	.045	.078	.029	.049
1990	3,096.2	3,409.2	.908	.602	.230	.099	.085	.046	.076	.028	.048
1991	3,150.6	3,381.9	.932	.617	.240	.105	.093	.042	.075	.025	.049
1992	3,288.0	3,468.4	.948	.633	.236	.107	.096	.033	.080	.026	.054
1993	3,457.6	3,573.8	.967	.641	.236	.108	.098	.030	.091	.029	.062
1994	3,737.2	3,801.5	.983	.639	.238	.109	.101	.028	.106	.034	.072
1995	3,945.9	3,960.1	.996	.645	.239	.110	.100	.029	.112	.035	.077
1996	4,159.5	4,159.5	1.000	.641	.236	.111	.099	.026	.122	.036	.086
1997	4,435.1	4,404.2	1.007	.644	.237	.112	.098	.027	.126	.036	.090
1998	4,707.1	4,658.1	1.011	.656	.240	.112	.098	.030	.114	.033	.081
1999	5,006.1	4,920.9	1.017	.665	.244	.114	.097	.033	.108	.035	.073
2000	5,380.7	5,157.9	1.043	.685	.251	.118	.100	.033	.107	.036	.070
1997: I	4,319.1	4,295.3	1.006	.645	.237	.112	.098	.027	.124	.035	.089
II	4,389.6	4,358.7	1.007	.644	.238	.112	.099	.027	.125	.035	.090
III	4,479.0	4,447.3	1.007	.641	.237	.112	.098	.027	.129	.037	.092
IV	4,552.6	4,515.7	1.008	.646	.237	.112	.097	.028	.126	.036	.090
1998: I	4,596.8	4,551.1	1.010	.655	.238	.112	.098	.028	.116	.033	.082
II	4,658.0	4,616.9	1.009	.657	.239	.112	.098	.029	.113	.033	.079
III	4,756.0	4,703.9	1.011	.655	.239	.112	.097	.030	.117	.034	.082
IV	4,817.4	4,760.7	1.012	.659	.243	.112	.100	.031	.111	.032	.079
1999: I	4,905.3	4,839.2	1.014	.658	.242	.112	.097	.033	.114	.035	.079
II	4,958.7	4,882.4	1.016	.664	.243	.113	.097	.033	.109	.035	.074
III	5,029.5	4,941.7	1.018	.668	.247	.115	.098	.034	.103	.034	.069
IV	5,130.7	5,020.5	1.022	.669	.247	.115	.098	.034	.106	.035	.070
2000: I	5,252.7	5,085.9	1.033	.675	.250	.116	.100	.034	.109	.037	.071
II	5,370.1	5,156.8	1.041	.679	.250	.116	.100	.034	.112	.038	.074
III	5,437.1	5,192.3	1.047	.686	.251	.118	.100	.033	.109	.037	.073
IV	5,463.0	5,196.7	1.051	.701	.253	.120	.101	.032	.097	.032	.065
2001: I	5,496.3	5,205.3	1.056	.710	.256	.122	.102	.032	.089	.029	.060
II	5,539.7	5,216.3	1.062	.714	.261	.126	.103	.032	.086	.029	.057
III	5,541.1	5,181.5	1.069	.721	.269	.136	.100	.033	.080	.027	.053

¹The implicit price deflator for gross product of nonfinancial corporate business divided by 100.

²Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments less subsidies.

³Unit profits from current production.

⁴With inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-16.—*Personal consumption expenditures, 1959–2001*

[Billions of dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Personal consumption expenditures	Durable goods			Nondurable goods					Services					
		Total ¹	Motor vehicles and parts	Furniture and household equipment	Total ¹	Food	Clothing and shoes	Gasoline and oil	Fuel oil and coal	Total ¹	Housing ²	Household operation		Transportation	Medical care
												Total ¹	Electricity and gas		
1959	318.1	42.7	18.9	18.1	148.5	80.7	26.4	11.3	4.0	127.0	45.0	18.7	7.6	10.5	16.4
1960	332.3	43.3	19.7	18.0	152.9	82.3	27.0	12.0	3.8	136.1	48.2	20.3	8.3	11.2	17.6
1961	342.7	41.8	17.8	18.3	156.6	84.0	27.6	12.0	3.8	144.3	51.2	21.2	8.8	11.7	18.7
1962	363.8	46.9	21.5	19.3	162.8	86.1	29.0	12.6	3.8	154.1	54.7	22.4	9.4	12.2	20.8
1963	383.1	51.6	24.4	20.7	168.2	88.3	29.8	13.0	4.0	163.4	58.0	23.6	9.9	12.7	22.6
1964	411.7	56.7	26.0	23.2	178.7	93.6	32.4	13.6	4.1	176.4	61.4	25.0	10.4	13.4	25.8
1965	444.3	63.3	29.9	25.1	191.6	100.7	34.1	14.8	4.4	189.5	65.4	26.5	10.9	14.5	27.9
1966	481.8	68.3	30.3	28.2	208.8	109.3	37.4	16.0	4.7	204.7	69.5	28.2	11.5	15.9	30.7
1967	508.7	70.4	30.0	30.0	217.1	112.5	39.2	17.1	4.8	221.2	74.1	30.2	12.2	17.3	33.9
1968	558.7	80.8	36.1	32.9	235.7	122.2	43.2	18.6	4.7	242.3	79.7	32.4	13.0	18.9	39.2
1969	605.5	85.9	38.4	34.7	253.2	131.5	46.5	20.5	4.6	266.4	86.8	35.2	14.1	20.9	44.8
1970	648.9	85.0	35.5	35.7	272.0	143.8	47.8	21.9	4.4	292.0	94.0	37.9	15.3	23.7	50.4
1971	702.4	96.9	44.5	37.8	285.5	149.7	51.7	23.2	4.6	320.0	102.7	41.3	16.9	27.1	56.9
1972	770.7	110.4	51.1	42.4	308.0	161.4	56.4	24.4	5.1	352.3	112.1	45.7	18.8	29.8	63.9
1973	852.5	123.5	56.1	47.9	343.1	179.6	62.5	28.1	6.3	385.9	122.7	50.2	20.4	31.2	71.5
1974	932.4	122.3	49.5	51.5	384.5	201.8	66.0	36.1	7.8	425.5	134.1	56.0	24.0	33.3	80.4
1975	1,030.3	133.5	54.8	54.5	420.7	223.2	70.8	39.7	8.4	476.1	147.0	64.3	29.2	35.7	93.4
1976	1,149.8	158.9	71.3	60.2	458.2	242.5	76.6	43.0	10.1	532.6	161.5	73.1	33.2	41.3	106.5
1977	1,278.4	181.2	83.5	67.2	497.2	262.7	84.1	46.9	11.1	600.0	179.5	82.7	38.5	49.2	122.6
1978	1,430.4	201.7	93.1	74.3	550.2	289.6	94.3	50.1	11.5	678.4	201.7	92.1	43.0	53.5	140.0
1979	1,596.3	214.4	93.5	82.7	624.4	324.7	101.2	66.2	14.4	757.4	226.5	101.0	47.8	59.1	158.1
1980	1,762.9	214.2	87.0	86.7	696.1	356.0	107.3	86.7	15.4	852.7	255.1	114.2	57.5	64.7	181.2
1981	1,944.2	231.3	95.8	92.1	758.9	383.5	117.2	97.9	15.8	954.0	287.7	127.3	64.8	68.7	213.0
1982	2,079.3	240.2	102.9	93.4	787.6	403.4	120.5	94.1	14.5	1,051.5	313.0	143.0	74.2	70.9	239.3
1983	2,286.4	281.2	126.9	106.6	831.2	423.8	130.9	93.1	13.6	1,174.0	338.7	157.6	82.4	79.4	267.9
1984	2,498.4	326.9	152.5	119.0	884.7	447.4	142.5	94.6	13.9	1,286.9	370.3	169.8	86.5	90.0	294.6
1985	2,712.6	363.3	175.7	128.5	928.8	467.6	152.1	97.2	13.6	1,420.6	406.8	182.2	90.8	100.0	322.5
1986	2,895.2	401.3	192.4	143.0	958.5	492.0	163.1	80.1	11.3	1,535.4	442.0	188.9	89.2	107.3	346.8
1987	3,105.3	419.7	193.1	153.4	1,015.3	515.3	174.4	85.4	11.2	1,670.3	476.4	196.9	90.9	118.2	381.8
1988	3,356.6	450.2	206.1	163.6	1,082.9	553.5	185.5	87.7	11.7	1,823.5	511.9	208.4	96.3	129.9	429.9
1989	3,596.7	467.8	211.4	171.4	1,165.4	591.9	198.9	97.0	11.9	1,963.5	546.4	221.3	101.0	136.6	479.2
1990	3,831.5	467.6	206.4	171.4	1,246.1	636.9	204.1	107.3	12.9	2,117.8	585.6	227.6	101.0	141.8	540.6
1991	3,971.2	443.0	182.8	175.1	1,278.8	657.6	208.7	102.5	12.4	2,249.4	616.0	238.6	107.4	142.8	591.0
1992	4,209.7	470.8	200.2	178.7	1,322.9	669.3	221.9	104.9	12.2	2,415.9	641.3	248.3	108.9	155.0	652.6
1993	4,454.7	513.4	222.1	192.4	1,375.2	697.9	231.1	106.6	12.9	2,566.1	666.5	268.9	118.6	166.2	700.6
1994	4,716.4	560.8	242.3	211.2	1,438.0	728.2	240.7	109.0	13.5	2,717.6	704.7	284.0	119.8	180.9	737.3
1995	4,969.0	589.7	249.3	225.0	1,497.3	755.8	247.8	113.3	14.1	2,882.0	740.8	298.1	122.5	197.7	780.7
1996	5,237.5	616.5	256.3	236.9	1,574.1	786.0	258.6	124.2	15.6	3,047.0	772.5	317.3	128.7	214.2	814.4
1997	5,529.3	642.5	264.2	248.9	1,641.6	812.2	271.7	128.1	15.1	3,245.2	810.5	333.0	130.4	234.4	854.6
1998	5,856.0	693.2	288.8	265.2	1,708.5	852.6	284.8	114.8	13.1	3,454.3	859.7	345.6	128.9	246.3	899.0
1999	6,250.2	760.9	324.7	285.2	1,831.3	899.8	300.9	129.5	13.6	3,658.0	909.0	359.7	129.7	257.4	939.9
2000	6,728.4	819.6	346.8	307.3	1,939.6	957.5	319.1	165.3	17.9	3,919.2	958.8	385.7	141.4	272.8	996.5
1997: I	5,429.9	635.1	264.5	243.1	1,626.8	806.9	266.6	132.0	15.3	3,168.0	794.6	325.9	128.7	229.1	839.6
II	5,470.8	624.4	251.0	246.4	1,627.3	808.2	267.8	125.1	15.3	3,219.1	805.0	329.0	128.8	232.9	850.0
III	5,575.9	652.4	270.1	251.4	1,653.1	817.4	274.8	127.3	15.1	3,270.4	815.7	332.9	128.1	236.2	860.8
IV	5,640.6	658.3	271.0	254.9	1,659.0	816.2	277.6	128.1	14.6	3,323.3	826.7	344.4	135.8	239.5	868.1
1998: I	5,719.9	666.8	271.7	259.8	1,665.8	831.7	281.6	118.8	13.4	3,377.3	839.8	338.8	127.2	241.8	886.9
II	5,820.0	689.3	288.6	262.6	1,697.2	846.7	284.5	113.8	13.7	3,433.5	853.0	347.8	133.1	245.2	895.8
III	5,895.1	691.7	284.3	267.3	1,716.7	858.8	284.3	113.5	13.1	3,486.7	866.5	351.8	132.5	248.0	903.2
IV	5,989.1	725.1	310.7	270.9	1,744.4	873.1	288.5	112.9	12.2	3,519.6	879.6	344.2	122.8	250.2	910.1
1999: I	6,080.7	731.6	308.6	276.5	1,776.4	879.9	296.5	111.2	12.8	3,572.8	891.3	352.5	127.9	252.5	922.1
II	6,197.1	754.9	324.2	281.9	1,814.7	891.9	301.3	126.5	13.3	3,627.5	903.3	357.2	128.5	255.6	932.4
III	6,298.4	767.9	328.9	287.1	1,841.4	901.5	301.5	134.7	13.9	3,689.1	914.9	366.9	134.8	258.8	945.8
IV	6,424.7	789.4	337.2	294.6	1,892.9	925.7	304.1	145.8	14.2	3,742.4	926.5	362.1	127.5	262.5	959.1
2000: I	6,581.9	820.7	352.6	304.7	1,942.5	937.8	314.4	157.9	17.1	3,818.7	940.2	365.2	127.9	266.5	973.0
II	6,674.9	813.8	341.9	307.6	1,978.3	935.8	317.0	164.7	17.0	3,882.8	952.4	380.3	128.3	271.3	988.8
III	6,785.5	825.4	349.6	309.4	2,012.4	967.2	321.6	168.7	18.1	3,947.7	964.4	389.0	142.6	274.4	1,004.2
IV	6,871.4	818.7	343.2	307.4	2,025.1	971.4	323.5	170.1	19.3	4,027.5	978.0	408.1	156.9	278.8	1,020.0
2001: I	6,977.6	838.1	358.6	308.4	2,047.1	982.0	325.7	169.5	19.4	4,092.4	992.8	420.1	164.4	280.5	1,039.8
II	7,044.6	844.7	362.3	310.0	2,062.3	987.0	322.4	177.3	16.7	4,137.6	1,008.2	414.5	157.9	279.8	1,054.6
III	7,057.6	840.6	360.3	308.3	2,057.5	993.5	318.5	163.4	16.3	4,159.4	1,022.9	412.2	154.3	277.5	1,065.4

¹ Includes other items not shown separately.² Includes imputed rental value of owner-occupied housing.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-17.—*Real personal consumption expenditures, 1987–2001*

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Personal consumption expenditures	Durable goods			Nondurable goods					Services					
		Total ¹	Motor vehicles and parts	Furniture and household equipment	Total ¹	Food	Clothing and shoes	Gasoline and oil	Fuel oil and coal	Total ¹	Housing ²	Household operation		Transportation	Medical care
												Total ¹	Electricity and gas		
1987	4,113.4	455.2	242.4	133.3	1,274.5	664.6	182.4	112.8	14.2	2,379.3	644.8	238.0	106.9	164.6	631.0
1988	4,279.5	481.5	254.9	142.3	1,315.1	690.7	187.8	114.9	14.7	2,477.2	663.4	248.2	112.3	172.8	659.9
1989	4,393.7	491.7	253.9	149.9	1,351.0	703.5	198.6	116.4	14.4	2,546.0	679.9	257.2	114.7	174.6	678.5
1990	4,474.5	487.1	246.1	150.9	1,369.6	722.4	197.2	113.1	13.1	2,616.2	696.2	259.8	112.8	173.4	710.9
1991	4,466.6	454.9	211.8	152.7	1,364.0	721.4	197.8	109.4	12.9	2,651.8	709.8	262.9	116.3	164.7	734.4
1992	4,594.5	479.0	225.7	161.5	1,389.7	725.6	208.8	112.5	13.2	2,729.7	719.3	267.6	115.7	171.1	765.4
1993	4,748.9	518.3	242.2	177.4	1,430.3	745.1	218.5	115.4	14.0	2,802.5	728.1	282.3	122.2	176.6	775.4
1994	4,928.1	557.7	255.1	196.3	1,485.1	764.9	231.6	117.4	15.0	2,886.2	749.1	293.0	122.8	189.0	783.1
1995	5,075.6	583.5	253.4	215.4	1,529.0	777.0	244.3	120.2	15.7	2,963.4	763.7	304.0	125.3	201.0	797.7
1996	5,237.5	616.5	256.3	236.9	1,574.1	786.0	258.6	124.2	15.6	3,047.0	772.6	317.3	128.7	214.2	814.4
1997	5,423.9	657.3	264.8	261.9	1,619.9	794.5	271.6	128.1	15.0	3,147.0	787.2	327.4	127.5	226.4	835.4
1998	5,683.7	726.7	292.0	293.3	1,686.4	819.4	290.4	131.8	14.3	3,273.4	808.7	343.5	130.9	234.7	857.7
1999	5,968.4	817.8	327.6	334.7	1,766.4	847.8	312.1	136.7	14.6	3,393.2	831.6	358.2	132.2	244.0	877.9
2000	6,257.8	895.5	348.3	377.0	1,849.9	881.3	335.3	136.6	13.8	3,527.7	850.1	377.6	136.4	251.3	903.9
1997:I	5,350.7	641.5	262.9	250.5	1,605.6	794.0	267.1	126.6	14.2	3,103.7	781.1	319.6	124.6	223.6	825.9
II	5,375.7	636.5	250.8	257.6	1,608.2	792.8	265.2	128.3	15.2	3,130.6	784.7	324.1	126.8	225.3	832.5
III	5,462.1	670.5	271.8	266.5	1,631.7	797.8	275.0	128.7	15.4	3,160.6	789.1	327.7	125.9	227.8	839.3
IV	5,507.1	680.9	273.7	273.2	1,634.1	793.2	279.1	128.9	15.1	3,193.0	793.9	338.4	132.9	228.8	844.0
1998:I	5,576.3	692.5	274.7	281.3	1,656.3	804.0	286.1	129.5	14.3	3,228.4	800.0	336.5	128.1	230.4	853.6
II	5,660.2	719.7	292.7	286.9	1,680.5	816.8	290.6	131.2	14.8	3,262.3	805.8	345.0	134.5	234.2	855.9
III	5,713.7	727.1	287.2	297.9	1,693.6	824.0	289.3	133.0	14.3	3,295.2	811.7	350.0	135.3	236.1	859.0
IV	5,784.7	767.3	313.2	307.2	1,715.3	832.8	295.8	133.4	13.9	3,307.6	817.1	342.7	125.9	238.2	862.4
1999:I	5,854.0	780.5	312.3	317.7	1,738.8	834.0	308.1	134.2	15.0	3,340.8	823.4	351.1	131.1	240.6	867.6
II	5,936.1	809.5	328.5	328.5	1,757.2	843.2	311.5	136.8	15.0	3,377.8	828.8	356.9	131.9	242.5	874.3
III	6,000.0	827.2	331.3	339.8	1,768.6	848.0	314.0	136.5	14.7	3,413.7	834.4	365.9	137.2	245.6	881.3
IV	6,083.6	854.2	338.5	352.9	1,801.1	865.9	314.6	139.2	13.8	3,440.5	839.6	358.9	128.6	247.4	888.4
2000:I	6,171.7	892.1	355.2	368.1	1,823.8	871.2	328.2	135.2	13.6	3,472.2	843.7	361.6	128.7	249.0	892.2
II	6,226.3	886.5	342.9	374.9	1,844.9	881.5	333.3	136.4	13.9	3,509.6	848.1	375.6	136.9	250.6	901.7
III	6,292.1	904.1	351.2	381.3	1,864.1	886.2	339.8	137.6	14.0	3,540.2	851.9	379.8	135.8	251.7	906.9
IV	6,341.1	899.4	343.9	383.8	1,866.8	886.4	339.9	137.2	13.8	3,588.8	856.6	393.4	144.4	253.8	915.0
2001:I	6,388.5	922.4	357.0	391.0	1,878.0	887.3	342.7	138.9	13.8	3,605.1	861.3	392.3	140.1	254.4	921.6
II	6,428.4	938.1	361.9	400.5	1,879.4	886.1	344.1	137.7	12.6	3,629.8	864.9	387.0	135.0	254.2	932.1
III	6,443.9	940.2	361.5	403.7	1,882.0	883.8	344.7	140.1	12.7	3,640.4	868.4	388.0	134.0	252.0	940.2

¹ Includes other items not shown separately.² Includes imputed rental value of owner-occupied housing.

Note.—See Table B-2 for data for total personal consumption expenditures for 1959–86.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-18.—*Private fixed investment by type, 1959–2001*

[Billions of dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Private fixed investment	Nonresidential											Residential	
		Total non-residential	Structures				Equipment and software							
			Total ¹	Non-residential buildings including farm	Utilities	Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	Information processing equipment and software	Total ¹	Computers and peripheral equipment ²	Software ³	Other	Industrial equipment	Transportation equipment	
1959	74.6	46.5	18.1	10.6	4.9	2.5	28.4	4.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	8.4	8.3	28.1
1960	75.7	49.4	19.6	12.0	5.0	2.3	29.8	4.9	.2	.1	4.5	9.3	8.5	26.3
1961	75.2	48.8	19.7	12.7	4.6	2.3	29.1	5.2	.3	.2	4.8	8.7	8.0	26.4
1962	82.0	53.1	20.8	13.7	4.6	2.5	32.3	5.7	.3	.2	5.1	9.2	9.8	29.0
1963	88.1	56.0	21.2	13.9	5.0	2.3	34.8	6.5	.7	.4	5.3	10.0	9.4	32.1
1964	97.2	63.0	23.7	15.8	5.4	2.4	39.2	7.3	.9	.5	5.8	11.4	10.6	34.3
1965	109.0	74.8	28.3	19.5	6.1	2.4	46.5	8.5	1.2	.7	6.6	13.6	13.2	34.2
1966	117.7	85.4	31.3	21.3	7.1	2.5	54.0	10.6	1.7	1.0	7.9	16.1	14.5	32.3
1967	118.7	86.4	31.5	20.6	7.8	2.4	54.9	11.2	1.9	1.2	8.1	16.8	14.3	32.4
1968	132.1	93.4	33.6	21.1	9.2	2.6	59.9	11.9	1.9	1.3	8.6	17.2	17.6	38.7
1969	147.3	104.7	37.7	24.4	9.6	2.8	67.0	14.6	2.4	1.8	10.4	18.9	18.9	42.6
1970	150.4	109.0	40.3	25.4	11.1	2.8	68.7	16.7	2.7	2.3	11.6	20.2	16.2	41.4
1971	169.9	114.1	42.7	27.1	11.9	2.7	71.5	17.3	2.8	2.4	12.1	19.4	18.4	55.8
1972	198.5	128.8	47.2	30.1	13.1	3.1	81.7	19.3	3.5	2.8	13.1	21.3	21.8	69.7
1973	228.6	153.3	55.0	35.5	15.0	3.5	98.3	23.0	3.5	3.2	16.3	25.9	26.6	75.3
1974	235.4	169.5	61.2	38.3	16.5	5.2	108.2	26.8	3.9	3.9	19.0	30.5	26.3	66.0
1975	236.5	173.7	61.4	35.6	17.1	7.4	112.4	28.2	3.6	4.8	19.9	31.1	25.2	62.7
1976	274.8	192.4	65.9	35.9	20.0	8.6	126.4	32.4	4.4	5.2	22.8	33.9	30.0	82.5
1977	339.0	228.7	74.6	39.9	21.5	11.5	154.1	38.6	5.7	5.5	27.5	39.2	39.3	110.3
1978	410.2	278.6	91.4	49.7	24.1	15.4	187.2	48.3	7.6	6.6	34.2	47.4	47.3	131.6
1979	472.7	331.6	114.9	65.7	27.5	19.0	216.7	58.6	10.2	8.7	39.8	55.9	53.6	141.0
1980	484.2	360.9	133.9	73.7	30.2	27.4	227.0	69.6	12.5	10.7	46.4	60.4	48.4	123.2
1981	541.0	418.4	164.6	86.3	33.0	42.5	253.8	82.4	17.1	12.9	52.3	65.2	50.6	122.6
1982	531.0	425.3	175.0	94.5	32.5	44.8	250.3	88.9	18.9	15.4	54.6	62.3	46.8	105.7
1983	570.0	417.4	152.7	90.5	28.7	30.0	264.7	100.8	23.9	18.0	58.9	58.4	53.7	152.5
1984	670.1	490.3	176.0	110.0	30.0	31.3	314.3	121.7	31.6	22.1	68.0	67.6	64.8	179.8
1985	714.5	527.6	193.3	128.0	30.6	27.9	334.3	130.8	33.7	25.6	71.5	71.9	69.7	186.9
1986	740.7	522.5	175.8	123.3	31.2	15.7	346.8	137.6	33.4	27.8	76.4	74.8	71.8	218.1
1987	754.3	526.7	172.1	126.0	26.5	13.1	354.7	141.9	35.8	31.4	74.8	76.1	70.4	227.6
1988	802.7	568.4	181.6	133.8	26.6	15.7	386.8	155.9	38.0	36.7	81.2	83.5	76.1	234.2
1989	845.2	613.4	193.4	142.7	29.5	14.9	420.0	173.0	43.1	44.4	85.5	92.7	71.4	231.8
1990	847.2	630.3	202.5	149.1	28.4	17.9	427.8	176.1	38.6	50.2	87.3	91.5	75.7	216.8
1991	800.4	608.9	183.4	124.2	33.7	18.5	425.4	181.4	37.7	56.6	87.1	88.7	79.5	191.5
1992	851.6	626.1	172.2	113.2	36.7	14.2	453.9	197.5	43.6	60.8	93.1	92.4	86.1	225.5
1993	934.0	682.2	179.4	119.3	34.8	17.7	502.8	215.0	47.2	69.4	98.4	101.8	98.1	251.8
1994	1,034.6	748.6	187.5	129.0	34.0	17.4	561.1	233.7	51.3	75.5	106.9	113.3	117.8	286.0
1995	1,110.7	825.1	204.6	144.3	35.8	17.2	620.5	262.0	64.6	83.5	113.8	128.7	126.1	285.6
1996	1,212.7	899.4	225.0	161.7	36.0	21.1	674.4	287.3	70.9	95.1	121.3	136.4	138.9	313.3
1997	1,327.7	999.4	255.8	182.7	36.1	30.1	743.6	325.2	79.6	116.5	129.2	141.0	151.4	328.2
1998	1,465.6	1,101.2	282.4	201.4	44.2	30.2	818.9	363.4	84.2	140.1	139.2	147.6	168.2	364.4
1999	1,578.2	1,174.6	283.5	206.9	47.2	22.6	891.1	399.7	90.8	159.8	149.1	149.3	199.1	403.5
2000	1,718.1	1,293.1	313.6	227.0	51.7	27.6	979.5	466.5	109.3	183.1	174.1	166.7	195.9	425.1
1997:I	1,275.5	955.5	246.9	178.5	34.9	27.8	708.6	307.0	74.8	106.2	126.0	135.7	145.3	320.0
II	1,310.0	984.3	247.7	177.1	35.2	29.5	736.6	319.7	78.8	113.5	126.7	141.0	151.7	325.7
III	1,355.8	1,026.0	260.6	187.6	36.4	30.1	765.4	335.5	83.0	120.1	132.4	142.9	157.8	329.8
IV	1,369.3	1,031.8	267.9	187.4	37.8	32.8	764.0	339.5	81.9	126.0	131.6	144.5	150.9	337.5
1998:I	1,422.0	1,074.8	273.2	194.3	41.9	30.5	801.6	355.0	86.1	132.7	136.3	150.3	160.9	347.2
II	1,457.5	1,099.9	284.9	201.6	44.4	32.2	815.0	361.3	84.6	137.7	139.0	147.3	165.8	357.6
III	1,469.1	1,098.6	283.9	201.5	45.3	30.7	814.7	362.9	81.0	142.8	139.2	145.4	164.1	370.5
IV	1,513.9	1,131.7	287.5	208.5	45.3	27.3	844.2	374.3	85.0	147.0	142.3	147.2	181.9	382.2
1999:I	1,541.1	1,145.3	284.8	211.1	44.2	23.1	860.6	379.7	86.2	151.3	142.2	146.4	191.1	395.8
II	1,565.7	1,163.1	283.4	207.0	45.7	23.2	879.7	395.9	89.9	157.4	148.6	147.8	194.4	402.6
III	1,592.7	1,187.2	280.3	203.9	48.3	21.5	906.9	407.9	92.5	163.2	152.2	150.2	206.6	405.5
IV	1,613.2	1,202.9	285.6	205.5	50.7	22.8	917.3	415.4	94.5	167.5	153.4	152.7	204.4	410.3
2000:I	1,678.1	1,250.9	295.8	217.2	47.6	24.1	955.1	442.9	100.8	174.2	167.9	162.9	202.7	427.1
II	1,717.0	1,288.3	306.4	224.5	49.4	25.7	981.8	461.6	109.1	178.2	174.4	164.4	203.6	428.7
III	1,735.9	1,314.9	321.1	231.0	52.3	30.1	993.8	475.1	113.3	186.8	175.0	169.5	197.2	421.0
IV	1,741.6	1,318.2	330.9	235.1	57.5	30.5	987.3	486.5	114.0	193.3	179.3	170.1	180.1	423.4
2001:I	1,748.3	1,311.2	345.8	241.3	60.5	36.9	965.4	460.4	102.9	190.5	167.1	175.8	179.0	437.0
II	1,706.5	1,260.2	338.6	230.4	59.4	42.0	921.7	431.1	89.6	180.0	152.5	166.4	175.7	446.2
III	1,682.6	1,231.0	334.3	218.6	54.3	42.0	896.8	412.9	78.5	189.8	144.6	156.0	177.7	451.6

¹ Includes other items, not shown separately.² Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.³ Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-19.—*Real private fixed investment by type, 1987–2001*

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Private fixed investment	Nonresidential											Residential	
		Total non-residential	Structures				Equipment and software							
			Total ¹	Non-residential buildings including farm	Utilities	Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	Total ¹	Information processing equipment and software				Industrial equipment		Transportation equipment
								Total	Computers and peripheral equipment ²	Software ³	Other			
1987	856.0	572.5	224.3	162.6	34.9	18.6	360.0	105.1	10.3	27.9	78.0	99.9	88.0	290.7
1988	887.1	603.6	227.1	166.5	33.6	20.4	386.9	116.4	11.8	32.4	83.5	104.9	93.6	289.2
1989	911.2	637.0	232.7	171.4	35.4	18.4	414.0	131.3	14.4	40.1	86.8	112.4	84.9	277.3
1990	894.6	641.7	236.1	173.6	33.0	21.3	415.7	136.4	14.2	45.9	87.6	105.8	87.4	253.5
1991	832.5	610.1	210.1	142.7	38.9	20.8	407.2	142.7	15.4	51.4	86.4	99.0	87.7	221.1
1992	886.5	630.6	197.3	129.2	41.8	17.2	437.5	163.0	20.8	58.7	91.5	100.8	92.3	257.2
1993	958.4	683.6	198.9	131.7	38.4	20.5	487.1	183.4	26.4	66.8	96.4	109.6	103.4	276.0
1994	1,045.9	744.6	200.5	137.2	36.1	19.8	544.9	206.6	32.6	74.3	104.9	119.6	120.4	302.7
1995	1,109.2	817.5	210.1	147.6	36.8	18.2	607.6	242.8	49.2	82.0	113.1	131.3	128.2	291.7
1996	1,212.7	899.4	225.0	161.7	36.0	21.1	674.4	287.3	70.9	95.1	121.3	136.4	138.9	313.3
1997	1,328.6	1,009.3	245.4	177.0	35.3	26.2	764.2	349.8	102.9	119.0	129.8	140.0	150.5	319.7
1998	1,480.0	1,135.9	262.2	188.3	42.7	25.1	875.4	429.3	147.7	147.1	143.5	145.6	168.2	345.1
1999	1,595.4	1,228.6	256.9	185.5	45.7	20.0	978.3	506.2	208.6	167.3	157.2	146.4	197.6	368.3
2000	1,716.2	1,350.7	272.8	194.9	48.5	23.5	1,087.4	609.5	290.3	187.6	186.5	162.6	192.7	371.4
1997:I	1,275.4	960.8	241.1	175.4	34.4	25.5	719.6	320.9	87.2	107.7	126.5	134.9	144.5	314.7
II	1,311.1	992.7	239.3	172.8	34.4	26.1	753.7	339.4	98.1	115.3	127.4	140.2	150.8	318.7
III	1,356.7	1,037.0	248.5	180.9	35.5	25.7	788.9	363.7	110.5	123.0	132.8	141.8	156.2	320.3
IV	1,371.3	1,047.0	252.7	178.8	36.7	27.4	794.5	375.2	115.8	130.1	132.5	143.2	150.3	324.9
1998:I	1,431.4	1,099.5	255.7	184.1	40.6	24.9	845.0	404.5	132.7	138.8	138.9	148.7	161.2	333.0
II	1,471.4	1,132.3	264.8	189.6	43.0	26.0	868.6	422.5	142.4	144.6	143.0	145.6	166.4	340.5
III	1,485.4	1,136.6	263.0	187.5	43.7	25.9	875.1	433.7	147.7	150.0	144.4	143.3	164.2	349.5
IV	1,531.7	1,175.4	265.1	191.9	43.7	23.7	912.9	456.4	167.7	155.0	147.9	144.8	181.0	357.4
1999:I	1,558.2	1,192.6	260.7	192.0	42.9	20.2	936.0	470.8	182.4	158.9	148.6	143.7	189.5	366.3
II	1,582.8	1,214.9	257.9	186.4	44.4	20.6	962.6	498.0	201.9	164.8	156.0	145.2	192.5	368.9
III	1,610.8	1,244.6	253.2	182.0	46.7	19.2	999.5	520.0	218.5	170.5	160.8	147.4	205.6	368.2
IV	1,629.7	1,262.4	255.7	181.6	48.7	20.1	1,015.2	535.8	231.8	175.0	163.4	149.4	202.8	369.7
2000:I	1,683.4	1,309.4	261.1	188.9	45.2	21.3	1,058.3	573.6	253.9	181.0	178.9	159.0	200.6	377.3
II	1,719.2	1,347.7	268.5	194.0	46.4	22.5	1,089.6	601.5	284.5	183.5	186.5	160.5	200.8	376.5
III	1,730.1	1,371.1	278.2	197.5	49.0	25.3	1,102.3	621.0	305.2	189.7	187.7	165.1	193.2	366.3
IV	1,732.1	1,374.5	283.3	199.1	53.5	24.8	1,099.3	641.8	317.6	196.0	193.2	165.6	176.2	365.3
2001:I	1,740.3	1,373.9	291.7	202.0	56.1	28.3	1,087.7	620.9	314.4	192.9	180.8	170.7	177.4	372.9
II	1,696.4	1,320.9	282.3	191.6	55.0	30.4	1,043.2	588.1	287.3	191.1	165.9	161.2	174.0	378.3
III	1,671.6	1,292.0	276.8	180.8	49.9	30.0	1,019.4	572.1	265.7	193.1	158.1	151.3	174.0	380.5

¹ Includes other items, not shown separately.² Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.³ Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-20.—*Government consumption expenditures and gross investment by type, 1959–2001*
[Billions of dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment														
	Federal										State and local				
	Total	Total	National defense			Nondefense				Total	Total	Con- sumption expend- itures			
			Total	Con- sump- tion expend- itures	Gross investment	Total	Con- sump- tion expend- itures	Gross investment				Total	Con- sump- tion expend- itures		
					Struc- tures	Equip- ment and soft- ware		Struc- tures	Equip- ment and soft- ware			Struc- tures	Equip- ment and soft- ware		
1959	112.5	67.4	56.0	42.2	2.5	11.2	11.4	9.8	1.5	0.2	45.1	31.1	12.8	1.1	
1960	113.8	65.9	55.2	42.8	2.2	10.1	10.7	8.7	1.7	.3	47.9	34.0	12.7	1.2	
1961	121.5	69.5	58.1	44.3	2.4	11.5	11.3	8.9	1.9	.6	52.0	37.0	13.8	1.3	
1962	132.2	76.9	62.8	48.3	2.0	12.5	14.1	11.2	2.1	.8	55.3	39.4	14.5	1.3	
1963	138.5	78.5	62.7	50.1	1.6	11.0	15.8	12.3	2.3	1.2	59.9	42.4	16.0	1.5	
1964	145.1	79.8	61.8	50.3	1.3	10.2	18.0	13.9	2.5	1.6	65.3	46.3	17.2	1.8	
1965	153.7	82.1	62.4	52.4	1.1	8.9	19.7	15.0	2.8	1.9	71.6	50.8	19.0	1.9	
1966	174.3	94.4	73.8	61.4	1.3	11.1	20.7	15.8	2.8	2.1	79.9	56.8	21.0	2.1	
1967	195.3	106.8	85.8	71.5	1.2	13.1	21.0	16.9	2.2	1.9	88.6	63.2	23.0	2.3	
1968	212.8	114.0	92.2	79.0	1.2	11.9	21.8	18.0	2.1	1.7	98.8	71.1	25.2	2.4	
1969	224.6	116.1	92.6	80.1	1.5	11.0	23.5	19.9	1.9	1.7	108.5	80.2	25.6	2.7	
1970	237.1	116.4	90.9	78.7	1.3	10.9	25.5	21.7	2.1	1.7	120.7	92.0	25.8	3.0	
1971	251.0	117.6	89.0	79.3	1.8	7.9	28.6	24.4	2.5	1.7	133.5	103.4	27.0	3.1	
1972	270.1	125.6	93.5	82.3	1.8	9.4	32.2	27.6	2.7	1.8	144.4	113.8	27.1	3.5	
1973	287.9	127.8	93.9	82.6	2.1	9.2	33.9	29.0	3.1	1.8	160.1	126.9	29.1	4.1	
1974	322.4	138.2	99.7	87.5	2.2	10.1	38.5	32.9	3.4	2.2	184.2	144.5	34.7	4.9	
1975	361.1	152.1	107.9	93.4	2.3	12.1	44.2	37.7	4.1	2.4	209.0	165.4	38.1	5.5	
1976	384.5	160.6	113.2	97.9	2.1	13.2	47.4	40.1	4.6	2.7	223.9	180.1	38.1	5.7	
1977	415.3	176.0	122.6	105.8	2.4	14.4	53.5	45.5	5.0	3.0	239.3	196.5	36.9	5.9	
1978	455.6	191.9	132.0	114.2	2.5	15.3	59.8	50.1	6.1	3.7	263.8	214.3	42.8	6.6	
1979	503.5	211.6	146.7	125.3	2.5	18.9	65.0	54.7	6.3	4.0	291.8	235.0	49.0	7.8	
1980	569.7	245.3	169.6	145.3	3.2	21.1	75.6	63.6	7.1	4.9	324.4	260.5	55.1	8.9	
1981	631.4	281.8	197.8	168.9	3.2	25.7	84.0	71.0	7.7	5.3	349.6	284.6	55.4	9.5	
1982	684.4	312.8	228.3	193.6	4.0	30.8	84.5	71.7	6.8	6.0	371.6	306.8	54.2	10.6	
1983	735.9	344.4	252.5	210.6	4.8	37.1	92.0	77.4	6.7	7.8	391.5	325.1	54.2	12.2	
1984	800.8	376.4	283.5	234.9	4.9	43.8	92.8	77.1	7.0	8.7	424.4	349.5	60.5	14.4	
1985	878.3	413.4	312.4	254.9	6.2	51.3	101.0	84.1	7.3	9.6	464.9	380.5	67.6	16.8	
1986	942.3	438.7	332.2	269.3	6.8	56.1	106.5	89.0	8.0	9.5	503.6	410.8	74.2	18.6	
1987	997.9	460.4	351.2	284.8	7.7	58.8	109.3	89.9	9.0	10.4	537.5	439.0	78.8	19.6	
1988	1,036.9	462.6	355.9	294.6	7.4	53.9	106.8	88.2	6.8	11.7	574.3	467.9	84.8	21.5	
1989	1,100.2	482.6	363.2	300.5	6.4	56.3	119.3	99.1	6.9	13.4	617.7	503.0	88.7	26.0	
1990	1,181.4	508.4	374.9	308.9	6.1	59.8	133.6	111.0	8.0	14.6	673.0	545.8	98.5	28.7	
1991	1,235.5	527.4	384.5	321.1	4.6	58.8	142.9	118.1	9.2	15.7	708.1	576.1	103.2	28.9	
1992	1,270.5	534.5	378.5	316.9	5.2	56.3	156.0	128.8	10.3	16.9	736.0	601.6	104.2	30.1	
1993	1,293.0	527.3	364.9	309.2	5.1	50.7	162.4	133.4	11.2	17.7	765.7	629.5	104.5	31.7	
1994	1,327.9	521.1	355.1	301.1	5.7	48.3	165.9	138.6	10.5	16.8	806.8	662.6	108.7	35.5	
1995	1,372.0	521.5	350.6	297.5	6.3	46.9	170.9	141.8	10.8	18.4	850.5	694.7	117.3	38.6	
1996	1,421.9	531.6	357.0	302.4	6.7	47.9	174.6	142.9	11.1	20.5	890.4	726.5	122.5	41.3	
1997	1,487.9	538.2	352.6	304.2	5.7	42.7	185.6	152.7	9.7	23.2	949.7	766.4	139.3	44.0	
1998	1,538.5	539.2	349.1	299.7	5.4	44.0	190.1	153.4	11.2	25.5	999.3	808.3	142.4	48.6	
1999	1,632.5	564.0	364.5	311.8	5.3	47.4	199.5	157.8	11.5	30.1	1,068.5	858.4	157.3	52.9	
2000	1,741.0	590.2	375.4	321.9	5.3	48.2	214.8	171.8	10.8	32.2	1,150.8	929.0	165.0	56.8	
1997:I ...	1,459.2	529.2	346.4	301.1	5.9	39.4	182.8	150.2	10.2	22.4	930.0	751.9	135.4	42.7	
II ...	1,486.3	543.4	355.0	308.0	5.6	41.4	188.4	153.5	9.9	25.0	942.9	760.0	139.4	43.6	
III ...	1,498.0	541.3	354.7	304.1	5.7	44.9	186.6	153.3	10.4	22.8	956.6	770.7	141.6	44.4	
IV ...	1,508.2	538.9	354.4	303.6	5.7	45.1	184.5	153.6	8.4	22.5	969.3	783.2	141.0	45.1	
1998:I ...	1,501.8	526.1	338.4	291.6	5.6	41.1	187.7	152.6	10.7	24.4	975.8	792.3	136.5	47.0	
II ...	1,533.8	542.9	348.8	300.8	5.0	42.9	194.2	155.7	10.6	27.9	990.9	803.2	139.6	48.1	
III ...	1,548.1	539.5	354.7	301.4	5.8	47.4	184.8	148.5	11.5	24.8	1,008.6	814.1	145.5	49.0	
IV ...	1,570.3	548.4	354.7	305.0	5.1	44.5	193.7	156.7	12.0	24.9	1,021.9	823.6	148.0	50.3	
1999:I ...	1,590.9	549.8	356.1	306.0	5.4	44.7	193.6	156.2	11.7	25.7	1,041.1	832.9	157.0	51.3	
II ...	1,609.6	553.1	354.2	301.9	5.3	47.0	198.9	156.0	11.0	31.9	1,056.5	849.2	154.9	52.4	
III ...	1,641.2	565.6	366.7	312.8	5.3	48.6	199.0	157.8	11.2	30.0	1,075.6	867.3	154.8	53.5	
IV ...	1,688.3	587.6	381.1	326.5	5.3	49.4	206.5	161.1	12.3	33.0	1,100.7	883.9	162.4	54.4	
2000:I ...	1,711.8	578.5	366.6	313.8	5.1	47.6	211.9	169.5	11.2	31.2	1,133.2	907.2	170.9	55.1	
II ...	1,741.1	601.0	380.4	327.4	5.3	47.7	220.6	176.4	10.6	33.6	1,140.1	922.3	161.4	56.4	
III ...	1,744.2	587.0	372.1	321.0	5.6	45.5	214.9	172.5	10.3	32.0	1,157.2	936.6	163.0	57.5	
IV ...	1,766.8	594.2	382.4	325.3	5.3	51.8	211.8	168.8	11.0	32.0	1,172.6	950.0	164.5	58.2	
2001:I ...	1,805.2	605.3	392.9	338.3	5.3	49.3	212.4	169.2	11.5	31.8	1,199.8	966.7	175.6	57.5	
II ...	1,835.4	609.9	396.1	339.5	5.3	51.3	213.8	170.6	10.6	32.6	1,225.5	981.3	187.2	56.9	
III ...	1,836.9	615.7	399.6	343.1	4.8	51.7	216.1	170.6	11.0	34.4	1,221.2	991.2	173.7	56.2	

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-21.—*Real government consumption expenditures and gross investment by type, 1987–2001*
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment													
	Total	Federal								State and local				
		National defense					Nondefense							
		Total	Con- sump- tion expend- itures	Gross investment		Total	Con- sump- tion expend- itures	Gross investment		Total	Con- sump- tion expend- itures	Gross investment		
				Struc- tures	Equip- ment and soft- ware			Struc- tures	Equip- ment and soft- ware			Struc- tures	Equip- ment and soft- ware	
1987	1,292.5	597.8	450.2	373.2	11.2	65.7	146.5	125.4	11.6	10.6	695.6	577.3	99.9	20.3
1988	1,307.5	586.9	446.8	376.1	10.4	60.7	138.9	119.2	8.6	11.7	721.4	596.8	104.3	21.9
1989	1,343.5	594.7	443.3	372.4	8.3	62.6	150.5	129.6	8.3	13.2	749.5	617.9	106.5	26.0
1990	1,387.3	606.8	443.2	369.7	7.7	65.4	163.0	140.1	9.3	14.2	781.1	638.9	114.5	28.4
1991	1,403.4	604.9	438.4	369.5	5.7	62.9	166.0	140.9	10.4	15.0	798.9	653.4	118.3	28.1
1992	1,410.0	595.1	417.1	350.6	6.3	60.0	177.9	150.0	11.6	16.5	815.3	667.8	118.7	29.4
1993	1,398.8	572.0	394.7	336.1	5.7	52.8	177.3	147.8	12.4	17.2	827.0	680.4	116.1	31.0
1994	1,400.1	551.3	375.9	320.5	6.2	49.2	175.5	148.0	11.2	16.5	848.9	697.5	117.0	34.6
1995	1,406.4	536.5	361.9	308.7	6.5	46.8	174.6	145.7	11.1	17.9	869.9	711.3	120.9	37.8
1996	1,421.9	531.6	357.0	302.4	6.7	47.9	174.6	142.9	11.1	20.5	890.4	726.5	122.5	41.3
1997	1,455.4	529.6	347.7	298.5	5.5	43.6	181.8	148.6	9.4	23.9	925.8	745.7	134.7	45.4
1998	1,483.3	525.4	341.6	290.6	5.1	45.9	183.8	146.5	10.6	27.0	957.7	771.9	134.0	52.3
1999	1,531.8	536.7	348.6	294.7	4.8	49.4	188.1	146.2	10.6	32.1	994.7	794.5	142.8	58.4
2000	1,572.6	545.9	349.0	294.5	4.6	50.3	196.7	154.2	9.5	33.9	1,026.3	821.4	143.5	63.1
1997:I	1,434.6	521.7	341.6	295.7	5.7	40.1	180.1	147.3	10.0	22.8	912.8	736.6	132.7	43.5
II	1,457.0	534.8	350.3	302.6	5.4	42.1	184.5	149.3	9.7	25.6	922.2	742.2	135.2	44.8
III	1,464.8	533.4	350.4	298.9	5.5	46.0	182.9	149.3	10.1	23.6	931.4	748.7	136.6	46.2
IV	1,465.3	528.4	348.5	296.8	5.4	46.3	179.8	148.4	8.0	23.5	936.8	755.2	134.4	47.3
1998:I	1,456.1	515.0	332.0	283.9	5.4	42.7	183.0	147.3	10.2	25.7	940.8	761.7	129.6	49.9
II	1,482.6	530.1	342.0	292.7	4.8	44.6	188.0	149.0	10.1	29.5	952.4	768.9	132.3	51.6
III	1,489.9	524.9	346.5	291.8	5.5	49.5	178.4	141.5	10.8	26.4	964.7	775.7	136.5	53.0
IV	1,504.8	531.7	345.8	294.2	4.8	47.0	185.8	148.2	11.3	26.6	972.8	781.3	137.5	54.7
1999:I	1,512.3	526.7	342.7	291.4	5.0	46.5	183.9	146.0	10.9	27.4	985.2	785.0	144.7	56.2
II	1,516.8	527.7	339.7	286.3	4.9	48.9	188.0	144.9	10.1	34.0	988.6	790.6	141.2	57.8
III	1,533.2	537.0	350.0	295.0	4.8	50.7	187.0	145.5	10.3	32.0	995.8	797.7	140.1	59.2
IV	1,564.8	555.5	361.9	306.1	4.7	51.5	193.6	148.3	11.2	35.2	1,009.1	804.7	145.3	60.3
2000:I	1,560.4	536.8	342.3	288.5	4.5	49.7	194.4	152.1	10.0	33.1	1,023.0	812.0	151.0	61.1
II	1,577.2	556.9	354.8	300.6	4.6	49.8	202.0	158.2	9.4	35.4	1,020.1	818.3	140.8	62.6
III	1,570.0	541.8	345.1	293.0	4.9	47.4	196.5	154.7	9.1	33.6	1,027.6	824.6	141.0	63.8
IV	1,582.8	547.9	353.8	296.0	4.6	54.1	194.0	151.8	9.6	33.5	1,034.3	830.5	141.1	64.8
2001:I	1,603.4	552.2	360.3	304.4	4.5	51.9	191.8	149.5	9.9	33.4	1,050.5	839.1	148.4	64.6
II	1,623.0	554.7	362.4	304.6	4.5	54.0	192.3	150.0	9.1	34.3	1,067.4	846.9	157.4	64.2
III	1,624.1	559.6	365.3	307.5	4.0	54.5	194.3	149.8	9.4	36.4	1,063.8	855.9	145.7	63.6

Note.—See Table B-2 for data for total Government consumption expenditures and gross investment for 1959-86.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-22.—*Private inventories and domestic final sales by industry, 1959–2001*

[Billions of dollars, except as noted; seasonally adjusted]

Quarter	Private inventories ¹								Final sales of domestic business ³	Ratio of private inventories to final sales of domestic business	
	Total ²	Farm	Construction, mining, and utilities ²	Manufacturing	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Other ²	Nonfarm ²		Total	Nonfarm
Fourth quarter:											
1959	121.4	30.6	.....	47.7	16.5	20.5	6.1	90.8	36.5	3.33	2.49
1960	125.0	31.4	.....	48.7	16.9	21.9	6.1	93.5	37.7	3.31	2.48
1961	128.2	33.0	.....	50.1	17.3	21.3	6.6	95.2	39.5	3.24	2.41
1962	135.3	34.9	.....	53.2	18.0	22.7	6.6	100.5	41.9	3.23	2.40
1963	137.7	32.2	.....	55.1	19.5	23.9	7.1	105.5	44.5	3.09	2.37
1964	143.1	30.8	.....	58.6	20.8	25.2	7.7	112.2	47.5	3.01	2.36
1965	157.2	35.0	.....	63.4	22.5	28.0	8.3	122.2	52.5	2.99	2.33
1966	173.7	35.4	.....	73.0	25.8	30.6	8.9	138.3	55.7	3.12	2.48
1967	184.0	35.0	.....	79.9	28.1	30.9	10.1	149.1	59.2	3.11	2.52
1968	197.4	38.1	.....	85.1	29.3	34.2	10.6	159.3	65.1	3.03	2.45
1969	215.8	41.2	.....	92.6	32.5	37.5	12.0	174.6	69.4	3.11	2.52
1970	222.9	39.6	.....	95.5	36.4	38.5	12.9	183.3	73.1	3.05	2.51
1971	240.6	46.3	.....	96.6	39.4	44.7	13.7	194.4	79.6	3.02	2.44
1972	266.7	56.9	.....	102.1	43.1	49.8	14.8	209.9	88.7	3.01	2.37
1973	322.7	73.4	.....	121.5	51.7	58.4	17.7	249.4	97.8	3.30	2.55
1974	382.3	64.2	.....	162.6	66.9	63.9	24.7	318.1	105.8	3.61	3.01
1975	387.3	68.3	.....	162.2	66.5	64.4	25.9	319.0	118.5	3.27	2.69
1976	419.3	65.1	.....	178.7	74.1	73.0	28.5	354.2	130.3	3.22	2.72
1977	462.7	71.3	.....	193.2	84.0	80.9	33.3	391.4	145.6	3.18	2.69
1978	546.8	95.1	.....	219.8	99.0	94.1	38.8	451.7	168.3	3.25	2.68
1979	644.7	112.1	.....	261.8	119.5	104.7	46.6	532.6	187.3	3.44	2.84
1980	710.7	112.1	.....	293.4	139.4	111.7	54.1	598.7	205.8	3.45	2.91
1981	754.9	103.2	.....	313.1	148.8	123.2	66.6	651.7	223.0	3.39	2.92
1982	752.1	109.5	.....	304.6	147.9	123.2	66.8	642.6	234.2	3.21	2.74
1983	769.6	104.5	.....	308.9	153.4	137.6	65.2	665.1	257.2	2.99	2.59
1984	845.5	108.0	.....	344.5	169.1	157.0	66.9	737.6	279.2	3.03	2.64
1985	856.5	106.3	.....	333.3	175.9	171.4	69.5	750.2	300.2	2.85	2.50
1986	839.4	94.3	.....	320.6	182.0	176.2	66.3	745.1	318.5	2.64	2.34
1987	901.0	96.6	.....	339.6	195.8	199.1	69.9	804.4	336.5	2.68	2.39
1988	968.8	99.7	.....	372.4	213.9	213.2	69.5	869.1	366.0	2.65	2.37
1989	1,016.3	101.6	.....	390.5	222.8	231.4	70.1	914.7	388.5	2.62	2.35
1990	1,054.5	105.7	.....	404.5	236.8	236.6	71.0	948.9	406.2	2.60	2.34
1991	1,028.0	94.0	.....	384.1	239.2	240.2	70.5	934.0	417.5	2.46	2.24
1992	1,052.0	102.4	.....	377.6	248.3	249.4	74.3	949.5	446.6	2.36	2.13
1993	1,082.8	99.1	.....	380.1	258.6	268.6	76.5	983.7	470.0	2.30	2.09
1994	1,163.0	102.9	.....	404.3	281.5	293.6	80.6	1,060.0	496.8	2.34	2.13
1995	1,222.4	96.3	.....	424.5	303.7	312.2	85.6	1,126.1	523.7	2.33	2.15
NAICS:											
1996	1,251.5	103.4	31.1	421.0	285.1	328.7	82.1	1,148.1	556.3	2.25	2.06
1997: I	1,259.1	107.7	29.2	421.6	289.3	327.5	83.7	1,151.4	565.4	2.23	2.04
II	1,274.1	107.1	30.4	425.3	295.7	330.7	84.7	1,167.0	574.2	2.22	2.03
III	1,289.1	108.9	32.4	428.1	299.6	334.0	86.0	1,180.2	585.6	2.20	2.02
IV	1,296.5	107.3	31.3	429.7	303.5	337.7	87.0	1,189.1	590.7	2.19	2.01
1998: I	1,312.3	107.8	30.4	433.8	308.0	345.4	87.0	1,204.5	598.4	2.19	2.01
II	1,312.9	101.2	31.8	437.7	308.7	345.9	87.6	1,211.7	608.4	2.16	1.99
III	1,315.3	93.9	32.1	439.0	312.0	350.0	88.4	1,221.4	614.6	2.14	1.99
IV	1,325.6	93.0	33.3	439.3	315.5	354.9	89.6	1,232.6	626.9	2.11	1.97
1999: I	1,347.2	100.2	33.4	442.6	319.9	360.2	90.9	1,247.0	634.2	2.12	1.97
II	1,366.3	100.2	34.7	448.3	324.0	365.2	93.7	1,266.0	642.8	2.13	1.97
III	1,389.6	96.7	35.6	456.2	332.0	373.0	96.1	1,293.0	651.9	2.13	1.98
IV	1,422.4	99.0	35.8	466.5	339.2	383.8	98.1	1,323.4	665.2	2.14	1.99
2000: I	1,447.0	103.8	36.5	472.4	349.1	384.5	100.7	1,343.2	679.1	2.13	1.98
II	1,471.6	102.2	37.8	480.0	357.0	391.6	102.9	1,369.4	689.3	2.13	1.99
III	1,486.3	96.6	39.9	485.9	361.5	397.2	105.2	1,389.8	696.6	2.13	2.00
IV	1,507.1	103.2	41.4	489.0	363.9	403.4	106.2	1,403.9	704.1	2.14	1.99
2001: I	1,486.3	108.0	44.8	465.5	361.4	399.1	107.4	1,378.3	716.6	2.07	1.92
II	1,464.6	105.5	41.8	450.5	361.7	397.0	108.2	1,359.1	720.5	2.03	1.89
III	1,424.4	97.1	37.9	429.0	355.6	397.3	107.6	1,327.3	722.0	1.97	1.84

¹ Inventories at end of quarter. Quarter-to-quarter change calculated from this table is not the current-dollar change in private inventories component of GDP. The former is the difference between two inventory stocks, each valued at its respective end-of-quarter prices. The latter is the change in the physical volume of inventories valued at average prices of the quarter. In addition, changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas change in private inventories is stated at annual rates.

² Inventories of construction, mining, and utilities establishments are included in "other" inventories through 1995.

³ Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government and includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

Note.—The industry classification of inventories is on an establishment basis. Estimates through 1995 are based on the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). Beginning 1996, estimates are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-23.—*Real private inventories and domestic final sales by industry, 1987–2001*

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars, except as noted; seasonally adjusted]

Quarter	Private inventories ¹								Final sales of domestic business ³	Ratio of private inventories to final sales of domestic business	
	Total ²	Farm	Con-struction, mining, and utilities ²	Manu-fac-turing	Whole-sale trade	Retail trade	Other ²	Non-farm ²		Total	Nonfarm
Fourth quarter:											
1987	1,024.1	110.7	.....	361.6	228.6	239.7	81.6	911.7	422.7	2.42	2.16
1988	1,042.5	96.5	.....	378.5	238.5	247.4	80.4	945.4	443.0	2.35	2.13
1989	1,072.1	96.6	.....	392.7	243.2	261.9	76.8	975.2	454.7	2.36	2.14
1990	1,088.6	99.2	.....	401.6	252.2	260.2	73.8	989.0	457.2	2.38	2.16
1991	1,087.6	96.9	.....	394.9	257.3	260.8	76.8	990.4	457.5	2.38	2.17
1992	1,104.7	103.1	.....	390.1	266.2	265.4	79.1	1,001.1	479.7	2.30	2.09
1993	1,124.6	95.2	.....	393.7	273.1	280.8	81.9	1,029.8	493.9	2.28	2.08
1994	1,191.5	108.1	.....	405.8	290.2	301.4	85.9	1,083.3	512.2	2.33	2.11
1995	1,221.9	95.9	.....	419.9	304.5	313.6	88.0	1,126.0	529.7	2.31	2.13
NAICS:											
1996	1,251.9	103.7	28.9	422.1	287.4	327.9	81.9	1,148.1	552.8	2.26	2.08
1997: I	1,264.2	103.5	30.0	426.3	293.1	326.9	84.4	1,160.7	558.2	2.26	2.08
II	1,286.3	103.5	30.9	431.9	301.9	331.9	86.0	1,182.8	564.0	2.28	2.10
III	1,299.1	105.7	31.5	434.2	305.2	335.3	87.1	1,193.4	573.6	2.26	2.08
IV	1,315.6	106.9	31.6	436.8	311.3	339.9	88.7	1,208.7	576.7	2.28	2.10
1998: I	1,343.9	108.5	32.9	446.3	319.7	347.0	89.1	1,235.4	582.9	2.31	2.12
II	1,354.4	107.1	34.4	453.0	322.6	347.0	89.9	1,247.2	591.7	2.29	2.11
III	1,372.3	107.3	35.5	458.3	329.8	350.3	90.9	1,264.9	595.9	2.30	2.12
IV	1,392.3	108.4	37.1	464.0	335.2	354.4	92.9	1,283.7	606.7	2.29	2.12
1999: I	1,413.2	109.5	37.9	469.0	341.0	360.7	94.7	1,303.4	611.8	2.31	2.13
II	1,421.4	109.1	37.7	469.7	343.4	364.1	96.8	1,311.9	618.5	2.30	2.12
III	1,431.3	105.6	36.9	471.9	348.4	369.0	98.4	1,325.0	625.5	2.29	2.12
IV	1,454.4	106.5	36.6	477.2	354.3	378.9	99.7	1,347.1	635.9	2.29	2.12
2000: I	1,461.7	104.2	37.2	478.6	360.8	378.6	101.2	1,356.6	644.0	2.27	2.11
II	1,481.4	105.2	36.4	484.1	367.7	384.3	102.6	1,375.4	650.4	2.28	2.11
III	1,494.3	103.8	36.4	487.1	372.3	389.0	104.5	1,389.5	654.4	2.28	2.12
IV	1,505.0	104.6	34.7	490.3	375.4	393.8	105.2	1,399.5	658.6	2.29	2.13
2001: I	1,498.3	104.6	35.2	486.5	374.7	390.0	106.1	1,392.6	665.5	2.25	2.09
II	1,488.7	104.0	36.9	477.6	375.3	386.7	106.4	1,383.7	665.9	2.24	2.08
III	1,473.2	103.3	37.5	465.9	370.6	387.0	106.5	1,368.9	663.9	2.22	2.06

¹Inventories at end of quarter. Quarter-to-quarter changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas the change in private inventories component of GDP is stated at annual rates.²Inventories of construction, mining, and utilities establishments are included in "other" inventories through 1995.³Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government and includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

Note.—The industry classification of inventories is on an establishment basis. Estimates for 1987 through 1995 are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). Beginning 1996, estimates are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

See *Survey of Current Business*, Table 5.13B, for detailed information on calculation of the chained (1996) dollar inventory series.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-24.—*Foreign transactions in the national income and product accounts, 1959–2001*

[Billions of dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Receipts from rest of the world					Payments to rest of the world													
	Total	Exports of goods and services			Income receipts	Total	Imports of goods and services			Income payments	Transfer payments (net)				Net foreign investment				
		Total	Goods ¹	Services ¹			Total	Goods ¹	Services ¹		Total	From persons (net)	From government (net)	From business					
1959	25.0	20.6	16.5	4.2	4.3	25.0	22.3	15.3	7.0	1.5	2.4	0.5	1.8	0.1	-1.2				
1960	30.2	25.3	20.5	4.8	5.0	30.2	22.8	15.2	7.6	1.8	2.4	.5	1.8	.1	3.2				
1961	31.4	26.0	20.9	5.1	5.4	31.4	22.7	15.1	7.6	1.8	2.7	.5	2.1	.1	4.3				
1962	33.5	27.4	21.7	5.7	6.1	33.5	25.0	16.9	8.1	1.8	2.8	.5	2.1	.1	3.9				
1963	36.1	29.4	23.3	6.1	6.6	36.1	26.1	17.7	8.4	2.1	2.8	.7	2.1	.1	5.0				
1964	41.0	33.6	26.7	6.9	7.4	41.0	28.1	19.4	8.7	2.4	3.0	.7	2.1	.2	7.5				
1965	43.5	35.4	27.8	7.6	8.1	43.5	31.5	22.2	9.3	2.7	3.0	.8	2.0	.2	6.2				
1966	47.2	38.9	30.7	8.2	8.3	47.2	37.1	26.3	10.7	3.1	3.2	.8	2.2	.2	3.9				
1967	50.2	41.4	32.2	9.2	8.9	50.2	39.9	27.8	12.2	3.4	3.4	1.0	2.1	.2	3.5				
1968	55.6	45.3	35.3	10.0	10.3	55.6	46.6	33.9	12.6	4.1	3.2	1.0	1.9	.3	1.7				
1969	61.2	49.3	38.3	11.0	11.9	61.2	50.5	36.8	13.7	5.8	3.2	1.1	1.8	.3	1.8				
1970	69.9	57.0	44.5	12.4	13.0	69.9	55.8	40.9	14.9	6.6	3.6	1.3	1.9	.4	4.0				
1971	73.4	59.3	45.6	13.8	14.1	73.4	62.3	46.6	15.8	6.4	4.1	1.3	2.3	.4	.6				
1972	82.6	66.2	51.8	14.4	16.4	82.6	74.2	56.9	17.3	7.7	4.3	1.4	2.5	.5	-3.6				
1973	115.6	91.8	73.9	17.8	23.8	115.6	91.2	71.8	19.3	11.1	4.6	1.5	2.4	.7	8.7				
1974	154.6	124.3	101.0	23.3	30.3	154.6	127.5	104.5	22.9	14.6	5.4	1.3	3.1	1.0	7.1				
1975	164.4	136.3	109.6	26.7	28.2	164.4	122.7	99.0	23.7	14.9	5.4	1.3	3.4	.7	21.4				
1976	181.7	148.9	117.8	31.1	32.9	181.7	151.1	124.6	26.5	15.7	6.0	1.3	3.6	1.1	-8.9				
1977	196.6	158.8	123.7	35.1	37.9	196.6	182.4	152.6	29.8	17.2	6.0	1.3	3.3	1.4	-9.0				
1978	233.5	186.1	145.4	40.7	47.4	233.5	212.3	177.4	34.8	25.3	6.4	1.5	3.6	1.4	-10.4				
1979	299.1	228.7	184.0	44.7	70.4	299.1	252.7	212.8	39.9	37.5	7.5	1.6	3.9	2.0	1.4				
1980	360.7	278.9	225.8	53.2	81.8	360.7	293.8	248.6	45.3	46.5	9.0	1.8	4.8	2.4	11.4				
1981	398.4	302.8	239.1	63.7	95.6	398.4	317.8	267.8	49.9	60.9	13.4	5.5	4.8	3.2	6.3				
1982	385.0	282.6	215.0	67.6	102.4	385.0	303.2	250.5	52.6	65.9	16.1	6.5	6.1	3.4	-2				
1983	379.5	277.0	207.3	69.7	102.5	379.5	328.6	272.7	56.0	65.6	17.2	6.8	7.0	3.4	-32.0				
1984	426.0	303.1	225.6	77.5	122.9	426.0	405.1	336.3	68.8	87.6	20.3	7.7	9.1	3.5	-87.0				
1985	416.1	303.0	222.2	80.8	113.1	416.1	417.2	343.3	73.9	87.8	22.1	8.1	11.1	2.9	-110.9				
1986	431.4	320.3	226.0	94.3	111.1	431.4	452.2	370.0	82.2	95.6	24.2	9.0	12.1	3.2	-140.6				
1987	488.5	365.6	257.5	108.1	122.9	488.5	507.9	414.8	93.1	109.2	23.4	9.9	10.2	3.4	-152.0				
1988	598.7	446.9	325.8	121.1	151.8	598.7	553.2	452.1	101.1	133.4	25.4	10.6	10.3	4.5	-113.2				
1989	686.2	509.0	371.7	137.3	177.2	686.2	589.7	484.5	105.2	156.8	26.3	11.4	10.4	4.6	-86.7				
1990	745.5	557.2	398.5	158.6	188.3	745.5	628.6	508.0	120.6	159.3	26.8	12.0	10.0	4.8	-69.2				
1991	769.3	601.6	426.4	175.2	167.7	769.3	622.3	500.7	121.6	143.0	-11.0	13.0	-29.0	5.0	14.9				
1992	787.8	636.8	448.7	188.1	151.1	787.8	664.6	544.9	119.8	127.6	34.2	12.5	16.2	5.5	-38.7				
1993	812.5	658.0	459.7	198.3	154.4	812.5	718.5	592.8	125.7	130.1	36.8	14.4	16.7	5.7	-72.9				
1994	909.3	725.1	509.6	215.5	184.3	909.3	812.1	676.7	135.4	167.5	38.0	15.6	15.3	7.1	-108.3				
1995	1,050.8	818.6	583.8	234.7	232.3	1,050.8	902.8	757.6	145.2	211.9	34.0	16.5	9.8	7.7	-98.0				
1996	1,119.7	874.2	618.4	255.8	245.6	1,119.7	963.1	808.3	154.8	227.5	39.8	18.2	13.6	8.0	-110.7				
1997	1,247.7	966.4	688.9	277.5	281.3	1,247.7	1,055.8	885.1	170.7	274.2	40.8	21.2	10.6	8.9	-123.1				
1998	1,251.1	964.9	681.3	283.6	286.1	1,251.1	1,116.7	930.0	186.7	289.6	44.5	24.3	11.0	9.2	-199.7				
1999	1,303.6	989.8	698.3	291.5	313.8	1,303.6	1,240.6	1,046.9	193.7	320.5	49.0	27.2	11.6	10.2	-306.6				
2000	1,487.1	1,102.9	785.6	317.3	384.2	1,487.1	1,466.9	1,244.9	221.9	396.3	54.4	29.6	14.0	10.8	-430.5				
1997: I	1,195.9	927.8	658.2	269.6	268.1	1,195.9	1,017.1	852.3	164.8	260.4	36.0	20.3	7.2	8.4	-117.5				
II	1,249.3	966.8	688.5	278.2	282.6	1,249.3	1,041.7	874.5	167.2	270.6	37.2	20.4	7.8	9.0	-100.2				
III	1,278.2	988.7	706.7	282.0	289.5	1,278.2	1,077.3	903.1	174.1	282.8	38.3	21.2	8.0	9.1	-120.2				
IV	1,267.4	982.4	702.3	280.1	285.0	1,267.4	1,087.0	910.3	176.6	283.2	51.7	22.9	19.6	9.2	-154.4				
1998: I	1,264.2	974.1	693.6	280.4	290.1	1,264.2	1,096.7	915.5	181.2	283.4	39.6	22.9	8.1	8.6	-155.5				
II	1,252.6	959.2	673.0	286.2	293.4	1,252.6	1,114.1	928.4	185.7	290.4	40.6	24.3	7.1	9.2	-192.5				
III	1,225.1	946.7	667.7	280.0	278.3	1,225.1	1,112.0	923.2	188.9	292.7	43.1	24.2	9.4	9.5	-222.7				
IV	1,262.4	979.7	692.0	287.7	282.7	1,262.4	1,143.8	952.8	191.0	291.8	54.7	25.8	19.2	9.7	-228.0				
1999: I	1,247.6	960.2	675.1	285.1	287.3	1,247.6	1,160.0	973.7	186.3	290.9	44.3	26.1	8.5	9.8	-247.6				
II	1,274.2	971.3	681.4	289.9	302.9	1,274.2	1,212.4	1,022.0	190.4	307.3	46.6	26.9	10.1	9.5	-292.1				
III	1,319.1	996.6	703.8	292.7	322.5	1,319.1	1,270.5	1,074.1	196.4	336.1	47.2	27.6	8.9	10.7	-334.7				
IV	1,373.4	1,031.0	732.7	298.3	342.4	1,373.4	1,319.7	1,117.8	201.8	347.9	58.0	28.2	19.1	10.7	-352.2				
2000: I	1,419.8	1,059.7	750.0	309.7	360.1	1,419.8	1,393.6	1,180.7	212.9	378.1	47.9	28.4	8.7	10.9	-399.8				
II	1,487.6	1,099.7	779.3	320.4	387.9	1,487.6	1,450.4	1,232.1	218.4	404.5	50.1	29.0	9.9	11.2	-417.4				
III	1,517.8	1,131.1	813.4	317.7	386.6	1,517.8	1,511.8	1,283.0	228.7	404.7	52.6	30.1	11.8	10.7	-451.3				
IV	1,523.1	1,121.0	799.7	323.4	402.1	1,523.1	1,511.6	1,284.0	237.7	397.9	60.0	30.8	25.5	10.6	-453.4				
2001: I	1,496.3	1,117.4	794.2	323.2	378.9	1,496.3	1,481.2	1,248.7	232.5	389.4	45.9	30.1	5.8	10.0	-420.2				
II	1,426.5	1,079.6	754.4	325.2	346.9	1,426.5	1,427.0	1,197.8	229.2	358.6	47.6	30.8	7.1	9.7	-406.6				
III	1,341.9	1,020.6	710.7	309.8	321.3	1,341.9	1,315.0	1,145.6	169.4	332.4	49.0	31.9	7.7	9.4	-354.5				

¹ Certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment were reclassified from goods to services.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-25.—*Real exports and imports of goods and services and receipts and payments of income, 1987–2001*

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Exports of goods and services					In- come re- ceipts	Imports of goods and services					In- come pay- ments
	Total	Goods ¹			Serv- ices ¹		Total	Goods ¹			Serv- ices ¹	
		Total	Dura- ble goods	Non- dura- ble goods				Total	Dura- ble goods	Non- dura- ble goods		
1987	408.0	271.4	154.7	123.0	139.1	161.6	564.2	445.8	267.9	181.5	120.2	144.0
1988	473.5	322.6	191.9	135.6	152.0	192.6	585.6	463.9	279.1	188.5	123.4	169.8
1989	529.4	363.2	221.3	146.3	166.7	215.7	608.8	483.4	291.2	195.9	126.9	192.0
1990	575.7	393.2	243.0	154.0	183.5	219.2	632.2	497.9	299.2	202.7	136.6	186.9
1991	613.2	421.1	261.6	163.3	192.9	188.4	629.0	497.6	300.9	200.5	133.4	161.1
1992	651.0	449.8	280.8	172.7	201.7	165.1	670.8	543.7	331.9	215.5	128.0	139.1
1993	672.7	463.4	295.2	170.6	209.9	164.6	731.8	598.4	370.9	230.8	134.0	139.2
1994	732.8	508.2	330.5	178.9	225.1	191.9	819.4	677.9	432.2	247.4	141.9	175.2
1995	808.2	568.8	378.0	191.0	239.5	236.5	886.6	739.1	481.7	257.8	147.7	216.2
1996	874.2	618.4	421.7	196.7	255.8	245.6	963.1	808.3	533.3	275.1	154.8	227.5
1997	981.5	708.1	498.3	209.8	273.6	276.8	1,094.8	923.1	619.8	303.5	171.7	268.0
1998	1,002.4	722.9	513.7	209.2	279.8	279.3	1,223.5	1,031.4	701.2	330.4	192.2	279.8
1999	1,034.9	751.3	538.4	212.8	284.2	301.3	1,351.7	1,159.2	802.6	356.9	194.3	304.7
2000	1,133.2	836.1	608.9	227.0	299.3	360.2	1,532.3	1,315.6	925.3	392.3	218.7	367.0
1997: I	940.3	672.8	468.4	204.4	267.6	264.8	1,034.3	869.6	584.1	285.8	164.7	256.1
II	979.2	705.8	496.9	208.9	273.7	278.5	1,079.8	913.0	611.1	302.0	166.9	264.8
III	1,004.2	726.8	515.3	211.5	277.7	284.5	1,123.8	948.0	635.0	313.0	175.9	275.9
IV	1,002.1	727.1	512.7	214.5	275.4	279.2	1,141.2	961.9	649.1	313.0	179.4	275.1
1998: I	1,003.4	726.7	516.8	210.0	277.0	284.2	1,184.2	995.9	676.8	319.3	188.2	275.1
II	993.1	710.6	503.1	207.5	282.4	286.9	1,216.2	1,024.9	693.9	331.3	191.3	281.0
III	987.6	711.5	505.8	205.7	276.3	271.3	1,228.9	1,034.2	698.6	335.9	194.6	282.3
IV	1,025.6	742.8	529.3	213.4	283.3	274.8	1,264.8	1,070.6	735.6	335.0	194.6	280.7
1999: I	1,007.6	727.3	521.2	206.0	280.5	278.0	1,290.6	1,101.2	755.9	345.3	190.5	278.6
II	1,018.0	735.2	524.6	210.5	283.2	291.6	1,331.4	1,141.7	787.3	354.4	191.3	293.0
III	1,041.8	758.1	544.0	214.0	284.6	309.1	1,375.1	1,182.1	818.7	363.6	195.0	318.8
IV	1,072.1	784.6	563.7	220.7	288.7	326.6	1,409.8	1,211.6	848.4	364.4	200.1	328.3
2000: I	1,095.5	800.8	581.0	219.7	295.9	340.3	1,466.6	1,258.8	888.7	372.3	209.7	353.1
II	1,130.6	829.2	608.1	220.9	302.9	364.6	1,523.4	1,309.6	918.1	393.0	215.9	375.4
III	1,159.3	864.8	629.4	235.2	297.8	361.6	1,570.6	1,348.0	946.5	403.4	224.6	373.7
IV	1,147.5	849.5	617.1	232.2	300.5	374.3	1,568.5	1,345.9	947.7	400.7	224.7	365.8
2001: I	1,144.1	844.4	611.7	232.5	301.8	350.3	1,548.6	1,322.8	919.6	403.3	227.4	355.2
II	1,108.3	805.2	575.9	229.0	303.6	319.6	1,515.0	1,290.1	870.3	415.1	226.2	325.7
III	1,052.2	762.9	540.0	222.6	289.6	296.2	1,463.2	1,256.6	845.5	406.2	207.6	301.8

¹ Certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment were reclassified from goods to services.

Note.—See Table B-2 for data for total exports of goods and services and total imports of goods and services for 1959–86.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-26.—*Relation of gross domestic product, gross national product, net national product, and national income, 1959–2001*

[Billions of dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Gross domestic product	Plus: Income receipts from rest of the world	Less: Income payments to rest of the world	Equals: Gross national product	Less: Consumption of fixed capital			Equals: Net national product	Less:			Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	Equals: National income
					Total	Private	Government		Indirect business tax and nontax liability	Business transfer payments	Statistical discrepancy		
1959	507.4	4.3	1.5	510.3	54.8	40.2	14.6	455.5	41.9	1.4	0.8	0.1	411.5
1960	527.4	5.0	1.8	530.6	56.9	41.8	15.2	473.6	45.5	1.4	–6	.2	427.5
1961	545.7	5.4	1.8	549.3	58.5	42.8	15.7	490.8	48.1	1.5	–2	1.2	442.5
1962	586.5	6.1	1.8	590.7	61.0	44.3	16.7	529.7	51.7	1.6	.7	1.4	477.1
1963	618.7	6.6	2.1	623.2	63.6	46.0	17.6	559.6	54.7	1.8	–4	.9	504.4
1964	664.4	7.4	2.4	669.4	66.6	48.4	18.3	602.8	58.8	2.0	1.2	1.4	542.1
1965	720.1	8.1	2.7	725.5	70.8	51.7	19.1	654.7	62.7	2.2	1.9	1.7	589.6
1966	789.3	8.3	3.1	794.5	76.5	56.3	20.2	717.9	65.4	2.3	6.4	3.0	646.7
1967	834.1	8.9	3.4	839.5	83.1	61.4	21.7	756.4	70.4	2.5	4.8	2.9	681.7
1968	911.5	10.3	4.1	917.6	90.9	67.4	23.4	826.7	79.0	2.8	4.3	3.0	743.6
1969	985.3	11.9	5.8	991.5	99.8	74.5	25.2	891.7	86.6	3.1	2.9	3.5	802.7
1970	1,039.7	13.0	6.6	1,046.1	109.1	81.8	27.3	937.0	94.3	3.2	6.9	4.8	837.5
1971	1,128.6	14.1	6.4	1,136.2	118.9	89.8	29.2	1,017.3	103.6	3.4	11.3	4.9	903.9
1972	1,240.4	16.4	7.7	1,249.1	130.9	99.4	31.5	1,118.2	111.4	3.9	8.7	6.1	1,000.4
1973	1,385.5	23.8	11.1	1,398.2	142.9	109.1	33.8	1,255.3	121.0	4.5	8.0	5.6	1,127.4
1974	1,501.0	30.3	14.6	1,516.7	164.8	126.9	37.9	1,351.9	129.3	5.0	10.0	4.2	1,211.9
1975	1,635.2	28.2	14.9	1,648.4	190.9	149.1	41.8	1,457.5	140.0	5.2	17.7	7.7	1,302.2
1976	1,823.9	32.9	15.7	1,841.0	209.0	164.5	44.4	1,632.1	151.6	6.5	24.5	6.9	1,456.4
1977	2,031.4	37.9	17.2	2,052.1	231.6	184.4	47.2	1,820.5	165.5	7.3	21.6	9.7	1,635.8
1978	2,295.9	47.4	25.3	2,318.0	261.5	210.7	50.8	2,056.5	177.8	8.2	21.0	10.6	1,860.2
1979	2,566.4	70.4	37.5	2,599.3	300.4	244.9	55.5	2,298.9	188.7	9.9	35.7	11.0	2,075.6
1980	2,795.6	81.8	46.5	2,830.8	345.2	282.6	62.7	2,485.6	212.0	11.2	33.9	14.5	2,243.0
1981	3,131.3	95.6	60.9	3,166.1	394.8	323.9	71.0	2,771.2	249.3	13.4	27.5	16.1	2,497.1
1982	3,259.2	102.4	65.9	3,295.7	436.5	357.5	79.0	2,859.2	256.7	15.2	2.5	18.1	2,603.0
1983	3,534.9	102.5	65.6	3,571.8	456.1	372.7	83.3	3,115.7	280.3	16.2	47.0	24.3	2,796.5
1984	3,932.7	122.9	87.6	3,968.1	482.4	393.5	88.8	3,485.7	309.1	18.6	18.6	22.9	3,162.3
1985	4,213.0	113.1	87.8	4,238.4	516.5	422.5	94.0	3,721.9	329.4	20.7	11.7	20.4	3,380.4
1986	4,452.9	111.1	95.6	4,468.3	551.6	450.8	100.8	3,916.8	346.8	23.8	43.9	23.6	3,525.8
1987	4,742.5	122.9	109.2	4,756.2	586.1	478.2	107.8	4,170.1	369.3	24.2	3.3	30.1	3,803.4
1988	5,108.3	151.8	133.4	5,126.8	627.4	512.4	115.0	4,499.4	392.6	25.3	–42.2	27.4	4,151.1
1989	5,489.1	177.2	156.8	5,509.4	677.2	554.0	123.2	4,832.2	420.7	25.8	16.3	22.6	4,392.1
1990	5,803.2	188.3	159.3	5,832.2	711.3	579.5	131.8	5,120.9	447.3	26.1	30.6	25.3	4,642.1
1991	5,986.2	167.7	143.0	6,010.9	748.0	608.1	140.0	5,262.8	482.3	25.9	19.6	21.5	4,756.6
1992	6,318.9	151.1	127.6	6,342.3	787.5	642.2	145.3	5,554.9	510.6	28.1	43.7	22.4	4,994.9
1993	6,642.3	154.4	130.1	6,666.7	812.8	660.1	152.6	5,853.9	540.1	27.8	63.8	29.6	5,251.9
1994	7,054.3	184.3	167.5	7,071.1	874.9	714.6	160.3	6,196.2	575.3	30.8	58.5	25.2	5,558.8
1995	7,400.5	232.3	211.9	7,420.9	911.7	743.6	168.1	6,509.1	594.6	33.5	26.5	22.2	5,876.7
1996	7,813.2	245.6	227.5	7,831.2	956.2	781.9	174.3	6,875.0	620.0	34.4	32.8	22.6	6,210.4
1997	8,318.4	281.3	274.2	8,325.4	1,013.3	832.4	180.9	7,312.1	646.2	36.8	29.7	19.1	6,618.4
1998	8,781.5	286.1	289.6	8,778.1	1,072.0	884.3	187.6	7,706.1	681.3	38.0	–31.0	23.5	7,041.4
1999	9,268.6	313.8	320.5	9,261.8	1,151.4	953.3	198.1	8,110.4	713.1	41.3	–72.7	33.3	7,462.1
2000	9,872.9	384.2	396.3	9,860.8	1,241.3	1,029.9	211.3	8,619.5	762.7	43.9	–130.4	37.6	7,980.9
1997: I	8,124.2	268.1	260.4	8,131.8	989.7	811.5	178.2	7,142.1	632.0	35.7	40.6	21.1	6,454.8
II	8,279.8	282.6	270.6	8,291.8	1,005.2	825.1	180.1	7,286.6	643.8	36.7	69.5	19.2	6,555.8
III	8,390.9	289.5	282.8	8,397.7	1,021.0	839.5	181.5	7,376.6	654.1	37.2	26.9	18.0	6,676.4
IV	8,478.6	285.0	283.2	8,480.4	1,037.4	853.6	183.8	7,443.1	655.0	37.6	–18.0	18.2	6,786.7
1998: I	8,627.8	290.1	283.4	8,634.5	1,048.4	863.6	184.8	7,586.2	666.3	37.0	28.5	19.6	6,874.1
II	8,697.3	293.4	290.4	8,700.3	1,062.4	876.2	186.2	7,638.0	673.6	37.7	–37.2	21.6	6,985.5
III	8,816.5	278.3	292.7	8,802.1	1,079.8	891.1	188.6	7,722.4	681.4	38.3	–81.7	24.5	7,108.9
IV	8,984.5	282.7	291.8	8,975.4	1,097.4	906.4	191.0	7,878.0	703.9	39.0	–33.6	28.4	7,197.0
1999: I	9,093.1	287.3	290.9	9,089.5	1,117.1	923.3	193.8	7,972.5	697.0	40.0	–61.3	29.9	7,326.6
II	9,161.4	302.9	307.3	9,157.0	1,137.6	941.0	196.6	8,019.4	705.5	40.4	–87.2	32.4	7,393.1
III	9,297.4	322.5	336.1	9,283.8	1,170.9	971.6	199.3	8,113.0	717.4	42.2	–94.1	34.7	7,482.1
IV	9,522.5	342.4	347.9	9,517.0	1,180.1	977.3	202.8	8,336.9	732.5	42.7	–48.4	36.4	7,646.5
2000: I	9,668.7	360.1	378.1	9,650.7	1,205.0	998.6	206.5	8,445.7	749.4	43.2	–105.9	37.4	7,796.5
II	9,857.6	387.9	404.5	9,841.0	1,228.9	1,019.0	209.9	8,612.1	758.3	44.1	–109.5	36.9	7,956.1
III	9,937.5	386.4	404.7	9,919.4	1,254.3	1,041.2	213.1	8,665.1	767.6	44.0	–156.3	37.3	8,047.2
IV	10,027.9	402.1	397.9	10,032.1	1,276.8	1,060.9	215.9	8,755.3	775.6	44.4	–150.0	38.7	8,124.0
2001: I	10,141.7	378.9	389.4	10,131.3	1,299.9	1,081.3	218.6	8,831.4	785.7	44.3	–120.5	47.8	8,169.7
II	10,202.6	346.9	358.6	10,190.9	1,341.5	1,120.2	221.3	8,849.4	792.3	44.5	–143.2	52.2	8,207.9
III	10,224.9	321.3	332.4	10,213.8	1,406.7	1,177.4	229.3	8,807.1	793.9	44.7	–149.7	71.5	8,189.6

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-27.—*Relation of national income and personal income, 1959–2001*

[Billions of dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	National income	Less:				Plus:				Equals:
		Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	Net interest	Contributions for social insurance	Wage accruals less disbursements	Personal interest income	Personal dividend income	Government transfer payments to persons	Business transfer payments to persons	
1959	411.5	53.7	9.7	13.8	0.0	23.0	12.6	22.9	1.3	394.0
1960	427.5	52.3	10.7	16.4	.0	25.6	13.4	24.4	1.3	412.7
1961	442.5	53.5	12.4	17.0	.0	27.3	13.9	28.1	1.4	430.3
1962	477.1	61.6	14.1	19.1	.0	30.2	15.0	28.8	1.5	457.9
1963	504.4	67.6	15.2	21.7	.0	33.0	16.2	30.3	1.7	481.0
1964	542.1	74.8	17.3	22.4	.0	36.9	18.2	31.3	1.8	515.8
1965	589.6	86.0	19.7	23.4	.0	40.8	20.2	33.9	2.0	557.4
1966	646.7	92.0	22.6	31.3	.0	45.3	20.7	37.5	2.1	606.4
1967	681.7	89.6	25.4	34.9	.0	49.4	21.5	45.4	2.3	650.4
1968	743.6	96.5	27.2	38.7	.0	54.1	23.5	53.0	2.5	714.5
1969	802.7	93.7	32.2	44.1	.0	62.3	24.2	58.8	2.8	780.8
1970	837.5	81.6	38.4	46.4	.0	71.5	24.3	71.6	2.8	841.1
1971	903.9	95.1	42.6	51.2	.6	77.5	25.0	85.2	3.0	905.1
1972	1,000.4	109.8	46.2	59.2	.0	84.2	26.8	94.6	3.4	994.3
1973	1,127.4	123.9	53.9	75.5	–1	97.6	29.9	108.1	3.8	1,113.4
1974	1,211.9	114.5	68.8	85.2	–5	116.1	33.2	128.4	4.0	1,225.6
1975	1,302.2	133.0	76.6	89.3	–1	128.0	32.9	163.0	4.5	1,331.7
1976	1,456.4	160.6	80.8	101.3	–1	140.5	39.0	176.9	5.5	1,475.4
1977	1,635.8	190.9	95.7	113.1	–1	161.9	44.7	188.7	5.9	1,637.1
1978	1,860.2	217.2	114.5	131.3	.3	191.3	50.7	202.5	6.8	1,848.3
1979	2,075.6	222.5	144.2	152.7	–2	233.5	57.4	226.4	7.9	2,081.5
1980	2,243.0	198.5	183.9	166.2	.0	286.4	64.0	270.2	8.8	2,323.9
1981	2,497.1	219.0	226.5	195.7	.1	352.7	73.6	307.0	10.2	2,599.4
1982	2,603.0	201.2	256.3	208.9	.0	401.6	76.1	342.3	11.8	2,768.4
1983	2,796.5	254.1	267.2	226.0	–4	431.6	83.5	369.4	12.8	2,946.9
1984	3,162.3	309.8	309.6	257.5	.2	505.3	90.8	378.3	15.1	3,274.8
1985	3,380.4	322.4	326.7	281.4	–2	546.4	97.5	403.1	17.8	3,515.0
1986	3,525.8	300.7	343.6	303.4	.0	579.2	106.1	428.4	20.7	3,712.4
1987	3,803.4	346.6	361.5	323.1	.0	609.7	112.1	447.8	20.8	3,962.5
1988	4,151.1	405.0	389.4	361.5	.0	650.5	129.4	476.1	20.8	4,272.1
1989	4,392.1	395.7	443.1	385.2	.0	736.5	154.8	519.2	21.1	4,599.8
1990	4,642.1	408.6	452.4	410.1	.1	772.4	165.4	573.1	21.3	4,903.2
1991	4,756.6	431.2	429.8	430.2	–1	771.8	178.3	649.1	22.8	5,085.4
1992	4,994.9	453.1	399.5	455.0	–15.8	750.1	185.3	729.2	20.5	5,390.4
1993	5,251.9	510.5	374.3	477.8	6.4	725.5	203.0	776.5	22.1	5,610.0
1994	5,556.8	573.2	380.5	508.4	17.6	742.4	234.7	810.1	23.7	5,888.0
1995	5,876.7	668.8	389.8	533.2	16.4	792.5	254.0	860.1	25.8	6,200.9
1996	6,210.4	754.0	386.3	555.8	3.6	810.6	297.4	902.4	26.4	6,547.4
1997	6,618.4	833.8	423.9	587.8	–2.9	864.0	334.9	934.4	27.9	6,937.0
1998	7,041.4	777.4	511.9	623.3	–7	964.4	348.3	955.0	28.8	7,426.0
1999	7,462.1	825.2	506.5	660.7	5.2	950.0	343.1	988.4	31.1	7,777.3
2000	7,980.9	876.4	532.7	701.5	.0	1,000.6	379.2	1,036.0	33.1	8,319.2
1997:I	6,454.8	798.5	402.2	576.4	–2.9	834.8	321.1	928.7	27.3	6,792.4
II	6,555.8	825.6	417.5	583.2	–2.9	854.1	331.5	933.2	27.7	6,879.1
III	6,676.4	858.3	429.0	590.8	–2.9	871.9	340.3	937.1	28.1	6,978.6
IV	6,786.7	852.7	446.8	600.9	–2.9	895.1	346.7	938.5	28.3	7,097.9
1998:I	6,874.1	787.4	482.8	611.4	–7	933.5	349.0	950.7	28.3	7,254.8
II	6,985.5	769.9	513.2	619.1	–7	967.5	350.1	952.5	28.5	7,382.8
III	7,108.9	781.9	526.0	627.2	–7	982.6	347.9	956.8	28.8	7,490.7
IV	7,197.0	770.8	525.5	635.3	–7	974.2	346.3	959.8	29.3	7,575.8
1999:I	7,326.6	832.5	509.7	647.6	5.2	949.0	342.0	978.6	30.2	7,631.4
II	7,393.1	810.3	502.9	656.1	5.2	945.3	339.4	985.3	30.9	7,719.6
III	7,482.1	800.2	505.5	665.4	5.2	947.8	341.8	991.7	31.5	7,818.7
IV	7,646.5	857.6	507.9	673.8	5.2	958.1	349.2	997.9	32.0	7,939.3
2000:I	7,796.5	870.3	520.9	688.5	.0	980.2	361.2	1,013.9	32.4	8,104.4
II	7,956.1	892.8	534.1	697.7	.0	999.9	373.3	1,033.5	32.8	8,271.0
III	8,047.2	895.0	535.3	705.0	.0	1,009.2	385.8	1,041.3	33.3	8,381.5
IV	8,124.0	847.6	540.6	714.9	.0	1,013.1	396.6	1,055.2	33.8	8,519.6
2001:I	8,169.7	789.8	549.4	729.1	.0	1,010.9	404.8	1,088.7	34.3	8,640.2
II	8,207.9	759.8	553.0	732.8	.0	1,001.0	411.9	1,104.6	34.8	8,714.6
III	8,189.6	697.0	558.3	733.0	.0	991.5	420.0	1,123.7	35.3	8,771.8

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-28.—*National income by type of income, 1959–2001*

[Billions of dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	National income ¹	Compensation of employees							Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments					
		Total	Wage and salary accruals			Supplements to wages and salaries			Total	Farm		Nonfarm		
			Total	Gov-ernment	Other	Total	Em- ployer con- tributions for social insur- ance	Other labor income		Total	Propri- etors' in- come ²	Total	Propri- etors' in- come ³	
1959	411.5	281.0	259.8	46.0	213.8	21.2	7.9	13.4	51.8	10.9	11.8	40.9	40.3	
1960	427.5	296.4	272.8	49.2	223.7	23.6	9.3	14.4	51.9	11.4	12.3	40.4	40.0	
1961	442.5	305.3	280.5	52.4	228.0	24.8	9.6	15.2	54.4	12.1	12.9	42.3	42.0	
1962	477.1	327.2	299.3	56.3	243.0	27.9	11.2	16.7	56.5	12.1	12.9	44.4	44.1	
1963	504.4	345.3	314.8	60.0	254.8	30.4	12.4	18.0	57.8	11.9	12.7	45.8	45.5	
1964	542.1	370.7	337.7	64.9	272.9	33.0	12.6	20.3	60.6	10.8	11.6	49.9	49.5	
1965	589.6	399.5	363.7	69.9	293.8	35.8	13.1	22.7	65.2	13.1	13.9	52.2	52.2	
1966	646.7	442.6	400.3	78.3	321.9	42.4	16.8	25.5	69.6	14.1	15.0	55.5	55.7	
1967	681.7	475.2	428.9	86.4	342.5	46.2	18.0	28.2	71.1	12.8	13.7	58.4	58.7	
1968	743.6	524.3	471.9	96.6	375.3	52.4	20.0	32.5	75.4	12.8	13.9	62.6	63.4	
1969	802.7	577.6	518.3	105.5	412.7	59.4	22.8	36.6	78.9	14.2	15.4	64.7	65.5	
1970	837.5	617.2	551.5	117.1	434.3	65.7	23.8	41.9	79.8	14.3	15.7	65.5	66.6	
1971	903.9	658.8	584.5	126.7	457.8	74.4	26.4	48.0	86.1	14.9	16.5	71.2	72.6	
1972	1,000.4	725.1	638.7	137.8	500.9	86.5	31.2	55.3	97.7	18.8	20.5	78.9	79.9	
1973	1,127.4	811.2	708.6	148.7	560.0	102.6	39.8	62.8	115.2	30.7	32.6	84.5	86.6	
1974	1,211.9	890.2	772.2	160.4	611.8	118.0	44.7	73.3	115.5	25.2	27.7	90.3	94.1	
1975	1,302.2	949.0	814.7	176.1	638.6	134.4	46.7	87.6	121.6	23.5	26.9	98.1	99.9	
1976	1,456.4	1,059.3	899.6	188.7	710.8	159.7	54.4	105.3	134.3	18.7	22.6	115.6	117.2	
1977	1,635.8	1,180.4	990.4	202.4	791.6	186.4	61.1	125.3	148.3	17.5	21.7	130.8	131.9	
1978	1,860.2	1,336.0	1,121.0	219.8	901.2	215.0	71.5	143.4	170.1	21.5	26.3	148.5	149.9	
1979	2,075.6	1,500.8	1,255.6	236.9	1,018.7	245.2	82.6	162.6	183.7	23.7	29.4	160.0	161.4	
1980	2,243.0	1,651.7	1,377.4	261.2	1,116.2	274.3	88.9	185.4	177.6	13.1	20.2	164.5	165.7	
1981	2,497.1	1,825.7	1,517.3	285.6	1,231.7	308.5	103.6	204.8	186.2	20.3	28.6	165.9	161.4	
1982	2,603.0	1,926.0	1,593.4	307.3	1,286.1	332.6	109.8	222.8	179.9	14.4	23.4	165.4	158.9	
1983	2,796.5	2,042.7	1,684.3	324.5	1,359.8	358.5	119.9	238.6	195.5	7.2	16.0	188.3	172.8	
1984	3,162.3	2,255.9	1,854.8	347.8	1,507.0	401.1	139.0	262.1	247.5	21.6	30.2	225.9	200.3	
1985	3,380.4	2,425.2	1,995.2	373.5	1,621.7	430.0	147.7	282.3	267.0	21.5	29.7	245.5	211.2	
1986	3,525.8	2,570.7	2,114.4	396.6	1,717.8	456.3	157.9	298.4	278.6	23.0	31.1	255.6	216.3	
1987	3,803.4	2,755.6	2,270.2	422.2	1,848.0	485.4	166.3	319.1	303.9	29.0	36.9	274.8	239.8	
1988	4,151.1	2,973.8	2,452.7	450.9	2,001.8	521.1	184.6	336.5	338.8	26.0	33.9	312.7	277.4	
1989	4,392.1	3,151.0	2,596.8	479.7	2,117.1	554.2	193.7	360.5	361.8	32.2	40.0	329.6	293.5	
1990	4,642.1	3,351.0	2,754.6	516.8	2,237.9	596.4	206.5	390.0	381.0	31.1	39.2	349.9	323.2	
1991	4,756.6	3,454.9	2,824.2	545.6	2,278.6	630.7	215.1	415.6	384.2	26.4	34.4	357.8	333.0	
1992	4,994.9	3,644.8	2,966.8	567.7	2,399.1	677.9	228.4	449.5	434.3	32.7	40.9	401.7	373.4	
1993	5,251.9	3,814.4	3,091.6	584.9	2,506.8	722.8	240.0	482.8	461.8	30.1	38.2	431.7	401.4	
1994	5,556.8	4,016.2	3,254.3	603.9	2,650.4	761.9	254.4	507.5	476.6	31.9	39.9	444.6	421.7	
1995	5,876.7	4,202.5	3,441.1	622.7	2,818.4	761.4	264.5	497.0	497.7	22.2	30.2	475.5	447.8	
1996	6,210.4	4,395.6	3,630.1	641.0	2,989.1	765.4	275.4	490.0	544.7	34.3	42.1	510.5	476.0	
1997	6,618.4	4,651.3	3,886.0	664.3	3,221.7	765.3	289.9	475.4	581.2	29.7	37.5	551.5	507.2	
1998	7,041.4	4,989.6	4,192.1	692.7	3,499.4	797.5	306.9	490.6	623.8	25.6	33.1	598.2	547.6	
1999	7,462.1	5,310.7	4,477.4	724.3	3,753.1	833.4	323.6	509.7	672.0	26.6	35.0	645.4	588.0	
2000	7,980.9	5,715.2	4,837.2	768.4	4,068.8	878.0	343.8	534.2	715.0	30.6	38.2	684.4	625.9	
1997:I	6,454.8	4,553.7	3,785.6	656.9	3,129.6	767.2	284.5	482.7	570.0	30.6	38.4	539.4	498.4	
II	6,555.8	4,607.8	3,845.0	661.2	3,183.8	762.8	287.7	475.2	576.0	29.6	37.4	546.4	502.5	
III	6,676.4	4,675.8	3,912.7	666.5	3,246.2	763.0	291.3	471.7	586.0	29.8	37.5	556.2	511.0	
IV	6,786.7	4,767.9	3,999.7	672.5	3,327.2	768.2	296.2	471.9	592.7	28.9	36.6	563.8	516.9	
1998:I	6,874.1	4,869.4	4,085.1	680.9	3,404.2	784.3	301.0	483.3	606.9	24.1	31.7	582.9	533.8	
II	6,985.5	4,948.9	4,155.8	688.6	3,467.2	793.1	304.9	488.2	617.6	24.9	32.4	592.6	543.8	
III	7,108.9	5,029.8	4,227.7	696.8	3,530.9	802.1	308.9	493.2	627.0	25.4	32.9	601.6	550.3	
IV	7,197.0	5,110.5	4,299.8	704.6	3,595.3	810.6	312.9	497.7	643.8	27.9	35.6	615.8	562.4	
1999:I	7,326.6	5,183.0	4,362.7	712.5	3,650.2	820.3	317.4	502.9	653.1	27.4	35.5	625.7	568.4	
II	7,393.1	5,262.8	4,433.9	718.9	3,715.0	828.9	321.4	507.5	668.0	27.5	35.9	640.5	583.7	
III	7,482.1	5,354.9	4,517.0	728.3	3,788.7	837.9	325.9	512.0	677.2	25.2	33.7	652.0	594.9	
IV	7,646.5	5,442.2	4,595.8	737.4	3,858.5	846.4	329.8	516.6	689.7	26.2	34.7	663.5	605.2	
2000:I	7,796.5	5,562.8	4,701.9	756.3	3,945.5	860.9	337.2	523.7	697.6	26.5	34.6	671.0	614.1	
II	7,956.1	5,669.9	4,798.0	768.3	4,029.7	872.0	341.8	530.1	717.9	32.5	40.2	685.4	627.5	
III	8,047.2	5,759.3	4,875.8	772.6	4,103.2	883.5	345.6	537.9	719.3	31.6	39.1	687.6	628.6	
IV	8,124.0	5,868.9	4,973.2	776.6	4,196.6	895.7	350.8	544.9	725.2	31.7	38.9	693.5	633.6	
2001:I	8,169.7	5,955.7	5,049.4	788.8	4,260.6	906.3	357.1	549.3	735.2	29.8	37.2	705.4	642.7	
II	8,207.9	6,010.8	5,099.8	799.6	4,300.2	911.0	358.8	552.2	745.3	28.7	36.0	716.6	652.5	
III	8,189.6	6,037.7	5,123.4	812.5	4,311.0	914.2	358.8	555.4	752.7	32.3	39.9	720.5	652.8	

¹ National income is the total net income earned in production. It differs from gross domestic product mainly in that it excludes depreciation charges and other allowances for business and institutional consumption of durable capital goods and indirect business taxes. See Table B-26.

See next page for continuation of table.

TABLE B-28.—*National income by type of income, 1959–2001—Continued*

[Billions of dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment			Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments									Net interest					
				Total	Profits with inventory valuation adjustment and without capital consumption adjustment						Inventory valuation adjustment	Capital consumption adjustment						
	Total	Rental income of persons	Capital consumption adjustment		Total	Profits			Profits after tax									
						Profits before tax	Profits tax liability		Profits after tax									
									Total	Dividends	Undistributed profits							
1959	15.2	17.3	-2.1	53.7	53.4	53.7	23.6	30.0	12.6	17.5	-0.3	0.3	9.7					
1960	16.2	18.3	-2.1	52.3	51.4	51.5	22.7	28.8	13.4	15.5	-2	1.0	10.7					
1961	16.9	19.0	-2.1	53.5	51.7	51.5	22.8	28.7	13.9	14.8	.3	1.7	12.4					
1962	17.8	19.9	-2.1	61.6	56.9	56.9	24.0	32.9	15.0	17.9	.0	4.6	14.1					
1963	18.5	20.5	-2.0	67.6	62.0	61.9	26.2	35.7	16.2	19.5	.1	5.6	15.2					
1964	18.6	20.6	-2.0	74.8	68.4	68.9	28.0	40.9	18.2	22.7	-.5	6.4	17.3					
1965	19.2	21.4	-2.2	86.0	78.7	80.0	30.9	49.1	20.2	28.9	-1.2	7.2	19.7					
1966	19.9	22.4	-2.5	92.0	84.4	86.5	33.7	52.8	20.7	32.1	-2.1	7.6	22.6					
1967	20.4	23.2	-2.8	89.6	81.7	83.3	32.7	50.6	21.5	29.1	-1.6	7.9	25.4					
1968	20.2	23.4	-3.3	96.5	88.5	92.2	39.4	52.8	23.5	29.3	-3.7	8.0	27.2					
1969	20.3	24.3	-3.9	93.7	85.2	91.1	39.7	51.4	24.2	27.2	-5.9	8.5	32.2					
1970	20.3	24.6	-4.3	81.6	74.0	80.6	34.4	46.2	24.3	21.9	-6.6	7.6	38.4					
1971	21.2	26.1	-5.0	95.1	87.9	92.4	37.7	54.7	25.0	29.7	-4.6	7.3	42.6					
1972	21.6	27.7	-6.1	109.8	100.7	107.3	41.9	65.5	26.8	38.6	-6.6	9.0	46.2					
1973	23.1	30.1	-7.0	123.9	114.6	134.2	49.3	84.9	29.9	55.0	-19.6	9.4	53.9					
1974	23.0	31.7	-8.7	114.5	108.5	146.8	51.8	95.0	33.2	61.8	-38.2	5.9	68.8					
1975	22.0	32.3	-10.3	133.0	134.3	144.8	50.9	93.9	33.0	60.9	-10.5	-1.2	76.6					
1976	21.5	33.0	-11.5	160.6	164.5	178.6	64.2	114.4	39.0	75.4	-14.1	-4.0	80.8					
1977	20.4	34.0	-13.6	190.9	193.3	209.0	73.0	136.0	44.8	91.2	-15.7	-2.4	95.7					
1978	22.4	38.9	-16.5	217.2	221.2	244.9	83.5	161.4	50.8	110.6	-23.7	-4.0	114.5					
1979	24.5	44.5	-20.0	222.5	229.9	270.1	88.0	182.1	57.5	124.6	-40.1	-7.4	144.2					
1980	31.3	54.9	-23.6	198.5	209.3	251.4	84.8	166.6	64.1	102.6	-42.1	-10.8	183.9					
1981	39.6	66.1	-26.5	219.0	216.3	240.9	81.1	159.8	73.8	86.0	-24.6	2.7	226.5					
1982	39.6	68.0	-28.5	201.2	188.0	195.5	63.1	132.4	76.2	56.2	-7.5	13.3	256.3					
1983	36.9	65.9	-28.9	254.1	223.9	231.4	77.2	154.1	83.6	70.5	-7.4	30.2	267.2					
1984	39.5	68.8	-29.4	309.8	262.0	266.0	94.0	172.0	91.0	81.0	-4.0	47.7	309.6					
1985	39.1	70.3	-31.2	322.4	255.2	255.2	96.5	158.7	97.7	61.0	.0	67.2	326.7					
1986	32.2	63.7	-31.5	300.7	250.5	243.4	106.5	136.9	106.3	30.6	7.1	50.3	343.6					
1987	35.8	68.9	-33.1	346.6	298.4	314.6	127.1	187.5	112.2	75.3	-16.2	48.2	361.5					
1988	44.1	79.1	-35.0	405.0	359.8	381.9	137.2	244.8	129.6	115.2	-22.2	45.3	389.4					
1989	40.5	80.2	-39.7	395.7	360.4	376.7	141.5	235.3	155.0	80.2	-16.3	35.3	443.1					
1990	49.1	87.2	-38.1	408.6	388.6	401.5	140.6	260.9	165.6	95.3	-12.9	19.9	452.4					
1991	56.4	96.0	-39.6	431.2	421.1	416.1	133.6	282.6	178.4	104.1	19.9	10.2	429.8					
1992	63.3	111.4	-48.1	453.1	448.8	451.6	143.1	308.4	185.5	122.9	-2.8	4.3	399.5					
1993	90.9	133.6	-42.8	510.5	506.4	510.4	165.4	345.0	203.1	141.9	-4.0	4.1	374.3					
1994	110.3	157.8	-47.5	573.2	561.0	573.4	186.7	386.7	234.9	151.8	-12.4	12.2	380.5					
1995	117.9	165.4	-47.5	668.8	650.2	668.5	211.0	457.5	254.2	203.3	-18.3	18.6	389.8					
1996	129.7	177.4	-47.6	754.0	729.4	726.3	223.6	502.7	297.7	205.0	3.1	24.6	386.3					
1997	128.3	178.3	-50.0	833.8	800.8	792.4	237.2	555.2	335.2	220.0	8.4	32.9	423.9					
1998	138.6	190.3	-51.7	777.4	739.4	721.1	238.8	482.3	348.7	133.6	18.3	38.0	511.9					
1999	147.7	203.6	-55.9	825.2	773.4	776.3	253.0	523.3	343.5	179.8	-2.9	51.7	506.5					
2000	141.6	202.5	-61.0	876.4	833.0	845.4	271.5	573.9	379.6	194.3	-12.4	43.4	532.7					
1997:I	130.4	179.5	-49.1	798.5	768.1	757.7	227.0	530.7	321.4	209.3	10.4	30.4	402.2					
II	128.9	178.6	-49.7	825.6	793.3	781.2	231.8	549.4	331.8	217.5	12.1	32.3	417.5					
III	127.4	177.6	-50.3	858.3	824.7	819.0	245.2	573.5	340.6	233.2	5.6	33.6	429.0					
IV	126.7	177.5	-50.8	852.7	817.3	811.6	244.8	566.9	347.1	219.8	5.7	35.4	446.8					
1998:I	127.7	178.5	-50.9	787.4	751.8	731.7	239.9	491.8	349.4	142.5	20.0	35.6	482.8					
II	136.1	187.5	-51.4	769.6	733.1	722.8	237.8	485.0	350.4	134.5	10.3	36.6	513.2					
III	144.2	196.1	-52.0	781.9	743.8	723.6	243.6	480.1	348.3	131.8	20.2	38.1	526.0					
IV	146.5	199.0	-52.5	770.8	729.2	706.3	234.1	472.2	346.7	125.5	22.9	41.7	525.5					
1999:I	148.3	201.3	-53.0	832.5	783.5	755.4	246.2	509.2	342.4	166.8	28.1	49.0	509.7					
II	149.1	203.3	-54.2	810.3	758.2	759.1	247.9	511.2	339.7	171.4	-.9	52.2	502.9					
III	144.4	204.2	-59.8	800.2	748.1	765.8	250.7	515.1	342.2	172.9	-17.7	52.1	505.5					
IV	149.0	205.5	-56.5	857.6	804.0	825.0	267.3	557.7	349.6	208.1	-21.0	53.6	507.9					
2000:I	144.9	204.0	-59.1	870.3	821.1	844.9	277.0	567.8	361.5	206.3	-23.8	49.2	520.9					
II	141.4	201.7	-60.3	892.8	847.2	862.0	280.4	581.6	373.7	207.9	-14.8	45.5	534.1					
III	138.3	199.8	-61.4	895.0	854.6	858.3	274.9	583.4	386.2	197.2	-3.6	40.4	535.3					
IV	141.7	204.7	-63.0	847.6	809.2	816.5	253.5	563.0	397.0	165.9	-7.3	38.4	540.6					
2001:I	139.6	205.2	-65.5	789.8	753.8	755.7	236.8	518.9	405.2	113.7	-1.9	36.0	549.4					
II	139.0	213.4	-74.4	759.8	729.5	738.3	228.0	510.3	412.3	98.0	-8.8	30.3	553.0					
III	144.0	211.7	-67.7	697.0	683.6	680.6	204.9	475.6	420.4	55.2	3.1	13.4	558.3					

²Without capital consumption adjustment.³Without inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-29.—*Sources of personal income, 1959–2001*
[Billions of dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Personal income	Wage and salary disbursements ¹							Other labor income ¹	Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	
		Total	Private industries				Government	Farm		Nonfarm	
			Total	Goods-producing industries		Distributive industries					Service industries
				Total	Manu- facturing						
1959	394.0	259.8	213.8	109.9	86.9	65.1	38.8	46.0	13.4	10.9	40.9
1960	412.7	272.8	223.7	113.4	89.8	68.6	41.7	49.2	14.4	11.4	40.4
1961	430.3	280.5	228.0	114.0	89.9	69.6	44.4	52.4	15.2	12.1	42.3
1962	457.9	299.3	243.0	122.2	96.8	73.3	47.6	56.3	16.7	12.1	44.4
1963	481.0	314.8	254.8	127.4	100.7	76.8	50.7	60.0	18.0	11.9	45.8
1964	515.8	337.7	272.9	136.0	107.3	82.0	54.9	64.9	20.3	10.8	49.9
1965	557.4	363.7	293.8	146.6	115.7	87.9	59.4	69.9	22.7	13.1	52.2
1966	606.4	400.3	321.9	161.6	128.2	95.1	65.3	78.3	25.5	14.1	55.5
1967	650.4	428.9	342.5	169.0	134.3	101.6	72.0	86.4	28.2	12.8	58.4
1968	714.5	471.9	375.3	184.1	146.0	110.8	80.4	96.6	32.5	12.8	62.6
1969	780.8	518.3	412.7	200.4	157.7	121.7	90.6	105.5	36.6	14.2	64.7
1970	841.1	551.5	434.3	203.7	158.4	131.2	99.4	117.1	41.9	14.3	65.5
1971	905.1	583.9	457.4	209.1	160.5	140.4	107.9	126.5	48.0	14.9	71.2
1972	994.3	638.7	501.2	228.2	175.6	153.3	119.7	137.4	55.3	18.8	78.9
1973	1,113.4	708.7	560.0	255.9	196.6	170.3	133.9	148.7	62.8	30.7	84.5
1974	1,225.6	772.6	611.8	276.5	211.8	186.8	148.6	160.9	73.3	25.2	90.3
1975	1,331.7	814.6	638.6	277.1	211.6	198.1	163.4	176.0	87.6	23.5	98.1
1976	1,475.4	899.5	710.8	309.7	238.0	219.5	181.6	188.6	105.3	18.7	115.6
1977	1,637.1	993.9	791.6	346.1	266.7	242.7	202.8	202.3	125.3	17.5	130.8
1978	1,848.3	1,120.7	901.2	392.6	300.1	274.9	233.7	219.6	143.4	21.5	148.5
1979	2,081.5	1,255.8	1,018.7	442.3	335.2	308.5	267.8	237.1	162.6	23.7	160.0
1980	2,323.9	1,377.5	1,116.2	472.3	356.2	336.7	307.2	261.3	185.4	13.1	164.5
1981	2,599.4	1,517.2	1,231.7	514.5	387.6	368.5	348.6	285.6	204.8	20.3	165.9
1982	2,768.4	1,593.4	1,286.1	514.6	385.7	385.9	385.6	307.3	222.8	14.4	165.4
1983	2,946.9	1,684.7	1,359.8	527.7	400.7	405.7	426.4	325.0	238.6	7.2	188.3
1984	3,274.8	1,854.6	1,507.0	586.1	445.4	445.2	475.6	347.6	262.1	21.6	225.9
1985	3,515.0	1,995.4	1,621.7	620.2	468.5	476.5	524.9	373.8	282.3	21.5	245.5
1986	3,712.4	2,114.4	1,717.8	636.8	480.7	501.6	579.3	396.6	298.4	23.0	255.6
1987	3,962.5	2,270.2	1,848.0	660.1	496.9	535.4	652.4	422.2	319.1	29.0	274.8
1988	4,272.1	2,452.7	2,001.8	706.7	529.9	575.1	720.1	450.9	336.5	26.0	312.7
1989	4,599.8	2,596.8	2,117.1	732.2	547.9	606.5	778.5	479.7	360.5	32.2	329.6
1990	4,903.2	2,754.6	2,237.9	754.4	561.4	633.6	849.9	516.7	390.0	31.1	349.9
1991	5,085.4	2,824.2	2,278.6	746.3	562.5	646.3	886.0	545.6	415.6	26.4	357.8
1992	5,390.4	2,982.6	2,414.9	765.7	583.5	680.2	969.0	567.7	449.5	32.7	401.7
1993	5,610.0	3,085.2	2,500.3	780.6	592.4	697.3	1,022.4	584.9	482.8	30.1	431.7
1994	5,888.0	3,236.7	2,632.8	824.0	620.3	738.4	1,070.4	603.9	507.5	31.9	444.6
1995	6,200.9	3,424.7	2,802.0	863.6	647.5	782.1	1,156.3	622.7	497.0	22.2	475.5
1996	6,547.4	3,626.5	2,985.5	908.2	673.7	822.4	1,254.9	641.0	490.0	34.3	510.5
1997	6,937.0	3,888.9	3,224.7	975.1	718.4	879.6	1,369.9	664.3	475.4	29.7	551.5
1998	7,426.0	4,192.8	3,500.1	1,038.5	756.6	948.9	1,512.7	692.7	490.6	25.6	598.2
1999	7,777.3	4,472.2	3,747.9	1,088.7	782.0	1,021.0	1,638.2	724.3	509.7	26.6	645.4
2000	8,319.2	4,837.2	4,068.8	1,163.7	830.1	1,095.6	1,809.5	768.4	534.2	30.6	684.4
1997:I	6,792.4	3,789.4	3,132.5	951.4	702.0	856.4	1,324.8	656.9	482.7	30.6	539.4
II	6,879.1	3,847.9	3,186.7	964.8	710.7	869.3	1,352.6	661.2	475.2	29.6	546.4
III	6,978.6	3,915.7	3,249.2	979.9	721.1	886.4	1,382.9	666.5	471.7	29.8	556.2
IV	7,097.9	4,002.6	3,330.2	1,004.4	739.6	906.3	1,419.4	672.5	471.9	28.9	563.8
1998:I	7,254.8	4,085.8	3,404.9	1,021.3	749.4	924.3	1,459.3	680.9	483.3	24.1	582.9
II	7,382.8	4,156.5	3,467.9	1,032.7	754.9	939.1	1,496.1	688.6	488.2	24.9	592.6
III	7,490.7	4,228.4	3,531.6	1,042.6	757.6	957.8	1,531.2	696.8	493.2	25.4	601.6
IV	7,575.8	4,300.5	3,596.0	1,057.3	764.3	974.5	1,564.1	704.6	497.7	27.9	615.8
1999:I	7,631.4	4,357.6	3,645.0	1,064.0	766.9	993.6	1,587.4	712.5	502.9	27.4	625.7
II	7,719.6	4,428.7	3,709.8	1,080.2	776.3	1,011.8	1,617.8	718.9	507.5	27.5	640.5
III	7,818.7	4,511.9	3,783.6	1,098.2	788.9	1,030.2	1,655.2	728.3	512.0	25.2	652.0
IV	7,939.3	4,590.7	3,853.3	1,112.3	795.9	1,048.4	1,692.7	737.4	516.6	26.2	663.5
2000:I	8,104.4	4,701.9	3,945.5	1,134.1	808.3	1,068.0	1,743.4	756.3	523.7	26.5	671.0
II	8,271.0	4,798.0	4,029.7	1,151.8	822.0	1,086.1	1,791.7	768.3	530.1	32.5	685.4
III	8,381.5	4,875.8	4,103.2	1,173.2	838.0	1,102.4	1,827.6	772.6	537.9	31.6	687.6
IV	8,519.6	4,973.2	4,196.6	1,195.5	852.2	1,125.9	1,875.2	776.6	544.9	31.7	693.5
2001:I	8,640.2	5,049.4	4,260.6	1,206.3	853.3	1,140.3	1,914.0	788.8	549.3	29.8	705.4
II	8,714.6	5,099.8	4,300.2	1,204.4	850.2	1,148.2	1,947.6	799.6	552.2	28.7	716.6
III	8,771.8	5,123.4	4,311.0	1,197.5	841.1	1,148.1	1,965.4	812.5	555.4	32.3	720.5

¹ The total of wage and salary disbursements and other labor income differs from compensation of employees in Table B-28 in that it excludes employer contributions for social insurance and the excess of wage accruals over wage disbursements.

See next page for continuation of table.

TABLE B-29.—*Sources of personal income, 1959–2001—Continued*

[Billions of dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment	Personal dividend income	Personal interest income	Transfer payments to persons						Less: Personal contributions for social insurance
				Total	Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits	Government unemployment insurance benefits	Veterans benefits	Family assistance ²	Other	
1959	15.2	12.6	23.0	24.2	10.2	2.8	4.6	0.9	5.7	6.0
1960	16.2	13.4	25.6	25.7	11.1	3.0	4.6	1.0	6.1	7.2
1961	16.9	13.9	27.3	29.5	12.6	4.3	5.0	1.1	6.5	7.4
1962	17.8	15.0	30.2	30.3	14.3	3.1	4.7	1.3	7.0	7.9
1963	18.5	16.2	33.0	32.0	15.2	3.0	4.8	1.4	7.6	9.3
1964	18.6	18.2	36.9	33.2	16.0	2.7	4.7	1.5	8.2	9.8
1965	19.2	20.2	40.8	35.9	18.1	2.3	4.9	1.7	9.0	10.3
1966	19.9	20.7	45.3	39.6	20.8	1.9	4.9	1.9	10.2	14.5
1967	20.4	21.5	49.4	47.6	25.5	2.2	5.6	2.3	12.1	16.8
1968	20.2	23.5	54.1	55.6	30.2	2.1	5.9	2.8	14.5	18.7
1969	20.3	24.2	62.3	61.6	32.9	2.2	6.7	3.5	16.2	21.4
1970	20.3	24.3	71.5	74.3	38.5	4.0	7.7	4.8	19.4	22.5
1971	21.2	25.0	77.5	88.2	44.5	5.8	8.8	6.2	23.0	24.7
1972	21.6	26.8	84.2	98.0	49.6	5.7	9.7	6.9	26.1	28.0
1973	23.1	29.9	97.6	111.9	60.4	4.4	10.4	7.2	29.5	35.7
1974	23.0	33.2	116.1	132.3	70.1	6.8	11.8	8.0	35.6	40.5
1975	22.0	32.9	128.0	167.5	81.4	17.6	14.5	9.3	44.7	42.6
1976	21.5	39.0	140.5	182.3	92.9	15.8	14.4	10.1	49.2	46.9
1977	20.4	44.7	161.9	194.6	104.9	12.7	13.8	10.6	52.5	52.0
1978	22.4	50.7	191.3	209.3	116.2	9.7	13.9	10.8	58.7	59.7
1979	24.5	57.4	233.5	234.2	131.8	9.8	14.4	11.1	67.1	70.2
1980	31.3	64.0	286.4	279.0	154.2	16.1	15.0	12.5	81.3	77.2
1981	39.6	73.6	352.7	317.2	182.0	15.9	16.1	13.1	90.2	92.1
1982	39.6	76.1	401.6	354.2	204.5	25.2	16.4	12.9	95.2	99.1
1983	36.9	83.5	431.6	382.2	221.7	26.3	16.6	13.8	103.8	106.1
1984	39.5	90.8	505.3	393.4	235.7	15.9	16.4	14.5	111.0	118.4
1985	39.1	97.5	546.4	420.9	253.4	15.7	16.7	15.2	119.9	133.6
1986	32.2	106.1	579.2	449.0	269.2	16.3	16.7	16.1	130.6	145.6
1987	35.8	112.1	609.7	468.6	282.9	14.5	16.6	16.4	138.2	156.8
1988	44.1	129.4	650.5	496.9	300.5	13.2	16.9	16.9	149.5	176.8
1989	40.5	154.8	736.5	540.4	325.2	14.3	17.3	17.5	166.1	191.6
1990	49.1	165.4	772.4	594.4	352.1	18.0	17.8	19.2	187.3	203.7
1991	56.4	178.3	771.8	669.9	382.4	26.6	18.3	21.1	221.5	215.1
1992	63.3	185.3	750.1	751.7	414.0	38.9	19.3	22.2	257.3	226.6
1993	90.9	203.0	725.5	798.6	444.4	34.1	20.1	22.8	277.2	237.8
1994	110.3	234.7	742.4	833.9	473.0	23.6	20.1	23.2	294.0	254.1
1995	117.9	254.0	792.5	885.9	508.0	21.5	20.9	22.6	313.0	268.8
1996	129.7	297.4	810.6	928.8	537.6	22.1	21.7	20.3	327.1	280.4
1997	128.3	334.9	864.0	962.2	565.8	19.9	22.5	17.7	336.3	297.9
1998	138.6	348.3	964.4	983.7	578.1	19.5	23.4	17.0	345.7	316.3
1999	147.7	343.1	950.0	1,019.6	588.0	20.3	24.3	17.7	369.3	337.1
2000	141.6	379.2	1,000.6	1,069.1	617.3	20.3	25.1	18.3	388.1	357.7
1997: I	130.4	321.1	834.8	955.9	560.0	20.7	22.4	18.4	334.4	291.9
II	128.9	331.5	854.1	961.0	565.0	20.1	22.3	17.9	335.6	295.5
III	127.4	340.3	871.9	965.1	568.7	19.4	22.5	17.5	337.1	299.5
IV	126.7	346.7	895.1	966.9	569.5	19.3	22.8	17.2	338.1	304.6
1998: I	127.7	349.0	933.5	979.1	577.5	19.1	23.2	17.0	342.1	310.3
II	136.1	350.1	967.5	981.0	577.9	19.0	23.3	17.0	343.9	314.2
III	144.2	347.9	982.6	985.7	579.1	20.0	23.4	17.0	346.1	318.3
IV	146.5	346.3	974.2	989.1	577.8	19.8	23.6	17.1	350.7	322.4
1999: I	148.3	342.0	949.0	1,008.8	585.0	20.4	24.1	17.4	361.8	330.2
II	149.1	339.4	945.3	1,016.4	587.2	20.6	24.2	17.6	366.9	334.7
III	144.4	341.8	947.8	1,023.2	588.9	20.1	24.3	17.8	372.1	339.6
IV	149.0	349.2	958.1	1,029.9	591.0	20.1	24.4	17.9	376.4	343.9
2000: I	144.9	361.2	980.2	1,046.3	603.2	19.6	25.0	18.0	380.5	351.3
II	141.4	373.3	999.9	1,066.3	618.6	19.4	25.0	18.2	385.2	355.8
III	138.3	385.8	1,009.2	1,074.6	620.9	20.1	25.2	18.4	390.1	359.4
IV	141.7	396.6	1,013.1	1,089.0	626.5	22.1	25.3	18.6	396.5	364.1
2001: I	139.6	404.8	1,010.9	1,123.1	651.4	22.7	26.2	19.0	403.8	372.1
II	139.0	411.9	1,001.0	1,139.4	660.1	23.1	25.8	19.2	411.2	374.0
III	144.0	420.0	991.5	1,159.0	670.8	23.9	26.5	19.3	418.5	374.2

² Consists of aid to families with dependent children and, beginning with 1996, assistance programs operating under the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996.

Note.—The industry classification of wage and salary disbursements and proprietors' income is on an establishment basis and is based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) beginning 1987 and on the 1972 SIC for earlier years shown.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-30.—*Disposition of personal income, 1959–2001*
 [Billions of dollars, except as noted; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Personal income	Less: Personal tax and nontax payments	Equals: Disposable personal income	Less: Personal outlays				Equals: Personal saving	Percent of disposable personal income ¹		
				Total	Personal consumption expenditures	Interest paid by persons	Per-sonal transfer pay-ments to rest of the world (net)		Personal outlays		Personal saving
									Total	Personal consumption expenditures	
1959	394.0	42.8	351.2	324.7	318.1	6.1	0.5	26.5	92.4	90.6	7.6
1960	412.7	46.6	366.2	339.8	332.3	7.0	.5	26.4	92.8	90.7	7.2
1961	430.3	47.9	382.4	350.5	342.7	7.3	.5	31.9	91.7	89.6	8.3
1962	457.9	52.3	405.6	372.2	363.8	7.8	.5	33.5	91.7	89.7	8.3
1963	481.0	55.3	425.8	392.7	383.1	8.9	.7	33.1	92.2	90.0	7.8
1964	515.8	52.8	463.0	422.4	411.7	10.0	.7	40.5	91.2	88.9	8.8
1965	557.4	58.4	498.9	456.2	444.3	11.1	.8	42.7	91.4	89.0	8.6
1966	606.4	67.3	539.1	494.6	481.8	12.0	.8	44.5	91.7	89.4	8.3
1967	650.4	74.2	576.2	522.3	508.7	12.5	1.0	54.0	90.6	88.3	9.4
1968	714.5	88.3	626.2	573.6	558.7	13.8	1.0	52.7	91.6	89.2	8.4
1969	780.8	105.9	675.0	622.3	605.5	15.7	1.1	52.6	92.2	89.7	7.8
1970	841.1	104.6	736.5	667.0	648.9	16.8	1.3	69.5	90.6	88.1	9.4
1971	905.1	103.4	801.7	721.6	702.4	17.8	1.3	80.1	90.0	87.6	10.0
1972	994.3	125.6	868.6	791.7	770.7	19.6	1.4	76.9	91.1	88.7	8.9
1973	1,113.4	134.5	979.0	876.5	852.5	22.4	1.5	102.5	89.5	87.1	10.5
1974	1,225.6	153.3	1,072.3	957.9	932.4	24.2	1.3	114.3	89.3	87.0	10.7
1975	1,331.7	150.3	1,181.4	1,056.2	1,030.3	24.5	1.3	125.2	89.4	87.2	10.6
1976	1,475.4	175.5	1,299.9	1,177.8	1,149.8	26.6	1.3	122.1	90.6	88.5	9.4
1977	1,637.1	201.2	1,436.0	1,310.4	1,278.4	30.7	1.3	125.6	91.3	89.0	8.7
1978	1,848.3	233.5	1,614.8	1,469.4	1,430.4	37.5	1.5	145.4	91.0	88.6	9.0
1979	2,081.5	273.3	1,808.2	1,642.4	1,596.3	44.5	1.6	165.8	90.8	88.3	9.2
1980	2,323.9	304.2	2,019.8	1,814.1	1,762.9	49.4	1.8	205.6	89.8	87.3	10.2
1981	2,599.4	351.5	2,247.9	2,004.2	1,944.2	54.6	5.5	243.7	89.2	86.5	10.8
1982	2,768.4	361.6	2,406.8	2,144.6	2,079.3	58.8	6.5	262.2	89.1	86.4	10.9
1983	2,946.9	360.9	2,586.0	2,358.2	2,286.4	65.0	6.8	227.8	91.2	88.4	8.8
1984	3,274.8	387.2	2,887.6	2,581.1	2,498.4	75.0	7.7	306.5	89.4	86.5	10.6
1985	3,515.0	428.5	3,086.5	2,803.9	2,712.6	83.2	8.1	282.6	90.8	87.9	9.2
1986	3,712.4	449.9	3,262.5	2,994.7	2,895.2	90.6	9.0	267.8	91.8	88.7	8.2
1987	3,962.5	503.0	3,459.5	3,206.7	3,105.3	91.5	9.9	252.8	92.7	89.8	7.3
1988	4,272.1	519.7	3,752.4	3,460.1	3,356.6	92.9	10.6	292.3	92.2	89.5	7.8
1989	4,599.8	583.5	4,016.3	3,714.4	3,596.7	106.4	11.4	301.8	92.5	89.6	7.5
1990	4,903.2	609.6	4,293.6	3,959.3	3,831.5	115.8	12.0	334.3	92.2	89.2	7.8
1991	5,085.4	610.5	4,474.8	4,103.2	3,971.2	118.9	13.0	371.7	91.7	88.7	8.3
1992	5,390.4	635.8	4,754.6	4,340.9	4,209.7	118.7	12.5	413.7	91.3	88.5	8.7
1993	5,610.0	674.6	4,935.3	4,584.5	4,454.7	115.4	14.4	350.8	92.9	90.3	7.1
1994	5,888.0	722.6	5,165.4	4,849.9	4,716.4	117.9	15.6	315.5	93.9	91.3	6.1
1995	6,200.9	778.3	5,422.6	5,120.2	4,969.0	134.7	16.5	302.4	94.4	91.6	5.6
1996	6,547.4	869.7	5,677.7	5,405.6	5,237.5	149.9	18.2	272.1	95.2	92.2	4.8
1997	6,937.0	968.8	5,968.2	5,715.3	5,529.3	164.8	21.2	252.9	95.8	92.6	4.2
1998	7,426.0	1,070.4	6,355.6	6,054.1	5,856.0	173.7	24.3	301.5	95.3	92.1	4.7
1999	7,777.3	1,159.2	6,618.0	6,457.2	6,250.2	179.7	27.2	160.9	97.6	94.4	2.4
2000	8,319.2	1,288.2	7,031.0	6,963.3	6,728.4	205.3	29.6	67.7	99.0	95.7	1.0
1997: I	6,792.4	935.1	5,857.3	5,609.2	5,429.9	159.0	20.3	248.1	95.8	92.7	4.2
II	6,879.1	954.9	5,924.2	5,654.1	5,470.8	162.9	20.4	270.1	95.4	92.3	4.6
III	6,978.6	978.9	5,999.7	5,763.7	5,575.9	166.5	21.2	236.0	96.1	92.9	3.9
IV	7,097.9	1,006.3	6,091.6	5,834.3	5,640.6	170.9	22.9	257.3	95.8	92.6	4.2
1998: I	7,254.8	1,034.0	6,220.8	5,912.9	5,719.9	170.1	22.9	307.9	95.1	91.9	4.9
II	7,382.8	1,055.4	6,327.4	6,018.2	5,820.0	173.9	24.3	309.1	95.1	92.0	4.9
III	7,490.7	1,083.7	6,407.0	6,095.6	5,895.1	176.2	24.2	311.4	95.1	92.0	4.9
IV	7,575.8	1,108.5	6,467.3	6,189.7	5,989.1	174.7	25.8	277.6	95.7	92.6	4.3
1999: I	7,631.4	1,120.4	6,511.0	6,280.6	6,080.7	173.9	26.1	230.4	96.5	93.4	3.5
II	7,719.6	1,142.6	6,577.0	6,401.8	6,197.1	177.8	26.9	175.2	97.3	94.2	2.7
III	7,818.7	1,171.3	6,647.3	6,506.5	6,298.4	180.5	27.6	140.8	97.9	94.8	2.1
IV	7,939.3	1,202.5	6,736.8	6,639.7	6,424.7	186.8	28.2	97.2	98.6	95.4	1.4
2000: I	8,104.4	1,245.3	6,859.1	6,805.7	6,581.9	195.4	28.4	53.5	99.2	96.0	.8
II	8,271.0	1,277.3	6,993.7	6,905.6	6,674.9	201.8	29.0	88.1	98.7	95.4	1.3
III	8,381.5	1,300.2	7,081.3	7,026.9	6,785.5	211.3	30.1	54.5	99.2	95.8	.8
IV	8,519.6	1,329.8	7,189.8	7,115.1	6,871.4	212.9	30.8	74.7	99.0	95.6	1.0
2001: I	8,640.2	1,345.2	7,295.0	7,216.2	6,977.6	208.5	30.1	78.8	98.9	95.6	1.1
II	8,714.6	1,351.4	7,363.2	7,281.7	7,044.6	206.3	30.8	81.5	98.9	95.7	1.1
III	8,771.8	1,195.5	7,576.4	7,291.0	7,057.6	201.5	31.9	285.3	96.2	93.2	3.8

¹ Percents based on data in millions of dollars.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-31.—*Total and per capita disposable personal income and personal consumption expenditures, and per capita gross domestic product, in current and real dollars, 1959–2001*

[Quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates, except as noted]

Year or quarter	Disposable personal income				Personal consumption expenditures				Gross domestic product per capita		Population (thousands) ¹	
	Total (billions of dollars)		Per capita (dollars)		Total (billions of dollars)		Per capita (dollars)		Current dollars			
	Current dollars	Chained (1996) dollars	Current dollars	Chained (1996) dollars	Current dollars	Chained (1996) dollars	Current dollars	Chained (1996) dollars	Current dollars	Chained (1996) dollars		
1959	351.2	1,623.8	1,983	9,167	318.1	1,470.7	1,796	8,303	2,865	13,092	177,130	
1960	366.2	1,664.8	2,026	9,210	332.3	1,510.8	1,838	8,358	2,918	13,148	180,760	
1961	382.4	1,720.0	2,081	9,361	342.7	1,541.2	1,865	8,388	2,970	13,236	183,742	
1962	405.6	1,803.5	2,174	9,666	363.8	1,617.3	1,950	8,668	3,143	13,821	186,590	
1963	425.8	1,871.5	2,249	9,886	383.1	1,684.0	2,024	8,896	3,268	14,212	189,300	
1964	463.0	2,006.9	2,412	10,456	411.7	1,784.8	2,145	9,300	3,462	14,831	191,927	
1965	498.9	2,131.0	2,567	10,965	444.3	1,897.6	2,286	9,764	3,705	15,583	194,347	
1966	539.1	2,244.6	2,742	11,417	481.8	2,006.1	2,451	10,204	4,015	16,416	196,599	
1967	576.2	2,340.5	2,899	11,776	508.7	2,066.2	2,559	10,396	4,197	16,646	198,752	
1968	626.2	2,448.2	3,119	12,196	558.7	2,184.2	2,783	10,881	4,540	17,266	200,745	
1969	675.0	2,524.3	3,329	12,451	605.5	2,264.8	2,987	11,171	4,860	17,616	202,736	
1970	736.5	2,630.0	3,591	12,823	648.9	2,317.5	3,164	11,300	5,069	17,446	205,089	
1971	801.7	2,745.3	3,860	13,218	702.4	2,405.2	3,382	11,581	5,434	17,804	207,692	
1972	868.6	2,874.3	4,138	13,692	770.7	2,550.5	3,671	12,149	5,909	18,570	209,924	
1973	979.0	3,072.3	4,619	14,496	852.5	2,675.9	4,022	12,626	6,537	19,456	211,939	
1974	1,072.3	3,051.9	5,013	14,268	932.4	2,653.7	4,359	12,407	7,017	19,163	213,898	
1975	1,181.4	3,108.5	5,470	14,393	1,030.3	2,710.9	4,771	12,551	7,571	18,911	215,981	
1976	1,299.9	3,243.5	5,960	14,873	1,149.8	2,868.9	5,272	13,155	8,363	19,771	218,086	
1977	1,436.0	3,360.7	6,519	15,256	1,278.4	2,992.1	5,803	13,583	9,221	20,481	220,289	
1978	1,614.8	3,527.5	7,253	15,845	1,430.4	3,124.7	6,425	14,035	10,313	21,383	222,629	
1979	1,808.2	3,628.6	8,033	16,120	1,596.3	3,203.2	7,091	14,230	11,401	21,821	225,106	
1980	2,019.8	3,658.0	8,869	16,063	1,762.9	3,193.0	7,741	14,021	12,276	21,521	227,726	
1981	2,247.9	3,741.1	9,773	16,265	1,944.2	3,236.0	8,453	14,069	13,614	21,830	230,008	
1982	2,406.8	3,791.7	10,364	16,328	2,079.3	3,275.5	8,954	14,105	14,035	21,184	232,218	
1983	2,586.0	3,906.9	11,036	16,673	2,286.4	3,454.3	9,757	14,741	15,085	21,902	234,332	
1984	2,887.6	4,207.6	12,215	17,799	2,498.4	3,640.6	10,569	15,401	16,636	23,288	236,394	
1985	3,086.5	4,347.8	12,941	18,229	2,712.6	3,820.9	11,373	16,020	17,664	23,970	238,506	
1986	3,262.5	4,486.6	13,555	18,641	2,895.2	3,981.2	12,029	16,541	18,501	24,565	240,842	
1987	3,459.5	4,582.5	14,246	18,870	3,105.3	4,113.4	12,787	16,938	19,529	25,174	242,842	
1988	3,752.4	4,784.1	15,312	19,522	3,356.6	4,279.5	13,697	17,463	20,845	25,987	245,061	
1989	4,016.3	4,906.5	16,235	19,833	3,596.7	4,393.7	14,539	17,760	22,188	26,646	247,387	
1990	4,293.6	5,014.2	17,176	20,058	3,831.5	4,474.5	15,327	17,899	23,215	26,834	249,981	
1991	4,474.8	5,033.0	17,664	19,867	3,971.2	4,466.6	15,676	17,631	23,630	26,354	253,336	
1992	4,754.6	5,189.3	18,524	20,217	4,209.7	4,594.5	16,401	17,900	24,618	26,804	256,677	
1993	4,935.3	5,261.3	18,979	20,233	4,454.7	4,748.9	17,131	18,262	25,544	27,160	260,037	
1994	5,165.4	5,397.2	19,624	20,504	4,716.4	4,928.1	17,918	18,722	26,799	27,914	263,226	
1995	5,422.6	5,539.1	20,358	20,795	4,969.0	5,075.6	18,655	19,055	27,784	28,321	266,364	
1996	5,677.7	5,677.7	21,069	21,069	5,237.5	5,237.5	19,435	19,435	28,993	28,993	269,485	
1997	5,968.2	5,854.5	21,881	21,464	5,529.3	5,423.9	20,272	19,886	30,497	29,915	272,756	
1998	6,355.6	6,168.6	23,031	22,354	5,856.0	5,683.7	21,221	20,597	31,822	30,834	275,955	
1999	6,618.0	6,320.0	23,708	22,641	6,250.2	5,968.4	22,391	21,381	33,204	31,727	279,144	
2000	7,031.0	6,539.2	24,889	23,148	6,728.4	6,257.8	23,818	22,152	34,950	32,653	282,489	
1997:I	5,857.3	5,771.8	21,573	21,258	5,429.9	5,350.7	19,999	19,707	29,922	29,525	271,513	
1997:II	5,924.2	5,821.2	21,757	21,378	5,470.8	5,375.7	20,091	19,742	30,408	29,865	272,293	
1997:III	5,999.7	5,877.3	21,962	21,514	5,575.9	5,462.1	20,410	19,994	30,715	30,076	273,190	
1997:IV	6,091.6	5,947.5	22,230	21,704	5,640.6	5,507.1	20,584	20,097	30,941	30,190	274,029	
1998:I	6,220.8	6,064.5	22,642	22,073	5,719.9	5,576.3	20,819	20,296	31,403	30,561	274,745	
1998:II	6,327.4	6,153.6	22,967	22,337	5,820.0	5,660.2	21,126	20,546	31,570	30,647	275,493	
1998:III	6,407.0	6,209.9	23,183	22,470	5,895.1	5,713.7	21,331	20,674	31,901	30,859	276,367	
1998:IV	6,467.3	6,246.6	23,329	22,533	5,989.1	5,784.7	21,604	20,867	32,410	31,267	277,217	
1999:I	6,511.0	6,268.2	23,428	22,555	6,080.7	5,854.0	21,880	21,064	32,720	31,426	277,910	
1999:II	6,577.0	6,300.0	23,602	22,609	6,197.1	5,936.1	22,239	21,303	32,877	31,477	278,657	
1999:III	6,647.3	6,332.4	23,778	22,651	6,298.4	6,000.0	22,530	21,462	33,257	31,733	279,562	
1999:IV	6,736.8	6,379.2	24,022	22,747	6,424.7	6,083.6	22,909	21,693	33,955	32,270	280,446	
2000:I	6,859.1	6,431.6	24,392	22,872	6,581.9	6,171.7	23,406	21,948	34,384	32,370	281,202	
2000:II	6,993.7	6,523.7	24,801	23,134	6,674.9	6,226.3	23,670	22,079	34,957	32,729	281,994	
2000:III	7,081.3	6,566.5	25,029	23,209	6,785.5	6,292.1	23,984	22,240	35,124	32,330	282,923	
2000:IV	7,189.8	6,634.9	25,331	23,376	6,871.4	6,341.1	24,209	22,341	35,330	32,779	283,838	
2001:I	7,295.0	6,679.0	25,634	23,470	6,977.6	6,388.5	24,519	22,449	35,637	32,801	284,582	
2001:II	7,363.2	6,719.2	25,798	23,541	7,044.6	6,428.4	24,682	22,523	35,746	32,730	285,418	
2001:III	7,576.4	6,917.5	26,457	24,157	7,057.6	6,443.9	24,646	22,503	35,706	32,513	286,360	

¹ Population of the United States including Armed Forces overseas; includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning 1960. Annual data are averages of quarterly data. Quarterly data are averages for the period.

Data beginning 1991 are estimates by Bureau of Economic Analysis and are consistent with the 2000 census. Per capita series reflect the estimates.

Source: Department of Commerce (Bureau of Economic Analysis and Bureau of the Census).

TABLE B-32.—*Gross saving and investment, 1959–2001*
 [Billions of dollars, except as noted; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Gross saving													
	Gross private saving							Gross government saving						
	Total	Total	Personal saving	Gross business saving				Total	Federal			State and local		
				Total ¹	Undistributed corporate profits ²	Corporate consumption of fixed capital	Noncorporate consumption of fixed capital		Total	Consumption of fixed capital	Current surplus or deficit (–)	Total	Consumption of fixed capital	Current surplus or deficit (–)
1959	105.8	84.2	26.5	57.7	17.5	23.7	16.5	21.6	13.6	10.4	3.2	8.0	4.2	3.8
1960	110.9	84.4	26.4	58.0	16.3	24.7	17.1	26.5	17.8	10.7	7.1	8.7	4.4	4.3
1961	113.9	91.5	31.9	59.6	16.8	25.2	17.6	22.5	13.5	11.0	2.5	9.0	4.7	4.3
1962	124.6	100.4	33.5	66.9	22.6	26.2	18.1	24.2	14.0	11.6	2.4	10.2	5.0	5.2
1963	132.8	104.3	33.1	71.2	25.2	27.2	18.7	28.5	17.5	12.3	5.2	11.0	5.4	5.7
1964	143.0	117.6	40.5	77.1	28.6	28.7	19.7	25.5	13.4	12.5	.8	12.1	5.7	6.4
1965	158.1	129.4	42.7	86.7	34.9	30.8	21.0	28.8	16.0	12.8	3.2	12.7	6.2	6.5
1966	169.1	138.5	44.5	94.0	37.6	33.7	22.6	30.7	16.1	13.3	2.7	14.6	6.9	7.7
1967	171.1	150.8	54.0	96.8	35.4	37.1	24.3	20.3	5.8	14.2	–8.3	14.5	7.5	7.0
1968	183.3	153.7	52.7	101.0	33.6	41.1	26.4	29.6	13.8	15.1	–1.3	15.8	8.3	7.5
1969	199.8	157.0	52.6	104.4	29.8	45.6	29.0	42.8	25.5	15.9	9.6	17.3	9.3	8.0
1970	194.3	174.3	69.5	104.8	23.0	50.5	31.4	20.0	2.3	16.7	–14.4	17.6	10.6	7.1
1971	211.4	202.6	80.1	122.5	32.4	55.4	34.4	8.8	–9.5	17.4	–26.8	18.2	11.8	6.4
1972	241.6	217.0	76.9	140.1	41.1	60.9	38.5	24.6	–3.8	18.7	–22.5	28.4	12.9	15.6
1973	294.6	256.4	102.5	153.9	44.8	68.8	42.3	38.2	8.3	19.5	–11.2	30.0	14.3	15.7
1974	304.0	270.7	114.3	156.4	29.5	78.5	48.4	33.3	6.4	20.2	–13.9	27.0	17.7	9.3
1975	298.4	323.5	125.2	198.3	49.1	94.0	55.2	–25.1	–47.7	21.6	–69.3	22.7	20.2	2.4
1976	342.7	344.0	122.1	221.9	57.3	104.5	60.0	–1.3	–29.9	23.2	–53.0	28.6	21.3	7.3
1977	398.2	383.1	125.6	257.5	73.1	117.5	66.9	15.1	–20.6	24.6	–45.2	35.7	22.6	13.1
1978	481.6	439.1	145.4	293.7	82.9	134.5	76.2	42.5	–6	26.3	–26.9	43.1	24.4	18.7
1979	544.9	487.8	165.8	322.0	77.0	156.4	88.5	57.1	16.6	28.0	–11.4	40.5	27.4	13.0
1980	555.5	537.8	205.6	332.2	49.6	181.1	101.5	17.7	–22.8	30.9	–53.8	40.6	31.7	8.8
1981	656.5	631.7	243.7	388.0	64.1	210.1	113.7	24.8	–18.9	34.7	–53.7	43.8	36.3	7.5
1982	625.7	681.6	262.2	419.4	61.9	233.4	124.0	–55.9	–93.1	39.5	–132.6	37.2	39.5	–2.3
1983	608.0	693.8	227.8	466.0	93.2	244.4	128.3	–85.7	–131.5	42.4	–173.9	45.7	40.9	4.8
1984	769.4	824.8	306.5	518.3	124.7	260.2	133.4	–55.4	–121.6	46.4	–168.1	66.2	42.4	23.8
1985	772.5	833.4	282.6	550.8	128.3	280.9	141.7	–60.9	–127.9	49.3	–177.1	67.0	44.7	22.3
1986	735.9	806.5	267.8	538.7	88.0	302.1	148.7	–70.5	–139.2	52.9	–192.1	68.7	47.9	20.8
1987	810.4	838.3	252.8	585.5	107.3	320.8	157.4	–27.9	–91.6	56.3	–147.9	63.7	51.5	12.2
1988	936.2	943.0	292.3	650.7	138.3	344.3	168.1	–6.7	–77.2	60.2	–137.4	70.5	54.9	15.6
1989	967.6	955.1	301.8	653.3	99.2	370.6	183.4	12.5	–65.6	64.4	–130.0	78.1	58.8	19.3
1990	977.7	1,016.2	334.3	681.9	102.4	391.1	188.4	–38.6	–104.3	68.7	–173.0	65.7	63.1	2.6
1991	1,015.8	1,098.9	371.7	727.2	119.2	411.2	196.8	–83.2	–142.3	73.0	–215.3	59.1	66.9	–7.8
1992	1,007.4	1,164.6	413.7	750.9	124.4	427.9	214.3	–157.2	–222.2	75.4	–295.5	65.0	69.9	–4.9
1993	1,039.4	1,159.4	350.8	808.6	142.0	448.5	211.6	–120.0	–195.4	78.7	–274.1	75.4	73.9	1.5
1994	1,155.9	1,199.3	315.5	883.8	151.6	482.7	231.9	–43.4	–130.9	81.4	–212.3	87.5	78.9	8.6
1995	1,257.5	1,266.0	302.4	963.6	203.6	512.1	231.5	–8.5	–108.0	84.0	–192.0	99.4	84.1	15.3
1996	1,349.3	1,290.4	272.1	1,018.3	232.7	543.5	238.5	58.9	–51.5	85.3	–136.8	110.4	88.9	21.4
1997	1,502.3	1,343.7	252.9	1,090.8	261.3	581.5	250.9	158.6	33.4	86.8	–53.3	125.1	94.2	31.0
1998	1,647.2	1,375.0	301.5	1,073.5	189.9	620.2	264.2	272.2	132.0	88.2	43.8	140.2	99.5	40.7
1999	1,707.4	1,348.0	160.9	1,187.1	228.7	669.2	284.1	359.4	210.9	91.7	119.2	148.5	106.4	42.1
2000	1,785.7	1,323.0	67.7	1,255.3	225.3	727.1	302.8	462.7	315.0	96.4	218.6	147.8	114.9	32.8
1997:I	1,422.1	1,306.8	248.1	1,058.7	250.1	565.6	245.9	115.3	–3	86.2	–86.5	115.6	92.1	23.5
II	1,492.9	1,354.2	270.1	1,084.1	261.9	576.0	249.1	138.7	18.5	86.6	–68.0	120.2	93.6	26.6
III	1,528.4	1,345.1	236.0	1,109.1	272.5	587.0	252.6	183.3	53.1	86.8	–33.7	130.2	94.7	35.5
IV	1,565.8	1,368.8	257.3	1,111.5	260.8	597.6	256.0	190.7	62.4	87.5	–25.0	134.6	96.3	38.3
1998:I	1,610.0	1,369.0	307.9	1,061.1	198.1	605.1	258.5	241.1	107.0	87.4	19.6	134.1	97.4	36.7
II	1,617.2	1,366.0	309.1	1,056.9	181.4	614.2	262.0	251.2	120.7	87.8	33.0	130.5	98.4	32.0
III	1,681.7	1,391.8	311.4	1,080.4	190.0	625.1	266.0	289.9	154.1	88.5	65.7	135.8	100.2	35.6
IV	1,679.8	1,373.4	277.6	1,095.8	190.1	636.2	270.2	306.4	146.1	89.1	57.0	160.3	101.9	58.4
1999:I	1,730.6	1,402.7	230.4	1,172.3	243.9	648.3	275.0	327.9	175.4	90.2	85.2	152.5	103.6	48.9
II	1,693.3	1,344.0	175.2	1,168.8	222.7	661.0	279.9	349.3	207.6	91.1	116.5	141.7	105.5	36.2
III	1,694.4	1,324.8	140.8	1,184.0	207.3	679.5	292.0	369.6	226.1	92.1	132.0	145.5	107.2	38.3
IV	1,711.2	1,320.4	97.2	1,223.2	240.7	687.9	289.4	390.8	236.5	93.4	143.1	154.3	109.4	44.9
2000:I	1,736.2	1,283.8	53.5	1,230.3	231.7	703.6	295.0	452.5	307.7	94.9	212.8	144.8	111.6	33.2
II	1,799.4	1,345.8	88.1	1,257.7	238.6	719.1	299.9	453.7	305.0	95.9	209.1	148.7	114.0	34.7
III	1,807.4	1,329.6	54.5	1,275.1	233.9	736.0	305.2	477.8	326.9	97.0	229.9	150.9	116.1	34.8
IV	1,799.7	1,332.7	74.7	1,258.0	197.0	749.7	311.3	467.1	320.5	97.9	222.5	146.6	118.0	28.6
2001:I	1,754.0	1,307.9	78.8	1,229.1	147.8	763.8	317.5	446.1	303.7	98.4	205.3	142.5	120.2	22.3
II	1,750.5	1,321.2	81.5	1,239.7	119.5	785.6	334.6	429.3	286.2	99.4	186.7	142.5	121.9	21.3
III	1,751.9	1,534.4	285.3	1,249.1	71.7	847.0	330.4	217.6	86.2	99.8	–13.6	131.4	129.5	1.9

¹ Includes private wage accruals less disbursements not shown separately.

² With inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.

See next page for continuation of table.

TABLE B-32.—*Gross saving and investment, 1959–2001—Continued*

[Billions of dollars, except as noted; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Gross investment				Statistical discrepancy	Addenda:	
	Total	Gross private domestic investment	Gross government investment ³	Net foreign investment ⁴		Gross saving as a percent of gross national product	Personal saving as a percent of disposable personal income
1959	106.7	78.5	29.3	-1.2	0.8	20.7	7.6
1960	110.4	78.9	28.3	3.2	-6	20.9	7.2
1961	113.8	78.2	31.3	4.3	-2	20.7	8.3
1962	125.3	88.1	33.3	3.9	.7	21.1	8.3
1963	132.4	93.8	33.6	5.0	-4	21.3	7.8
1964	144.2	102.1	34.6	7.5	1.2	21.4	8.8
1965	160.0	118.2	35.6	6.2	1.9	21.8	8.6
1966	175.6	131.3	40.4	3.9	6.4	21.3	8.3
1967	175.9	128.6	43.8	3.5	4.8	20.4	9.4
1968	187.6	141.2	44.7	1.7	4.3	20.0	8.4
1969	202.7	156.4	44.4	1.8	2.9	20.1	7.8
1970	201.2	152.4	44.8	4.0	6.9	18.6	9.4
1971	222.7	178.2	44.0	.6	11.3	18.6	10.0
1972	250.3	207.6	46.3	-3.6	8.7	19.3	8.9
1973	302.6	244.5	49.4	8.7	8.0	21.1	10.5
1974	314.0	249.4	57.4	7.1	10.0	20.0	10.7
1975	316.1	230.2	64.5	21.4	17.7	18.1	10.6
1976	367.2	292.0	66.4	8.9	24.5	18.6	9.4
1977	419.8	361.3	67.5	-9.0	21.6	19.4	8.7
1978	502.6	436.0	77.1	-10.4	21.0	20.8	9.0
1979	580.6	490.6	88.5	1.4	35.7	21.0	9.2
1980	589.5	477.9	100.3	11.4	33.9	19.6	10.2
1981	684.0	570.8	106.9	6.3	27.5	20.7	10.8
1982	628.2	516.1	112.3	-2	2.5	19.0	10.9
1983	655.0	564.2	122.8	-32.0	47.0	17.0	8.8
1984	787.9	735.5	139.4	-87.0	18.6	19.4	10.6
1985	784.2	736.3	158.8	-110.9	11.7	18.2	9.2
1986	779.8	747.2	173.2	-140.6	43.9	16.5	8.2
1987	813.8	781.5	184.3	-152.0	3.3	17.0	7.3
1988	894.0	821.1	186.2	-113.2	-42.2	18.3	7.8
1989	983.9	872.9	197.7	-86.7	16.3	17.6	7.5
1990	1,008.2	861.7	215.8	-69.2	30.6	16.8	7.8
1991	1,035.4	800.2	220.3	14.9	19.6	16.9	8.3
1992	1,051.1	866.6	223.1	-38.7	43.7	15.9	8.7
1993	1,103.2	955.1	220.9	-72.9	63.8	15.6	7.1
1994	1,214.4	1,097.1	225.6	-108.3	58.5	16.3	6.1
1995	1,284.0	1,143.8	238.2	-98.0	26.5	16.9	5.6
1996	1,382.1	1,242.7	250.1	-110.7	32.8	17.2	4.8
1997	1,532.1	1,390.5	264.6	-123.1	29.7	18.0	4.2
1998	1,616.2	1,538.7	277.1	-199.7	-31.0	18.8	4.7
1999	1,634.7	1,636.7	304.6	-306.6	-72.7	18.4	2.4
2000	1,655.3	1,767.5	318.3	-430.5	-130.4	18.1	1.0
1997:I	1,462.8	1,324.2	256.0	-117.5	40.6	17.5	4.2
II	1,562.4	1,397.7	264.8	-100.2	69.5	18.0	4.6
III	1,555.4	1,405.7	269.8	-120.2	26.9	18.2	3.9
IV	1,547.8	1,434.5	267.7	-154.4	-18.0	18.5	4.2
1998:I	1,638.5	1,528.7	265.3	-155.5	28.5	18.6	4.9
II	1,580.0	1,498.4	274.1	-192.5	-37.2	18.6	4.9
III	1,600.0	1,538.6	284.1	-222.7	-81.7	19.1	4.9
IV	1,646.2	1,589.3	284.9	-228.0	-33.6	18.7	4.3
1999:I	1,669.3	1,621.3	295.7	-247.6	-61.3	19.0	3.5
II	1,606.1	1,595.7	302.5	-292.1	-87.2	18.5	2.7
III	1,600.3	1,631.7	303.3	-334.7	-94.1	18.3	2.1
IV	1,662.8	1,698.1	316.8	-352.2	-48.4	18.0	1.4
2000:I	1,630.3	1,709.0	321.2	-399.8	-105.9	18.0	.8
II	1,690.0	1,792.4	315.0	-417.4	-109.5	18.3	1.3
III	1,651.1	1,788.4	314.0	-451.3	-156.3	18.2	.8
IV	1,649.7	1,780.3	322.8	-453.4	-150.0	17.9	1.0
2001:I	1,633.5	1,722.8	330.9	-420.2	-120.5	17.3	1.1
II	1,607.3	1,669.9	344.0	-406.6	-143.2	17.2	1.1
III	1,602.3	1,624.8	331.9	-354.5	-149.7	17.2	3.8

³ For details on government investment, see Table B-20.⁴ Net exports of goods and services plus net income receipts from rest of the world less net transfers.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-33.—*Median money income (in 2000 dollars) and poverty status of families and persons, by race, selected years, 1982–2000*

Year	Families ¹						Persons below poverty level		Median money income (in 2000 dollars) of persons 15 years old and over with income ²					
	Num-ber (mil-lions)	Median money income (in 2000 dol-lars) ²	Below poverty level				Num-ber (mil-lions)	Per-cent	Males		Females			
			Total		Female householder				All persons	Year-round full-time workers	All persons	Year-round full-time workers		
			Num-ber (mil-lions)	Per-cent	Num-ber (mil-lions)	Per-cent								
ALL RACES														
1982	61.4	\$40,273	7.5	12.2	3.4	36.3	34.4	15.0	\$23,975	\$37,218	\$10,118	\$23,482		
1983 ³	62.0	40,715	7.6	12.3	3.6	36.0	35.3	15.2	24,192	37,137	10,569	23,907		
1984	62.7	41,944	7.3	11.6	3.5	34.5	33.7	14.4	24,754	38,089	10,898	24,472		
1985	63.6	42,564	7.2	11.4	3.5	34.0	33.1	14.0	25,032	38,365	11,076	24,941		
1986	64.5	44,425	7.0	10.9	3.6	34.6	32.4	13.6	25,809	39,050	11,476	25,400		
1987 ⁴	65.2	45,166	7.0	10.7	3.7	34.2	32.2	13.4	25,939	38,911	12,097	25,615		
1988	65.8	45,297	6.9	10.4	3.6	33.4	31.7	13.0	26,606	38,474	12,501	26,095		
1989	66.1	46,135	6.8	10.3	3.5	32.2	31.5	12.8	26,825	38,322	12,978	26,481		
1990	66.3	45,392	7.1	10.7	3.8	33.4	33.6	13.5	26,056	37,208	12,930	26,438		
1991	67.2	44,514	7.7	11.5	4.2	35.6	35.7	14.2	25,353	37,568	12,975	26,314		
1992 ⁵	68.2	44,129	8.1	11.9	4.3	35.4	38.0	14.8	24,681	37,202	12,928	26,657		
1993	68.5	43,472	8.4	12.3	4.4	35.6	39.3	15.1	24,821	36,554	12,993	26,429		
1994	69.3	44,638	8.1	11.6	4.2	34.6	38.1	14.5	25,000	36,386	13,197	26,778		
1995	69.6	45,599	7.5	10.8	4.1	32.4	36.4	13.8	25,333	36,154	13,620	26,698		
1996	70.2	46,240	7.7	11.0	4.2	32.6	36.5	13.7	26,054	36,662	14,009	27,258		
1997	70.9	47,687	7.3	10.3	4.0	31.6	35.6	13.3	26,976	37,714	14,662	27,850		
1998	71.6	49,317	7.2	10.0	3.8	29.9	34.5	12.7	27,955	38,253	15,227	28,338		
1999	72.0	50,594	6.7	9.3	3.5	27.8	32.3	11.8	28,191	38,836	15,825	28,289		
2000	72.4	50,890	6.2	8.6	3.1	24.7	31.1	11.3	28,269	39,020	16,188	28,820		
WHITE														
1982	53.4	42,284	5.1	9.6	1.8	27.9	23.5	12.0	25,347	38,209	10,255	23,798		
1983 ³	53.9	42,634	5.2	9.7	1.9	28.3	24.0	12.1	25,451	38,129	10,754	24,227		
1984	54.4	43,932	4.9	9.1	1.9	27.1	23.0	11.5	26,130	39,394	11,027	24,714		
1985	55.0	44,739	5.0	9.1	2.0	27.4	22.9	11.4	26,260	39,430	11,291	25,294		
1986	55.7	46,462	4.8	8.6	2.0	28.2	22.2	11.0	27,236	40,140	11,703	25,789		
1987 ⁴	56.1	47,230	4.6	8.1	2.0	26.9	21.2	10.4	27,571	39,818	12,406	26,089		
1988	56.5	47,723	4.5	7.9	1.9	26.5	20.7	10.1	28,085	39,769	12,809	26,487		
1989	56.6	48,511	4.4	7.8	1.9	25.4	20.8	10.0	28,133	40,012	13,231	26,796		
1990	56.8	47,398	4.6	8.1	2.0	26.8	22.3	10.7	27,182	38,623	13,247	26,757		
1991	57.2	46,798	5.0	8.8	2.2	28.4	23.7	11.3	26,500	38,338	13,279	26,698		
1992 ⁵	57.7	46,659	5.3	9.1	2.2	28.5	25.3	11.9	25,828	38,086	13,228	26,966		
1993	57.9	46,226	5.5	9.4	2.4	29.2	26.2	12.2	25,855	37,442	13,251	27,028		
1994	58.4	47,058	5.3	9.1	2.3	29.0	25.4	11.7	26,092	37,339	13,386	27,502		
1995	58.9	47,884	5.0	8.5	2.2	26.6	24.4	11.2	26,830	37,632	13,829	27,244		
1996	58.9	48,925	5.1	8.6	2.3	27.3	24.7	11.2	27,273	37,977	14,168	27,720		
1997	59.5	50,026	5.0	8.4	2.3	27.7	24.4	11.0	27,942	38,645	14,757	28,322		
1998	60.1	51,729	4.8	8.0	2.1	24.9	23.5	10.5	29,172	39,249	15,424	28,811		
1999	60.3	52,945	4.4	7.3	1.9	22.5	21.9	9.8	29,524	40,652	15,878	28,964		
2000	60.2	53,256	4.2	6.9	1.7	20.0	21.2	9.4	29,696	40,350	16,216	29,661		
BLACK														
1982	6.5	23,370	2.2	33.0	1.5	56.2	9.7	35.6	15,190	27,138	9,045	21,270		
1983 ³	6.7	24,027	2.2	32.3	1.5	53.7	9.9	35.7	14,884	27,185	9,189	21,506		
1984	6.8	24,486	2.1	30.9	1.5	51.7	9.5	33.8	14,992	26,885	9,781	22,272		
1985	6.9	25,761	2.0	28.7	1.5	50.5	8.9	31.3	16,525	27,580	9,633	22,391		
1986	7.1	26,548	2.0	28.0	1.5	50.1	9.0	31.1	16,320	28,300	9,902	22,567		
1987 ⁴	7.2	26,843	2.1	29.4	1.6	51.1	9.5	32.4	16,356	28,471	10,134	23,302		
1988	7.4	27,199	2.1	28.2	1.6	49.0	9.4	31.3	16,948	29,150	10,341	23,734		
1989	7.5	27,251	2.1	27.8	1.5	46.5	9.3	30.7	17,003	27,919	10,619	24,099		
1990	7.5	27,506	2.2	29.3	1.6	48.1	9.8	31.9	16,522	27,581	10,693	23,810		
1991	7.7	26,689	2.3	30.4	1.8	51.2	10.2	32.7	16,055	28,027	10,919	23,699		
1992 ⁵	8.0	25,463	2.5	31.1	1.9	50.2	10.8	33.4	15,763	27,741	10,723	24,443		
1993	8.0	25,338	2.5	31.3	1.9	49.9	10.9	33.1	17,179	27,719	11,184	23,895		
1994	8.1	28,427	2.2	27.3	1.7	46.2	10.2	30.6	17,244	28,090	12,136	23,743		
1995	8.1	29,160	2.1	26.4	1.7	45.1	9.9	29.3	17,972	27,844	12,307	23,668		
1996	8.5	28,993	2.2	26.1	1.7	43.7	9.7	28.4	18,027	29,664	12,869	24,038		
1997	8.4	30,603	2.0	23.6	1.6	39.8	9.1	26.5	19,362	28,779	13,961	24,357		
1998	8.5	31,027	2.0	23.4	1.6	40.8	9.1	26.1	20,388	28,989	13,862	25,181		
1999	8.7	32,846	1.9	21.9	1.5	39.3	8.4	23.6	21,270	31,315	15,267	25,987		
2000	8.8	34,192	1.7	19.1	1.3	34.6	7.9	22.0	21,659	30,886	16,084	25,736		

¹The term "family" refers to a group of two or more persons related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together. Every family must include a reference person. Beginning 1979, based on householder concept and restricted to primary families.

²Current dollar median money income adjusted by CPI-U-RS.

³Reflects implementation of Hispanic population controls; comparable with succeeding years.

⁴Based on revised methodology; comparable with succeeding years.

⁵Based on 1990 census adjusted population controls; comparable with succeeding years.

Note.—Poverty rates (percent of persons below poverty level) for all races for years not shown above are: 1959, 22.4; 1960, 22.2; 1961, 21.9; 1962, 21.0; 1963, 19.5; 1964, 19.0; 1965, 17.3; 1966, 14.7; 1967, 14.2; 1968, 12.8; 1969, 12.1; 1970, 12.6; 1971, 12.5; 1972, 11.9; 1973, 11.1; 1974, 11.2; 1975, 12.3; 1976, 11.8; 1977, 11.6; 1978, 11.4; 1979, 11.7; 1980, 13.0; and 1981, 14.0.

Poverty thresholds are updated each year to reflect changes in the consumer price index (CPI-U).

Data for 2000 reflect corrections released in December 2001.

For details see "Current Population Reports," Series P-60.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

POPULATION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES, AND PRODUCTIVITY

TABLE B-34.—*Population by age group, 1929-2001*

[Thousands of persons]

July 1	Total	Age (years)						
		Under 5	5-15	16-19	20-24	25-44	45-64	65 and over
1929	121,767	11,734	26,800	9,127	10,694	35,862	21,076	6,474
1933	125,579	10,612	26,897	9,302	11,152	37,319	22,933	7,363
1939	130,880	10,418	25,179	9,822	11,519	39,354	25,823	8,764
1940	132,122	10,579	24,811	9,895	11,690	39,868	26,249	9,031
1941	133,402	10,850	24,516	9,840	11,807	40,383	26,718	9,288
1942	134,860	11,301	24,231	9,730	11,955	40,861	27,196	9,584
1943	136,739	12,016	24,093	9,607	12,064	41,420	27,671	9,867
1944	138,397	12,524	23,949	9,561	12,062	42,016	28,138	10,147
1945	139,928	12,979	23,907	9,361	12,036	42,521	28,630	10,494
1946	141,389	13,244	24,103	9,119	12,004	43,027	29,064	10,828
1947	144,126	14,406	24,468	9,097	11,814	43,657	29,498	11,185
1948	146,631	14,919	25,209	8,952	11,794	44,288	29,931	11,538
1949	149,188	15,607	25,852	8,788	11,700	44,916	30,405	11,921
1950	152,271	16,410	26,721	8,542	11,680	45,672	30,849	12,397
1951	154,878	17,333	27,279	8,446	11,552	46,103	31,362	12,803
1952	157,553	17,312	28,894	8,414	11,350	46,495	31,884	13,203
1953	160,184	17,638	30,227	8,460	11,062	46,786	32,394	13,617
1954	163,026	18,057	31,480	8,637	10,832	47,001	32,942	14,076
1955	165,931	18,566	32,682	8,744	10,714	47,194	33,506	14,525
1956	168,903	19,003	33,994	8,916	10,616	47,379	34,057	14,938
1957	171,984	19,494	35,272	9,195	10,603	47,440	34,591	15,388
1958	174,882	19,887	36,445	9,543	10,756	47,337	35,109	15,806
1959	177,830	20,175	37,368	10,215	10,969	47,192	35,663	16,248
1960	180,671	20,341	38,494	10,683	11,134	47,140	36,203	16,675
1961	183,691	20,522	39,765	11,025	11,483	47,084	36,722	17,089
1962	186,538	20,469	41,205	11,180	11,959	47,013	37,255	17,457
1963	189,242	20,342	41,626	12,007	12,714	46,994	37,782	17,778
1964	191,889	20,165	42,297	12,736	13,269	46,958	38,338	18,127
1965	194,303	19,824	42,938	13,516	13,746	46,912	38,916	18,451
1966	196,560	19,208	43,702	14,311	14,050	47,001	39,534	18,755
1967	198,712	18,563	44,244	14,200	15,248	47,194	40,193	19,071
1968	200,706	17,913	44,622	14,452	15,786	47,721	40,846	19,365
1969	202,677	17,376	44,840	14,800	16,480	48,064	41,437	19,680
1970	205,052	17,166	44,816	15,289	17,202	48,473	41,999	20,107
1971	207,661	17,244	44,591	15,688	18,159	48,936	42,482	20,561
1972	209,896	17,101	44,203	16,039	18,153	50,482	42,898	21,020
1973	211,909	16,851	43,582	16,446	18,521	51,749	43,235	21,525
1974	213,854	16,487	42,989	16,769	18,975	53,051	43,522	22,061
1975	215,973	16,121	42,508	17,017	19,527	54,302	43,801	22,696
1976	218,035	15,617	42,099	17,194	19,986	55,852	44,008	23,278
1977	220,239	15,564	41,298	17,276	20,499	57,561	44,150	23,892
1978	222,585	15,735	40,428	17,288	20,946	59,400	44,286	24,502
1979	225,055	16,063	39,552	17,242	21,297	61,379	44,390	25,134
1980	227,726	16,451	38,838	17,167	21,590	63,470	44,504	25,707
1981	229,966	16,893	38,144	16,812	21,869	65,528	44,500	26,221
1982	232,188	17,228	37,784	16,332	21,902	67,692	44,462	26,787
1983	234,307	17,547	37,526	15,823	21,844	69,733	44,474	27,361
1984	236,348	17,695	37,461	15,295	21,737	71,735	44,547	27,878
1985	238,466	17,842	37,450	15,005	21,478	73,673	44,602	28,416
1986	240,511	17,963	37,404	15,024	20,942	75,651	44,660	29,008
1987	242,804	18,052	37,333	15,215	20,385	77,338	44,854	29,626
1988	245,021	18,195	37,593	15,198	19,846	78,595	45,471	30,124
1989	247,342	18,508	37,972	14,913	19,442	79,943	45,882	30,682
1990	249,973	18,853	38,600	14,462	19,307	81,216	46,295	31,241
1991	252,665	19,189	39,183	13,969	19,335	82,451	46,759	31,779
1992	255,410	19,492	39,855	13,739	19,173	82,514	48,342	32,296
1993	258,119	19,674	40,452	13,890	18,897	82,814	49,579	32,814
1994	260,637	19,700	41,084	14,144	18,492	83,119	50,888	33,211
1995	263,082	19,532	41,751	14,413	18,073	83,456	52,237	33,619
1996	265,502	19,292	42,244	14,920	17,596	83,777	53,716	33,957
1997	268,048	19,099	42,739	15,271	17,570	83,736	55,448	34,185
1998	270,509	18,989	43,064	15,663	17,761	83,400	57,247	34,385
1999	272,945	18,942	43,316	15,942	18,106	82,902	59,198	34,540
2000	275,372	18,936	43,605	15,952	18,552	82,374	61,136	34,817
2001	285,024	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Note.—Includes Armed Forces overseas beginning 1940. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning 1950.

All estimates are consistent with decennial census enumerations.

Data for 2000 are based on the 1990 census.

Data for 2001 are based on the 2000 census. Based on the 2000 census, the estimate for total population on July 1, 2000 is 282,337.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

TABLE B-35.—*Civilian population and labor force, 1929–2001*

[Monthly data seasonally adjusted, except as noted]

Year or month	Civilian noninstitutional population ¹	Civilian labor force					Not in labor force	Civilian labor force participation rate ²	Civilian employment/population ratio ³	Unemployment rate, civilian workers ⁴				
		Employment			Unemployment									
		Total	Agri-cultural	Non-agri-cultural										
Thousands of persons 14 years of age and over							Percent							
1929 .....	.....	49,180	47,630	10,450	37,180	1,550	.....	.....	.....	3.2				
1933 .....	.....	51,590	38,760	10,090	28,670	12,830	.....	.....	.....	24.9				
1939 .....	.....	55,230	45,750	9,610	36,140	9,480	.....	.....	.....	17.2				
1940	99,840	55,640	47,520	9,540	37,980	8,120	44,200	55.7	47.6	14.6				
1941	99,900	55,910	50,350	9,100	41,250	5,560	43,990	56.0	50.4	9.9				
1942	98,640	56,410	53,750	9,250	44,500	2,660	42,230	57.2	54.5	4.7				
1943	94,640	55,540	54,470	9,080	45,390	1,070	39,100	58.7	57.6	1.9				
1944	93,220	54,630	53,960	8,950	45,010	670	38,590	58.6	57.9	1.2				
1945	94,090	53,860	52,820	8,580	44,240	1,040	40,230	57.2	56.1	1.9				
1946	103,070	57,520	55,250	8,320	46,930	2,270	45,550	55.8	53.6	3.9				
1947	106,018	60,168	57,812	8,256	49,557	2,356	45,850	56.8	54.5	3.9				
Thousands of persons 16 years of age and over														
1947	101,827	59,350	57,038	7,890	49,148	2,311	42,477	58.3	56.0	3.9				
1948	103,068	60,621	58,343	7,629	50,714	2,276	42,447	58.8	56.6	3.8				
1949	103,994	61,286	57,651	7,658	49,993	3,637	42,708	58.9	55.4	5.9				
1950	104,995	62,208	58,918	7,160	51,758	3,288	42,787	59.2	56.1	5.3				
1951	104,621	62,017	59,961	6,726	53,235	2,055	42,604	59.2	57.3	3.3				
1952	105,231	62,138	60,250	6,500	53,749	1,883	43,093	59.0	57.3	3.0				
1953 ⁵	107,056	63,015	61,179	6,260	54,919	1,834	44,041	58.9	57.1	2.9				
1954	108,321	63,643	60,109	6,205	53,904	3,532	44,678	58.8	55.5	5.5				
1955	109,683	65,023	62,170	6,450	55,722	2,852	44,660	59.3	56.7	4.4				
1956	110,954	66,552	63,799	6,283	57,514	2,750	44,402	60.0	57.5	4.1				
1957	112,265	66,929	64,071	5,947	58,123	2,859	45,336	59.6	57.1	4.3				
1958	113,727	67,639	63,036	5,586	57,450	4,602	46,088	59.5	55.4	6.8				
1959	115,329	68,369	64,630	5,565	59,065	3,740	46,960	59.3	56.0	5.5				
1960 ⁵	117,245	69,628	65,778	5,458	60,318	3,852	47,617	59.4	56.1	5.5				
1961	118,771	70,459	65,746	5,200	60,546	4,714	48,312	59.3	55.4	6.7				
1962 ⁵	120,153	70,614	66,702	4,944	61,759	3,911	49,539	58.8	55.5	5.5				
1963	122,416	71,833	67,762	4,687	63,076	4,070	50,583	58.7	55.4	5.7				
1964	124,485	73,091	69,305	4,523	64,782	3,786	51,394	58.7	55.7	5.2				
1965	126,513	74,455	71,088	4,361	66,726	3,366	52,058	58.9	56.2	4.5				
1966	128,058	75,770	72,895	3,979	68,915	2,875	52,288	59.2	56.9	3.8				
1967	129,874	77,347	74,372	3,844	70,527	2,975	52,527	59.6	57.3	3.8				
1968	132,028	78,737	75,920	3,817	72,103	2,817	53,291	59.6	57.5	3.6				
1969	134,335	80,734	77,902	3,606	74,296	2,832	53,602	60.1	58.0	3.5				
1970	137,085	82,771	78,678	3,463	75,215	4,093	54,315	60.4	57.4	4.9				
1971	140,216	84,382	79,367	3,394	75,972	5,016	55,834	60.2	56.6	5.9				
1972 ⁵	144,126	87,034	82,153	3,484	78,669	4,882	57,091	60.4	57.0	5.6				
1973 ⁵	147,096	89,429	85,064	3,470	81,594	4,365	57,667	60.8	57.8	4.9				
1974	150,120	91,949	86,794	3,515	83,279	5,156	58,171	61.3	57.8	5.6				
1975	153,153	93,775	85,846	3,408	82,438	7,929	59,377	61.2	56.1	8.5				
1976	156,150	96,158	88,752	3,331	85,421	7,406	59,991	61.6	56.8	7.7				
1977	159,033	99,009	92,017	3,283	88,734	6,991	60,025	62.3	57.9	7.1				
1978 ⁵	161,910	102,251	96,048	3,387	92,661	6,202	59,659	63.2	59.3	6.1				
1979	164,863	104,962	98,824	3,347	95,477	6,137	59,900	63.7	59.9	5.8				
1980	167,745	106,940	99,303	3,364	95,938	7,637	60,806	63.8	59.2	7.1				
1981	170,130	108,670	100,397	3,368	97,030	8,273	61,460	63.9	59.0	7.6				
1982	172,271	110,204	99,526	3,401	96,125	10,678	62,067	64.0	57.8	9.7				
1983	174,215	111,550	100,834	3,383	97,450	10,717	62,665	64.0	57.9	9.6				
1984	176,383	113,544	105,005	3,321	101,685	8,539	62,839	64.4	59.5	7.5				
1985	178,206	115,461	107,150	3,179	103,971	8,312	62,744	64.8	60.1	7.2				
1986 ⁵	180,587	117,834	109,597	3,163	106,434	8,237	62,752	65.3	60.7	7.0				
1987	182,753	119,865	112,440	3,208	109,232	7,425	62,888	65.6	61.5	6.2				
1988	184,613	121,669	114,968	3,169	111,800	6,701	62,944	65.9	62.3	5.5				
1989	186,393	123,869	117,342	3,199	114,142	6,528	62,523	66.5	63.0	5.3				
1990 ⁵	189,164	125,840	118,793	3,223	115,570	7,047	63,324	66.5	62.8	5.6				
1991	190,925	126,346	117,718	3,269	114,449	8,628	64,578	66.2	61.7	6.8				
1992	192,805	128,105	118,492	3,247	115,245	9,613	64,700	66.4	61.5	7.5				
1993	194,838	129,200	120,259	3,115	117,144	8,940	65,638	66.3	61.7	7.5				
1994 ⁵	196,814	131,056	123,060	3,409	119,651	7,996	65,758	66.6	62.5	6.1				
1995	198,584	132,304	124,900	3,440	121,460	7,404	66,280	66.6	62.5	5.6				
1996	200,591	133,943	126,708	3,443	123,264	7,236	66,647	66.8	63.2	5.4				
1997 ⁵	203,133	136,297	129,558	3,399	126,159	6,739	66,837	67.1	63.8	4.9				
1998 ⁵	205,220	137,673	131,463	3,378	128,085	6,210	67,547	67.1	64.1	4.5				
1999 ⁵	207,753	139,368	133,488	3,281	130,207	5,880	68,385	67.1	64.3	4.2				
2000 ⁵	209,699	140,863	135,208	3,305	131,903	5,655	68,836	67.2	64.5	4.0				
2001 ⁵	211,864	141,815	135,073	3,144	131,929	6,742	70,050	66.9	63.8	4.8				

¹ Not seasonally adjusted.² Civilian labor force as percent of civilian noninstitutional population.³ Civilian employment as percent of civilian noninstitutional population.⁴ Unemployed as percent of civilian labor force.

See next page for continuation of table.

TABLE B-35.—*Civilian population and labor force, 1929–2001—Continued*

(Monthly data seasonally adjusted, except as noted)

Year or month	Civilian noninstitutional population ¹	Civilian labor force					Not in labor force	Civilian labor force participation rate ²	Civilian employment/population ratio ³	Unemployment rate, civilian workers ⁴
		Total	Employment			Unemployment				
			Total	Agricultural	Non-agricultural					
Thousands of persons 16 years of age and over										
Percent										
1998: Jan ⁵	204,238	137,016	130,652	3,322	127,330	6,364	67,222	67.1	64.0	4.6
Feb	204,400	137,092	130,804	3,342	127,462	6,288	67,308	67.1	64.0	4.6
Mar	204,547	137,240	130,807	3,173	127,634	6,433	67,307	67.1	63.9	4.7
Apr	204,731	137,161	131,177	3,334	127,843	5,984	67,570	67.0	64.1	4.4
May	204,899	137,434	131,405	3,348	128,057	6,029	67,465	67.1	64.1	4.4
June	205,085	137,453	131,237	3,365	127,872	6,216	67,632	67.0	64.0	4.5
July	205,270	137,565	131,293	3,415	127,878	6,272	67,705	67.0	64.0	4.6
Aug	205,479	137,606	131,421	3,494	127,927	6,185	67,873	67.0	64.0	4.5
Sept	205,699	138,249	131,965	3,477	128,488	6,284	67,450	67.2	64.2	4.5
Oct	205,919	138,309	132,036	3,582	128,454	6,273	67,610	67.2	64.1	4.5
Nov	206,104	138,387	132,293	3,363	128,930	6,094	67,717	67.1	64.2	4.4
Dec	206,270	138,624	132,577	3,249	129,328	6,047	67,646	67.2	64.3	4.4
1999: Jan ⁵	206,719	138,912	132,959	3,278	129,681	5,953	67,807	67.2	64.3	4.3
Feb	206,873	138,869	132,845	3,309	129,536	6,024	68,004	67.1	64.2	4.3
Mar	207,036	138,679	132,899	3,276	129,623	5,780	68,357	67.0	64.2	4.2
Apr	207,236	138,982	132,928	3,331	129,597	6,054	68,254	67.1	64.1	4.4
May	207,427	139,180	133,371	3,294	130,077	5,809	68,247	67.1	64.3	4.2
June	207,632	139,358	133,415	3,361	130,054	5,943	68,274	67.1	64.3	4.3
July	207,828	139,466	133,434	3,293	130,141	6,032	68,362	67.1	64.2	4.3
Aug	208,038	139,455	133,616	3,229	130,387	5,839	68,583	67.0	64.2	4.2
Sept	208,265	139,600	133,694	3,152	130,542	5,906	68,665	67.0	64.2	4.2
Oct	208,483	139,858	134,065	3,239	130,826	5,793	68,625	67.1	64.3	4.1
Nov	208,666	140,038	134,299	3,345	130,954	5,739	68,628	67.1	64.4	4.1
Dec	208,832	140,213	134,513	3,287	131,226	5,700	68,619	67.1	64.4	4.1
2000: Jan ⁵	208,782	140,500	134,881	3,352	131,529	5,619	68,282	67.3	64.6	4.0
Feb	208,907	140,750	135,049	3,375	131,674	5,701	68,157	67.4	64.6	4.1
Mar	209,053	140,718	135,055	3,339	131,716	5,663	68,335	67.3	64.6	4.0
Apr	209,216	141,080	135,549	3,336	132,213	5,531	68,136	67.4	64.8	3.9
May	209,371	140,715	134,954	3,296	131,658	5,761	68,656	67.2	64.5	4.1
June	209,543	140,837	135,235	3,361	131,874	5,602	68,706	67.2	64.5	4.0
July	209,727	140,507	134,777	3,321	131,456	5,730	69,220	67.0	64.3	4.1
Aug	209,935	140,831	135,016	3,339	131,677	5,815	69,104	67.1	64.3	4.1
Sept	210,161	140,752	135,167	3,310	131,857	5,585	69,409	67.0	64.3	4.0
Oct	210,378	141,013	135,485	3,223	132,262	5,528	69,365	67.0	64.4	3.9
Nov	210,577	141,215	135,573	3,202	132,371	5,642	69,362	67.1	64.4	4.0
Dec	210,743	141,544	135,888	3,230	132,658	5,656	69,199	67.2	64.5	4.0
2001: Jan ⁵	210,889	141,757	135,870	3,169	132,701	5,887	69,132	67.2	64.4	4.2
Feb	211,026	141,622	135,734	3,133	132,601	5,888	69,404	67.1	64.3	4.2
Mar	211,171	141,869	135,808	3,163	132,645	6,061	69,302	67.2	64.3	4.3
Apr	211,348	141,734	135,424	3,167	132,257	6,310	69,614	67.1	64.1	4.5
May	211,525	141,445	135,235	3,193	132,042	6,210	70,080	66.9	63.9	4.4
June	211,725	141,468	135,003	3,044	131,959	6,465	70,257	66.8	63.8	4.6
July	211,921	141,651	135,106	3,055	132,051	6,545	70,270	66.8	63.8	4.6
Aug	212,135	141,380	134,408	3,126	131,282	6,972	70,755	66.6	63.4	4.9
Sept	212,357	142,068	135,004	3,181	131,823	7,064	70,289	66.9	63.6	5.0
Oct	212,581	142,280	134,615	3,203	131,412	7,665	70,301	66.9	63.3	5.4
Nov	212,767	142,279	134,253	3,154	131,099	8,026	70,488	66.9	63.1	5.6
Dec	212,927	142,314	134,055	3,246	130,809	8,259	70,613	66.8	63.0	5.8

⁵ Not strictly comparable with earlier data due to population adjustments as follows: Beginning 1953, introduction of 1950 census data added about 600,000 to population and 350,000 to labor force, total employment, and agricultural employment. Beginning 1960, inclusion of Alaska and Hawaii added about 500,000 to population, 300,000 to labor force, and 240,000 to nonagricultural employment. Beginning 1962, introduction of 1960 census data reduced population by about 50,000 and labor force and employment by 200,000. Beginning 1972, introduction of 1970 census data added about 800,000 to civilian noninstitutional population and 333,000 to labor force and employment. A subsequent adjustment based on 1970 census in March 1973 added 60,000 to labor force and to employment. Beginning 1978, changes in sampling and estimation procedures introduced into the household survey added about 250,000 to labor force and to employment. Unemployment levels and rates were not significantly affected. Beginning 1986, the introduction of revised population controls added about 400,000 to the civilian population and labor force and 350,000 to civilian employment. Unemployment levels and rates were not significantly affected.

Beginning 1990, the introduction of 1990 census-based population controls, adjusted for the estimated undercount, added about 1.1 million to the civilian population and labor force, 880,000 to civilian employment, and 175,000 to unemployment. The overall unemployment rate rose by about 0.1 percentage point.

Beginning 1994, data are not strictly comparable with earlier data because of the introduction of a major redesign of the Current Population Survey and collection methodology.

Beginning 1997, 1998, 1999 and 2000 data are not strictly comparable due to the introduction of revised population controls. See February issues *Employment and Earnings* for details on the effects. Also, for 1998, data reflect the introduction of a new composite estimation procedure for the Current Population Survey.

Beginning 2001, data reflect minor revisions to population controls. See *The Employment Situation* release of February 2, 2001.

Note.—Labor force data in Tables B-35 through B-44 are based on household interviews and relate to the calendar week including the 12th of the month. For definitions of terms, area samples used, historical comparability of the data, comparability with other series, etc., see "Employment and Earnings."

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

TABLE B-36.—*Civilian employment and unemployment by sex and age, 1955–2001*

[Thousands of persons 16 years of age and over; monthly data seasonally adjusted]

Year or month	Civilian employment						Unemployment							
	Total	Males			Females			Total	Males			Females		
		Total	16-19 years	20 years and over	Total	16-19 years	20 years and over		Total	16-19 years	20 years and over	Total	16-19 years	20 years and over
1955	62,170	42,621	2,095	40,526	19,551	1,547	18,002	2,852	1,854	274	1,580	998	176	823
1956	63,799	43,379	2,164	41,216	20,419	1,654	18,767	2,750	1,711	269	1,442	1,039	209	832
1957	64,071	43,357	2,115	41,239	20,714	1,663	19,052	2,859	1,841	300	1,541	1,018	197	821
1958	63,036	42,423	2,012	40,411	20,613	1,570	19,043	4,602	3,098	416	2,681	1,504	262	1,242
1959	64,630	43,466	2,198	41,267	21,164	1,640	19,524	3,740	2,420	398	2,022	1,320	256	1,063
1960	65,778	43,904	2,361	41,543	21,874	1,768	20,105	3,852	2,486	426	2,060	1,366	286	1,080
1961	65,746	43,656	2,315	41,342	22,090	1,793	20,296	4,714	2,997	479	2,518	1,717	349	1,368
1962	66,702	44,177	2,362	41,815	22,525	1,833	20,693	3,911	2,423	408	2,016	1,488	313	1,175
1963	67,762	44,657	2,406	42,251	23,105	1,849	21,257	4,070	2,472	501	1,971	1,598	383	1,216
1964	69,305	45,474	2,587	42,886	23,831	1,929	21,903	3,786	2,205	487	1,718	1,581	385	1,195
1965	71,088	46,340	2,918	43,422	24,748	2,118	22,630	3,366	1,914	479	1,435	1,452	395	1,056
1966	72,895	46,919	3,253	43,668	25,976	2,468	23,510	2,875	1,551	432	1,120	1,324	405	921
1967	74,372	47,479	3,186	44,294	26,893	2,496	24,397	2,975	1,508	448	1,060	1,468	391	1,078
1968	75,920	48,114	3,255	44,859	27,807	2,526	25,281	2,817	1,419	426	993	1,397	412	985
1969	77,902	48,818	3,430	45,388	29,084	2,687	26,397	2,832	1,403	440	963	1,429	413	1,015
1970	78,678	48,990	3,409	45,581	29,688	2,735	26,952	4,093	2,238	599	1,638	1,855	506	1,349
1971	79,367	49,390	3,478	45,912	29,976	2,730	27,246	5,016	2,789	693	2,097	2,227	568	1,658
1972	82,153	50,896	3,765	47,130	31,257	2,980	28,276	4,882	2,659	711	1,948	2,222	598	1,625
1973	85,064	52,349	4,039	48,310	32,715	3,231	29,484	4,365	2,275	653	1,624	2,089	583	1,507
1974	86,794	53,024	4,103	48,922	33,769	3,345	30,424	5,156	2,714	757	1,957	2,441	665	1,777
1975	85,846	51,857	3,839	48,018	33,989	3,263	30,726	7,929	4,442	966	3,476	3,486	802	2,684
1976	88,752	53,138	3,947	49,190	35,615	3,389	32,226	7,406	4,036	939	3,098	3,369	780	2,588
1977	92,017	54,728	4,174	50,555	37,289	3,514	33,775	6,991	3,667	874	2,794	3,324	789	2,535
1978	96,048	56,479	4,336	52,143	39,569	3,734	35,836	6,202	3,142	813	2,328	3,061	769	2,292
1979	98,824	57,607	4,300	53,308	41,217	3,783	37,434	6,137	3,120	811	2,308	3,018	744	2,276
1980	99,303	57,186	4,085	53,101	42,117	3,625	38,492	7,637	4,267	913	3,353	3,370	755	2,615
1981	100,397	57,397	3,815	53,582	43,000	3,411	39,590	8,273	4,577	962	3,615	3,696	800	2,895
1982	99,526	56,271	3,379	52,891	43,256	3,170	40,086	10,678	6,179	1,090	5,089	4,499	886	3,613
1983	100,834	56,787	3,300	53,487	44,047	3,043	41,004	10,717	6,260	1,003	5,257	4,457	825	3,632
1984	105,005	59,091	3,322	55,769	45,915	3,122	42,793	8,539	4,744	812	3,932	3,794	687	3,107
1985	107,150	59,891	3,328	56,562	47,259	3,105	44,154	8,312	4,521	806	3,751	3,791	661	3,129
1986	109,597	60,892	3,323	57,569	48,706	3,149	45,556	8,237	4,530	779	3,751	3,707	675	3,032
1987	112,440	62,107	3,381	58,726	50,334	3,260	47,074	7,425	4,101	732	3,369	3,324	616	2,709
1988	114,968	63,273	3,492	59,781	51,696	3,313	48,383	6,701	3,655	667	2,987	3,046	558	2,487
1989	117,342	64,315	3,477	60,837	53,027	3,282	49,745	6,528	3,525	658	2,867	3,003	536	2,467
1990	118,793	65,104	3,427	61,778	53,689	3,154	50,535	7,047	3,906	667	3,239	3,140	544	2,596
1991	117,718	64,223	3,044	61,178	53,496	2,862	50,634	8,628	4,946	751	4,195	3,683	608	3,074
1992	118,492	64,440	2,944	61,496	54,052	2,724	51,328	9,613	5,523	806	4,717	4,090	621	3,469
1993	120,259	65,349	2,994	62,355	54,910	2,811	52,099	8,940	5,055	768	4,287	3,885	597	3,288
1994	123,060	66,450	3,156	63,294	56,610	3,005	53,606	7,996	4,367	740	3,627	3,629	580	3,049
1995	124,900	67,377	3,292	64,085	57,523	3,127	54,396	7,404	3,983	744	3,239	3,421	602	2,819
1996	126,708	68,207	3,310	64,897	58,501	3,190	55,311	7,236	3,880	733	3,146	3,356	573	2,783
1997	129,558	69,685	3,401	66,284	59,873	3,260	56,613	6,739	3,577	694	2,882	3,162	577	2,585
1998	131,463	70,693	3,558	67,135	60,771	3,493	57,278	6,210	3,266	686	2,580	2,944	519	2,424
1999	133,488	71,446	3,685	67,761	62,042	3,487	58,555	5,880	3,066	633	2,433	2,814	529	2,285
2000	135,208	72,293	3,713	68,580	62,915	3,563	59,352	5,655	2,954	604	2,350	2,701	489	2,212
2001	135,073	72,080	3,493	68,587	62,992	3,396	59,596	6,742	3,663	660	3,003	3,079	527	2,551
2000: Jan	134,881	72,139	3,755	68,384	62,742	3,566	59,176	5,619	2,925	602	2,323	2,694	465	2,229
Feb	135,049	72,319	3,751	68,568	62,730	3,493	59,237	5,701	3,009	635	2,374	2,692	512	2,180
Mar	135,055	72,304	3,792	68,512	62,751	3,478	59,273	5,663	2,855	569	2,286	2,808	556	2,252
Apr	135,549	72,258	3,797	68,461	63,291	3,635	59,656	5,531	2,880	607	2,273	2,651	482	2,169
May	134,954	72,161	3,777	68,384	62,793	3,551	59,242	5,761	2,949	591	2,358	2,812	496	2,316
June	135,235	72,309	3,765	68,544	62,926	3,613	59,313	5,602	2,921	617	2,304	2,681	383	2,298
July	134,777	72,044	3,615	68,429	62,733	3,499	59,234	5,730	2,936	607	2,329	2,794	494	2,300
Aug	135,016	72,409	3,693	68,716	62,607	3,592	59,015	5,815	3,011	678	2,333	2,804	506	2,298
Sept	135,167	72,231	3,648	68,583	62,936	3,570	59,366	5,585	2,944	592	2,352	2,641	489	2,152
Oct	135,485	72,410	3,654	68,756	63,075	3,593	59,482	5,528	2,948	563	2,385	2,580	488	2,092
Nov	135,573	72,453	3,664	68,789	63,120	3,569	59,551	5,642	3,014	573	2,441	2,628	507	2,121
Dec	135,888	72,543	3,680	68,863	63,345	3,587	59,758	5,656	3,068	613	2,445	2,588	482	2,106
2001: Jan	135,870	72,492	3,667	68,825	63,378	3,509	59,869	5,887	3,186	637	2,549	2,701	499	2,202
Feb	135,734	72,348	3,582	68,766	63,386	3,517	59,869	5,888	3,154	631	2,523	2,734	473	2,261
Mar	135,808	72,271	3,652	68,619	63,537	3,448	60,089	6,061	3,292	611	2,681	2,769	527	2,242
Apr	135,424	72,272	3,552	68,720	63,152	3,394	59,758	6,310	3,451	630	2,821	2,859	515	2,344
May	135,235	72,131	3,433	68,698	63,104	3,388	59,716	6,210	3,393	623	2,770	2,817	465	2,352
June	135,003	72,012	3,447	68,535	62,991	3,436	59,555	6,465	3,546	652	2,894	2,919	513	2,406
July	135,106	72,093	3,483	68,610	63,013	3,373	59,640	6,545	3,533	643	2,890	3,012	549	2,463
Aug	134,408	71,705	3,317	68,388	62,703	3,177	59,526	6,972	3,833	698	3,135	3,139	523	2,616
Sept	135,004	72,177	3,481	68,696	62,827	3,364	59,463	7,064	3,774	665	3,109	3,290	531	2,759
Oct	134,615	71,871	3,385	68,486	62,744	3,442	59,302	7,665	4,156	702	3,454	3,509	542	2,967
Nov	134,253	71,570	3,366	68,204	62,683	3,395	59,288	8,026	4,453	722	3,731	3,573	540	3,033
Dec	134,055	71,577	3,301	68,276	62,478	3,273	59,205	8,259	4,399	687	3,712	3,860	584	3,276

Note.—See footnote 5 and Note, Table B-35.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

TABLE B-37.—*Civilian employment by demographic characteristic, 1955–2001*

[Thousands of persons 16 years of age and over; monthly data seasonally adjusted]

Year or month	All civilian workers	White				Black and other				Black			
		Total	Males	Fe-males	Both sexes 16-19	Total	Males	Fe-males	Both sexes 16-19	Total	Males	Fe-males	Both sexes 16-19
1955	62,170	55,833	38,719	17,114	3,225	6,341	3,904	2,437	418	.....	.....	.....	.....
1956	63,799	57,269	39,368	17,901	3,389	6,534	4,013	2,521	430	.....	.....	.....	.....
1957	64,071	57,465	39,349	18,116	3,374	6,604	4,006	2,598	407	.....	.....	.....	.....
1958	63,036	56,613	38,591	18,022	3,216	6,423	3,833	2,590	365	.....	.....	.....	.....
1959	64,630	58,006	39,494	18,512	3,475	6,623	3,971	2,652	362	.....	.....	.....	.....
1960	65,778	58,850	39,755	19,095	3,700	6,928	4,149	2,779	430	.....	.....	.....	.....
1961	65,746	58,913	39,588	19,325	3,693	6,833	4,068	2,765	414	.....	.....	.....	.....
1962	66,702	59,698	40,016	19,682	3,774	7,003	4,160	2,843	420	.....	.....	.....	.....
1963	67,362	60,622	40,428	20,194	3,851	7,140	4,229	2,911	404	.....	.....	.....	.....
1964	69,705	61,922	41,115	20,807	4,076	7,383	4,359	3,024	440	.....	.....	.....	.....
1965	71,088	63,446	41,844	21,602	4,562	7,643	4,496	3,147	474	.....	.....	.....	.....
1966	72,895	65,021	42,331	22,690	5,176	7,877	4,588	3,289	545	.....	.....	.....	.....
1967	74,372	66,361	42,833	23,528	5,114	8,011	4,646	3,365	568	.....	.....	.....	.....
1968	75,920	67,750	43,411	24,339	5,195	8,169	4,702	3,467	584	.....	.....	.....	.....
1969	77,902	69,518	44,048	25,470	5,508	8,384	4,770	3,614	609	.....	.....	.....	.....
1970	78,678	70,217	44,178	26,039	5,571	8,464	4,813	3,650	574	.....	.....	.....	.....
1971	79,367	70,878	44,595	26,283	5,670	8,488	4,796	3,692	538	.....	.....	.....	.....
1972	82,153	73,370	45,944	27,426	6,173	8,783	4,952	3,832	573	7,802	4,368	3,433	509
1973	85,064	75,708	47,085	28,623	6,623	9,356	5,265	4,092	647	8,128	4,527	3,601	570
1974	86,794	77,184	47,674	29,511	6,796	9,610	5,352	4,258	652	8,203	4,527	3,677	554
1975	85,846	76,411	46,697	29,714	6,487	9,435	5,161	4,275	615	7,894	4,275	3,618	507
1976	88,752	78,853	47,775	31,078	6,724	9,899	5,363	4,536	611	8,227	4,404	3,823	508
1977	92,017	81,750	49,150	32,550	7,068	10,317	5,579	4,739	619	8,540	4,565	3,975	508
1978	96,048	84,936	50,544	34,392	7,367	11,112	5,936	5,177	703	9,102	4,796	4,307	571
1979	98,824	87,259	51,452	35,807	7,356	11,565	6,156	5,409	727	9,359	4,923	4,436	579
1980	99,303	87,715	51,127	36,587	7,021	11,588	6,059	5,529	689	9,313	4,798	4,515	547
1981	100,397	88,709	51,315	37,394	6,588	11,688	6,083	5,606	637	9,355	4,794	4,561	505
1982	99,526	87,903	50,287	37,135	5,984	11,624	5,983	5,641	565	9,189	4,637	4,552	428
1983	100,834	88,893	50,621	38,272	5,799	11,941	6,166	5,775	544	9,375	4,753	4,622	416
1984	105,005	92,120	52,462	39,659	5,836	12,885	6,629	6,256	607	10,119	5,124	4,995	474
1985	107,150	93,736	53,046	40,876	5,768	13,414	6,845	6,569	666	10,501	5,270	5,231	532
1986	109,587	95,660	53,785	41,690	5,792	13,937	7,107	6,830	681	10,814	5,428	5,386	536
1987	112,440	97,789	54,647	43,142	5,898	14,652	7,459	7,192	742	11,309	5,661	5,648	587
1988	114,968	99,812	55,550	44,262	6,030	15,156	7,722	7,434	774	11,658	5,824	5,834	601
1989	117,342	101,584	56,352	45,232	5,946	15,757	7,963	7,795	813	11,953	5,928	6,025	625
1990	118,793	102,261	56,703	45,558	5,779	16,533	8,401	8,131	801	12,175	5,995	6,180	598
1991	117,718	101,689	55,797	45,385	5,216	16,536	8,426	8,110	690	12,074	5,961	6,113	494
1992	118,492	101,162	55,959	45,710	4,985	16,823	8,482	8,342	684	12,151	5,930	6,221	492
1993	120,259	103,045	56,566	46,390	5,113	17,214	8,693	8,521	691	12,382	6,047	6,334	494
1994	123,060	105,190	57,452	47,738	5,398	17,870	8,998	8,872	763	12,835	6,241	6,595	552
1995	124,900	106,490	58,146	48,344	5,593	18,409	9,231	9,179	826	13,279	6,422	6,857	586
1996	126,708	107,808	58,888	48,920	5,667	18,900	9,319	9,580	832	13,542	6,456	7,086	613
1997	129,558	109,856	59,998	49,859	5,807	19,701	9,687	10,014	853	13,969	6,607	7,362	631
1998	131,463	110,931	60,604	50,327	6,089	20,532	10,089	10,443	962	14,556	6,871	7,685	736
1999	133,488	112,235	61,139	51,096	6,204	21,253	10,307	10,945	968	15,056	7,027	8,029	691
2000	135,208	113,475	61,696	51,780	6,270	21,733	10,597	11,135	1,006	15,334	7,180	8,154	729
2001	135,073	113,220	61,411	51,810	5,969	21,852	10,760	11,182	921	15,270	7,127	8,143	663
2000: Jan	134,881	113,325	61,646	51,679	6,327	21,489	10,500	10,989	991	15,249	7,138	8,111	706
Feb	135,049	113,404	61,742	51,662	6,225	21,649	10,583	11,066	1,031	15,396	7,254	8,142	752
Mar	135,055	113,417	61,718	51,699	6,252	21,591	10,598	11,053	1,004	15,318	7,186	8,132	719
Apr	135,549	113,874	61,637	52,147	6,349	21,704	10,531	11,113	1,065	15,386	7,224	8,162	762
May	134,954	113,187	61,530	51,657	6,310	21,628	10,488	11,140	999	15,265	7,110	8,155	715
June	135,235	113,556	61,760	51,796	6,373	21,701	10,541	11,160	1,003	15,267	7,136	8,131	717
July	134,777	113,213	61,513	51,700	6,192	21,592	10,533	11,059	919	15,206	7,143	8,063	707
Aug	135,016	113,462	61,967	51,495	6,312	21,698	10,570	11,128	968	15,246	7,129	8,117	706
Sept	135,167	113,460	61,683	51,777	6,230	21,788	10,644	11,144	1,011	15,304	7,156	8,148	719
Oct	135,485	113,582	61,728	51,854	6,235	21,905	10,672	11,233	992	15,411	7,206	8,205	733
Nov	135,573	113,557	61,682	51,875	6,181	22,039	10,762	11,277	1,060	15,511	7,278	8,233	790
Dec	135,888	113,874	61,783	52,091	6,265	22,018	10,749	11,269	1,023	15,459	7,212	8,247	712
2001: Jan	135,870	113,857	61,723	52,134	6,167	21,983	10,805	11,178	1,022	15,387	7,265	8,122	723
Feb	135,734	113,779	61,699	52,080	6,165	22,005	10,710	11,295	985	15,407	7,182	8,225	702
Mar	135,808	113,810	61,579	52,231	6,146	21,956	10,661	11,295	941	15,341	7,110	8,231	689
Apr	135,424	113,464	61,591	51,873	6,043	21,902	10,643	11,259	890	15,304	7,074	8,230	661
May	135,235	113,173	61,364	51,809	5,848	21,909	10,617	11,292	945	15,311	7,069	8,242	697
June	135,003	113,126	61,356	51,770	5,998	21,871	10,629	11,242	906	15,330	7,071	8,259	679
July	135,106	113,176	61,403	51,773	5,952	21,959	10,693	11,266	922	15,337	7,106	8,231	663
Aug	134,408	112,740	61,189	51,551	5,625	21,783	10,619	11,164	854	15,270	7,077	8,133	612
Sept	135,004	113,147	61,490	51,657	5,972	21,949	10,788	11,161	898	15,339	7,227	8,112	651
Oct	134,615	112,878	61,229	51,649	5,896	21,730	10,624	11,106	909	15,144	7,077	8,067	659
Nov	134,253	112,652	60,979	51,673	5,896	21,617	10,586	11,031	874	15,040	7,057	7,983	632
Dec	134,055	112,388	60,947	51,441	5,746	21,655	10,613	11,042	836	15,122	7,123	7,999	591

Note.—See footnote 5 and Note, Table B-35.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

TABLE B-38.—*Unemployment by demographic characteristic, 1955–2001*

[Thousands of persons 16 years of age and over; monthly data seasonally adjusted]

Year or month	All civilian workers	White				Black and other				Black			
		Total	Males	Fe-males	Both sexes 16-19	Total	Males	Fe-males	Both sexes 16-19	Total	Males	Fe-males	Both sexes 16-19
1955	2,852	2,252	1,478	774	373	601	376	225	77	.....	.....	.....	.....
1956	2,750	2,159	1,366	793	382	591	345	246	95	.....	.....	.....	.....
1957	2,859	2,289	1,477	812	401	570	364	206	96	.....	.....	.....	.....
1958	4,602	3,680	2,489	1,191	541	923	610	313	138	.....	.....	.....	.....
1959	3,740	2,946	1,903	1,043	525	793	517	276	128	.....	.....	.....	.....
1960	3,852	3,065	1,988	1,077	575	788	498	290	138	.....	.....	.....	.....
1961	4,714	3,743	2,398	1,345	669	971	599	372	159	.....	.....	.....	.....
1962	3,911	3,052	1,915	1,137	580	861	509	352	142	.....	.....	.....	.....
1963	4,070	3,208	1,976	1,232	708	863	496	367	176	.....	.....	.....	.....
1964	3,786	2,999	1,779	1,220	708	787	426	361	165	.....	.....	.....	.....
1965	3,366	2,691	1,556	1,135	705	678	360	318	171	.....	.....	.....	.....
1966	2,875	2,255	1,241	1,014	651	622	310	312	186	.....	.....	.....	.....
1967	2,975	2,338	1,208	1,130	635	638	300	338	203	.....	.....	.....	.....
1968	2,817	2,226	1,142	1,084	644	590	277	313	194	.....	.....	.....	.....
1969	2,832	2,260	1,137	1,123	660	571	267	304	193	.....	.....	.....	.....
1970	4,093	3,339	1,857	1,482	871	754	380	374	235	.....	.....	.....	.....
1971	5,016	4,085	2,309	1,777	1,011	930	481	450	249	.....	.....	.....	.....
1972	4,882	3,906	2,173	1,733	1,021	977	486	491	288	906	448	458	279
1973	4,365	3,442	1,836	1,606	955	924	440	484	280	846	395	451	262
1974	5,156	4,097	2,169	1,927	1,104	1,058	544	514	318	965	494	470	297
1975	7,929	6,421	3,627	2,794	1,413	1,507	815	692	355	1,369	741	629	330
1976	7,406	5,914	3,258	2,656	1,364	1,492	779	713	355	1,334	698	637	330
1977	6,991	5,441	2,883	2,558	1,284	1,550	784	766	379	1,393	698	695	354
1978	6,202	4,698	2,411	2,287	1,189	1,505	731	774	394	1,330	641	690	360
1979	6,137	4,664	2,405	2,260	1,193	1,473	714	759	362	1,319	636	683	333
1980	7,637	5,884	3,345	2,540	1,291	1,752	922	830	377	1,553	815	738	343
1981	8,273	6,343	3,580	2,762	1,374	1,930	997	933	388	1,731	891	840	357
1982	10,678	8,241	4,846	3,395	1,534	2,437	1,334	1,104	443	2,142	1,167	975	396
1983	10,717	8,128	4,859	3,270	1,387	2,588	1,401	1,187	441	2,272	1,213	1,059	392
1984	8,539	6,372	3,600	2,772	1,116	2,167	1,144	1,022	384	1,914	1,003	911	353
1985	8,312	6,191	3,426	2,765	1,074	2,121	1,095	1,026	394	1,864	951	913	357
1986	8,237	6,140	3,433	2,708	1,070	2,097	1,097	999	383	1,840	946	894	347
1987	7,425	5,501	3,132	2,369	995	1,924	969	955	353	1,684	826	858	312
1988	6,701	4,944	2,766	2,177	910	1,757	888	869	316	1,547	771	776	288
1989	6,528	4,770	2,636	2,135	863	1,757	889	868	331	1,544	773	772	300
1990	7,047	5,186	2,935	2,251	903	1,860	971	889	308	1,565	806	758	268
1991	8,628	6,560	3,859	2,701	1,029	2,068	1,087	981	330	1,723	890	833	280
1992	9,613	7,169	4,209	2,959	1,037	2,444	1,314	1,130	390	2,011	1,067	944	324
1993	8,940	6,655	3,828	2,827	992	2,285	1,227	1,058	373	1,844	971	872	313
1994	7,996	5,892	3,275	2,617	960	2,104	1,092	1,011	360	1,666	848	818	300
1995	7,404	5,459	2,999	2,460	952	1,945	984	961	394	1,538	762	777	325
1996	7,236	5,300	2,896	2,404	939	1,936	984	952	367	1,592	808	784	310
1997	6,739	4,836	2,641	2,195	912	1,903	935	967	359	1,560	747	813	302
1998	6,210	4,484	2,431	2,053	876	1,726	835	891	329	1,426	671	756	281
1999	5,880	4,273	2,274	1,999	844	1,606	792	814	318	1,309	626	684	268
2000	5,655	4,099	2,165	1,934	805	1,556	789	767	288	1,269	636	633	239
2001	6,742	4,923	2,730	2,193	866	1,819	933	886	321	1,450	731	719	271
2000: Jan	5,619	4,028	2,130	1,898	787	1,604	800	804	274	1,326	657	669	221
Feb	5,701	4,144	2,232	1,912	884	1,604	810	794	290	1,306	637	669	233
Mar	5,663	4,151	2,131	2,020	842	1,530	743	787	282	1,214	584	630	228
Apr	5,531	4,040	2,137	1,903	832	1,500	730	770	255	1,218	593	625	219
May	5,761	4,120	2,116	2,004	771	1,633	811	822	304	1,316	650	666	237
June	5,602	4,002	2,104	1,898	703	1,607	825	782	301	1,299	670	629	247
July	5,730	4,127	2,154	1,973	794	1,581	772	809	307	1,294	616	678	266
Aug	5,815	4,215	2,182	2,033	834	1,605	834	771	338	1,305	665	640	260
Sept	5,585	4,120	2,205	1,915	801	1,460	736	724	273	1,209	609	600	239
Oct	5,528	4,006	2,149	1,857	781	1,515	805	710	265	1,224	644	580	237
Nov	5,642	4,109	2,232	1,877	813	1,512	774	738	270	1,236	621	615	219
Dec	5,656	4,115	2,230	1,885	800	1,492	819	673	299	1,258	677	581	258
2001: Jan	5,887	4,240	2,367	1,873	815	1,662	817	845	318	1,367	655	712	274
Feb	5,888	4,364	2,359	2,005	781	1,571	819	752	355	1,253	640	613	274
Mar	6,061	4,384	2,417	1,967	814	1,697	894	803	323	1,409	740	669	272
Apr	6,310	4,640	2,535	2,105	819	1,684	903	781	324	1,374	746	628	290
May	6,210	4,541	2,495	2,046	801	1,663	880	783	271	1,333	695	638	241
June	6,465	4,728	2,662	2,066	869	1,738	889	849	300	1,409	710	699	264
July	6,545	4,810	2,617	2,193	905	1,719	912	807	290	1,348	707	641	240
Aug	6,972	5,073	2,839	2,234	902	1,915	1,002	913	307	1,510	799	711	264
Sept	7,064	5,127	2,807	2,320	871	1,921	961	960	318	1,488	724	764	259
Oct	7,665	5,628	3,178	2,450	891	2,035	997	1,038	350	1,604	751	853	285
Nov	8,026	5,914	3,406	2,508	920	2,087	1,039	1,048	347	1,647	793	854	299
Dec	8,259	6,015	3,319	2,696	913	2,156	1,060	1,096	358	1,711	826	885	296

Note.—See footnote 5 and Note, Table B-35.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

TABLE B-39.—*Civilian labor force participation rate and employment/population ratio, 1955–2001*
[Percent;¹ monthly data seasonally adjusted]

Year or month	Labor force participation rate							Employment/population ratio						
	All civilian workers	Males	Fe-males	Both sexes 16-19 years	White	Black and other	Black	All civilian workers	Males	Fe-males	Both sexes 16-19 years	White	Black and other	Black
1955	59.3	85.4	35.7	48.9	58.7	64.2	.....	56.7	81.8	34.0	43.5	56.5	58.7	.....
1956	60.0	85.5	36.9	50.9	59.4	64.9	.....	57.5	82.3	35.1	45.3	57.3	59.5	.....
1957	59.6	84.8	36.9	49.6	59.1	64.4	.....	57.1	81.3	35.1	43.9	56.8	59.3	.....
1958	59.5	84.2	37.1	47.4	58.9	64.8	.....	55.4	78.5	34.5	39.9	55.3	56.7	.....
1959	59.3	83.7	37.1	46.7	58.7	64.3	.....	56.0	79.3	35.0	39.9	55.9	57.5	.....
1960	59.4	83.3	37.7	47.5	58.8	64.5	.....	56.1	78.9	35.5	40.5	55.9	57.9	.....
1961	59.3	82.9	38.1	46.9	58.8	64.1	.....	55.4	77.6	35.4	39.1	55.3	56.2	.....
1962	58.8	82.0	37.9	46.1	58.3	63.2	.....	55.5	77.7	35.6	39.4	55.4	56.3	.....
1963	58.7	81.4	38.3	45.2	58.2	63.0	.....	55.4	77.1	35.8	37.4	55.3	56.2	.....
1964	58.7	81.0	38.7	44.5	58.2	63.1	.....	55.7	77.3	36.3	37.3	55.5	57.0	.....
1965	58.9	80.7	39.3	45.7	58.4	62.9	.....	56.2	77.5	37.1	38.9	56.0	57.8	.....
1966	59.2	80.4	40.3	48.2	58.7	63.0	.....	56.9	77.9	38.3	42.1	56.8	58.4	.....
1967	59.6	80.4	41.1	48.4	59.2	62.8	.....	57.3	78.0	39.0	42.2	57.2	58.2	.....
1968	59.6	80.1	41.6	48.3	59.3	62.2	.....	57.5	77.8	39.6	42.2	57.4	58.0	.....
1969	60.1	79.8	42.7	49.4	59.9	62.1	.....	58.0	77.6	40.7	43.4	58.0	58.1	.....
1970	60.4	79.7	43.3	49.9	60.2	61.8	.....	57.4	76.2	40.8	42.3	57.5	56.8	.....
1971	60.2	79.1	43.4	49.7	60.1	60.9	.....	56.6	74.9	40.4	41.3	56.8	54.9	.....
1972	60.4	78.9	43.9	51.9	60.4	60.2	59.9	57.0	75.0	41.0	43.5	57.4	54.1	53.7
1973	60.8	78.8	44.7	53.7	60.8	60.5	60.2	57.8	75.5	42.0	45.9	58.2	55.0	54.5
1974	61.3	78.7	45.7	54.8	61.4	60.3	59.8	57.8	74.9	42.6	46.0	58.3	54.3	53.5
1975	61.2	77.9	46.3	54.0	61.5	59.6	58.8	56.1	71.7	42.0	43.3	56.7	51.4	50.1
1976	61.6	77.5	47.3	54.5	61.8	59.8	59.0	56.8	72.0	43.2	44.2	57.5	52.0	50.8
1977	62.3	77.7	48.4	56.0	62.5	60.4	59.8	57.9	72.8	44.5	46.1	58.6	52.5	51.4
1978	63.2	77.9	50.0	57.8	63.3	62.2	61.5	59.3	73.8	46.4	48.3	60.0	54.7	53.6
1979	63.7	77.8	50.9	57.9	63.9	62.2	61.4	59.9	73.8	47.5	48.5	60.6	55.2	53.8
1980	63.8	77.4	51.5	56.7	64.1	61.7	61.0	59.2	72.0	47.7	46.6	60.0	53.6	52.3
1981	63.9	77.0	52.1	55.4	64.3	61.3	60.8	59.0	71.3	48.0	44.6	60.0	52.6	51.3
1982	64.0	76.6	52.6	54.1	64.3	61.6	61.0	57.8	69.0	47.7	41.5	58.8	50.9	49.4
1983	64.0	76.4	52.9	53.5	64.3	62.1	61.5	57.9	68.8	48.0	41.5	58.9	51.0	49.5
1984	64.4	76.4	53.6	53.9	64.6	62.6	62.2	59.5	70.7	49.5	43.7	60.5	53.6	52.3
1985	64.8	76.3	54.5	54.5	65.0	63.3	62.9	60.1	70.9	50.4	44.4	61.0	54.7	53.4
1986	65.3	76.3	55.3	54.7	65.5	63.7	63.3	60.7	71.0	51.4	44.6	61.5	55.4	54.1
1987	65.6	76.2	56.0	54.7	65.8	64.3	63.8	61.5	71.5	52.5	45.5	62.3	56.8	55.6
1988	65.9	76.2	56.6	55.3	66.2	64.0	63.8	62.3	72.0	53.4	46.8	63.1	57.4	56.3
1989	66.5	76.4	57.4	55.9	66.7	64.7	64.2	63.0	72.5	54.3	47.5	63.8	58.2	56.9
1990	66.5	76.4	57.5	57.3	66.9	64.4	64.0	62.8	72.0	54.3	45.3	63.7	57.9	56.7
1991	66.2	75.8	57.4	51.6	66.6	63.8	63.3	61.7	70.4	53.7	42.0	62.6	56.7	55.4
1992	66.4	75.8	57.8	51.3	66.8	64.6	63.9	61.5	69.8	53.8	41.0	62.4	56.4	54.9
1993	66.3	75.4	57.9	51.5	66.8	63.8	63.2	61.7	70.0	54.1	41.7	62.7	56.3	55.0
1994	66.6	75.1	58.8	52.7	67.1	63.9	63.4	62.5	70.4	55.3	43.4	63.5	57.2	56.1
1995	66.6	75.0	58.9	53.5	67.1	64.3	63.7	62.9	70.8	55.6	44.2	63.8	58.1	57.1
1996	66.8	74.9	59.3	52.3	67.2	64.6	64.1	63.2	70.9	56.0	43.5	64.1	58.6	57.4
1997	67.1	75.0	59.8	51.6	67.5	65.2	64.7	63.8	71.3	56.8	43.4	64.6	59.4	58.2
1998	67.1	74.9	59.8	52.8	67.3	66.0	65.6	64.1	71.6	57.1	45.1	64.7	60.9	59.7
1999	67.1	74.7	60.0	52.0	67.3	65.9	65.8	64.3	71.6	57.4	44.7	64.8	61.3	60.6
2000	67.2	74.7	60.2	52.2	67.4	66.0	65.8	64.5	71.8	57.7	45.4	65.1	61.6	60.8
2001	66.9	74.4	60.1	50.0	67.2	65.8	65.4	63.8	70.8	57.3	42.7	64.4	60.7	59.7
2000: Jan	67.3	74.9	60.3	51.9	67.5	66.0	66.2	64.6	71.9	57.8	45.3	65.2	61.4	60.9
Feb	67.4	75.1	60.3	52.0	67.6	66.4	66.6	64.6	72.1	57.8	44.9	65.2	61.8	61.4
Mar	67.3	74.9	60.3	51.8	67.6	65.9	65.9	64.6	72.0	57.8	44.9	65.2	61.6	61.0
Apr	67.4	74.8	60.6	52.9	67.7	66.1	66.1	64.8	71.9	58.2	46.2	65.4	61.8	61.2
May	67.2	74.7	60.3	52.5	67.3	66.1	65.9	64.5	71.8	57.7	45.7	65.0	61.5	60.7
June	67.2	74.7	60.3	52.4	67.4	66.2	65.8	64.5	71.8	57.8	46.1	65.1	61.6	60.6
July	67.0	74.4	60.1	51.4	67.3	65.7	65.4	64.3	71.5	57.6	44.5	64.9	61.2	60.3
Aug	67.1	74.8	60.0	53.0	67.4	65.9	65.5	64.3	71.8	57.4	45.6	65.0	61.4	60.4
Sept	67.0	74.5	60.1	51.9	67.3	65.6	65.3	64.3	71.5	57.6	45.2	64.9	61.5	60.5
Oct	67.0	74.6	60.1	52.0	67.2	66.0	65.7	64.4	71.6	57.7	45.4	64.9	61.7	60.8
Nov	67.1	74.6	60.1	52.0	67.2	66.3	66.0	64.4	71.6	57.7	45.3	64.9	62.0	61.1
Dec	67.2	74.7	60.2	52.2	67.4	66.0	65.8	64.5	71.6	57.9	45.4	65.0	61.9	60.8
2001: Jan	67.2	74.7	60.3	51.7	67.4	66.3	66.0	64.4	71.5	57.9	44.7	65.0	61.7	60.6
Feb	67.1	74.4	60.3	50.9	67.4	66.0	65.6	64.3	71.3	57.8	44.1	64.9	61.6	60.6
Mar	67.2	74.4	60.5	51.1	67.4	66.2	65.8	64.3	71.2	57.9	44.1	64.9	61.4	60.3
Apr	67.1	74.5	60.1	50.4	67.3	65.9	65.5	64.1	71.1	57.5	43.2	64.6	61.2	60.1
May	66.9	74.3	60.0	49.3	67.0	65.7	65.3	63.9	70.9	57.5	42.5	64.4	61.1	60.0
June	66.8	74.2	60.0	50.2	67.0	65.7	65.6	63.8	70.7	57.3	43.0	64.4	60.9	60.0
July	66.8	74.2	60.0	49.8	67.1	65.8	65.3	63.8	70.8	57.3	42.5	64.3	61.0	60.0
Aug	66.6	74.1	59.8	47.7	66.9	65.7	65.3	63.4	70.3	56.9	40.2	64.0	60.4	59.4
Sept	66.9	74.4	60.0	49.7	67.1	66.1	65.6	63.6	70.7	57.0	42.3	64.2	60.7	59.8
Oct	66.9	74.4	60.0	49.8	67.2	65.6	65.2	63.3	70.3	56.9	42.2	64.0	60.0	59.0
Nov	66.9	74.3	60.0	49.4	67.2	65.4	64.9	63.1	69.9	56.8	41.6	63.8	59.6	58.5
Dec	66.8	74.2	60.0	48.2	67.0	65.6	65.4	63.0	69.9	56.5	40.4	63.6	59.6	58.7

¹ Civilian labor force or civilian employment as percent of civilian noninstitutional population in group specified.

Note.—Data relate to persons 16 years of age and over.
See footnote 5 and Note, Table B-35.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

TABLE B-40.—*Civilian labor force participation rate by demographic characteristic, 1959–2001*[Percent,¹ monthly data seasonally adjusted]

Year or month	All civilian workers	White						Black and other or black						
		Total	Males			Females			Males			Females		
			Total	16-19 years	20 years and over	Total	16-19 years	20 years and over	Total	16-19 years	20 years and over	Total	16-19 years	20 years and over
Black and other														
1959	59.3	58.7	83.8	55.9	86.3	36.0	39.6	35.6	64.3	83.4	55.5	86.7	47.7	28.2
1960	59.4	58.8	83.4	55.9	86.0	36.5	40.3	36.2	64.5	83.0	57.6	86.2	48.2	32.9
1961	59.3	58.8	83.0	54.5	85.7	36.9	40.6	36.6	64.1	82.2	55.8	85.5	48.3	32.8
1962	58.8	58.3	82.1	53.8	84.9	36.7	39.8	36.5	63.2	80.8	53.5	84.2	48.0	33.1
1963	58.7	58.2	81.5	53.1	84.4	37.2	38.7	37.0	63.0	80.2	51.5	83.9	48.1	32.6
1964	58.7	58.2	81.1	52.7	84.2	37.5	37.8	37.5	63.1	80.1	49.9	84.1	48.6	31.7
1965	58.9	58.4	80.8	54.1	83.9	38.1	39.2	38.0	62.9	79.6	51.3	83.7	48.6	29.5
1966	59.2	58.7	80.6	55.9	83.6	39.2	42.6	38.8	63.0	79.0	51.4	83.3	49.4	33.5
1967	59.6	59.2	80.6	56.3	83.5	40.1	42.5	39.8	62.8	78.5	51.1	82.9	49.5	35.2
1968	59.6	59.3	80.4	55.9	83.2	40.7	43.0	40.4	62.2	77.7	49.7	82.2	49.3	34.8
1969	60.1	59.9	80.2	56.8	83.0	41.8	44.6	41.5	62.1	76.9	49.6	81.4	49.8	34.6
1970	60.4	60.2	80.0	57.5	82.8	42.6	45.6	42.2	61.8	76.5	47.4	81.4	49.5	34.1
1971	60.2	60.1	79.6	57.9	82.3	42.6	45.4	42.3	60.9	74.9	44.7	80.0	49.2	31.2
1972	60.4	60.4	79.6	60.1	82.0	43.2	48.1	42.7	60.2	73.9	46.0	78.6	48.8	32.3
Black														
1972	60.4	60.4	79.6	60.1	82.0	43.2	48.1	42.7	59.9	73.6	46.3	78.5	48.7	32.2
1973	60.8	60.8	79.4	62.0	81.6	44.1	50.1	43.5	60.2	73.4	45.7	78.4	49.3	34.2
1974	61.3	61.4	79.4	62.9	81.4	45.2	51.7	44.4	59.8	72.9	46.7	77.6	49.0	33.4
1975	61.2	61.5	78.7	61.9	80.7	45.9	51.5	45.3	58.8	70.9	42.6	76.0	48.8	34.2
1976	61.6	61.8	78.4	62.3	80.3	46.9	52.8	46.2	59.0	70.0	41.3	75.4	49.8	32.9
1977	62.3	62.5	78.5	64.0	80.2	48.0	54.5	47.3	59.8	70.6	43.2	75.6	50.8	32.9
1978	63.2	63.3	78.6	65.0	80.1	49.4	56.7	48.7	61.5	71.5	44.9	76.2	53.1	37.3
1979	63.7	63.9	78.6	64.8	80.1	50.5	57.4	49.8	61.4	71.3	43.6	76.3	53.1	36.8
1980	63.8	64.1	78.2	63.7	79.8	51.2	56.2	50.6	61.0	70.3	43.2	75.1	53.1	34.9
1981	63.9	64.3	77.9	62.4	79.5	51.9	55.4	51.5	60.8	70.0	41.6	74.5	53.5	34.0
1982	64.0	64.3	77.4	60.0	79.2	52.4	55.0	52.2	61.0	70.1	39.8	74.7	53.7	33.5
1983	64.0	64.3	77.1	59.4	78.9	52.7	54.5	52.5	61.5	70.6	39.9	75.2	54.2	33.0
1984	64.4	64.6	77.1	59.0	78.7	53.3	55.4	53.1	62.2	70.8	41.7	74.8	55.2	35.0
1985	64.8	65.0	77.0	59.7	78.5	54.1	55.2	54.0	62.9	70.8	44.6	74.4	56.5	37.9
1986	65.3	65.5	76.9	59.3	78.5	55.0	56.3	54.9	63.3	71.2	43.7	74.8	56.9	39.1
1987	65.6	65.8	76.8	59.0	78.4	55.7	56.5	55.6	63.8	71.1	43.6	74.7	58.0	39.6
1988	65.9	66.2	76.9	60.0	78.3	56.4	57.2	56.3	63.8	71.0	43.8	74.6	58.0	37.9
1989	66.5	66.7	77.1	61.0	78.5	57.2	57.1	57.2	64.2	71.0	44.6	74.4	58.7	40.4
1990	66.5	66.9	77.1	59.6	78.5	57.4	55.3	57.6	64.0	71.0	40.7	75.0	58.3	36.8
1991	66.2	66.6	76.5	57.3	78.0	57.4	54.1	57.6	63.3	70.4	37.3	74.6	57.5	33.5
1992	66.4	66.8	76.5	56.9	78.0	57.7	52.5	58.1	63.9	70.7	40.6	74.3	58.5	35.2
1993	66.3	66.8	76.2	56.6	77.7	58.0	53.5	58.3	63.2	69.6	39.5	73.2	57.9	34.6
1994	66.6	67.1	75.9	57.7	77.3	58.9	55.1	59.2	63.4	69.1	40.8	72.5	58.7	36.3
1995	66.6	67.1	75.7	58.5	77.1	59.0	55.5	59.2	63.7	69.0	40.1	72.5	59.5	39.8
1996	66.8	67.2	75.8	57.1	77.3	59.1	54.7	59.4	64.1	68.7	39.5	72.3	60.4	38.9
1997	67.1	67.5	75.9	56.1	77.5	59.5	54.1	59.9	64.7	68.3	37.4	72.2	61.7	39.9
1998	67.1	67.3	75.6	56.6	77.2	59.4	55.4	59.7	65.6	69.0	40.7	72.5	62.8	42.5
1999	67.1	67.3	75.6	56.4	77.2	59.6	54.5	59.9	65.8	68.7	38.6	72.4	63.5	38.8
2000	67.2	67.4	75.4	56.6	77.0	59.8	54.7	60.2	65.8	69.0	39.0	72.6	63.2	39.4
2001	66.9	67.2	75.1	54.1	76.8	59.7	52.8	60.2	65.4	68.5	38.0	72.1	62.9	37.4
2000: Jan	67.3	67.5	75.6	57.0	77.2	59.9	54.7	60.3	66.2	69.4	37.5	73.2	63.6	37.3
	Feb	67.4	67.6	75.8	57.4	77.4	59.8	54.3	60.3	66.6	70.1	41.6	73.6	63.7
	Mar	67.3	67.6	75.6	56.9	77.2	60.0	54.6	60.4	65.9	69.0	39.1	72.6	63.3
	Apr	67.4	67.7	75.5	57.6	77.0	60.3	55.3	60.7	66.1	69.3	39.4	72.9	63.4
	May	67.2	67.3	75.3	56.7	76.8	59.8	54.7	60.2	65.9	68.7	38.4	72.4	63.6
	June	67.2	67.4	75.5	57.2	77.0	59.8	54.1	60.3	65.8	69.0	41.9	72.3	63.1
	July	67.0	67.3	75.2	56.1	76.8	59.8	53.9	60.2	65.4	68.5	37.6	72.2	62.9
	Aug	67.1	67.4	75.7	57.4	77.2	59.6	55.1	59.9	65.5	68.7	38.0	72.4	62.9
	Sept	67.0	67.3	75.3	56.0	76.9	59.7	54.7	60.1	65.3	68.4	36.8	72.1	62.8
	Oct	67.0	67.2	75.2	55.9	76.8	59.7	54.6	60.1	65.7	69.0	37.5	72.7	62.9
	Nov	67.1	67.2	75.2	55.4	76.9	59.7	54.8	60.0	66.0	69.3	40.9	72.7	63.3
	Dec	67.2	67.4	75.3	56.1	76.9	59.9	55.2	60.2	65.8	69.1	39.6	72.6	63.1
2001: Jan	67.2	67.4	75.3	56.1	76.9	59.9	53.9	60.3	66.0	69.6	41.5	72.9	63.1	39.7
	Feb	67.1	67.4	75.2	55.7	76.9	60.0	53.6	60.4	65.6	68.6	40.2	72.0	63.1
	Mar	67.2	67.4	75.1	55.7	76.7	60.1	53.6	60.5	65.8	68.8	38.3	72.4	63.4
	Apr	67.1	67.3	75.2	54.8	76.9	59.8	52.7	60.3	65.5	68.4	37.6	72.1	63.1
	May	66.9	67.0	74.9	52.2	76.7	59.6	51.9	60.2	65.3	67.9	37.8	71.4	63.2
	June	66.8	67.0	75.0	54.2	76.7	59.5	53.1	60.0	65.6	67.9	36.3	71.7	63.9
	July	66.8	67.1	74.9	54.2	76.7	59.6	52.9	60.1	65.3	68.1	35.3	72.0	62.9
	Aug	66.6	66.9	74.9	51.9	76.8	59.4	49.9	60.1	65.3	68.6	37.5	72.2	62.7
	Sept	66.9	67.1	75.1	54.1	76.9	59.6	52.6	60.1	65.6	69.1	38.0	72.8	62.8
	Oct	66.9	67.2	75.2	52.6	77.0	59.6	53.2	60.1	65.2	67.9	38.7	71.4	63.0
	Nov	66.9	67.2	75.1	53.1	76.9	59.7	53.0	60.2	64.9	68.9	37.9	71.6	62.3
	Dec	66.8	67.0	74.9	51.6	76.8	59.6	52.0	60.2	65.4	68.8	37.4	72.5	62.6

¹ Civilian labor force as percent of civilian noninstitutional population in group specified.

Note.—See Note, Table B-39.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

TABLE B-41.—*Civilian employment/population ratio by demographic characteristic, 1959–2001*
[Percent;¹ monthly data seasonally adjusted]

Year or month	All civilian workers	White						Black and other or black							
		Total	Males			Females			Total	Males			Females		
			Total	16-19 years	20 years and over	Total	16-19 years	20 years and over		Total	16-19 years	20 years and over	Total	16-19 years	20 years and over
Black and other															
1959	56.0	55.9	79.9	48.1	82.8	34.0	34.8	34.0	57.5	73.8	41.4	77.6	43.2	20.3	45.7
1960	56.1	55.9	79.4	48.1	82.4	34.6	35.1	34.5	57.9	74.1	43.8	77.9	43.6	24.8	45.8
1961	55.4	55.3	78.2	45.9	81.4	34.5	34.6	34.5	56.2	71.7	41.0	75.5	42.6	23.2	44.8
1962	55.5	55.4	78.4	46.4	81.5	34.7	34.8	34.7	56.3	72.0	41.7	75.7	42.7	23.1	44.9
1963	55.4	55.3	77.7	44.7	81.1	35.0	32.9	35.2	56.2	71.8	37.4	76.2	42.7	21.3	45.2
1964	55.7	55.5	77.8	45.0	81.3	35.5	32.2	35.8	57.0	72.9	37.8	77.7	43.4	21.8	46.1
1965	56.2	56.0	77.9	47.1	81.5	36.2	33.7	36.5	57.8	73.7	39.4	78.7	44.1	20.2	47.3
1966	56.9	56.8	78.3	50.1	81.7	37.5	37.5	37.5	58.4	74.0	40.5	79.2	45.1	23.1	48.2
1967	57.3	57.2	78.4	50.2	81.7	38.3	37.7	38.3	58.2	73.8	38.8	79.4	45.0	24.8	47.9
1968	57.5	57.4	78.3	50.3	81.6	38.9	37.8	39.1	58.0	73.3	38.7	78.9	45.2	24.7	48.2
1969	58.0	58.0	78.2	51.1	81.4	40.1	39.5	40.1	58.1	72.8	39.0	78.4	45.9	25.1	48.9
1970	57.4	57.5	76.8	49.6	80.1	40.3	39.5	40.4	56.8	70.9	35.5	76.8	44.9	22.4	48.2
1971	56.6	56.8	75.7	49.2	79.0	39.9	38.6	40.1	54.9	68.1	31.8	74.2	43.9	20.2	47.3
1972	57.0	57.4	76.0	51.5	79.0	40.7	41.3	40.6	54.1	67.3	32.4	73.2	43.3	19.9	46.7
Black															
1972	57.0	57.4	76.0	51.5	79.0	40.7	41.3	40.6	53.7	66.8	31.6	73.0	43.0	19.2	46.5
1973	57.8	58.2	76.5	54.3	79.2	41.8	43.6	41.6	54.5	67.5	32.8	73.7	43.8	22.0	47.2
1974	57.8	58.3	75.9	54.4	78.6	42.4	44.3	42.2	53.5	65.8	31.4	71.9	43.5	20.9	46.9
1975	56.1	56.7	73.0	50.6	75.7	42.0	42.5	41.9	50.1	60.6	26.3	66.5	41.6	20.2	44.9
1976	56.8	57.5	73.4	51.5	76.0	43.2	44.2	43.1	50.8	60.6	25.8	66.8	42.8	19.2	46.4
1977	57.9	58.6	74.1	54.4	76.5	44.5	45.9	44.4	51.4	61.4	26.4	67.5	43.3	18.5	47.0
1978	59.3	60.0	75.0	56.3	77.2	46.3	48.5	46.1	53.6	63.3	28.5	69.1	45.8	22.1	49.3
1979	59.9	60.6	75.1	55.7	77.3	47.5	49.4	47.3	53.8	63.4	28.7	69.1	46.0	22.4	49.3
1980	59.2	60.0	73.4	53.4	75.6	47.8	47.9	47.8	52.3	60.4	27.0	65.8	45.7	21.0	49.1
1981	59.0	60.0	72.8	51.3	75.1	48.3	46.2	48.5	51.3	59.1	24.6	64.5	45.1	19.7	48.5
1982	57.8	58.8	70.6	47.0	73.0	48.1	44.6	48.4	49.4	56.0	20.3	61.4	44.2	17.7	47.5
1983	57.9	58.9	70.4	47.4	72.6	48.5	44.5	48.9	49.5	56.3	20.4	61.6	44.1	17.0	47.4
1984	59.5	60.5	72.1	49.1	74.3	49.8	47.0	50.0	52.3	59.2	23.9	64.1	46.7	20.1	49.8
1985	60.1	61.0	72.3	49.9	74.3	50.7	47.1	51.0	53.4	60.0	26.3	64.6	48.1	23.1	50.9
1986	60.7	61.5	72.3	49.6	74.3	51.7	47.9	52.0	54.1	60.6	26.5	65.1	48.8	23.8	51.6
1987	61.5	62.3	72.7	49.9	74.7	52.8	49.0	53.1	55.6	62.0	28.5	66.4	50.3	25.8	53.0
1988	62.3	63.1	73.2	51.7	75.1	53.8	50.2	54.0	56.3	62.7	29.4	67.1	51.2	25.8	53.9
1989	63.0	63.8	73.7	52.6	75.4	54.6	50.5	54.9	56.9	62.8	30.0	67.0	52.0	27.1	54.6
1990	62.8	63.7	73.3	51.0	75.1	54.7	48.3	55.2	56.7	62.6	27.7	67.1	51.9	25.8	54.7
1991	61.7	62.6	71.6	47.2	73.5	54.2	45.9	54.8	55.4	61.3	23.8	65.9	50.6	21.5	53.6
1992	61.5	62.4	71.1	46.4	73.1	54.2	44.2	54.9	54.9	59.9	23.6	64.3	50.8	22.1	53.6
1993	61.7	62.7	71.4	46.6	73.3	54.6	45.7	55.2	55.0	60.0	23.6	64.3	50.9	21.6	53.8
1994	62.5	63.5	71.8	48.3	73.6	55.8	47.5	56.4	56.1	60.8	25.4	65.0	52.3	24.5	55.0
1995	62.9	63.8	72.0	49.4	73.8	56.1	48.1	56.7	57.1	61.7	25.2	66.1	53.4	26.1	56.1
1996	63.2	64.1	72.3	48.2	74.2	56.3	47.6	57.0	57.4	61.1	24.9	65.5	54.4	27.1	57.1
1997	63.8	64.6	72.7	48.1	74.7	57.0	47.2	57.8	58.2	61.4	23.7	66.1	55.6	28.5	58.4
1998	64.1	64.7	72.7	48.6	74.7	57.1	49.3	57.7	59.7	62.9	28.4	67.1	57.2	31.8	59.7
1999	64.3	64.8	72.8	49.3	74.8	57.3	48.3	58.0	60.6	63.1	26.7	67.5	58.6	29.0	61.5
2000	64.5	65.1	72.9	49.7	74.8	57.7	49.0	58.3	60.8	63.4	28.7	67.6	58.7	30.3	61.5
2001	63.8	64.4	71.9	46.6	74.0	57.3	46.8	58.0	59.7	62.1	26.4	66.4	57.8	27.1	60.8
2000: Jan	64.6	65.2	73.1	50.1	75.0	57.7	49.3	58.4	60.9	63.5	28.2	67.8	58.7	28.8	61.7
Feb	64.6	65.2	73.2	49.4	75.2	57.7	48.4	58.4	61.4	64.5	32.3	68.4	58.9	28.5	61.9
Mar	64.6	65.2	73.1	50.1	75.0	57.7	48.2	58.4	61.0	63.8	29.9	67.9	58.8	28.2	61.8
Apr	64.8	65.4	73.0	50.1	74.9	58.2	49.7	58.8	61.2	64.0	30.5	68.1	58.9	31.1	61.7
May	64.5	65.0	72.8	50.4	74.7	57.6	48.8	58.3	60.7	63.0	27.8	67.2	58.8	30.1	61.7
June	64.5	65.1	73.0	50.7	74.9	57.7	49.7	58.3	60.6	63.1	28.6	67.3	58.6	29.5	61.5
July	64.3	64.9	72.7	49.0	74.6	57.6	48.4	58.3	60.3	63.1	27.6	67.3	58.0	29.7	60.8
Aug	64.3	65.0	73.1	50.2	75.0	57.3	49.2	57.9	60.4	62.9	26.2	67.3	58.3	31.1	61.0
Sept	64.3	64.9	72.7	49.1	74.7	57.6	49.0	58.2	60.5	63.0	26.8	67.3	58.4	31.5	61.1
Oct	64.4	64.9	72.7	49.3	74.6	57.6	48.9	58.3	60.8	63.3	27.3	67.6	58.8	32.2	61.4
Nov	64.4	64.9	72.6	48.6	74.6	57.6	48.8	58.2	61.1	63.9	31.8	67.7	58.9	32.4	61.5
Dec	64.5	65.0	72.7	49.2	74.6	57.8	49.5	58.4	60.8	63.2	27.8	67.4	58.9	30.1	61.8
2001: Jan	64.4	65.0	72.5	48.8	74.5	57.8	48.5	58.5	60.6	63.8	30.2	67.8	58.0	28.7	60.9
Feb	64.3	64.9	72.5	48.6	74.5	57.7	48.4	58.4	60.6	63.0	27.7	67.2	58.7	29.3	61.6
Mar	64.3	64.9	72.3	48.8	74.2	57.9	47.7	58.6	60.3	62.3	27.3	66.5	58.7	28.5	61.6
Apr	64.1	64.6	72.3	47.7	74.3	57.4	47.0	58.2	60.1	61.9	25.0	66.3	58.6	28.4	61.6
May	63.9	64.4	71.9	45.3	74.2	57.3	46.3	58.2	60.0	61.8	26.5	66.0	58.6	29.8	61.5
June	63.8	64.4	71.9	46.5	74.0	57.3	47.3	58.0	60.0	61.7	25.2	66.1	58.7	29.5	61.5
July	63.8	64.3	71.9	46.7	74.0	57.2	46.2	58.0	60.0	62.0	25.4	66.3	58.4	27.9	61.4
Aug	63.4	64.0	71.6	44.0	73.8	56.9	43.8	57.9	59.4	61.6	25.7	65.9	57.6	23.6	61.0
Sept	63.6	64.2	71.8	46.7	73.9	57.0	46.4	57.8	59.8	62.8	26.3	67.1	57.4	26.0	60.5
Oct	63.3	64.0	71.5	44.9	73.7	56.9	47.1	57.7	59.0	61.4	26.6	65.5	57.0	26.3	60.0
Nov	63.1	63.8	71.1	44.7	73.3	56.9	47.1	57.7	58.5	61.1	25.9	65.3	56.3	24.8	59.4
Dec	63.0	63.6	71.0	44.1	73.3	56.6	45.3	57.5	58.7	61.6	25.4	65.9	56.4	22.0	59.7

¹ Civilian employment as percent of civilian noninstitutional population in group specified.

Note.—See Note, Table B-39.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

TABLE B-42.—*Civilian unemployment rate, 1955–2001*[Percent,¹ monthly data seasonally adjusted]

Year or month	All civilian workers	Males			Females			Both sexes 16-19 years	White	Black and other	Black	Experienced wage and salary workers	Married men, spouse present	Women who maintain families
		Total	16-19 years	20 years and over	Total	16-19 years	20 years and over							
1955	4.4	4.2	11.6	3.8	4.9	10.2	4.4	11.0	3.9	8.7	.....	4.8	2.6	.....
1956	4.1	3.8	11.1	3.4	4.8	11.2	4.2	11.1	3.6	8.3	.....	4.4	2.3	.....
1957	4.3	4.1	12.4	3.6	4.7	10.6	4.1	11.6	3.8	7.9	.....	4.6	2.8	.....
1958	6.8	6.8	17.1	6.2	6.8	14.3	6.1	15.9	6.1	12.6	.....	7.3	5.1	.....
1959	5.5	5.2	15.3	4.7	5.9	13.5	5.2	14.6	4.8	10.7	.....	5.7	3.6	.....
1960	5.5	5.4	15.3	4.7	5.9	13.9	5.1	14.7	5.0	10.2	.....	5.7	3.7	.....
1961	6.7	6.4	17.1	5.7	7.2	16.3	6.3	16.8	6.0	12.4	.....	6.8	4.6	.....
1962	5.5	5.2	14.7	4.6	6.2	14.6	5.4	14.7	4.9	10.9	.....	5.6	3.6	.....
1963	5.7	5.2	17.2	4.5	6.5	17.2	5.4	17.2	5.0	10.8	.....	5.6	3.4	.....
1964	5.2	4.6	15.8	3.9	6.2	16.6	5.2	16.2	4.6	9.6	.....	5.0	2.8	.....
1965	4.5	4.0	14.1	3.2	5.5	15.7	4.5	14.8	4.1	8.1	.....	4.3	2.4	.....
1966	3.8	3.2	11.7	2.5	4.8	14.1	3.8	12.8	3.4	7.3	.....	3.5	1.9	.....
1967	3.8	3.1	12.3	2.3	5.2	13.5	4.2	12.9	3.4	7.4	.....	3.6	1.8	4.9
1968	3.6	2.9	11.6	2.2	4.8	14.0	3.8	12.7	3.2	6.7	.....	3.4	1.6	4.4
1969	3.5	2.8	11.4	2.1	4.7	13.3	3.7	12.2	3.1	6.4	.....	3.3	1.5	4.4
1970	4.9	4.4	15.0	3.5	5.9	15.6	4.8	15.3	4.5	8.2	.....	4.8	2.6	5.4
1971	5.9	5.3	16.6	4.4	6.9	17.2	5.7	16.9	5.4	9.9	.....	5.7	3.2	7.3
1972	5.6	5.0	15.9	4.0	6.6	16.7	5.4	16.2	5.1	10.0	10.4	5.3	2.8	7.2
1973	4.9	4.2	13.9	3.3	6.0	15.3	4.9	14.5	4.3	9.0	9.4	4.5	2.3	7.1
1974	5.6	4.9	15.6	3.8	6.7	16.6	5.5	16.0	5.0	9.9	10.5	5.3	2.7	7.0
1975	8.5	7.9	20.1	6.8	9.3	19.7	8.0	19.9	7.8	13.8	14.8	8.2	5.1	10.0
1976	7.7	7.1	19.2	5.9	8.6	18.7	7.4	19.0	7.0	13.1	14.0	7.3	4.2	10.1
1977	7.1	6.3	17.3	5.2	8.2	18.3	7.0	17.8	6.2	13.1	14.0	6.6	3.6	9.4
1978	6.1	5.3	15.8	4.3	7.2	17.1	6.0	16.4	5.2	11.9	12.8	5.6	2.8	8.5
1979	5.8	5.1	15.9	4.2	6.8	16.4	5.7	16.1	5.1	11.3	12.3	5.5	2.8	8.3
1980	7.1	6.9	18.3	5.9	7.4	17.2	6.4	17.8	6.3	13.1	14.3	6.9	4.2	9.2
1981	7.6	7.4	20.1	6.3	7.9	19.0	6.8	19.6	6.7	14.2	15.6	7.3	4.3	10.4
1982	9.7	9.9	24.4	8.8	9.4	21.9	8.3	23.2	8.6	17.3	18.9	9.3	6.5	11.7
1983	9.6	9.9	23.3	8.9	9.2	21.3	8.1	22.4	8.4	17.8	19.5	9.2	6.5	12.2
1984	7.5	7.4	19.6	6.6	7.6	18.0	6.8	18.9	6.5	14.4	15.9	7.1	4.6	10.3
1985	7.2	7.0	19.5	6.2	7.4	17.6	6.6	18.6	6.2	13.7	15.1	6.8	4.3	10.4
1986	7.0	6.9	19.0	6.1	7.1	17.6	6.2	18.3	6.0	13.1	14.5	6.6	4.4	9.8
1987	6.2	6.2	17.8	5.4	6.2	15.9	5.4	16.9	5.3	11.6	13.0	5.8	3.9	9.2
1988	5.5	5.5	16.0	4.8	5.6	14.4	4.9	15.3	4.7	10.4	11.7	5.2	3.3	8.1
1989	5.3	5.2	15.9	4.5	5.4	14.0	4.7	15.0	4.5	10.0	11.4	5.0	3.0	8.1
1990	5.6	5.7	16.3	5.0	5.5	14.7	4.9	15.5	4.8	10.1	11.4	5.3	3.4	8.3
1991	6.8	7.2	19.8	6.4	6.4	17.5	5.7	18.7	6.1	11.1	12.5	6.6	4.4	9.3
1992	7.5	7.9	21.5	7.1	7.0	18.6	6.3	20.1	6.6	12.7	14.2	7.2	5.1	10.0
1993	6.9	7.2	20.4	6.4	6.6	17.5	5.9	19.0	6.1	11.7	13.0	6.6	4.4	9.7
1994	6.1	6.2	19.0	5.4	6.0	16.2	5.4	17.6	5.3	10.5	11.5	5.9	3.7	8.9
1995	5.6	5.6	18.4	4.8	5.6	16.1	4.9	17.3	4.9	9.6	10.4	5.4	3.3	8.0
1996	5.4	5.4	18.1	4.6	5.4	15.2	4.8	16.7	4.7	9.3	10.5	5.2	3.0	8.2
1997	4.9	4.9	16.9	4.2	5.0	15.0	4.4	16.0	4.2	8.8	10.0	4.7	2.7	8.1
1998	4.5	4.4	16.2	3.7	4.6	12.9	4.1	14.6	3.9	7.8	8.9	4.3	2.4	7.2
1999	4.2	4.1	14.7	3.5	4.3	13.2	3.8	13.9	3.7	7.0	8.0	4.0	2.2	6.4
2000	4.0	3.9	14.0	3.3	4.1	12.1	3.6	13.1	3.5	6.7	7.6	3.9	2.0	5.9
2001	4.8	4.8	15.9	4.2	4.7	13.4	4.1	14.7	4.2	7.7	8.7	4.6	2.7	6.6
2000: Jan	4.0	3.9	13.8	3.3	4.1	11.5	3.6	12.7	3.4	6.9	8.0	3.9	2.0	6.2
Feb	4.1	4.0	14.5	3.3	4.1	12.8	3.5	13.7	3.5	6.9	7.8	3.9	2.1	6.1
Mar	4.0	3.8	13.0	3.2	4.3	13.8	3.7	13.4	3.5	6.6	7.3	3.9	1.9	6.5
Apr	3.9	3.8	13.8	3.2	4.0	11.7	3.5	12.8	3.4	6.5	7.3	3.7	1.8	6.2
May	4.1	3.9	13.5	3.3	4.3	12.3	3.8	12.9	3.5	7.0	7.9	3.9	1.9	6.3
June	4.0	3.9	14.1	3.3	4.1	9.6	3.7	11.9	3.4	6.9	7.8	3.9	1.9	6.0
July	4.1	3.9	14.4	3.3	4.3	12.4	3.7	13.4	3.5	6.8	7.8	3.9	2.0	5.8
Aug	4.1	4.0	15.5	3.3	4.3	12.3	3.7	14.0	3.6	6.9	7.9	3.9	2.0	6.1
Sept	4.0	3.9	14.0	3.3	4.0	12.0	3.5	13.0	3.5	6.3	7.3	3.8	2.1	5.5
Oct	3.9	3.9	13.4	3.4	3.9	12.0	3.4	12.7	3.4	6.5	7.4	3.8	2.0	5.5
Nov	4.0	4.0	13.5	3.4	4.0	12.4	3.4	13.0	3.5	6.4	7.4	3.8	2.2	5.2
Dec	4.0	4.1	14.3	3.4	3.9	11.8	3.4	13.1	3.5	6.3	7.5	3.8	2.2	5.0
2001: Jan	4.2	4.2	14.8	3.6	4.1	12.5	3.5	13.7	3.6	7.0	8.2	4.0	2.3	6.4
Feb	4.2	4.2	15.0	3.5	4.1	11.9	3.6	13.5	3.7	6.7	7.5	4.1	2.3	6.0
Mar	4.3	4.4	14.3	3.8	4.2	13.3	3.6	13.8	3.7	7.2	8.4	4.2	2.4	6.1
Apr	4.5	4.6	15.1	3.9	4.3	13.2	3.8	14.2	3.9	7.1	8.2	4.3	2.5	6.3
May	4.4	4.5	15.4	3.9	4.3	12.1	3.8	13.8	3.9	7.1	8.0	4.3	2.6	6.2
June	4.6	4.7	15.8	4.1	4.4	13.0	3.9	14.4	4.0	7.4	8.4	4.5	2.6	6.3
July	4.6	4.7	15.6	4.0	4.6	14.0	4.0	14.8	4.1	7.3	8.1	4.5	2.7	6.3
Aug	4.9	5.1	17.4	4.4	4.8	14.1	4.2	15.8	4.3	8.1	9.0	4.8	2.8	7.1
Sept	5.0	5.0	16.0	4.3	5.0	13.6	4.4	14.9	4.3	8.0	8.8	4.8	2.8	7.1
Oct	5.4	5.5	17.2	4.8	5.3	13.6	4.8	15.4	4.7	8.6	9.6	5.3	3.1	6.8
Nov	5.6	5.9	17.7	5.2	5.4	13.7	4.9	15.7	5.0	8.8	9.9	5.5	3.3	8.0
Dec	5.8	5.8	17.2	5.2	5.8	15.1	5.2	16.2	5.1	9.1	10.2	5.7	3.4	8.0

¹ Unemployed as percent of civilian labor force in group specified.

Note.—Data relate to persons 16 years of age and over.

See footnote 5 and Note, Table B-35.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

TABLE B-43.—*Civilian unemployment rate by demographic characteristic, 1959–2001*
[Percent;¹ monthly data seasonally adjusted]

Year or month	All civilian workers	White							Black and other or black						
		Total	Males			Females			Total	Males			Females		
			Total	16-19 years	20 years and over	Total	16-19 years	20 years and over		Total	16-19 years	20 years and over	Total	16-19 years	20 years and over
									Black and other						
1959	5.5	4.8	4.6	14.0	4.1	5.3	12.0	4.7	10.7	11.5	25.2	10.5	9.4	27.7	8.3
1960	5.5	5.0	4.8	14.0	4.2	5.3	12.7	4.6	10.2	10.7	24.0	9.6	9.4	24.8	8.3
1961	6.7	6.0	5.7	15.7	5.1	6.5	14.8	5.7	12.4	12.8	26.8	11.7	11.9	29.2	10.6
1962	5.5	4.9	4.6	13.7	4.0	5.5	12.8	4.7	10.9	10.9	22.0	10.0	11.0	30.2	9.6
1963	5.7	5.0	4.7	15.9	3.9	5.8	15.1	4.8	10.8	10.5	27.3	9.2	11.2	34.7	9.4
1964	5.2	4.6	4.1	14.7	3.4	5.5	14.9	4.6	9.6	8.9	24.3	7.7	10.7	31.6	9.0
1965	4.5	4.1	3.6	12.9	2.9	5.0	14.0	4.0	8.1	7.4	23.3	6.0	9.2	31.7	7.5
1966	3.8	3.4	2.8	10.5	2.2	4.3	12.1	3.3	7.3	6.3	21.3	4.9	8.7	31.3	6.6
1967	3.8	3.4	2.7	10.7	2.1	4.6	11.5	3.8	7.4	6.0	23.9	4.3	9.1	29.6	7.1
1968	3.6	3.2	2.6	10.1	2.0	4.3	12.1	3.4	6.7	5.6	22.1	3.9	8.3	28.7	6.3
1969	3.5	3.1	2.5	10.0	1.9	4.2	11.5	3.4	6.4	5.3	21.4	3.7	7.8	27.6	5.8
1970	4.9	4.5	4.0	13.7	3.2	5.4	13.4	4.4	8.2	7.3	25.0	5.6	9.3	34.5	6.9
1971	5.9	5.4	4.9	15.1	4.0	6.3	15.1	5.3	9.9	9.1	28.8	7.3	10.9	35.4	8.7
1972	5.6	5.1	4.5	14.2	3.6	5.9	14.2	4.9	10.0	8.9	29.7	6.9	11.4	38.4	8.8
									Black						
1972	5.6	5.1	4.5	14.2	3.6	5.9	14.2	4.9	10.4	9.3	31.7	7.0	11.8	40.5	9.0
1973	4.9	4.3	3.8	12.3	3.0	5.3	13.0	4.3	9.4	8.0	27.8	6.0	11.1	36.1	8.6
1974	5.6	5.0	4.4	13.5	3.5	6.1	14.5	5.1	10.5	9.8	33.1	7.4	11.3	37.4	8.8
1975	8.5	7.8	7.2	18.3	6.2	8.6	17.4	7.5	14.8	14.8	38.1	12.5	14.8	41.0	12.2
1976	7.7	7.0	6.4	17.3	5.4	7.9	16.4	6.8	14.0	13.7	37.5	11.4	14.3	41.6	11.7
1977	7.1	6.2	5.5	15.0	4.7	7.3	15.9	6.2	14.0	13.3	39.2	10.7	14.9	43.4	12.3
1978	6.1	5.2	4.6	13.5	3.7	6.2	14.4	5.2	12.8	11.8	36.7	9.3	13.8	40.8	11.2
1979	5.8	5.1	4.5	13.9	3.6	5.9	14.0	5.0	12.3	11.4	34.2	9.3	13.3	39.1	10.9
1980	7.1	6.3	6.1	16.2	5.3	6.5	14.8	5.6	14.3	14.5	37.5	12.4	14.0	39.8	11.9
1981	7.6	6.7	6.5	17.9	5.6	6.9	16.6	5.9	15.6	15.7	40.7	13.5	15.6	42.2	13.4
1982	9.7	8.6	8.8	21.7	7.8	8.3	19.0	7.3	18.9	20.1	48.9	17.8	17.6	47.1	15.4
1983	9.6	8.4	8.8	20.2	7.9	7.9	18.3	6.9	19.5	20.3	48.8	18.1	18.6	48.2	16.5
1984	7.5	6.5	6.4	16.8	5.7	6.5	15.2	5.8	15.9	16.4	42.7	14.3	15.4	42.6	13.5
1985	7.2	6.2	6.1	16.5	5.4	6.4	14.8	5.7	15.1	15.3	41.0	13.2	14.9	39.2	13.1
1986	7.0	6.0	6.0	16.3	5.3	6.1	14.9	5.4	14.5	14.8	39.3	12.9	14.2	39.2	12.4
1987	6.2	5.3	5.4	15.5	4.8	5.2	13.4	4.6	13.0	12.7	34.4	11.1	13.2	34.9	11.6
1988	5.5	4.7	4.7	13.9	4.1	4.7	12.3	4.1	11.7	11.7	32.7	10.1	11.7	32.0	10.4
1989	5.3	4.5	4.5	13.7	3.9	4.5	11.5	4.0	11.4	11.5	31.9	10.0	11.4	33.0	9.8
1990	5.6	4.8	4.9	14.3	4.3	4.7	12.6	4.1	11.4	11.9	31.9	10.4	10.9	29.9	9.7
1991	6.8	6.1	6.5	17.6	5.8	5.6	15.2	5.0	12.5	13.0	36.3	11.5	12.0	36.0	10.6
1992	7.5	6.6	7.0	18.5	6.4	6.1	15.8	5.5	14.2	15.2	42.0	13.5	13.2	37.2	11.8
1993	6.9	6.1	6.3	17.7	5.7	5.7	14.7	5.2	13.0	13.8	40.1	12.1	12.1	37.4	10.7
1994	6.1	5.3	5.4	16.3	4.8	5.2	13.8	4.6	11.5	12.0	37.6	10.3	11.0	32.6	9.8
1995	5.6	4.9	4.9	15.6	4.3	4.8	13.4	4.3	10.4	10.6	37.1	8.8	10.2	34.3	8.6
1996	5.4	4.7	4.7	15.5	4.1	4.7	12.9	4.1	10.5	11.1	36.9	9.4	10.0	30.3	8.7
1997	4.9	4.2	4.2	14.3	3.6	4.2	12.8	3.7	10.0	10.2	36.5	8.5	9.9	28.7	8.8
1998	4.5	3.9	3.9	14.1	3.2	3.9	10.9	3.4	8.9	8.9	30.1	7.4	9.0	25.3	7.9
1999	4.2	3.7	3.6	12.6	3.0	3.8	11.3	3.3	8.0	8.2	30.9	6.7	7.8	25.1	6.8
2000	4.0	3.5	3.4	12.3	2.8	3.6	10.4	3.1	7.6	8.1	26.4	7.0	7.2	23.0	6.3
2001	4.8	4.2	4.3	13.8	3.7	4.1	11.4	3.6	8.7	9.3	30.5	8.0	8.1	27.5	7.0
2000: Jan	4.0	3.4	3.3	12.2	2.8	3.5	9.8	3.1	8.0	8.4	24.9	7.4	7.6	22.8	6.8
Feb	4.1	3.5	3.5	13.9	2.8	3.6	10.8	3.1	7.8	8.1	22.3	7.1	7.6	25.1	6.6
Mar	4.0	3.5	3.3	12.0	2.8	3.8	11.7	3.2	7.3	7.5	23.4	6.5	7.2	24.8	6.2
Apr	3.9	3.4	3.4	12.9	2.8	3.5	10.1	3.1	7.3	7.6	22.5	6.6	7.1	22.1	6.2
May	4.1	3.5	3.3	11.1	2.9	3.7	10.7	3.3	7.9	8.4	27.7	7.1	7.6	22.2	6.7
June	4.0	3.4	3.3	11.5	2.8	3.5	8.2	3.2	7.8	8.6	31.7	7.0	7.2	18.9	6.5
July	4.1	3.5	3.4	12.6	2.8	3.7	10.1	3.3	7.8	7.9	26.5	6.8	7.8	28.0	6.5
Aug	4.1	3.6	3.4	12.7	2.8	3.8	10.6	3.3	7.9	8.5	31.1	7.1	7.3	23.1	6.3
Sept	4.0	3.5	3.5	12.3	2.9	3.6	10.4	3.1	7.3	7.8	27.0	6.7	6.9	23.2	5.8
Oct	3.9	3.4	3.4	11.7	2.9	3.5	10.5	3.0	7.4	8.2	27.3	7.0	6.6	21.9	5.6
Nov	4.0	3.5	3.5	12.2	3.0	3.5	11.0	3.0	7.4	7.9	22.2	6.9	7.0	21.2	6.1
Dec	4.0	3.5	3.5	12.3	3.0	3.5	10.3	3.0	7.5	8.6	29.9	7.2	6.6	23.4	5.6
2001: Jan	4.2	3.6	3.7	13.1	3.1	3.5	10.2	3.0	8.2	8.3	27.3	7.0	8.1	27.6	6.9
Feb	4.2	3.7	3.7	12.7	3.1	3.7	9.6	3.3	7.5	8.2	31.1	6.7	6.9	25.1	5.9
Mar	4.3	3.7	3.8	12.3	3.3	3.6	11.0	3.1	8.4	9.4	28.7	8.2	7.5	28.0	6.3
Apr	4.5	3.9	4.0	12.9	3.4	3.9	10.9	3.4	8.2	9.5	33.5	8.1	7.1	27.7	5.9
May	4.4	3.9	3.9	13.3	3.4	3.8	10.7	3.4	8.0	9.0	30.0	7.6	7.2	21.5	6.4
June	4.6	4.0	4.2	14.3	3.6	3.8	11.0	3.4	8.4	9.1	30.5	7.8	7.8	25.7	6.7
July	4.6	4.1	4.1	13.8	3.5	4.1	12.6	3.5	8.1	9.0	28.1	7.9	7.2	25.2	6.2
Aug	4.9	4.3	4.4	15.1	3.8	4.2	12.4	3.6	9.0	10.1	31.4	8.8	8.0	28.7	7.0
Sept	5.0	4.3	4.4	13.6	3.8	4.3	11.7	3.8	8.8	9.1	30.8	7.8	8.6	26.1	7.7
Oct	5.4	4.7	4.9	14.7	4.4	4.5	11.5	4.1	9.6	9.6	31.2	8.2	9.6	29.1	8.5
Nov	5.6	5.0	5.3	15.8	4.7	4.6	11.1	4.2	9.9	10.1	31.6	8.7	9.7	32.6	8.4
Dec	5.8	5.1	5.2	14.6	4.6	5.0	12.8	4.5	10.2	10.4	32.0	9.1	10.0	34.8	8.7

¹ Unemployed as percent of civilian labor force in group specified.

Note.—See Note, Table B-42.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

TABLE B-44.—*Unemployment by duration and reason, 1955–2001*[Thousands of persons, except as noted; monthly data seasonally adjusted¹]

Year or month	Unem- pment	Duration of unemployment						Reason for unemployment						
		Less than 5 weeks	5-14 weeks	15-26 weeks	27 weeks and over	Average (mean) dura- tion (weeks)	Median dura- tion (weeks)	Job losers ³			Job leav- ers	Reen- trants	New en- trants	
								Total	On layoff	Other				
1955	2,852	1,335	815	366	336	13.0								
1956	2,750	1,412	805	301	232	11.3								
1957	2,859	1,408	891	321	239	10.5								
1958	4,602	1,753	1,396	785	667	13.9								
1959	3,740	1,585	1,114	469	571	14.4								
1960	3,852	1,719	1,176	503	454	12.8								
1961	4,714	1,806	1,376	728	804	15.6								
1962	3,911	1,663	1,134	534	585	14.7								
1963	4,070	1,751	1,231	535	553	14.0								
1964	3,786	1,697	1,117	491	482	13.3								
1965	3,366	1,628	983	404	351	11.8								
1966	2,875	1,573	779	287	239	10.4								
1967 ²	2,975	1,634	893	271	177	8.7	2.3	1,229	394	836	438	945	396	
1968	2,817	1,594	810	256	156	8.4	4.5	1,070	334	736	431	909	407	
1969	2,832	1,629	827	242	133	7.8	4.4	1,017	339	678	436	965	413	
1970	4,093	2,139	1,290	428	235	8.6	4.9	1,811	675	1,137	550	1,228	504	
1971	5,016	2,245	1,585	668	519	11.3	6.3	2,323	735	1,588	590	1,472	630	
1972	4,882	2,242	1,472	601	566	12.0	6.2	2,108	582	1,526	641	1,456	677	
1973	4,365	2,224	1,314	483	343	10.0	5.2	1,694	472	1,221	683	1,340	649	
1974	5,156	2,604	1,597	574	381	9.8	5.2	2,242	746	1,495	768	1,463	681	
1975	7,929	2,940	2,484	1,303	1,203	14.2	8.4	4,386	1,671	2,714	827	1,892	823	
1976	7,406	2,844	2,196	1,018	1,348	15.8	8.2	3,679	1,050	2,628	903	1,928	895	
1977	6,991	2,919	2,132	913	1,028	14.3	7.0	3,166	865	2,300	909	1,963	953	
1978	6,202	2,865	1,923	766	648	11.9	5.9	2,585	712	1,873	874	1,857	885	
1979	6,137	2,950	1,946	706	535	10.8	5.4	2,635	851	1,784	880	1,806	817	
1980	7,637	3,295	2,470	1,052	820	11.9	6.5	3,947	1,488	2,459	891	1,927	872	
1981	8,273	3,449	2,539	1,122	1,162	13.7	6.9	4,267	1,430	2,837	923	2,102	981	
1982	10,678	3,883	3,311	1,708	1,776	15.6	8.7	6,268	2,127	4,141	840	2,384	1,185	
1983	10,717	3,570	2,937	1,652	2,559	20.0	10.1	6,258	1,780	4,478	830	2,412	1,216	
1984	8,539	3,350	2,451	1,104	1,634	18.2	7.9	4,421	1,171	3,250	823	2,184	1,110	
1985	8,312	3,498	2,509	1,025	1,280	15.6	6.8	4,139	1,157	2,982	877	2,256	1,039	
1986	8,237	3,448	2,557	1,045	1,187	15.0	6.9	4,033	1,090	2,943	1,015	2,160	1,029	
1987	7,425	3,246	2,196	943	1,040	14.5	6.5	3,566	943	2,623	965	1,974	920	
1988	6,701	3,084	2,007	801	809	13.5	5.9	3,092	851	2,241	983	1,809	816	
1989	6,528	3,174	1,978	730	646	11.9	4.8	2,983	850	2,133	1,024	1,843	677	
1990	7,047	3,265	2,257	822	703	12.0	5.3	3,387	1,028	2,359	1,041	1,930	688	
1991	8,628	3,480	2,791	1,246	1,111	13.7	6.8	4,694	1,292	3,402	1,004	2,139	792	
1992	9,613	3,376	2,830	1,453	1,954	17.7	8.7	5,389	1,260	4,129	1,002	2,285	937	
1993	8,940	3,262	2,584	1,297	1,798	18.0	8.3	4,848	1,115	3,733	976	2,198	919	
1994	7,996	2,728	2,408	1,237	1,623	18.8	9.2	3,815	977	2,838	791	2,786	604	
1995	7,404	2,700	2,342	1,085	1,278	16.6	8.3	3,476	1,030	2,446	824	2,525	579	
1996	7,236	2,633	2,287	1,053	1,262	16.7	8.3	3,370	1,021	2,349	774	2,512	580	
1997	6,739	2,538	2,138	995	1,067	15.8	8.0	3,037	931	2,106	795	2,338	569	
1998	6,210	2,622	1,950	763	875	14.5	6.7	2,822	866	1,957	734	2,132	520	
1999	5,880	2,568	1,832	755	725	13.4	6.4	2,622	848	1,774	783	2,005	469	
2000	5,655	2,543	1,803	665	644	12.6	5.9	2,492	842	1,650	775	1,957	431	
2001	6,742	2,833	2,163	949	797	13.2	6.8	3,428	1,049	2,379	832	2,029	453	
2000: Jan	5,619	2,534	1,739	667	690	12.9	5.8	2,505	744	1,761	760	2,007	397	
Feb	5,701	2,544	1,890	676	597	12.5	6.0	2,616	837	1,779	763	1,966	409	
Mar	5,663	2,794	1,724	655	640	12.6	5.9	2,490	801	1,689	805	1,981	447	
Apr	5,531	2,397	1,837	672	606	12.6	6.2	2,278	702	1,576	837	1,956	405	
May	5,761	2,564	1,899	675	662	12.7	5.9	2,444	859	1,585	776	2,077	468	
June	5,602	2,576	1,784	635	645	12.4	6.0	2,417	961	1,456	687	2,055	410	
July	5,730	2,512	1,821	651	689	13.3	5.9	2,461	874	1,587	805	1,990	416	
Aug	5,815	2,549	1,868	675	686	12.9	6.3	2,624	914	1,710	771	1,933	499	
Sept	5,585	2,547	1,754	616	648	12.2	5.2	2,508	841	1,667	774	1,795	417	
Oct	5,528	2,488	1,724	688	622	12.5	6.1	2,412	794	1,618	811	1,884	399	
Nov	5,642	2,524	1,794	709	586	12.3	6.0	2,499	880	1,619	779	1,946	419	
Dec	5,656	2,478	1,797	671	643	12.5	5.9	2,614	968	1,646	727	1,867	481	
2001: Jan	5,887	2,631	1,940	709	648	12.6	5.9	2,762	1,002	1,760	813	1,921	439	
Feb	5,888	2,749	1,737	778	688	12.8	6.0	2,856	950	1,906	815	1,900	387	
Mar	6,061	2,698	1,967	814	696	12.8	6.4	2,995	988	2,007	803	1,908	410	
Apr	6,310	2,822	1,976	781	726	12.6	6.0	3,020	1,023	1,997	776	1,991	456	
May	6,210	2,714	2,021	862	641	12.4	6.4	3,132	1,055	2,077	818	1,827	467	
June	6,465	2,809	2,098	843	728	12.9	6.3	3,249	990	2,259	807	1,921	470	
July	6,545	2,647	2,170	948	682	12.7	6.7	3,294	1,020	2,274	791	1,948	442	
Aug	6,972	2,953	2,152	980	818	13.2	6.6	3,438	1,071	2,367	877	2,162	488	
Sept	7,064	2,807	2,366	1,084	823	13.3	7.3	3,595	1,114	2,481	819	2,102	466	
Oct	7,665	3,084	2,522	1,136	906	13.0	7.4	4,297	1,288	3,009	880	2,113	466	
Nov	8,026	3,090	2,573	1,207	1,110	14.4	7.6	4,501	1,157	3,344	848	2,197	497	
Dec	8,259	3,024	2,724	1,295	1,115	14.5	8.2	4,492	1,107	3,385	908	2,361	495	

¹ Because of independent seasonal adjustment of the various series, detail will not add to totals.² Data for 1967 by reason for unemployment are not equal to total unemployment.³ Beginning January 1994, job losers and persons who completed temporary jobs.

Note.—Data relate to persons 16 years of age and over.

See footnote 5 and Note, Table B-35.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

TABLE B-45.—Unemployment insurance programs, selected data, 1969–2001

Year or month	All programs			State programs					
	Covered employment ¹	Insured unemployment (weekly average) ^{2 3}	Total benefits paid (millions of dollars) ^{2 4}	Insured unem- ploy- ment ³	Initial claims	Exhaus- tions ⁵	Insured unemployment as percent of covered employ- ment	Benefits paid	
								Total (millions of dollars) ⁴	Average weekly check (dollars) ⁶
	Thousands			Weekly average; thousands					
1969	59,999	1,177	2,299	1,101	200	16	2.1	2,128	46.17
1970	59,526	2,070	4,209	1,805	296	25	3.4	3,849	50.34
1971	59,375	2,608	6,154	2,150	295	39	4.1	4,957	54.02
1972	66,458	2,192	5,491	1,848	261	35	3.5	4,471	56.76
1973	69,897	1,793	4,517	1,632	247	29	2.7	4,008	59.00
1974	72,451	2,558	6,934	2,262	363	37	3.5	5,975	64.25
1975	71,037	4,937	16,802	3,986	478	81	6.0	11,755	70.23
1976	73,459	3,846	12,345	2,991	386	63	4.6	8,975	75.16
1977	76,419	3,308	10,999	2,655	375	55	3.9	8,357	78.79
1978	88,804	2,645	9,007	2,359	346	39	3.3	7,717	83.67
1979	92,062	2,592	9,401	2,434	388	39	2.9	8,613	89.67
1980	92,659	3,837	16,175	3,350	488	59	3.9	13,761	98.95
1981	93,300	3,410	15,287	3,047	460	57	3.5	13,262	106.70
1982	91,628	4,592	24,491	4,059	583	80	4.6	20,649	119.34
1983	91,898	3,774	20,968	3,395	438	80	3.9	18,549	123.59
1984	96,474	2,560	13,739	2,475	377	50	2.8	13,237	123.47
1985	99,186	2,699	15,217	2,617	397	49	2.9	14,707	128.09
1986	101,099	2,739	16,563	2,640	378	52	2.8	15,950	135.65
1987	103,936	2,369	14,684	2,300	328	46	2.4	14,211	140.39
1988	107,156	2,135	13,481	2,081	310	38	2.0	13,086	144.74
1989	109,929	2,205	14,569	2,156	330	37	2.1	14,205	151.43
1990	111,500	2,575	18,387	2,522	388	45	2.4	17,932	161.20
1991	109,606	3,406	26,327	3,342	447	67	3.2	25,479	169.56
1992	110,167	3,348	26,035	3,245	408	74	3.1	25,056	173.38
1993	112,146	2,845	22,629	2,751	341	62	2.6	21,661	179.41
1994	115,255	2,746	22,508	2,670	340	57	2.4	21,537	181.91
1995	118,068	2,639	21,991	2,572	357	51	2.3	21,226	187.04
1996	120,567	2,656	22,495	2,595	356	53	2.2	21,820	189.27
1997	121,044	2,370	20,324	2,323	323	48	1.9	19,735	192.84
1998	124,184	2,260	19,941	2,222	321	44	1.8	19,431	200.58
1999	127,042	2,223	21,020	2,188	298	44	1.7	20,559	212.01
2000	129,926	2,146	20,954	2,110	301	41	1.6	20,477	221.01
2001 ^P .....	.....	3,010	.....	2,972	404	.....	.....	.....	.....
				**	**		**		
2000: Jan .....	.....	2,850	2,152.5	2,085	281	50	1.7	2,110.8	219.85
Feb .....	.....	2,670	2,190.5	2,101	283	44	1.7	2,150.3	224.25
Mar .....	.....	2,296	2,120.5	2,018	267	41	1.6	2,080.6	222.89
Apr .....	.....	2,167	1,640.8	1,981	280	45	1.6	1,608.8	221.02
May .....	.....	1,886	1,646.2	1,990	292	42	1.6	1,614.2	220.66
June .....	.....	1,805	1,483.7	2,073	301	37	1.7	1,456.4	217.29
July .....	.....	2,202	1,635.2	2,124	296	44	1.7	1,604.0	216.37
Aug .....	.....	1,935	1,680.1	2,165	313	40	1.7	1,642.2	215.44
Sept .....	.....	1,770	1,406.8	2,165	307	35	1.7	1,371.1	220.92
Oct .....	.....	1,901	1,545.5	2,188	313	39	1.7	1,500.1	222.57
Nov .....	.....	1,946	1,615.1	2,277	344	37	1.8	1,569.0	222.30
Dec .....	.....	2,390	1,913.6	2,365	355	41	1.9	1,865.1	226.83
2001: Jan .....	.....	3,117	2,809.5	2,350	330	50	1.9	2,751.0	231.51
Feb .....	.....	3,059	2,503.8	2,414	355	43	1.9	2,454.4	228.36
Mar .....	.....	2,837	2,580.3	2,505	378	44	2.0	2,532.1	235.21
Apr .....	.....	2,972	2,458.4	2,636	405	52	2.1	2,415.6	234.05
May .....	.....	2,537	2,417.4	2,825	409	49	2.2	2,379.4	234.99
June .....	.....	2,646	2,273.4	2,995	410	47	2.3	2,241.0	235.19
July .....	.....	3,175	2,751.1	3,058	395	58	2.4	2,712.6	235.37
Aug .....	.....	2,731	2,657.1	3,188	398	54	2.5	2,617.6	236.84
Sept .....	.....	2,856	2,352.2	3,345	455	57	2.6	2,316.1	241.77
Oct .....	.....	3,029	2,924.5	3,676	490	63	2.9	2,879.1	245.32
Nov .....	.....	3,136	2,929.1	3,747	461	61	2.9	2,885.2	246.01
Dec ^P .....	.....	3,934	.....	3,636	410	.....	2.8	.....	.....

** Monthly data are seasonally adjusted.

¹ Through 1996 includes persons under the State, UCFE (Federal employee, effective January 1955), RRB (Railroad Retirement Board) programs, and UCX (unemployment compensation for ex-servicemembers, effective October 1958) programs. Beginning 1997, covered employment data are State and UCFE programs only. Workers covered by State programs account for about 97 percent of wage and salary earners.

² Includes State, UCFE, RRB, and UCX. Also includes Federal and State extended benefit programs. Does not include FSB (Federal supplemental benefits), SUA (special unemployment assistance), Federal Supplemental Compensation, and Emergency Unemployment Compensation programs, except as noted in footnote 7.

³ Covered workers who have completed at least 1 week of unemployment.

⁴ Annual data are net amounts and monthly data are gross amounts.

⁵ Individuals receiving final payments in benefit year.

⁶ For total unemployment only.

⁷ Including Emergency Unemployment Compensation and Federal Supplemental Compensation, total benefits paid for 1992 and 1993 would be approximately (in millions of dollars): for 1992, 39,990 and for 1993, 34,876.

Note.—Insured unemployment and initial claims programs include Puerto Rican sugar cane workers beginning 1963.

Source: Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration.

TABLE B-46.—*Employees on nonagricultural payrolls, by major industry, 1954–2001*

[Thousands of persons; monthly data seasonally adjusted]

Year or month	Total	Goods-producing industries					
		Total	Mining	Construc- tion	Manufacturing		
					Total	Durable goods	Nondura- ble goods
1954	48,990	19,751	791	2,646	16,314	9,101	7,213
1955	50,641	20,513	792	2,839	16,882	9,511	7,370
1956	52,369	21,104	822	3,039	17,243	9,802	7,442
1957	52,855	20,967	828	2,962	17,176	9,825	7,351
1958	51,322	19,513	751	2,817	15,945	8,801	7,144
1959	53,270	20,411	732	3,004	16,675	9,342	7,333
1960	54,189	20,434	712	2,926	16,796	9,429	7,367
1961	53,999	19,857	672	2,859	16,326	9,041	7,285
1962	55,549	20,451	650	2,948	16,853	9,450	7,403
1963	56,653	20,640	635	3,010	16,995	9,586	7,410
1964	58,283	21,005	634	3,097	17,274	9,785	7,489
1965	60,763	21,926	632	3,232	18,062	10,374	7,688
1966	63,901	23,158	627	3,317	19,214	11,250	7,963
1967	65,803	23,308	613	3,248	19,447	11,408	8,039
1968	67,897	23,737	606	3,350	19,781	11,594	8,187
1969	70,384	24,361	619	3,575	20,167	11,862	8,304
1970	70,880	23,578	623	3,588	19,367	11,176	8,190
1971	71,211	22,935	609	3,704	18,623	10,604	8,019
1972	73,675	23,668	628	3,889	19,151	11,022	8,129
1973	76,790	24,893	642	4,097	20,154	11,863	8,291
1974	78,265	24,794	697	4,020	20,077	11,897	8,181
1975	76,945	22,600	752	3,525	18,323	10,662	7,661
1976	79,382	23,352	779	3,576	18,997	11,051	7,946
1977	82,471	24,346	813	3,851	19,682	11,570	8,112
1978	86,697	25,585	851	4,229	20,505	12,245	8,259
1979	89,823	26,461	958	4,463	21,040	12,730	8,310
1980	90,406	25,658	1,027	4,346	20,285	12,159	8,127
1981	91,152	25,497	1,139	4,188	20,170	12,082	8,089
1982	89,544	23,812	1,128	3,904	18,780	11,014	7,766
1983	90,152	23,330	952	3,946	18,432	10,707	7,725
1984	94,408	24,718	966	4,380	19,372	11,476	7,896
1985	97,387	24,842	927	4,668	19,248	11,458	7,790
1986	99,344	24,533	777	4,810	18,947	11,195	7,752
1987	101,958	24,674	717	4,958	18,999	11,154	7,845
1988	105,209	25,125	713	5,098	19,314	11,363	7,951
1989	107,884	25,254	692	5,171	19,391	11,394	7,997
1990	109,403	24,905	709	5,120	19,076	11,109	7,968
1991	108,249	23,745	689	4,650	18,406	10,569	7,837
1992	108,601	23,231	635	4,492	18,104	10,277	7,827
1993	110,713	23,352	610	4,668	18,075	10,221	7,854
1994	114,163	23,908	601	4,986	18,321	10,448	7,873
1995	117,191	24,265	581	5,160	18,524	10,683	7,841
1996	119,608	24,493	580	5,418	18,495	10,789	7,706
1997	122,690	24,962	596	5,691	18,675	11,010	7,665
1998	125,865	25,414	590	6,020	18,805	11,205	7,600
1999	128,916	25,507	539	6,415	18,552	11,111	7,441
2000	131,759	25,709	543	6,698	18,469	11,138	7,331
2001 ^P	132,210	25,121	563	6,861	17,697	10,637	7,059
2000: Jan	130,668	25,663	534	6,643	18,486	11,104	7,382
Feb	130,843	25,656	535	6,624	18,497	11,116	7,381
Mar	131,441	25,792	535	6,728	18,529	11,143	7,386
Apr	131,683	25,722	539	6,666	18,517	11,138	7,379
May	131,909	25,683	542	6,648	18,493	11,136	7,357
June	131,969	25,727	543	6,663	18,521	11,168	7,353
July	131,899	25,774	542	6,678	18,554	11,207	7,347
Aug	131,837	25,727	543	6,699	18,485	11,172	7,313
Sept	132,046	25,696	547	6,728	18,421	11,129	7,292
Oct	132,145	25,713	551	6,758	18,404	11,126	7,278
Nov	132,279	25,711	548	6,781	18,382	11,120	7,262
Dec	132,367	25,688	548	6,791	18,349	11,102	7,247
2001: Jan	132,428	25,633	550	6,826	18,257	11,031	7,226
Feb	132,595	25,627	555	6,880	18,192	10,997	7,195
Mar	132,654	25,602	557	6,929	18,116	10,941	7,175
Apr	132,489	25,421	560	6,852	18,008	10,870	7,139
May	132,530	25,324	564	6,881	17,879	10,778	7,101
June	132,431	25,186	565	6,864	17,757	10,692	7,065
July	132,449	25,122	567	6,867	17,688	10,624	7,064
Aug	132,395	24,963	569	6,861	17,533	10,523	7,010
Sept	132,230	24,888	569	6,871	17,448	10,460	6,988
Oct	131,782	24,746	569	6,852	17,325	10,363	6,962
Nov ^P	131,411	24,577	568	6,849	17,160	10,242	6,918
Dec ^P	131,287	24,444	563	6,854	17,027	10,147	6,880

Note.—Data in Tables B-46 and B-47 are based on reports from employing establishments and relate to full- and part-time wage and salary workers in nonagricultural establishments who received pay for any part of the pay period which includes the 12th of the month. Not comparable with labor force data (Tables B-35 through B-44), which include proprietors, self-employed persons, domestic servants,

See next page for continuation of table.

TABLE B-46.—*Employees on nonagricultural payrolls, by major industry, 1954–2001—Continued*
[Thousands of persons; monthly data seasonally adjusted]

Year or month	Service-producing industries						Government		
	Total	Transportation and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Services	Total	Federal	State and local
1954	29,239	4,084	2,875	7,360	2,200	5,969	6,751	2,188	4,563
1955	30,128	4,141	2,934	7,601	2,298	6,240	6,914	2,187	4,727
1956	31,264	4,244	3,027	7,831	2,389	6,497	7,278	2,209	5,069
1957	31,889	4,241	3,037	7,848	2,438	6,708	7,616	2,217	5,399
1958	31,811	3,976	2,989	7,761	2,481	6,765	7,839	2,191	5,648
1959	32,857	4,011	3,092	8,035	2,549	7,087	8,083	2,233	5,850
1960	33,755	4,004	3,153	8,238	2,628	7,378	8,353	2,270	6,083
1961	34,142	3,903	3,142	8,195	2,688	7,619	8,594	2,279	6,315
1962	35,098	3,906	3,207	8,359	2,754	7,982	8,890	2,340	6,550
1963	36,013	3,903	3,258	8,520	2,830	8,277	9,225	2,358	6,868
1964	37,278	3,951	3,347	8,812	2,911	8,660	9,596	2,348	7,248
1965	38,839	4,036	3,477	9,239	2,977	9,036	10,074	2,378	7,696
1966	40,743	4,158	3,608	9,637	3,058	9,498	10,784	2,564	8,220
1967	42,495	4,268	3,700	9,906	3,185	10,045	11,391	2,719	8,672
1968	44,158	4,318	3,791	10,308	3,337	10,567	11,839	2,737	9,102
1969	46,023	4,442	3,919	10,785	3,512	11,169	12,195	2,758	9,437
1970	47,302	4,515	4,006	11,034	3,645	11,548	12,554	2,731	9,823
1971	48,276	4,476	4,014	11,338	3,772	11,797	12,881	2,696	10,185
1972	50,007	4,541	4,127	11,822	3,908	12,276	13,334	2,684	10,649
1973	51,897	4,656	4,291	12,315	4,046	12,857	13,732	2,663	11,068
1974	53,471	4,725	4,447	12,539	4,148	13,441	14,170	2,724	11,446
1975	54,345	4,543	4,430	12,630	4,165	13,892	14,686	2,748	11,937
1976	56,030	4,582	4,562	13,193	4,271	14,551	14,871	2,733	12,138
1977	58,125	4,713	4,723	13,792	4,467	15,302	15,127	2,727	12,399
1978	61,113	4,923	4,985	14,556	4,724	16,252	15,672	2,753	12,919
1979	63,363	5,136	5,221	14,972	4,975	17,112	15,947	2,773	13,174
1980	64,748	5,146	5,292	15,018	5,160	17,890	16,241	2,866	13,375
1981	65,655	5,165	5,375	15,171	5,298	18,615	16,031	2,772	13,259
1982	65,732	5,081	5,295	15,158	5,340	19,021	15,837	2,739	13,098
1983	66,821	4,952	5,283	15,587	5,466	19,664	15,869	2,774	13,096
1984	69,690	5,156	5,568	16,512	5,684	20,746	16,024	2,807	13,216
1985	72,544	5,233	5,727	17,315	5,948	21,927	16,394	2,875	13,519
1986	74,811	5,247	5,761	17,880	6,233	22,957	16,693	2,899	13,794
1987	77,284	5,362	5,848	18,422	6,573	24,110	17,010	2,943	14,067
1988	80,084	5,512	6,030	19,023	6,630	25,504	17,386	2,971	14,415
1989	82,630	5,614	6,187	19,475	6,668	26,907	17,779	2,988	14,791
1990	84,497	5,777	6,173	19,601	6,709	27,934	18,304	3,085	15,219
1991	84,504	5,755	6,081	19,284	6,646	28,336	18,402	2,966	15,436
1992	85,370	5,718	5,997	19,356	6,602	29,052	18,645	2,969	15,676
1993	87,361	5,811	5,981	19,773	6,757	30,197	18,841	2,915	15,926
1994	90,256	5,984	6,162	20,507	6,896	31,579	19,128	2,870	16,257
1995	92,925	6,132	6,378	21,187	6,806	33,117	19,305	2,822	16,484
1996	95,115	6,253	6,482	21,597	6,911	34,454	19,419	2,757	16,662
1997	97,727	6,408	6,648	21,966	7,109	36,040	19,557	2,699	16,857
1998	100,451	6,611	6,800	22,295	7,389	37,533	19,823	2,686	17,137
1999	103,409	6,834	6,911	22,848	7,555	39,055	20,206	2,669	17,538
2000	106,050	7,019	7,024	23,307	7,560	40,460	20,681	2,777	17,903
2001 ^P	107,089	7,069	7,014	23,484	7,624	41,024	20,874	2,616	18,258
2000: Jan	105,005	6,945	6,973	23,156	7,573	39,908	20,450	2,661	17,789
Feb	105,187	6,961	6,974	23,186	7,575	40,004	20,487	2,700	17,787
Mar	105,649	6,986	6,995	23,266	7,567	40,188	20,647	2,815	17,832
Apr	105,961	6,996	7,000	23,334	7,558	40,318	20,755	2,886	17,869
May	106,226	6,997	7,006	23,247	7,550	40,312	21,114	3,240	17,874
June	106,242	7,015	7,019	23,280	7,541	40,447	20,940	3,101	17,839
July	106,125	7,034	7,030	23,311	7,536	40,495	20,719	2,820	17,899
Aug	106,110	6,963	7,037	23,348	7,549	40,613	20,600	2,653	17,947
Sept	106,350	7,062	7,042	23,371	7,556	40,736	20,583	2,623	17,960
Oct	106,432	7,076	7,059	23,380	7,569	40,767	20,581	2,622	17,959
Nov	106,568	7,093	7,070	23,395	7,575	40,845	20,590	2,620	17,970
Dec	106,679	7,108	7,068	23,406	7,582	40,901	20,614	2,613	18,001
2001: Jan	106,795	7,106	7,067	23,415	7,594	40,984	20,629	2,613	18,016
Feb	106,968	7,123	7,064	23,472	7,609	41,020	20,680	2,615	18,065
Mar	107,052	7,127	7,066	23,457	7,618	41,073	20,711	2,613	18,098
Apr	107,068	7,119	7,053	23,530	7,626	40,993	20,747	2,615	18,132
May	107,206	7,130	7,038	23,546	7,644	41,078	20,770	2,612	18,158
June	107,245	7,118	7,022	23,561	7,631	41,085	20,828	2,621	18,207
July	107,327	7,108	7,017	23,606	7,618	41,046	20,932	2,626	18,306
Aug	107,432	7,082	7,010	23,583	7,623	41,129	21,005	2,622	18,383
Sept	107,342	7,070	6,988	23,536	7,633	41,134	20,981	2,627	18,354
Oct	107,036	7,016	6,971	23,422	7,634	40,995	20,998	2,625	18,373
Nov ^P	106,834	6,948	6,944	23,410	7,637	40,886	21,009	2,606	18,403
Dec ^P	106,843	6,912	6,934	23,333	7,634	40,958	21,072	2,614	18,458

Note (cont'd).—which count persons as employed when they are not at work because of industrial disputes, bad weather, etc., even if they are not paid for the time off; and which are based on a sample of the working-age population. For description and details of the various establishment data, see "Employment and Earnings."

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

TABLE B-47.—*Hours and earnings in private nonagricultural industries, 1959–2001*¹

(Monthly data seasonally adjusted)

Year or month	Average weekly hours			Average hourly earnings			Average weekly earnings, total private			
	Total private	Manufacturing		Total private		Manufacturing (current dollars)	Level		Percent change from year earlier	
		Total	Over-time	Current dollars	1982 dollars ²		Current dollars	1982 dollars ²	Current dollars	1982 dollars ²
1959	39.0	40.3	2.7	\$2.02	\$6.69	\$2.19	\$78.78	\$260.86	4.9	4.2
1960	38.6	39.7	2.5	2.09	6.79	2.26	80.67	261.92	2.4	.4
1961	38.6	39.8	2.4	2.14	6.88	2.32	82.60	265.59	2.4	1.4
1962	38.7	40.4	2.8	2.22	7.07	2.39	85.91	273.60	4.0	3.0
1963	38.8	40.5	2.8	2.28	7.17	2.45	88.46	278.18	3.0	1.7
1964	38.7	40.7	3.1	2.36	7.33	2.53	91.33	283.63	3.2	2.0
1965	38.8	41.2	3.6	2.46	7.52	2.61	95.45	291.90	4.5	2.9
1966	38.6	41.4	3.9	2.56	7.62	2.71	98.82	294.11	3.5	.8
1967	38.0	40.6	3.4	2.68	7.72	2.82	101.84	293.49	3.1	–2
1968	37.8	40.7	3.6	2.85	7.89	3.01	107.73	298.42	5.8	1.7
1969	37.7	40.6	3.6	3.04	7.98	3.19	114.61	300.81	6.4	.8
1970	37.1	39.8	3.0	3.23	8.03	3.35	119.83	298.08	4.6	–9
1971	36.9	39.9	2.9	3.45	8.21	3.57	127.31	303.12	6.2	1.7
1972	37.0	40.5	3.5	3.70	8.53	3.82	136.90	315.44	7.5	4.1
1973	36.9	40.7	3.8	3.94	8.55	4.09	145.39	315.38	6.2	–0
1974	36.5	40.0	3.3	4.24	8.28	4.42	154.76	302.27	6.4	–4.2
1975	36.1	39.5	2.6	4.53	8.12	4.83	163.53	293.06	5.7	–3.0
1976	36.1	40.1	3.1	4.86	8.24	5.22	175.45	297.37	7.3	1.5
1977	36.0	40.3	3.5	5.25	8.36	5.68	189.00	300.96	7.7	1.2
1978	35.8	40.4	3.6	5.69	8.40	6.17	203.70	300.89	7.8	–0
1979	35.7	40.2	3.3	6.16	8.17	6.70	219.91	291.66	8.0	–3.1
1980	35.3	39.7	2.8	6.66	7.78	7.27	235.10	274.65	6.9	–5.8
1981	35.2	39.8	2.8	7.25	7.69	7.99	255.20	270.63	8.5	–1.5
1982	34.8	38.9	2.7	7.68	7.68	8.49	267.26	267.26	4.7	–1.2
1983	35.0	40.1	3.0	8.02	7.79	8.83	280.70	272.52	5.0	2.0
1984	35.2	40.7	3.4	8.32	7.80	9.19	292.86	274.73	4.3	.8
1985	34.9	40.5	3.3	8.57	7.77	9.54	299.09	271.16	2.1	–1.3
1986	34.8	40.7	3.4	8.76	7.81	9.73	304.85	271.94	1.9	.3
1987	34.8	41.0	3.7	8.98	7.73	9.91	312.50	269.16	2.5	–1.0
1988	34.7	41.1	3.9	9.28	7.69	10.19	322.02	266.79	3.0	–9
1989	34.6	41.0	3.8	9.66	7.64	10.48	334.24	264.22	3.8	–1.0
1990	34.5	40.8	3.6	10.01	7.52	10.83	345.35	259.47	3.3	–1.8
1991	34.3	40.7	3.6	10.32	7.45	11.18	353.98	255.40	2.5	–1.6
1992	34.4	41.0	3.8	10.57	7.41	11.46	363.61	254.99	2.7	–2
1993	34.5	41.4	4.1	10.83	7.39	11.74	373.64	254.87	2.8	–0
1994	34.7	42.0	4.7	11.12	7.40	12.07	385.86	256.73	3.3	.7
1995	34.5	41.6	4.4	11.43	7.39	12.37	394.34	255.07	2.2	–6
1996	34.4	41.6	4.5	11.82	7.43	12.77	406.61	255.73	3.1	.3
1997	34.6	42.0	4.8	12.28	7.55	13.17	424.89	261.31	4.5	2.2
1998	34.6	41.7	4.6	12.78	7.75	13.49	442.19	268.32	4.1	2.7
1999	34.5	41.7	4.6	13.24	7.86	13.90	456.78	271.25	3.3	1.1
2000	34.5	41.6	4.6	13.75	7.89	14.38	474.38	272.16	3.9	.3
2001 ^P	34.2	40.7	3.9	14.33	8.00	14.84	490.09	273.64	3.3	.5
2000: Jan	34.5	41.7	4.7	13.50	7.88	14.17	465.75	271.89	3.5	.7
Feb	34.5	41.9	4.8	13.55	7.87	14.22	467.48	271.63	3.8	.4
Mar	34.5	41.8	4.6	13.59	7.84	14.23	468.86	270.55	4.0	.1
Apr	34.5	42.1	4.8	13.63	7.86	14.27	470.24	271.34	3.7	.4
May	34.4	41.6	4.6	13.67	7.89	14.28	470.25	271.35	3.4	.1
June	34.5	41.7	4.6	13.72	7.87	14.35	473.34	271.57	3.7	–2
July	34.4	41.8	4.7	13.75	7.87	14.37	473.00	270.75	3.2	–5
Aug	34.3	41.4	4.5	13.80	7.90	14.43	473.34	270.94	3.2	–2
Sept	34.4	41.4	4.4	13.84	7.88	14.44	476.10	270.97	3.7	.2
Oct	34.4	41.4	4.5	13.90	7.90	14.54	478.16	271.68	3.6	.2
Nov	34.3	41.2	4.3	13.97	7.92	14.57	479.17	271.64	3.6	.1
Dec	34.2	40.6	4.1	14.03	7.94	14.58	479.83	271.55	3.4	.0
2001: Jan	34.4	41.0	4.2	14.03	7.90	14.54	482.63	271.60	3.6	–1
Feb	34.3	40.9	3.9	14.11	7.92	14.63	483.97	271.59	3.5	–0
Mar	34.3	41.0	4.1	14.17	7.95	14.66	486.03	272.74	3.7	.8
Apr	34.2	41.0	3.9	14.21	7.94	14.72	485.98	271.50	3.3	.1
May	34.2	40.7	3.9	14.24	7.93	14.78	487.01	271.16	3.6	–1
June	34.2	40.7	3.9	14.31	7.95	14.81	489.40	272.04	3.4	.2
July	34.2	40.8	4.0	14.34	8.00	14.86	490.43	273.52	3.7	1.0
Aug	34.0	40.7	4.1	14.40	8.03	14.93	489.60	273.06	3.4	.8
Sept	34.1	40.6	3.9	14.45	8.02	14.96	492.75	273.45	3.5	.9
Oct	34.0	40.5	3.8	14.47	8.06	14.97	491.98	274.08	2.9	.9
Nov ^P	34.1	40.3	3.7	14.54	8.11	15.05	495.81	276.53	3.5	1.8
Dec ^P	34.2	40.7	3.9	14.61	8.17	15.11	499.66	279.45	4.1	2.9

¹ For production or nonsupervisory workers; total includes private industry groups shown in Table B-46.² Current dollars divided by the consumer price index for urban wage earners and clerical workers on a 1982=100 base.

Note.—See Note, Table B-46.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

TABLE B-48.—*Employment cost index, private industry, 1980–2001*

Year and month	Total private			Goods-producing			Service-producing			Manufacturing			Nonmanufacturing		
	Total compensation	Wages and salaries	Benefits ¹	Total compensation	Wages and salaries	Benefits ¹	Total compensation	Wages and salaries	Benefits ¹	Total compensation	Wages and salaries	Benefits ¹	Total compensation	Wages and salaries	Benefits ¹
Index, June 1989=100; not seasonally adjusted															
December:															
1980	64.8	67.1	59.4	66.7	69.7	60.5	63.3	65.3	58.4	66.0	68.9	59.9	64.2	66.2	59.1
1981	71.2	73.0	66.6	73.3	75.7	68.2	69.5	71.1	65.1	72.5	74.9	67.5	70.4	72.1	66.1
1982	75.8	77.6	71.4	77.8	80.0	73.2	74.1	75.9	69.6	76.9	79.1	72.4	75.1	76.8	70.6
1983	80.1	81.4	76.7	81.6	83.2	78.3	78.9	80.2	75.2	80.8	82.5	77.5	79.6	81.0	76.2
1984	84.0	84.8	81.7	85.4	86.4	83.2	82.9	83.7	80.4	85.0	86.1	82.7	83.4	84.2	81.1
1985	87.3	88.3	84.6	88.2	89.4	85.7	86.6	87.7	83.6	87.8	89.2	85.0	87.0	88.0	84.4
1986	90.1	91.1	87.5	91.0	92.3	88.3	89.3	90.3	86.8	90.7	92.1	87.5	89.7	90.6	87.5
1987	93.1	94.1	90.5	93.8	95.2	90.9	92.6	93.4	90.2	93.4	95.2	89.8	92.9	93.7	91.0
1988	97.6	98.0	96.7	97.9	98.2	97.3	97.3	97.8	96.1	97.6	98.1	96.6	97.5	97.8	96.8
1989	102.3	102.0	102.6	102.1	102.0	102.6	102.3	102.2	102.6	102.0	101.9	102.3	102.3	102.2	102.8
1990	107.0	106.1	109.4	107.0	105.8	109.9	107.0	106.3	109.0	107.2	106.2	109.5	106.9	106.1	109.3
1991	111.7	110.0	116.2	111.9	109.7	116.7	111.6	110.2	115.7	112.2	110.3	116.1	111.5	109.8	116.2
1992	115.6	112.9	122.2	116.1	112.8	123.4	115.2	113.0	121.2	116.5	113.7	122.6	115.1	112.6	122.0
1993	119.8	116.4	128.3	120.6	116.1	130.3	119.3	116.6	126.7	121.3	117.3	130.0	119.0	116.0	127.4
1994	123.5	119.7	133.0	124.3	119.6	134.8	122.8	119.7	131.5	125.1	120.8	134.3	122.6	119.1	132.3
1995	126.7	123.1	135.9	127.3	122.9	137.1	126.2	123.2	134.7	128.3	124.3	136.7	125.9	122.5	135.3
1996	130.6	127.3	138.6	130.9	126.8	139.7	130.2	127.5	137.4	132.1	128.4	139.8	129.8	126.8	137.9
1997	135.1	132.3	141.8	134.1	130.6	141.5	135.3	133.1	141.4	135.3	132.2	141.7	134.7	132.1	141.5
1998	139.8	137.4	145.2	137.8	135.2	143.2	140.5	138.4	145.7	138.9	136.8	142.7	139.7	137.4	145.8
1999	144.6	142.2	150.2	142.5	139.7	148.2	145.3	143.3	150.7	143.6	141.5	147.8	144.5	142.1	150.7
2000	150.9	147.7	158.6	148.8	145.2	156.2	151.7	148.9	159.4	149.3	146.5	154.8	151.1	147.9	159.7
2001: Mar	153.0	149.4	161.5	150.7	147.0	158.5	153.8	150.5	162.6	151.3	148.5	157.1	153.1	149.5	162.9
June	154.5	150.9	163.2	152.1	148.6	159.6	155.3	151.9	164.6	152.6	150.0	157.9	154.7	150.9	164.9
Sept	155.9	152.1	165.2	153.1	149.5	160.8	156.9	153.2	167.1	153.3	150.7	158.5	156.3	152.2	167.4
Index, June 1989=100; seasonally adjusted															
2000: Mar	146.6	143.9	153.2	145.0	141.3	152.1	147.5	145.0	153.9	145.8	142.9	152.1	146.7	143.9	153.9
June	148.3	145.4	155.1	146.7	143.0	153.9	149.0	146.5	155.8	147.3	144.4	153.5	148.3	145.5	155.9
Sept	149.7	146.7	157.0	148.1	144.3	155.7	150.5	147.8	157.8	148.7	145.7	154.9	149.9	146.8	158.0
Dec	151.0	147.9	158.7	149.1	145.2	156.8	152.0	149.0	159.8	149.5	146.5	155.4	151.4	148.0	160.1
2001: Mar	152.7	149.5	161.0	150.7	147.0	158.3	153.7	150.5	162.5	151.2	148.5	156.9	153.1	149.5	162.8
June	154.2	150.9	162.5	152.1	148.6	159.3	155.2	151.9	164.4	152.4	150.0	157.5	154.6	150.9	164.7
Sept	155.6	152.0	164.7	153.2	149.5	160.8	156.8	153.1	167.0	153.2	150.7	158.5	156.1	152.1	167.3
Percent change from 12 months earlier, not seasonally adjusted															
December:															
1980	9.6	9.1	11.7	9.9	9.4	10.8	9.7	8.8	12.5	9.8	9.4	10.5	9.7	8.9	12.6
1981	9.5	8.8	12.1	9.9	8.6	12.7	9.8	8.9	11.5	9.8	8.7	12.7	9.7	8.9	11.8
1982	6.5	6.3	7.2	6.1	5.7	7.3	6.6	6.8	6.9	6.1	5.6	7.3	6.7	6.5	6.8
1983	5.7	4.9	7.4	4.9	4.0	7.0	6.5	5.7	8.0	5.1	4.3	7.0	6.0	5.5	7.9
1984	4.9	4.2	6.5	4.7	3.8	6.3	5.1	4.4	6.9	5.2	4.4	6.7	4.8	4.0	6.4
1985	3.9	4.1	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.0	4.5	4.8	4.0	3.3	3.6	2.8	4.3	4.5	4.1
1986	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.4	3.8	3.3	3.3	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.7
1987	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.7	3.4	3.9	3.0	3.4	2.6	3.6	3.4	4.0
1988	4.8	4.1	6.9	4.4	3.2	7.0	5.1	4.7	6.5	4.5	3.0	7.6	5.0	4.4	6.4
1989	4.8	4.1	6.1	4.3	3.9	5.4	5.1	4.5	6.8	4.5	3.9	5.9	4.9	4.5	6.2
1990	4.6	4.0	6.6	4.8	3.7	7.1	4.6	4.0	6.2	5.1	4.2	7.0	4.5	3.8	6.3
1991	4.4	3.7	6.2	4.6	3.7	6.2	4.3	3.7	6.1	4.7	3.9	6.0	4.3	3.5	6.3
1992	3.5	2.6	5.2	3.8	2.8	5.7	3.2	2.5	4.8	3.8	3.1	5.6	3.2	2.6	5.0
1993	3.6	3.1	5.0	3.9	2.9	5.6	3.6	3.2	4.5	4.1	3.2	6.0	3.4	3.0	4.4
1994	3.1	2.8	3.7	3.1	3.0	3.5	2.9	2.7	3.8	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.0	2.7	3.8
1995	2.6	2.8	2.2	2.4	2.8	1.7	2.8	2.9	2.4	2.6	2.9	1.8	2.7	2.9	2.3
1996	3.1	3.4	2.0	2.8	3.2	1.9	3.2	3.5	2.0	3.0	3.3	2.3	3.1	3.5	1.9
1997	3.4	3.9	2.3	2.4	3.0	1.3	3.9	4.4	2.9	2.4	3.0	1.4	3.8	4.2	2.6
1998	3.5	3.9	2.4	2.8	3.5	1.2	3.8	4.0	3.0	2.7	3.5	1.7	3.7	4.0	3.0
1999	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
2000	4.4	3.9	5.6	4.4	3.9	5.4	4.4	3.9	5.8	4.0	3.5	4.7	4.6	4.1	6.0
2001: Mar	4.2	3.8	5.0	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.3	3.8	5.6	3.6	3.9	3.2	4.4	3.9	5.8
June	4.0	3.8	4.8	3.8	3.9	3.5	4.2	3.7	5.5	3.5	3.9	2.6	4.2	3.7	5.6
Sept	4.0	3.6	4.9	3.5	3.6	3.3	4.2	3.6	5.8	3.1	3.4	2.3	4.2	3.6	5.9
Percent change from 3 months earlier, seasonally adjusted															
2000: Mar	1.4	1.1	2.0	1.6	1.1	2.3	1.4	1.1	1.9	1.4	1.0	2.6	1.4	1.2	1.9
June	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.0	2.9	1.1	1.1	1.3
Sept	.9	.9	1.2	1.0	.9	1.2	1.0	.9	1.3	1.0	.9	.9	1.1	.9	1.3
Dec	.8	.8	1.1	.7	.6	.7	1.0	.8	1.3	.5	.5	.3	1.0	.8	1.3
2001: Mar	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.7	1.1	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.7
June	1.0	.9	.9	.9	1.1	.6	1.0	.9	1.2	.8	1.0	.4	1.0	.9	1.2
Sept	.9	.7	1.4	.7	.6	.9	1.0	.8	1.6	.5	.5	.6	1.0	.8	1.6

¹ Employer costs for employee benefits.

Note.—The employment cost index is a measure of the change in the cost of labor, free from the influence of employment shifts among occupations and industries.

Data exclude farm and household workers.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

TABLE B-49.—*Productivity and related data, business sector, 1959–2001*

[Index numbers, 1992=100; quarterly data seasonally adjusted]

Year or quarter	Output per hour of all persons		Output ¹		Hours of all persons ²		Compensation per hour ³		Real compensation per hour ⁴		Unit labor costs		Implicit price deflator ⁵	
	Business sector	Nonfarm business sector	Business sector	Nonfarm business sector	Business sector	Nonfarm business sector	Business sector	Nonfarm business sector	Business sector	Nonfarm business sector	Business sector	Nonfarm business sector	Business sector	Nonfarm business sector
1959	47.9	51.3	31.9	31.6	66.6	61.6	13.1	13.7	58.4	61.1	27.4	26.7	26.7	26.2
1960	48.8	51.9	32.5	32.1	66.6	61.9	13.7	14.3	59.9	62.8	28.0	27.5	27.0	26.5
1961	50.6	53.7	33.1	32.8	65.5	61.1	14.2	14.8	61.8	64.4	28.1	27.6	27.2	26.7
1962	52.9	56.1	35.2	35.0	66.6	62.4	14.9	15.4	63.9	66.3	28.1	27.5	27.4	26.9
1963	55.0	58.1	36.8	36.6	67.0	63.1	15.4	16.0	65.4	67.7	28.0	27.5	27.6	27.1
1964	57.5	60.6	39.2	39.1	68.1	64.6	16.2	16.7	67.9	69.9	28.2	27.6	27.9	27.5
1965	59.6	62.4	41.9	41.9	70.4	67.1	16.8	17.2	69.3	71.1	28.2	27.6	28.4	27.8
1966	62.0	64.6	44.8	44.9	72.3	69.5	17.9	18.2	71.9	73.1	28.9	28.2	29.1	28.5
1967	63.4	65.8	45.6	45.7	72.0	69.4	19.0	19.3	73.7	75.1	29.9	29.4	29.9	29.4
1968	65.4	67.8	47.9	48.1	73.4	70.9	20.4	20.7	76.2	77.4	31.3	30.6	31.0	30.5
1969	65.7	67.9	49.4	49.5	75.2	73.0	21.9	22.2	77.4	78.4	33.3	32.6	32.4	31.9
1970	67.0	68.9	49.4	49.5	73.7	71.8	23.5	23.7	78.8	79.5	35.1	34.4	33.9	33.3
1971	69.9	71.8	51.3	51.4	73.3	71.5	25.0	25.3	80.3	81.1	35.8	35.2	35.3	34.7
1972	72.2	74.2	54.7	54.9	75.7	74.0	26.6	26.9	82.7	83.5	36.8	36.2	36.5	35.8
1973	74.5	76.6	58.5	58.9	78.5	76.9	28.9	29.1	84.5	85.1	38.8	38.0	38.4	37.0
1974	73.2	75.3	57.6	58.0	78.6	77.0	31.7	32.0	83.4	84.2	43.2	42.4	42.1	40.8
1975	75.8	77.4	57.0	57.0	75.2	73.7	34.9	35.2	84.3	84.9	46.1	45.5	46.1	45.1
1976	78.5	80.3	60.9	61.1	77.6	76.1	38.0	38.2	86.8	87.2	48.4	47.6	48.5	47.6
1977	79.8	81.5	64.3	64.6	80.6	79.2	41.0	41.3	87.9	88.5	51.4	50.7	51.4	50.6
1978	80.7	82.6	68.3	68.8	84.7	83.3	44.6	45.0	89.4	90.2	55.3	54.5	55.1	54.1
1979	80.7	82.2	70.6	70.9	87.5	86.3	48.9	49.3	89.7	90.3	60.7	59.9	59.8	58.7
1980	80.4	82.0	69.8	70.2	86.8	85.6	54.2	54.6	89.4	90.0	67.4	66.5	65.2	64.3
1981	82.0	83.0	71.7	71.6	87.4	86.2	59.4	59.9	89.5	90.2	72.4	72.1	71.2	70.5
1982	81.7	82.5	69.6	69.4	85.2	84.1	63.8	64.3	90.9	91.6	78.2	77.9	75.3	74.8
1983	84.6	86.3	73.3	73.8	86.6	85.6	66.5	67.1	91.0	91.7	78.6	77.8	77.8	77.2
1984	87.0	88.1	79.7	80.0	91.6	90.7	69.5	70.0	91.3	92.0	79.8	79.4	80.0	79.4
1985	88.7	89.3	83.1	83.0	93.6	93.0	72.9	73.2	92.7	93.1	82.1	82.0	82.2	81.9
1986	91.4	92.0	86.1	86.2	94.2	93.8	76.7	77.0	95.8	96.3	83.9	83.7	83.5	83.2
1987	91.9	92.3	89.2	89.3	97.0	96.7	79.7	80.0	96.3	96.6	86.7	86.6	85.6	85.4
1988	93.0	93.5	92.9	93.3	100.0	99.8	83.5	83.6	97.3	97.5	89.8	89.4	88.3	87.9
1989	93.9	94.2	96.2	96.5	102.4	102.4	85.8	85.8	95.9	95.9	91.3	91.1	91.5	91.2
1990	95.2	95.3	97.6	97.8	102.6	102.7	90.7	90.5	96.5	96.3	95.3	95.0	94.8	94.5
1991	96.3	96.4	96.5	96.6	100.2	100.2	95.0	95.0	97.5	97.5	98.7	98.5	98.1	98.0
1992	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1993	100.5	100.5	103.1	103.3	102.6	102.9	102.5	102.2	99.9	99.6	101.0	101.7	102.2	102.2
1994	101.9	101.8	108.1	108.2	106.2	106.2	104.5	104.3	99.7	99.5	102.6	102.5	104.0	104.1
1995	102.6	102.8	111.5	111.8	108.7	108.8	106.7	106.6	99.3	99.2	104.1	103.7	106.0	106.1
1996	105.4	105.4	116.4	116.7	110.4	110.7	110.1	109.8	99.8	99.5	104.5	104.2	107.7	107.6
1997	107.8	107.5	122.5	122.7	113.6	114.1	113.5	113.1	100.7	100.3	105.3	105.2	109.7	109.8
1998	110.7	110.3	128.5	128.8	116.1	116.8	119.8	119.2	104.8	104.2	108.2	108.0	110.6	110.8
1999	113.4	112.9	134.4	134.8	118.5	119.4	125.2	124.4	107.3	106.5	110.4	110.2	111.6	112.0
2000	117.3	116.6	140.6	140.8	119.8	120.8	133.3	132.5	110.5	109.8	113.6	113.6	113.7	114.2
1997:I	106.4	106.2	119.9	120.2	112.7	113.1	112.2	111.8	99.9	99.6	105.4	105.2	109.1	109.1
II	107.5	107.3	122.0	122.2	113.5	113.9	112.5	112.2	100.0	99.7	104.7	104.5	109.6	109.7
III	108.5	108.2	123.5	123.6	113.8	114.2	113.8	113.3	100.7	100.3	104.9	104.7	109.9	110.1
IV	108.7	108.4	124.4	124.7	114.5	115.0	115.6	115.0	101.8	101.3	106.4	106.1	110.2	110.4
1998:I	110.0	109.6	126.7	127.0	115.2	115.9	117.6	116.9	103.3	102.8	106.9	106.7	110.3	110.5
II	110.0	109.8	127.3	127.7	115.7	116.3	119.1	118.6	104.4	103.9	108.3	108.0	110.4	110.6
III	110.7	110.3	128.7	129.0	116.3	116.9	120.6	120.0	105.2	104.7	108.9	108.7	110.7	111.0
IV	111.9	111.5	131.3	131.6	117.3	118.0	121.8	121.1	105.8	105.3	108.8	108.6	110.8	111.1
1999:I	112.7	112.2	132.4	132.8	117.4	118.3	123.1	122.2	106.6	105.8	109.2	109.0	111.2	111.5
II	112.4	111.8	132.9	133.2	118.2	119.2	124.4	123.5	106.9	106.1	110.7	110.5	111.4	111.8
III	113.3	112.7	134.6	134.9	118.8	119.7	126.1	125.1	107.5	106.8	111.3	111.1	111.7	112.1
IV	115.3	114.8	137.8	138.1	119.5	120.3	127.3	126.6	107.7	107.1	110.4	110.2	112.0	112.5
2000:I	115.3	114.8	138.6	138.8	120.2	120.9	129.3	128.7	108.4	107.9	112.2	112.1	112.9	113.5
II	117.5	116.7	140.8	141.0	119.8	120.8	132.1	131.2	110.0	109.2	112.5	112.5	113.5	114.0
III	117.8	117.2	141.2	141.4	119.9	120.7	134.3	133.6	110.8	110.2	114.0	114.0	113.9	114.5
IV	118.7	117.8	141.9	142.1	119.5	120.6	137.4	136.5	112.5	111.8	115.8	115.8	114.4	114.9
2001:I	118.6	117.8	142.3	142.5	119.9	121.0	139.1	138.1	112.8	112.0	117.3	117.2	115.2	115.7
II	119.3	118.4	142.1	142.4	119.1	120.2	140.9	139.7	113.4	112.4	118.1	118.0	115.7	116.1
III	119.6	118.9	141.4	141.7	118.2	119.2	142.1	141.0	114.2	113.3	118.8	118.7	116.2	116.6

¹ Output refers to real gross domestic product in the sector.² Hours at work of all persons engaged in the sector, including hours of proprietors and unpaid family workers. Estimates based primarily on establishment data.³ Wages and salaries of employees plus employers' contributions for social insurance and private benefit plans. Also includes an estimate of wages, salaries, and supplemental payments for the self-employed.⁴ Hourly compensation divided by the consumer price index for all urban consumers for recent quarters. The trend from 1978–2000 is based on the consumer price index research series (CPI-U-RS).⁵ Current dollar output divided by the output index.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

TABLE B-50.—*Changes in productivity and related data, business sector, 1959–2001*

[Percent change from preceding period; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Output per hour of all persons		Output ¹		Hours of all persons ²		Compensation per hour ³		Real compensation per hour ⁴		Unit labor costs		Implicit price deflator ⁵	
	Business sector	Nonfarm business sector	Business sector	Nonfarm business sector	Business sector	Nonfarm business sector	Business sector	Nonfarm business sector	Business sector	Nonfarm business sector	Business sector	Nonfarm business sector	Business sector	Nonfarm business sector
1959	4.0	4.0	8.3	8.8	4.1	4.6	4.2	4.0	3.5	3.3	0.1	0.0	0.7	1.2
1960	1.9	1.3	1.9	1.7	.0	.4	4.3	4.5	2.6	2.7	2.4	3.1	1.1	1.2
1961	3.7	3.4	2.0	2.0	-1.7	-1.3	4.1	3.6	3.1	2.5	-4	-2	.8	.8
1962	4.6	4.5	6.4	6.8	1.7	2.2	4.5	4.0	3.4	3.0	-1	-5	1.0	1.0
1963	3.9	3.5	4.6	4.6	.6	1.1	3.7	3.5	2.3	2.2	-2	-0	.6	.7
1964	4.6	4.2	6.4	6.7	1.7	2.4	5.1	4.6	3.8	3.2	.5	.3	1.1	1.2
1965	3.6	3.1	7.0	7.1	3.3	3.8	3.8	3.3	2.1	1.7	.2	.2	1.6	1.4
1966	4.1	3.5	6.8	7.2	2.6	3.6	6.7	5.8	3.7	2.9	2.5	2.2	2.5	2.3
1967	2.2	1.7	1.9	1.7	-3	-1	5.7	5.9	2.6	2.7	3.5	4.1	2.7	3.2
1968	3.1	3.1	5.0	5.3	1.8	2.1	7.7	7.4	3.4	3.1	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.8
1969	.5	.1	3.0	3.0	2.5	2.9	7.0	6.8	1.5	1.3	6.5	6.7	4.5	4.4
1970	2.0	1.5	.0	-1	-2.0	-1.6	7.7	7.2	1.9	1.4	5.6	5.6	4.4	4.5
1971	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.8	-4	-3	6.4	6.5	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.2	4.3	4.4
1972	3.3	3.4	6.6	6.9	3.3	3.4	6.2	6.4	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.9	3.3	2.9
1973	3.2	3.1	7.0	7.3	.7	4.0	8.5	8.2	2.2	1.9	5.2	4.9	5.2	3.6
1974	-1.7	-1.6	-1.5	-1.5	.1	.1	9.7	9.8	-1.2	-1.1	11.6	11.6	9.6	10.2
1975	3.5	2.7	-1.0	-1.7	-4.3	-4.3	10.3	10.1	1.0	.9	6.5	7.2	9.6	10.6
1976	3.6	3.7	6.8	7.2	3.1	3.4	8.8	8.6	2.9	2.7	5.1	4.7	5.2	5.4
1977	1.6	1.5	5.6	5.6	3.9	4.0	7.9	8.0	1.3	1.4	6.1	6.4	6.1	6.4
1978	1.1	1.3	6.2	6.5	5.0	5.1	8.8	8.9	1.8	1.9	7.6	7.6	7.2	6.8
1979	.0	-4	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.6	9.7	9.5	.3	.1	9.8	10.0	8.5	8.5
1980	-3	-3	-1.1	-1.1	-9	-8	10.8	10.8	-3	-3	11.1	11.1	9.1	9.7
1981	1.9	1.2	2.7	2.0	.7	.8	9.5	9.7	.1	.3	7.4	8.3	9.2	9.5
1982	-4	-6	-2.9	-3.1	-2.6	-2.5	7.5	7.5	1.6	1.5	8.0	8.1	5.7	6.2
1983	3.6	4.5	5.4	6.4	1.6	1.8	4.2	4.3	.1	.1	.6	-2	3.4	3.2
1984	2.8	2.2	8.8	8.3	5.8	6.0	4.4	4.3	.4	.3	1.5	2.1	2.9	2.8
1985	2.0	1.3	4.2	3.9	2.2	2.5	4.9	4.7	1.5	1.2	2.9	3.3	2.7	3.2
1986	3.0	3.0	3.7	3.8	.7	.8	5.2	5.2	3.4	3.4	2.1	2.1	1.6	1.7
1987	.5	.4	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.2	3.9	3.8	.5	.4	3.4	3.4	2.5	2.5
1988	1.2	1.3	4.3	4.5	3.0	3.2	4.8	4.5	1.1	.9	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.0
1989	1.0	.8	3.5	3.4	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.7	-1.5	-1.6	1.8	1.9	3.7	3.7
1990	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.4	.2	.3	5.7	5.5	.6	.4	4.3	4.3	3.5	3.6
1991	1.1	1.2	-1.2	-1.3	-2.3	-2.4	4.7	4.9	1.0	1.2	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.7
1992	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.5	-.2	-.2	5.3	5.3	2.6	2.6	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.1
1993	.5	.5	3.1	3.3	2.6	2.9	2.5	2.2	-1	-4	1.9	1.7	2.2	2.2
1994	1.3	1.3	4.9	4.7	3.5	3.3	2.0	2.1	-2	-1	.7	.8	1.8	1.9
1995	.7	.9	3.1	3.4	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.1	-4	-4	1.4	1.2	2.0	2.0
1996	2.8	2.5	4.4	4.3	1.6	1.7	3.2	3.1	.4	.3	.4	.5	1.6	1.4
1997	2.3	2.0	5.2	5.1	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.0	.9	.8	.9	1.8	2.1	2.1
1998	2.7	2.6	4.9	5.0	2.2	2.4	5.5	5.4	4.0	3.9	2.8	2.7	.8	.9
1999	2.5	2.3	4.6	4.6	2.0	2.2	4.6	4.4	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.0	.9	1.1
2000	3.4	3.3	4.6	4.5	1.1	1.1	6.4	6.5	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.1	1.9	2.0
1997:I	1.6	1.1	5.2	4.8	3.5	3.7	2.2	2.3	-1	.0	.6	1.1	2.6	3.1
II	4.2	4.2	7.1	7.1	2.8	2.7	1.4	1.4	.5	.6	-2.7	-2.6	1.9	2.2
III	3.8	3.3	4.9	4.6	1.1	1.3	4.5	4.0	2.8	2.3	.7	.7	1.0	1.3
IV	.6	.6	3.2	3.4	2.6	2.7	6.5	6.3	4.2	4.0	5.8	5.6	1.1	1.1
1998:I	4.9	4.7	7.5	7.8	2.4	3.0	7.1	6.8	6.3	6.1	2.1	2.0	.5	.6
II	.1	.5	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.6	5.4	5.6	4.1	4.4	5.3	5.1	.5	.4
III	2.5	2.2	4.4	4.3	1.8	2.1	4.9	4.9	3.3	3.3	2.3	2.7	.9	1.2
IV	4.5	4.4	8.2	8.3	3.6	3.7	4.1	3.9	2.2	2.0	-4	-4	.5	.5
1999:I	3.0	2.3	3.5	3.5	.5	1.1	4.5	3.6	2.9	2.0	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.5
II	-1.1	-1.3	1.6	1.4	2.7	2.8	4.3	4.2	1.4	1.4	5.4	5.6	.8	1.2
III	3.1	3.2	5.1	5.3	1.9	2.0	5.3	5.5	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.2	.9	1.0
IV	7.4	7.8	9.9	9.8	2.3	1.9	4.0	4.7	.7	1.4	-3.2	-2.9	1.2	1.4
2000:I	-1	.0	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.0	6.5	6.9	2.4	2.8	6.6	6.9	3.2	3.5
II	7.7	6.7	6.5	6.5	-1.1	-.2	9.0	8.1	5.9	5.0	1.3	1.3	2.1	1.7
III	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.2	.1	-.5	6.8	7.4	3.1	3.7	5.5	5.7	1.7	1.8
IV	3.0	2.3	1.8	1.8	-1.1	-.5	9.5	8.9	6.4	5.8	6.3	6.4	1.6	1.5
2001:I	-2	-1	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	5.1	4.9	.9	.7	5.3	5.0	2.9	2.7
II	2.2	2.1	-.7	-.4	-2.8	-2.4	5.2	4.7	2.1	1.6	3.0	2.6	1.7	1.5
III	1.1	1.5	-1.9	-2.0	-2.9	-3.4	3.5	3.8	2.8	3.1	2.4	2.3	1.8	1.5

¹ Output refers to real gross domestic product in the sector.² Hours at work of all persons engaged in the sector. See footnote 2, Table B-49.³ Wages and salaries of employees plus employers' contributions for social insurance and private benefit plans. Also includes an estimate of wages, salaries, and supplemental payments for the self-employed.⁴ Hourly compensation divided by the consumer price index. See footnote 4, Table B-49.⁵ Current dollar output divided by the output index.

Note.—Percent changes are based on original data and may differ slightly from percent changes based on indexes in Table B-49.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

PRODUCTION AND BUSINESS ACTIVITY

TABLE B-51.—*Industrial production indexes, major industry divisions, 1955–2001*

[1992=100; monthly data seasonally adjusted]

Year or month	Total industrial production	Manufacturing			Mining	Utilities
		Total	Durable	Nondurable		
1955	32.2	30.3	31.0	29.6	71.7	23.3
1956	33.6	31.6	32.0	31.1	75.4	25.6
1957	34.1	31.9	32.2	31.6	75.5	27.3
1958	31.9	29.7	28.2	31.9	69.3	28.6
1959	35.7	33.5	32.4	35.1	72.5	31.5
1960	36.5	34.1	32.9	35.9	73.9	33.7
1961	36.7	34.2	32.3	37.0	74.4	35.6
1962	38.8	37.3	35.9	39.3	76.5	38.2
1963	42.1	39.5	38.3	41.4	79.5	40.9
1964	45.0	42.2	41.0	44.1	82.7	44.4
1965	49.5	46.8	46.6	47.1	85.8	47.1
1966	53.8	51.0	51.8	50.0	90.4	50.7
1967	55.0	52.0	52.3	51.6	92.1	53.3
1968	58.1	54.9	54.9	54.9	95.6	57.6
1969	60.7	57.4	57.1	57.8	99.5	62.7
1970	58.7	54.8	52.7	57.8	102.0	66.5
1971	59.5	55.6	52.5	60.2	99.5	69.7
1972	65.3	61.5	58.6	65.5	101.5	74.2
1973	70.6	66.9	65.4	68.8	102.5	77.1
1974	69.6	65.9	64.1	68.3	101.9	76.1
1975	63.4	59.3	56.1	64.0	99.7	76.9
1976	69.3	65.4	61.9	70.5	100.5	79.9
1977	74.9	71.2	68.1	75.7	103.4	82.0
1978	79.3	75.8	73.6	78.9	106.5	84.4
1979	82.0	78.5	77.4	79.9	108.3	86.8
1980	79.7	75.5	73.4	78.3	111.5	87.3
1981	81.0	76.7	74.6	79.5	115.6	85.0
1982	76.7	72.1	68.2	77.7	111.2	82.3
1983	79.5	76.3	72.2	81.9	106.6	83.7
1984	86.6	83.8	82.7	85.3	113.9	86.7
1985	88.0	85.7	85.6	86.0	111.0	88.8
1986	89.0	88.1	87.4	89.1	102.6	86.4
1987	93.2	92.8	92.0	93.8	102.1	89.4
1988	97.4	97.1	98.1	96.0	104.7	93.9
1989	99.1	99.0	100.5	97.3	103.2	97.1
1990	98.9	98.5	99.0	97.9	104.8	98.3
1991	97.0	96.2	95.5	97.0	102.6	100.4
1992	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1993	103.4	103.7	105.6	101.5	100.0	104.0
1994	109.1	110.0	114.8	104.8	102.3	105.4
1995	114.4	115.8	124.4	106.5	102.0	109.1
1996	119.6	121.5	135.0	107.4	103.5	112.7
1997	127.9	131.1	149.6	112.0	105.3	112.7
1998	134.5	138.8	164.1	113.4	102.9	114.3
1999	139.4	144.7	176.3	113.7	98.2	117.3
2000	145.7	151.6	190.0	114.8	100.7	120.7
2001 ^P	140.1	144.8	179.2	111.3	101.5	119.9
2000: Jan	143.2	149.0	185.3	114.0	99.5	117.4
Feb	144.0	149.8	186.5	114.4	100.0	119.3
Mar	144.9	151.1	188.2	115.4	100.8	114.8
Apr	145.6	151.6	189.8	115.0	100.7	119.0
May	146.6	152.6	191.7	115.3	100.3	121.3
June	147.2	153.3	192.8	115.6	100.6	120.7
July	146.5	152.7	191.8	115.4	101.1	118.3
Aug	146.7	152.6	192.1	114.9	101.4	121.5
Sept	146.8	152.8	192.5	114.9	100.8	121.8
Oct	146.3	152.0	191.1	114.7	101.1	121.8
Nov	145.8	151.2	189.6	114.5	101.2	124.2
Dec	145.1	150.1	188.5	113.5	100.9	127.7
2001: Jan	143.9	148.9	185.6	113.5	101.3	125.2
Feb	143.5	148.4	184.6	113.5	102.2	123.4
Mar	142.9	147.9	184.7	112.5	102.5	121.8
Apr	142.0	146.7	182.9	111.8	103.1	121.3
May	141.6	146.4	182.7	111.5	103.0	119.7
June	140.3	145.0	180.1	111.1	102.5	119.1
July	140.4	145.2	180.0	111.5	101.9	118.2
Aug	140.0	144.5	178.9	111.1	101.4	121.1
Sept	138.5	142.9	176.1	110.5	102.1	118.1
Oct ^P	137.5	141.8	173.5	110.6	100.1	118.8
Nov ^P	136.9	141.5	173.5	110.0	99.4	116.2
Dec ^P	136.7	141.3	173.6	109.7	98.6	116.7

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

TABLE B-52.—*Industrial production indexes, market groupings, 1955–2001*
[1992=100; monthly data seasonally adjusted]

Year or month	Total industrial production	Final products								Intermediate products	Materials			
		Total	Consumer goods				Equipment				Total	Durable	Non-durable	Energy
			Total	Auto-motive products	Other durable goods	Non-durable goods	Total ¹	Business	De-fense and space					
1955	32.2	30.1	33.0	36.3	26.3	34.5	26.9	21.4	39.8	33.2	34.2	30.6	26.3	57.8
1956	33.6	31.9	34.2	29.9	27.7	36.8	29.5	24.8	38.9	34.7	35.1	30.7	27.6	61.1
1957	34.1	32.8	35.1	31.3	27.1	37.9	30.7	25.8	40.6	34.7	35.1	30.6	27.4	61.8
1958	31.9	31.3	34.8	24.9	25.6	39.0	27.5	21.8	40.8	33.9	31.6	25.8	27.3	57.3
1959	35.7	34.3	38.1	31.2	29.4	41.7	30.2	24.5	43.0	37.5	36.4	30.7	31.2	60.7
1960	36.5	35.5	39.6	35.7	29.6	43.1	31.0	25.1	44.2	37.7	36.9	31.1	31.7	61.5
1961	36.7	35.8	40.4	32.6	30.5	44.5	30.6	24.4	44.9	38.5	36.9	30.4	33.0	62.0
1962	39.8	38.8	43.1	39.5	33.1	46.6	34.0	26.5	52.0	40.8	40.2	33.8	35.8	64.1
1963	42.1	41.0	45.5	43.2	35.7	48.7	36.1	27.8	56.1	43.1	42.8	36.0	37.9	67.9
1964	45.0	43.3	48.1	45.3	39.0	51.1	38.1	31.1	54.3	45.9	46.3	39.3	41.3	70.7
1965	49.5	47.6	51.8	55.8	44.2	53.3	43.1	35.6	60.1	48.9	51.6	45.0	45.3	73.9
1966	53.8	52.1	54.5	55.6	48.7	55.8	50.2	41.3	70.6	51.9	56.2	49.6	48.9	78.6
1967	55.0	54.2	55.8	48.9	49.3	58.7	53.4	42.1	80.6	54.0	55.7	47.8	49.8	81.3
1968	58.1	56.8	59.2	58.2	52.8	61.0	54.9	43.9	80.7	57.1	59.4	50.7	54.7	85.0
1969	60.7	58.6	61.4	58.5	56.3	63.1	56.4	46.8	76.8	60.2	62.9	53.3	59.2	89.4
1970	58.7	56.5	60.7	49.2	54.6	64.1	52.4	45.1	65.1	59.3	60.7	48.4	59.5	93.8
1971	59.5	57.0	64.2	62.7	57.8	66.0	49.1	42.9	58.5	61.1	61.6	48.6	62.0	94.6
1972	65.3	61.9	69.3	67.7	66.2	70.2	53.7	48.9	56.8	68.2	67.9	54.9	68.4	98.2
1973	70.6	66.5	72.4	74.7	70.0	72.4	59.9	57.2	55.5	72.6	73.4	62.8	73.4	98.9
1974	69.6	66.3	70.2	64.6	64.7	72.4	61.9	59.7	54.7	70.0	72.8	61.0	73.7	96.3
1975	63.4	62.4	67.4	60.8	57.0	70.9	56.7	53.3	53.7	63.2	63.9	50.8	65.6	94.2
1976	69.3	66.8	74.1	75.5	63.9	76.1	58.6	55.3	54.6	69.6	71.4	58.5	74.3	96.5
1977	74.9	72.4	79.5	87.2	71.8	79.8	64.3	62.0	54.4	75.7	76.9	64.6	78.9	97.9
1978	79.3	77.2	82.6	89.6	74.9	82.9	71.0	69.3	55.9	79.9	81.0	70.2	81.6	98.9
1979	82.0	79.7	81.5	81.4	73.6	82.9	77.6	77.3	57.7	82.0	83.9	73.3	84.4	101.4
1980	79.7	79.3	79.6	62.3	69.7	83.8	79.1	76.7	63.2	77.7	80.3	67.7	80.7	102.2
1981	81.0	81.2	80.1	61.6	70.7	84.3	82.8	78.0	64.5	77.6	81.4	70.4	82.3	100.2
1982	76.7	78.3	78.8	59.1	64.4	84.2	77.7	70.6	72.6	75.8	75.1	62.6	74.6	96.7
1983	79.5	80.0	83.2	74.3	73.1	86.2	76.4	68.3	80.4	81.0	78.3	68.2	81.0	94.7
1984	86.6	87.0	86.7	89.4	80.1	87.5	87.6	79.2	89.5	86.9	85.9	79.5	84.5	99.5
1985	88.0	89.3	87.6	95.4	77.3	88.5	91.8	82.5	103.8	89.1	86.3	80.9	83.2	99.1
1986	89.0	90.3	90.7	97.5	82.6	91.3	90.0	82.0	113.0	92.7	86.3	82.3	85.7	95.2
1987	93.2	93.3	93.7	100.7	89.1	93.6	92.9	85.1	117.5	100.7	90.4	87.5	90.9	96.2
1988	97.4	97.9	96.7	107.1	94.5	95.9	99.9	93.5	117.1	102.5	95.1	93.6	94.8	98.5
1989	99.1	99.9	97.7	108.9	95.9	96.7	103.7	98.8	117.4	102.9	97.0	95.7	97.2	99.5
1990	98.9	99.5	97.3	100.9	96.0	97.1	103.2	98.2	115.9	101.9	97.2	95.3	98.1	100.6
1991	97.0	97.7	97.0	90.3	95.2	98.1	98.8	95.7	106.7	97.5	95.9	93.2	96.9	100.8
1992	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1993	103.4	103.5	103.4	112.8	111.4	101.3	103.7	105.6	92.7	102.4	103.7	106.6	101.4	99.6
1994	109.1	108.0	107.8	126.2	122.8	103.8	108.3	113.2	86.1	106.1	111.6	118.9	105.7	101.3
1995	114.4	112.0	110.6	127.2	129.7	106.2	114.5	122.0	83.3	107.9	119.6	133.1	106.8	102.5
1996	119.6	116.4	112.6	129.6	133.4	107.9	122.9	133.4	80.1	110.7	127.0	147.4	106.0	103.7
1997	127.9	123.5	115.9	134.7	140.9	110.5	136.9	152.3	77.5	116.2	137.9	166.2	112.1	103.9
1998	134.5	128.9	118.3	140.1	151.7	111.6	148.1	167.1	80.8	120.2	146.9	184.3	112.9	103.9
1999	139.4	131.8	119.9	156.3	160.1	110.8	153.5	176.6	79.1	123.2	155.6	202.4	112.9	103.9
2000	145.7	135.8	121.9	157.0	164.6	112.7	161.8	188.9	74.4	126.4	166.4	225.4	113.0	104.6
2001 ^P	140.1	132.0	120.6	149.9	151.3	113.2	152.3	175.8	73.9	121.4	158.0	212.7	104.2	103.2
2000: Jan	143.2	133.4	120.0	163.0	164.7	109.8	158.2	183.5	75.6	125.6	162.9	216.6	115.2	103.9
Feb	144.0	134.3	121.0	161.4	165.9	111.0	158.9	184.7	74.6	126.7	163.6	219.0	114.6	103.3
Mar	144.9	134.6	121.1	160.4	164.7	111.3	159.8	185.8	74.8	127.3	165.2	222.2	115.0	103.5
Apr	145.6	135.4	121.7	162.4	166.0	111.7	161.0	188.1	73.8	126.7	166.5	224.3	114.6	104.9
May	146.6	136.2	122.2	162.2	165.7	112.3	162.5	189.8	74.4	127.2	168.0	227.4	115.3	104.9
June	147.2	137.3	123.2	160.6	167.7	113.6	163.6	191.0	75.4	126.5	168.5	229.6	114.5	104.1
July	146.5	136.4	121.8	151.9	166.8	112.9	163.8	190.7	76.7	126.7	167.7	228.7	113.5	103.8
Aug	146.7	136.6	122.0	156.9	163.5	113.0	163.9	191.6	74.0	126.7	168.0	229.0	112.4	105.1
Sept	146.8	137.0	123.3	160.2	166.3	113.8	162.9	191.6	70.3	126.1	168.0	229.7	111.7	104.9
Oct	146.3	135.9	121.6	151.7	162.5	113.2	162.5	190.7	72.7	126.2	167.9	229.2	112.2	105.0
Nov	145.8	136.3	122.1	148.2	160.6	114.3	163.0	190.6	74.8	126.2	166.0	225.4	109.6	106.0
Dec	145.1	136.3	122.5	145.3	160.9	115.1	162.0	189.3	75.2	125.3	164.5	223.9	107.1	105.8
2001: Jan	143.9	135.2	121.0	138.5	155.9	114.5	161.8	188.7	75.5	125.0	162.8	220.3	108.4	104.3
Feb	143.5	134.7	121.2	141.8	156.1	114.4	159.8	186.1	74.1	124.4	162.5	219.7	107.9	104.6
Mar	142.9	135.1	121.8	149.8	155.1	114.3	159.6	185.4	74.5	123.4	160.9	218.0	104.9	104.5
Apr	142.0	134.0	121.3	149.6	153.9	113.9	157.3	182.1	74.4	122.2	160.3	216.4	104.7	104.9
May	141.6	133.9	121.4	152.8	154.5	113.6	156.5	181.3	73.5	122.2	159.4	216.2	103.0	103.8
June	140.3	132.9	121.1	152.3	152.9	113.4	154.1	177.8	73.4	121.4	157.4	212.9	102.2	103.1
July	140.4	133.2	122.2	161.1	151.0	113.9	152.7	176.1	73.6	121.4	157.2	212.6	102.7	102.3
Aug	140.0	132.0	121.4	155.6	151.0	113.6	150.5	173.3	73.5	121.6	157.2	212.0	104.0	103.0
Sept	138.5	130.0	119.9	152.5	149.8	112.3	147.1	168.4	73.8	120.7	156.5	209.4	104.2	103.1
Oct ^P	137.5	129.0	119.5	145.2	146.1	112.9	145.2	166.2	74.0	119.4	155.6	207.7	104.2	102.5
Nov ^P	136.9	129.2	119.8	155.8	146.5	112.1	144.8	166.0	73.8	118.5	154.3	205.9	103.0	101.8
Dec ^P	136.7	128.8	119.8	160.6	146.5	111.5	143.6	164.6	73.9	118.6	154.3	206.4	102.5	101.7

¹ Two components—oil and gas well drilling and manufactured homes—are included in total equipment, but not in detail shown.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

TABLE B-53.—*Industrial production indexes, selected manufactures, 1955–2001*

[1992=100; monthly data seasonally adjusted]

Year or month	Durable manufactures							Nondurable manufactures					
	Primary metals		Fabricated metal products	Industrial machinery and equipment	Electrical machinery	Transportation equipment		Lumber and products	Apparel products	Textile mill products	Printing and publishing	Chemicals and products	Foods
	Total	Iron and steel				Total	Motor vehicles and parts						
1955	89.4	125.3	52.0	19.5	9.9	40.6	43.4	52.3	59.9	41.2	31.3	15.3	36.9
1956	88.8	123.0	52.7	22.4	10.7	39.4	35.2	51.7	61.3	42.3	33.2	16.4	39.0
1957	85.0	118.5	54.1	22.3	10.6	42.2	36.9	47.4	61.1	40.3	34.4	17.3	39.6
1958	67.4	89.3	48.5	18.8	9.7	33.3	27.3	48.2	59.4	39.8	33.6	17.9	40.6
1959	78.8	102.8	54.4	21.9	11.8	37.7	35.4	54.6	65.4	45.0	35.9	20.8	42.6
1960	78.5	104.5	54.5	22.0	12.8	39.0	40.0	51.5	66.7	44.1	37.3	21.6	43.8
1961	77.0	99.8	53.1	21.4	13.6	36.7	35.1	53.9	67.1	45.4	37.5	22.7	45.0
1962	82.6	104.0	57.7	24.0	15.7	42.4	42.7	56.8	69.9	48.5	38.9	25.2	46.4
1963	89.1	113.3	59.6	25.6	16.1	46.5	47.3	59.5	72.7	50.3	40.9	27.6	48.1
1964	100.5	128.9	63.3	29.2	17.0	47.7	48.5	63.9	75.3	54.3	43.4	30.2	50.3
1965	110.6	141.4	69.6	32.8	20.3	56.7	62.0	66.4	79.5	59.1	46.2	33.7	51.5
1966	117.4	145.7	74.5	38.1	24.4	60.8	60.9	68.9	81.6	62.7	49.7	36.7	53.4
1967	108.5	134.0	77.9	38.9	24.5	59.5	53.6	68.2	81.2	62.7	52.4	38.4	55.8
1968	112.4	139.6	82.1	39.2	25.8	64.6	64.2	70.2	83.2	70.0	53.3	43.2	57.3
1969	120.9	151.4	83.5	42.4	27.5	64.1	64.5	70.1	85.9	73.6	55.9	46.7	59.2
1970	112.5	140.9	77.4	41.1	26.3	53.8	51.9	69.7	82.5	72.0	54.3	48.6	60.1
1971	106.7	128.9	77.0	38.2	26.4	58.2	65.0	71.5	83.5	76.0	54.8	51.7	62.0
1972	119.5	143.3	84.5	44.3	30.2	62.2	71.0	81.9	88.6	83.3	58.5	58.2	65.3
1973	135.6	163.1	93.9	51.8	34.4	70.8	82.7	82.2	89.3	86.7	60.0	63.6	66.6
1974	131.4	158.0	90.1	55.1	34.1	64.4	71.4	74.6	85.3	78.9	59.1	65.9	67.5
1975	104.7	127.0	78.1	47.7	29.3	57.9	60.5	69.5	77.9	75.2	55.3	60.1	67.1
1976	117.1	139.9	86.5	50.1	32.9	65.9	79.7	79.0	91.8	83.5	60.4	67.2	70.9
1977	115.0	138.0	94.7	56.6	38.1	71.9	92.4	86.1	98.0	88.3	66.3	72.4	74.6
1978	128.0	147.5	98.2	63.3	42.2	77.5	96.8	87.5	100.4	88.6	70.1	76.4	77.2
1979	130.0	148.4	101.6	70.2	46.9	78.7	89.0	86.3	95.3	91.5	72.0	79.2	77.9
1980	108.0	119.0	94.4	70.5	48.6	70.3	65.8	80.4	95.4	89.0	72.4	75.9	79.7
1981	113.9	126.6	93.0	74.7	51.0	66.9	62.8	78.1	97.3	86.3	74.3	77.3	81.4
1982	80.5	80.5	84.9	65.8	51.7	63.0	56.9	70.3	96.3	80.1	77.5	71.0	82.4
1983	88.2	90.0	87.2	65.2	55.9	70.5	72.1	83.3	100.3	89.9	81.4	76.0	84.6
1984	98.7	98.9	95.2	78.9	66.7	80.5	87.3	89.8	102.2	90.4	87.0	79.3	86.4
1985	98.4	98.8	96.5	81.2	68.4	88.8	95.0	92.0	98.6	86.5	90.2	79.4	88.9
1986	91.2	86.8	95.6	81.8	71.0	94.1	94.2	99.6	101.8	90.5	93.4	82.4	91.2
1987	97.8	95.4	101.9	86.0	75.6	96.1	94.9	104.9	105.5	96.3	102.5	87.0	93.5
1988	106.2	107.6	106.1	97.1	82.5	101.1	100.2	105.1	103.5	95.0	103.4	92.2	94.9
1989	104.9	106.2	104.8	103.0	85.8	105.1	101.2	104.3	100.3	96.5	103.5	95.1	95.9
1990	104.0	106.4	101.2	100.1	87.7	102.3	95.3	101.6	97.2	93.2	103.1	97.3	97.0
1991	96.7	96.0	96.2	95.4	89.6	96.5	88.5	94.5	97.8	92.7	99.1	96.4	98.4
1992	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1993	105.1	106.0	104.3	110.4	109.8	104.0	114.4	100.8	102.4	105.2	100.5	100.9	102.0
1994	113.8	114.4	112.1	126.0	131.3	108.8	133.6	105.9	106.5	110.6	100.5	103.7	103.6
1995	116.2	116.6	116.3	144.7	165.5	108.5	137.6	107.9	107.0	110.1	101.1	106.0	105.7
1996	119.7	119.1	120.1	161.1	206.3	110.2	137.6	110.4	105.1	108.6	101.1	108.8	105.4
1997	125.5	123.9	126.5	178.3	266.8	120.2	148.4	113.1	108.8	108.2	107.3	115.9	107.2
1998	127.7	124.0	131.3	195.2	334.5	130.6	154.7	117.4	105.5	106.2	106.3	118.3	110.6
1999	129.4	123.9	132.4	207.9	411.3	137.8	174.3	122.0	106.1	103.9	105.3	119.1	112.0
2000	131.9	127.3	137.2	227.1	536.6	137.1	177.6	118.8	101.9	98.9	106.9	122.0	113.8
2001 P	117.1	113.2	130.2	213.1	503.8	128.5	162.9	113.2	93.0	86.8	101.6	121.0	112.6
2000: Jan	135.1	131.8	135.4	219.6	473.4	140.6	183.9	123.8	103.4	104.8	106.2	119.4	112.5
Feb	134.5	131.1	137.7	220.9	486.7	139.5	182.4	123.1	104.9	104.0	105.6	120.4	113.1
Mar	135.6	132.5	137.2	223.8	504.5	138.9	182.0	122.4	104.5	103.5	106.5	121.3	114.2
Apr	135.9	132.7	138.0	225.4	519.8	139.2	184.6	121.7	104.1	102.8	106.3	121.7	113.7
May	134.1	130.9	137.5	226.8	538.1	140.2	185.4	119.9	102.0	102.3	107.2	122.9	113.4
June	134.1	130.7	138.8	229.2	544.5	140.2	182.9	118.8	103.3	100.5	106.6	122.4	114.2
July	132.0	125.2	138.0	230.3	552.5	136.0	172.3	118.4	103.7	98.6	108.1	122.4	114.3
Aug	130.5	126.2	137.4	230.7	555.3	137.7	178.7	117.5	101.1	96.4	107.5	123.0	114.7
Sept	131.9	127.4	137.0	231.1	564.7	137.8	181.3	117.5	99.8	96.3	107.1	122.7	113.8
Oct	127.9	121.5	136.9	230.2	564.5	135.2	173.7	115.8	98.6	94.3	107.7	123.4	114.0
Nov	125.8	119.4	136.8	228.9	566.3	131.8	164.8	114.4	99.1	92.2	107.4	123.5	114.0
Dec	125.8	117.8	136.0	228.2	569.5	128.8	158.6	112.1	97.8	90.5	106.5	121.1	113.5
2001: Jan	123.9	115.4	136.2	228.1	555.4	123.1	146.9	109.3	97.7	92.4	106.9	121.2	113.0
Feb	121.0	114.4	133.2	227.0	543.6	126.4	154.9	109.5	97.6	90.9	105.9	122.2	113.5
Mar	117.5	111.3	132.2	225.5	533.6	131.0	163.7	111.8	97.4	91.0	104.3	121.4	113.6
Apr	121.2	115.8	131.0	220.2	518.8	130.5	163.2	111.8	97.0	90.4	102.5	119.5	112.6
May	120.8	118.4	131.0	217.0	511.4	133.2	169.7	113.7	96.5	86.7	102.3	119.9	112.8
June	119.5	117.7	129.5	213.8	497.6	131.9	167.7	114.2	94.0	86.8	101.3	119.5	112.9
July	119.5	118.8	131.1	210.2	485.9	134.6	174.6	114.0	95.1	84.3	101.1	121.2	113.1
Aug	117.5	115.7	131.0	211.0	485.5	131.6	169.9	116.2	91.2	85.8	100.7	121.2	113.0
Sept	116.4	112.7	128.7	205.1	484.6	128.5	164.2	116.4	89.4	85.9	99.7	121.0	111.7
Oct	113.8	111.0	126.9	202.1	483.8	124.5	157.3	113.3	88.1	83.2	99.7	122.7	111.8
Nov P	109.3	107.7	126.1	202.4	482.6	127.1	165.8	114.0	87.5	82.4	98.6	121.8	112.2
Dec P	106.1	100.5	126.8	200.0	483.4	128.9	172.6	114.0	87.0	82.2	98.7	121.4	112.1

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

TABLE B-54.—Capacity utilization rates, 1955–2001

[Percent¹; monthly data seasonally adjusted]

Year or month	Total industry	Manufacturing					Mining	Utilities
		Total	Durable goods	Non-durable goods	Primary processing	Advanced processing		
1955		87.0			92.0	84.2		
1956		86.1			89.4	84.4		
1957		83.6			84.7	83.1		
1958		75.0			75.4	74.9		
1959		81.6			83.0	81.1		
1960		80.1			79.8	80.5		
1961		77.3			77.9	77.2		
1962		81.4			81.5	81.6		
1963		83.5			83.8	83.4		
1964		85.6			87.8	84.6		
1965		89.5			91.0	88.8		
1966		91.1			91.4	91.1		
1967	87.0	87.2	87.5	86.3	85.0	88.2	81.2	94.5
1968	87.3	87.1	87.2	86.6	86.4	87.4	83.5	95.1
1969	87.3	86.6	86.7	86.5	86.9	86.4	86.5	96.7
1970	81.1	79.4	77.2	82.8	79.6	79.5	88.8	96.2
1971	79.4	77.9	74.7	82.6	79.1	77.4	87.3	94.6
1972	84.4	83.4	81.4	86.4	85.4	82.0	90.3	95.2
1973	88.4	87.7	88.0	87.3	91.1	85.6	92.3	93.5
1974	84.3	83.4	83.1	83.9	84.9	82.5	92.3	87.3
1975	74.6	72.9	70.6	76.3	71.1	74.0	89.7	84.4
1976	79.3	78.2	75.7	81.8	79.2	77.5	89.8	85.2
1977	83.5	82.6	80.8	85.3	84.1	81.6	90.9	85.0
1978	85.8	85.2	84.4	86.4	86.4	84.4	90.9	85.4
1979	86.0	85.3	85.6	84.9	86.2	84.7	91.4	86.6
1980	81.5	79.5	78.4	81.0	76.9	81.3	93.4	85.9
1981	80.8	78.3	76.8	80.4	76.3	79.6	93.9	82.5
1982	74.5	71.8	68.0	77.5	68.4	74.0	86.3	79.3
1983	75.7	74.4	70.1	80.8	74.1	74.7	80.4	79.7
1984	80.8	79.8	77.6	82.9	80.7	79.3	86.0	81.9
1985	79.8	78.8	76.8	81.5	79.4	78.4	84.3	83.5
1986	78.7	78.7	75.7	82.8	79.5	78.2	77.6	80.6
1987	81.3	81.3	77.9	85.9	83.7	79.9	80.3	82.5
1988	84.0	83.8	81.7	86.4	86.2	82.4	85.2	84.9
1989	84.1	83.6	82.0	85.7	85.3	82.7	86.9	86.3
1990	82.3	81.4	79.0	84.4	82.9	80.6	89.8	85.7
1991	79.3	77.9	74.7	81.9	78.6	77.6	88.4	86.3
1992	80.2	79.4	76.6	82.8	81.7	78.2	86.3	84.6
1993	81.2	80.4	78.8	82.2	83.5	78.7	86.1	87.1
1994	83.2	82.5	81.7	83.4	86.6	80.1	87.9	87.5
1995	83.3	82.6	81.9	83.4	86.2	80.4	87.6	88.8
1996	82.7	81.6	81.1	82.3	83.9	80.3	89.2	90.4
1997	83.5	82.7	82.0	83.5	84.7	81.4	89.9	89.3
1998	82.2	81.4	81.1	81.8	82.7	80.6	87.6	90.6
1999	81.4	80.6	80.9	80.2	83.1	79.1	85.2	91.5
2000	81.8	80.7	81.0	80.2	83.9	78.7	89.5	91.7
2001 ^P	76.8	75.0	72.8	77.9	75.3	74.8	90.5	87.5
2000: Jan	81.9	81.0	82.0	79.8	84.9	78.7	87.6	90.3
Feb	82.1	81.1	82.0	80.1	85.1	78.7	88.2	91.6
Mar	82.3	81.5	82.2	80.7	85.6	79.0	89.1	88.0
Apr	82.5	81.4	82.2	80.4	85.5	78.9	89.2	91.0
May	82.7	81.6	82.5	80.6	85.6	79.2	89.0	92.6
June	82.8	81.7	82.4	80.8	85.3	79.4	89.4	91.9
July	82.1	81.0	81.4	80.6	84.3	79.0	90.0	89.9
Aug	81.9	80.7	81.0	80.3	83.6	78.8	90.4	92.1
Sept	81.7	80.5	80.6	80.3	83.2	78.7	90.0	92.0
Oct	81.2	79.8	79.6	80.1	82.6	78.1	90.3	91.8
Nov	80.7	79.2	78.6	80.0	81.0	78.0	90.4	93.3
Dec	80.2	78.4	77.7	79.3	79.6	77.6	90.2	95.6
2001: Jan	79.3	77.6	76.2	79.3	78.4	77.0	90.5	93.4
Feb	78.9	77.2	75.5	79.3	77.9	76.7	91.3	91.7
Mar	78.5	76.7	75.3	78.6	76.8	75.8	91.6	90.2
Apr	77.8	76.0	74.4	78.2	76.4	75.8	92.1	89.4
May	77.5	75.8	74.2	77.9	75.9	75.6	91.9	87.9
June	76.7	75.0	73.0	77.7	74.9	75.0	91.4	87.0
July	76.7	75.1	72.8	78.0	74.9	75.1	90.9	86.0
Aug	76.4	74.6	72.3	77.7	74.8	74.5	90.4	87.7
Sept	75.5	73.7	71.0	77.3	74.4	73.3	90.9	85.1
Oct ^P	74.9	73.1	69.9	77.4	73.7	72.7	89.1	85.2
Nov ^P	74.5	72.9	69.8	77.0	73.1	72.8	88.4	83.0
Dec ^P	74.4	72.8	69.7	76.8	73.0	72.6	87.7	82.9

¹ Output as percent of capacity.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

TABLE B-55.—*New construction activity, 1962–2001*
 [Value put in place, billions of dollars; monthly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or month	Total new construction	Private construction							Public construction		
		Total	Residential buildings ¹		Nonresidential buildings and other construction ¹				Total	Federal	State and local ⁵
			Total ²	New housing units	Total	Com-mer-cial ³	Indus-trial	Other ⁴			
1962	60.2	42.3	25.2	19.4	17.2	5.1	2.8	9.2	17.9	3.9	14.0
1963	64.8	45.5	27.9	21.7	17.6	5.0	2.9	9.7	19.4	4.0	15.4
New series											
1964	75.1	54.9	30.5	24.1	24.4	7.9	5.0	11.5	20.2	3.7	16.5
1965	81.9	60.0	30.2	23.8	29.7	9.4	7.2	13.1	21.9	3.9	18.0
1966	85.8	61.9	28.6	21.8	33.3	9.4	9.3	14.6	23.8	3.8	20.0
1967	87.2	61.8	28.7	21.5	33.1	9.3	8.4	15.4	25.4	3.3	22.1
1968	96.8	69.4	34.2	26.7	35.2	10.4	8.5	16.3	27.4	3.2	24.2
1969	104.9	77.2	37.2	29.2	39.9	12.5	9.6	17.8	27.8	3.2	24.6
1970	105.9	78.0	35.9	27.1	42.1	13.0	9.3	19.8	27.9	3.1	24.8
1971	122.4	92.7	48.5	38.7	44.2	15.3	7.8	21.1	29.7	3.8	25.9
1972	139.1	109.1	60.7	50.1	48.4	18.8	6.7	22.9	30.0	4.2	25.8
1973	153.8	121.4	65.1	54.6	56.3	21.7	9.0	25.6	32.3	4.7	27.6
1974	155.2	117.0	56.0	43.4	61.1	21.7	11.5	27.9	38.1	5.1	33.0
1975	152.6	109.3	51.6	36.3	57.8	17.2	11.7	28.9	43.3	6.1	37.2
1976	172.1	128.2	68.3	50.8	59.9	17.0	10.5	32.4	44.0	6.8	37.2
1977	200.5	157.4	92.0	72.2	65.4	19.7	11.3	34.5	43.1	7.1	36.0
1978	239.9	189.7	109.8	85.6	79.9	24.7	16.2	39.0	50.1	8.1	42.0
1979	272.9	216.2	116.4	89.3	99.8	34.0	22.0	43.7	56.6	8.6	48.1
1980	273.9	210.3	100.4	69.6	109.9	41.7	20.5	47.7	63.6	9.6	54.0
1981	289.1	224.4	99.2	69.4	125.1	48.7	25.4	51.0	64.7	10.4	54.3
1982	279.3	216.3	84.7	57.0	131.6	53.9	26.1	51.6	63.1	10.0	53.1
1983	311.9	248.4	125.8	95.0	122.6	53.4	19.5	49.8	63.5	10.6	52.9
1984	370.2	300.0	155.0	114.6	144.9	71.6	20.9	52.4	70.2	11.2	59.0
1985	403.4	325.6	160.5	115.9	165.1	88.1	24.1	52.9	77.8	12.0	65.8
1986	433.5	348.9	190.7	135.2	158.2	84.0	21.0	53.2	84.6	12.4	72.2
1987	446.6	356.0	199.7	142.7	156.3	83.2	21.2	52.0	90.6	14.1	76.6
1988	462.0	367.3	204.5	142.4	162.8	86.4	23.2	53.2	94.7	12.3	82.5
1989	477.5	379.3	204.3	143.2	175.1	89.2	28.8	57.1	98.2	12.2	86.0
1990	476.8	369.3	191.1	132.1	178.2	85.8	33.6	58.8	107.5	12.1	95.4
1991	432.6	322.5	166.3	114.6	156.2	62.2	31.4	62.6	110.1	12.8	97.3
1992	463.7	347.8	199.4	135.1	148.4	53.2	29.0	66.2	115.8	14.4	101.5
1993	491.0	375.1	225.1	150.9	150.0	57.9	23.6	68.5	116.0	14.4	101.5
1994	539.2	419.0	258.6	176.4	160.4	64.4	28.9	67.1	120.2	14.4	105.8
1995	557.8	427.9	247.4	171.4	180.5	75.4	35.5	69.7	129.9	15.8	114.2
1996	615.9	476.6	281.1	191.1	195.5	87.0	38.2	70.4	139.3	15.3	123.9
1997	653.4	502.7	289.0	198.1	213.7	99.0	37.6	77.1	150.7	14.1	136.6
1998	704.7	551.4	314.6	224.0	236.8	110.6	40.5	85.7	153.3	14.3	139.0
1999	763.8	596.3	350.6	251.3	245.7	120.4	32.6	92.6	167.5	14.0	153.5
2000	815.4	640.6	374.3	264.9	266.3	133.5	32.1	100.7	174.9	13.8	161.1
2000: Jan	820.0	632.8	382.9	269.7	249.9	125.1	29.3	95.5	187.3	13.0	174.2
Feb	820.3	645.3	387.7	272.1	257.6	130.6	29.6	97.4	175.0	14.8	160.1
Mar	833.0	648.7	386.9	274.3	261.8	130.2	31.1	100.5	184.3	15.0	169.2
Apr	817.7	639.3	381.1	272.5	258.2	130.6	31.9	95.7	178.4	13.5	164.8
May	814.0	640.6	376.8	270.5	263.8	131.9	33.3	98.6	173.4	13.1	160.3
June	802.7	634.5	371.0	266.5	263.5	131.7	33.8	98.0	168.2	14.0	154.2
July	792.3	627.7	364.1	260.3	263.6	132.6	34.0	97.0	164.5	12.2	152.3
Aug	804.0	630.7	364.0	258.7	266.6	135.1	32.6	98.9	173.3	14.4	158.9
Sept	815.4	638.9	364.4	257.4	274.5	137.6	31.4	105.5	176.6	13.6	162.9
Oct	820.8	644.8	370.3	257.5	274.6	137.8	32.1	104.7	176.0	14.8	161.2
Nov	826.7	651.1	374.3	259.9	276.8	136.4	33.3	107.1	175.7	13.9	161.8
Dec	838.7	660.8	379.6	263.5	281.3	140.9	31.4	109.0	177.9	13.7	164.1
2001: Jan	859.8	673.7	386.1	269.1	287.6	141.3	35.9	110.4	186.1	14.8	171.3
Feb	869.3	681.8	398.9	275.4	283.0	140.5	33.4	109.1	187.5	15.0	172.6
Mar	869.1	681.2	395.1	273.9	286.1	143.9	34.8	107.4	188.0	14.2	173.7
Apr	870.8	677.4	392.2	274.7	285.3	139.8	34.7	110.8	193.4	13.6	179.8
May	869.6	670.8	394.3	278.8	276.5	133.1	31.9	111.5	198.7	13.8	184.9
June	861.6	665.3	391.5	278.5	273.8	131.8	33.0	109.1	196.2	13.6	182.6
July	863.7	667.8	395.7	280.0	272.1	130.8	34.6	106.6	196.0	13.3	182.7
Aug	856.6	663.1	399.6	280.2	263.6	125.2	31.9	106.5	193.5	14.0	179.6
Sept	851.9	660.2	398.1	279.3	262.1	125.9	31.3	104.9	191.6	14.3	177.4
Oct	858.6	653.0	398.3	279.1	254.7	125.2	25.6	103.9	205.6	15.6	189.9
Nov ^P	865.1	650.0	389.6	277.5	260.4	125.5	25.6	109.3	215.1	14.1	201.0

¹ Includes farm residential buildings.

² Includes residential improvements, not shown separately. Prior to 1964, also includes nonhousekeeping units (hotels, motels, etc.).

³ Office buildings, warehouses, stores, restaurants, garages, etc., and, beginning 1964, hotels and motels; prior to 1964 hotels and motels are included in total residential.

⁴ Religious, educational, hospital and institutional, miscellaneous nonresidential, public utilities (telecommunications, gas, electric, railroad, and petroleum pipelines), and all other private.

⁵ Includes Federal grants-in-aid for State and local projects.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

TABLE B-56.—*New private housing units started, authorized, and completed, and houses sold, 1959–2001*

[Thousands; monthly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or month	New housing units started				New housing units authorized ¹				New housing units completed	New houses sold
	Type of structure				Type of structure					
	Total	1 unit	2 to 4 units ²	5 units or more	Total	1 unit	2 to 4 units	5 units or more		
1959	1,517.0	1,234.0	283.0		1,208.3	938.3	77.1	192.9	.....	.....
1960	1,252.2	994.7	257.5		998.0	746.1	64.6	187.4	.....	.....
1961	1,313.0	974.3	338.7		1,064.2	722.8	67.6	273.8	.....	.....
1962	1,462.9	991.4	471.5		1,186.6	716.2	87.1	383.3	.....	.....
1963	1,603.2	1,012.4	590.8		1,334.7	750.2	118.9	465.6	.....	560
1964	1,528.8	970.5	108.3	450.0	1,285.8	720.1	100.8	464.9	.....	565
1965	1,472.8	963.7	86.7	422.5	1,240.6	709.9	84.8	445.9	.....	575
1966	1,164.9	778.6	61.2	325.1	971.9	563.2	61.0	347.7	.....	461
1967	1,291.6	843.9	71.7	376.1	1,141.0	650.6	73.0	417.5	.....	487
1968	1,507.6	899.4	80.7	527.3	1,353.4	694.7	84.3	574.4	1,319.8	490
1969	1,466.8	810.6	85.1	571.2	1,322.3	624.8	85.2	612.4	1,399.0	448
1970	1,433.6	812.9	84.9	535.9	1,351.5	646.8	88.1	616.7	1,418.4	485
1971	2,052.2	1,151.0	120.5	780.9	1,924.6	906.1	132.9	885.7	1,706.1	656
1972	2,356.6	1,309.2	141.2	906.2	2,218.9	1,033.1	148.6	1,037.2	2,003.9	718
1973	2,045.3	1,132.0	118.2	795.0	1,819.5	882.1	117.0	820.5	2,100.5	634
1974	1,337.7	888.1	68.0	381.6	1,074.4	643.8	64.3	366.2	1,728.5	519
1975	1,160.4	892.2	64.0	204.3	939.2	675.5	63.9	199.8	1,317.2	549
1976	1,537.5	1,162.4	85.8	289.2	1,296.2	893.6	93.1	309.5	1,377.2	646
1977	1,987.1	1,450.9	121.7	414.4	1,690.0	1,126.1	121.3	442.7	1,657.1	819
1978	2,020.3	1,433.3	125.1	462.0	1,800.5	1,182.6	130.6	487.3	1,867.5	817
1979	1,745.1	1,194.1	122.0	429.0	1,551.8	981.5	125.4	444.8	1,870.8	709
1980	1,292.2	852.2	109.5	330.5	1,190.6	710.4	114.5	365.7	1,501.6	545
1981	1,084.2	705.4	91.2	287.7	985.5	564.3	101.8	319.4	1,265.7	436
1982	1,062.2	662.6	80.1	319.6	1,000.5	546.4	88.3	365.8	1,005.5	412
1983	1,703.0	1,067.6	113.5	522.0	1,605.2	901.5	133.6	570.1	1,390.3	623
1984	1,749.5	1,084.2	121.4	543.9	1,681.8	922.4	142.6	616.8	1,652.2	639
1985	1,741.8	1,072.4	93.5	576.0	1,733.3	956.6	120.1	656.6	1,703.3	688
1986	1,805.4	1,179.4	84.0	542.0	1,769.4	1,077.6	108.4	583.5	1,756.4	750
1987	1,620.5	1,146.4	65.1	408.7	1,534.8	1,024.4	89.3	421.1	1,668.8	671
1988	1,488.1	1,081.3	58.7	348.0	1,455.6	993.8	75.7	386.1	1,529.8	676
1989	1,376.1	1,003.3	55.3	317.6	1,338.4	931.7	67.0	339.8	1,422.8	650
1990	1,192.7	894.8	37.6	260.4	1,110.8	793.9	54.3	262.6	1,308.0	534
1991	1,013.9	840.4	35.6	137.9	948.8	753.5	43.1	152.1	1,090.8	509
1992	1,199.7	1,029.9	30.9	139.0	1,094.9	910.7	45.8	138.4	1,157.5	610
1993	1,287.6	1,125.7	29.4	132.6	1,199.1	986.5	52.3	160.2	1,192.7	666
1994	1,457.0	1,198.4	35.2	223.5	1,371.6	1,068.5	62.2	241.0	1,346.9	670
1995	1,354.1	1,076.2	33.8	244.1	1,332.5	997.3	63.7	271.5	1,312.6	667
1996	1,476.8	1,160.9	45.3	270.8	1,425.6	1,069.5	65.8	290.3	1,412.9	757
1997	1,474.0	1,133.7	44.5	295.8	1,441.1	1,062.4	68.5	310.3	1,400.5	804
1998	1,616.9	1,271.4	42.6	302.9	1,612.3	1,187.6	69.2	355.5	1,474.2	886
1999	1,640.9	1,302.4	31.9	306.6	1,663.5	1,246.7	65.8	351.1	1,604.9	880
2000	1,568.7	1,230.9	38.7	299.1	1,592.3	1,198.1	64.9	329.3	1,573.7	877
2001 ^P	1,603.1	1,274.7	36.1	292.3	1,610.8	1,221.2	68.2	321.3	1,566.7	900
2000: Jan	1,677	1,298	31	348	1,780	1,327	67	386	1,563	878
Feb	1,745	1,265	45	435	1,736	1,257	70	409	1,671	870
Mar	1,583	1,298	21	264	1,656	1,255	66	335	1,709	904
Apr	1,626	1,276	35	315	1,595	1,194	60	341	1,608	843
May	1,573	1,228	22	323	1,540	1,180	70	290	1,675	853
June	1,560	1,199	56	305	1,566	1,155	65	346	1,532	793
July	1,477	1,148	49	280	1,534	1,149	57	328	1,489	881
Aug	1,531	1,228	48	255	1,544	1,169	67	308	1,583	839
Sept	1,508	1,196	36	276	1,549	1,173	67	309	1,526	902
Oct	1,527	1,218	38	271	1,562	1,212	66	284	1,509	922
Nov	1,559	1,209	44	306	1,614	1,203	64	347	1,548	882
Dec	1,532	1,236	37	259	1,553	1,187	60	306	1,527	1,001
2001: Jan	1,666	1,336	40	290	1,724	1,283	60	381	1,424	938
Feb	1,623	1,288	25	310	1,663	1,228	68	367	1,531	959
Mar	1,592	1,208	45	339	1,627	1,209	70	348	1,478	953
Apr	1,626	1,295	42	289	1,587	1,218	66	303	1,569	899
May	1,610	1,285	29	296	1,621	1,205	67	349	1,499	882
June	1,634	1,292	54	288	1,587	1,225	78	284	1,643	889
July	1,660	1,290	41	329	1,571	1,211	62	298	1,583	877
Aug	1,559	1,271	27	261	1,571	1,210	71	290	1,620	871
Sept	1,585	1,265	46	274	1,528	1,164	65	299	1,543	854
Oct	1,518	1,225	33	260	1,485	1,140	61	284	1,577	851
Nov ^P	1,625	1,248	37	340	1,595	1,211	66	318	1,576	895
Dec ^P	1,570	1,293	14	263	1,654	1,247	74	333	1,654	946

¹ Authorized by issuance of local building permits in: 19,000 permit-issuing places beginning 1994; 17,000 places for 1984–93; 16,000 places for 1978–83; 14,000 places for 1972–77; 13,000 places for 1967–71; 12,000 places for 1963–66; and 10,000 places prior to 1963.

² Monthly data derived.

Note.—Data beginning 1999 for new housing units started and completed and for new houses sold are based on new estimation methods and are not directly comparable with earlier data.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

TABLE B-57.—*Manufacturing and trade sales and inventories, 1965–2001*

[Amounts in millions of dollars; monthly data seasonally adjusted]

Year or month	Total manufacturing and trade			Manufacturing			Merchant wholesalers			Retail trade			Retail and food services sales
	Sales ¹	Inventories ²	Ratio ³	Sales ¹	Inventories ²	Ratio ³	Sales ¹	Inventories ²	Ratio ³	Sales ^{1 4}	Inventories ²	Ratio ³	
<i>SIC-5</i>													
1965	80,283	120,929	1.51	40,995	68,207	1.66	15,611	18,317	1.17	23,677	34,405	1.45	.....
1966	87,187	136,824	1.57	44,870	77,986	1.74	16,987	20,765	1.22	25,330	38,073	1.50	.....
1967	90,820	145,681	1.60	46,486	84,646	1.82	19,576	25,786	1.32	24,757	35,249	1.42	.....
1968	98,685	156,611	1.59	50,229	90,560	1.80	21,012	27,166	1.29	27,445	38,885	1.42	.....
1969	105,690	170,400	1.61	53,501	98,145	1.83	22,818	29,800	1.31	29,371	42,455	1.45	.....
1970	108,221	178,594	1.65	52,805	101,599	1.92	24,167	33,354	1.38	31,249	43,641	1.40	.....
1971	116,895	188,991	1.62	55,906	102,567	1.83	26,492	36,568	1.38	34,497	49,856	1.45	.....
1972	131,081	203,227	1.55	63,027	108,121	1.72	29,866	40,297	1.35	38,189	54,809	1.44	.....
1973	153,677	234,406	1.53	72,931	124,499	1.71	38,115	46,918	1.23	42,631	62,989	1.48	.....
1974	177,912	287,144	1.61	84,790	157,625	1.86	47,982	58,667	1.22	45,141	70,852	1.57	.....
1975	182,198	288,992	1.59	86,589	159,708	1.84	46,634	57,774	1.24	48,975	71,510	1.46	.....
1976	204,150	318,345	1.56	98,797	174,636	1.77	50,698	64,622	1.27	54,655	79,087	1.45	.....
1977	229,513	350,706	1.53	113,201	188,378	1.66	56,136	73,179	1.30	60,176	89,149	1.48	.....
1978	260,320	400,931	1.54	126,905	211,691	1.67	66,413	86,934	1.31	67,002	102,306	1.53	.....
1979	297,701	452,640	1.52	143,936	242,157	1.68	79,051	99,679	1.26	74,713	110,804	1.48	.....
1980	327,233	508,924	1.56	154,391	265,215	1.72	93,099	122,631	1.32	79,743	121,078	1.52	.....
1981	355,822	545,786	1.53	168,129	283,413	1.69	101,180	129,654	1.28	86,514	132,719	1.53	.....
1982	347,625	573,908	1.67	163,351	311,852	1.95	95,211	127,428	1.36	89,062	134,628	1.49	.....
1983	369,286	590,287	1.56	172,547	312,379	1.78	99,225	130,075	1.28	97,514	147,833	1.44	.....
1984	410,124	649,780	1.53	190,682	339,516	1.73	112,199	142,452	1.23	107,243	167,812	1.49	.....
1985	422,583	664,039	1.56	194,538	334,749	1.73	113,459	147,409	1.28	114,586	181,881	1.52	.....
1986	430,419	662,738	1.55	194,657	322,654	1.68	114,960	153,574	1.32	120,803	186,510	1.56	.....
1987	457,735	709,848	1.50	206,326	338,109	1.59	122,968	163,903	1.29	128,442	207,836	1.55	.....
1988	497,157	767,222	1.49	224,619	369,374	1.57	134,521	178,801	1.30	138,017	219,047	1.54	.....
1989	527,039	815,455	1.48	236,698	391,212	1.63	143,760	187,009	1.28	146,581	237,234	1.58	.....
1990	545,909	840,594	1.52	242,686	405,073	1.65	149,506	195,833	1.29	153,718	239,688	1.56	.....
1991	542,815	834,609	1.53	239,847	390,950	1.65	148,306	200,448	1.33	154,661	243,211	1.54	.....
1992	567,176	842,809	1.48	250,394	382,510	1.54	154,150	208,302	1.32	162,632	251,997	1.52	.....
<i>NAICS-5</i>													
1992	540,572	840,687	1.53	242,002	379,440	1.56	144,302	193,685	1.31	154,268	267,562	1.68	171,219
1993	567,377	867,961	1.51	251,708	380,316	1.51	150,833	201,883	1.31	164,837	285,762	1.69	182,841
1994	609,908	931,330	1.48	269,843	400,527	1.44	161,133	218,913	1.30	178,932	311,890	1.67	197,735
1995	654,435	990,100	1.48	289,973	425,337	1.44	176,227	235,197	1.30	188,235	329,566	1.73	207,704
1996	686,604	1,009,261	1.46	299,766	430,918	1.43	186,649	237,852	1.28	200,190	340,491	1.68	220,431
1997	723,212	1,049,901	1.42	319,558	443,818	1.37	194,541	255,242	1.27	209,112	350,841	1.65	230,616
1998	747,810	1,084,488	1.44	324,984	452,155	1.39	198,319	268,079	1.33	219,507	364,254	1.63	242,228
1999	787,127	1,138,602	1.41	336,940	462,474	1.35	211,607	284,317	1.30	238,580	391,811	1.59	262,435
2000	843,263	1,204,524	1.40	356,739	483,544	1.33	229,627	303,063	1.29	256,896	417,917	1.59	282,402
2000: Jan	832,014	1,144,069	1.38	356,366	463,921	1.30	224,690	287,223	1.28	250,958	392,925	1.57	275,864
Feb	827,320	1,151,253	1.39	347,801	467,023	1.34	224,587	288,784	1.29	254,932	395,446	1.55	279,909
Mar	842,713	1,156,137	1.37	356,849	467,143	1.31	227,890	291,519	1.28	257,974	397,475	1.54	283,285
Apr	838,660	1,163,495	1.39	355,386	470,673	1.32	228,662	293,882	1.29	254,612	398,940	1.57	279,961
May	844,417	1,170,699	1.39	359,570	470,778	1.31	229,670	295,735	1.29	255,177	404,186	1.58	280,447
June	850,081	1,182,865	1.39	361,374	474,676	1.31	232,391	298,654	1.29	256,316	409,535	1.60	281,701
July	847,570	1,184,799	1.40	358,736	477,179	1.33	231,472	299,582	1.29	257,362	408,218	1.59	283,035
Aug	847,083	1,193,488	1.41	358,110	478,477	1.34	231,472	301,315	1.30	257,501	413,696	1.61	282,905
Sept	850,950	1,194,445	1.40	357,996	479,234	1.34	232,535	301,625	1.30	260,419	413,586	1.59	286,213
Oct	848,428	1,201,844	1.42	355,921	482,000	1.35	233,088	302,994	1.30	259,419	416,850	1.61	285,215
Nov	843,699	1,206,615	1.43	353,838	483,892	1.37	232,296	304,241	1.31	257,565	418,482	1.62	283,399
Dec	846,177	1,204,524	1.42	354,689	483,544	1.36	233,590	303,063	1.30	257,898	417,917	1.62	283,604
2001: Jan	843,035	1,206,745	1.43	347,550	485,307	1.40	233,960	302,222	1.29	261,525	419,216	1.60	288,054
Feb	843,032	1,203,367	1.43	347,983	484,353	1.39	233,080	301,541	1.29	261,969	417,473	1.59	288,245
Mar	837,800	1,198,530	1.43	347,486	480,579	1.38	229,619	301,822	1.31	260,695	416,129	1.60	287,102
Apr	833,698	1,196,694	1.44	339,031	479,659	1.41	229,959	302,102	1.31	264,708	414,933	1.57	291,116
May	841,208	1,194,840	1.42	347,267	476,712	1.37	228,919	303,004	1.32	265,022	415,124	1.57	291,691
June	828,409	1,187,715	1.43	337,322	471,967	1.40	226,302	301,869	1.33	264,785	413,879	1.56	291,651
July	831,772	1,181,701	1.42	338,546	468,378	1.38	227,918	299,032	1.31	265,308	414,291	1.56	292,228
Aug	832,273	1,179,117	1.42	337,443	464,933	1.38	229,004	298,320	1.30	265,826	415,864	1.56	292,869
Sept	807,798	1,172,328	1.45	321,573	460,645	1.43	226,207	297,162	1.31	260,018	414,521	1.59	286,416
Oct	830,347	1,153,426	1.39	328,851	457,341	1.39	223,568	293,636	1.31	277,928	402,449	1.45	304,657
Nov	818,971	1,141,990	1.39	326,970	453,111	1.39	223,568	290,402	1.30	268,433	398,477	1.48	295,423

¹ Annual data are averages of monthly not seasonally adjusted figures.² Seasonally adjusted, end of period. Inventories beginning January 1982 for manufacturing and December 1980 for wholesale and retail trade are not comparable with earlier periods.³ Inventory/sales ratio. Annual data are: beginning 1982, averages of monthly ratios; for 1965–81, ratio of December inventories to monthly average sales for the year; and for earlier years, weighted averages. Monthly data are ratio of inventories at end of month to sales for month.⁴ Food services included on SIC basis and excluded on NAICS basis. See last column for retail and food services sales.⁵ Effective in 2001, data classified based on North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data on NAICS basis available beginning 1992. Earlier data based on Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Note.—Earlier data are not strictly comparable with data beginning 1967 for wholesale and retail trade. Data beginning 1992 on NAICS basis not comparable with earlier data.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

TABLE B-58.—*Manufacturers' shipments and inventories, 1960–2001*

[Millions of dollars; monthly data seasonally adjusted]

Year or month	Shipments ¹			Inventories ²								
	Total	Durable goods industries	Nondurable goods industries	Total	Durable goods industries				Nondurable goods industries			
					Total	Materials and supplies	Work in process	Finished goods	Total	Materials and supplies	Work in process	Finished goods
<i>SIC:</i> ³												
1960	30,878	15,870	15,008	53,786	32,337	10,306	12,809	9,222	21,449	9,097	2,947	9,405
1961	30,922	15,601	15,321	54,871	32,496	10,246	13,211	9,039	22,375	9,505	3,108	9,762
1962	33,358	17,247	16,111	58,172	34,565	10,794	14,124	9,647	23,607	9,836	3,304	10,467
1963	35,058	18,255	16,803	60,029	35,776	11,053	14,835	9,888	24,253	10,009	3,420	10,824
1964	37,331	19,611	17,720	63,410	38,421	11,946	16,158	10,317	24,989	10,167	3,531	11,291
1965	40,995	22,193	18,802	68,207	42,189	13,298	18,055	10,836	26,018	10,487	3,825	11,706
1966	44,870	24,617	20,253	77,986	49,852	15,464	21,908	12,480	28,134	11,197	4,226	12,711
1967	46,486	25,233	21,253	84,646	54,896	16,423	24,933	13,540	29,750	11,760	4,431	13,559
1968	50,229	27,624	22,605	90,560	58,732	17,344	27,213	14,175	31,828	12,328	4,852	14,648
1969	53,501	29,403	24,098	98,145	64,598	18,636	30,282	15,680	33,547	12,753	5,120	15,674
1970	52,805	28,156	24,649	101,599	66,651	19,149	29,745	17,757	34,948	13,168	5,271	16,509
1971	55,906	29,924	25,982	102,567	66,136	19,679	28,550	17,907	36,431	13,686	5,678	17,067
1972	63,027	33,987	29,040	108,121	70,067	20,807	30,713	18,547	38,054	14,677	5,998	17,379
1973	72,931	39,635	33,296	124,499	81,192	25,944	35,490	19,758	43,307	18,147	6,729	18,431
1974	84,790	44,173	40,617	157,625	101,493	35,070	42,530	23,893	56,132	23,744	8,189	24,199
1975	86,589	43,598	42,991	159,708	102,590	33,903	43,227	25,460	57,118	23,565	8,834	24,719
1976	98,797	50,623	48,174	174,636	111,988	37,457	46,074	28,457	62,648	25,847	9,929	26,872
1977	113,201	59,168	54,033	188,378	120,877	40,186	50,226	30,465	67,501	27,387	10,961	29,153
1978	126,905	67,731	59,174	211,691	138,181	45,198	58,848	34,135	73,510	29,619	12,085	31,806
1979	143,936	75,927	68,009	242,157	160,734	52,670	69,325	38,739	81,423	32,814	13,910	34,699
1980	154,391	77,419	76,972	265,215	174,788	55,173	76,945	42,670	90,427	36,606	15,884	37,937
1981	168,129	83,727	84,402	283,413	186,443	57,998	80,998	47,447	96,970	38,165	16,194	42,611
1982	163,351	79,212	84,139	311,852	200,444	59,136	86,707	54,601	111,408	40,039	18,612	48,757
1983	172,547	85,481	87,066	312,379	199,854	60,325	86,899	52,630	112,525	44,816	18,691	49,018
1984	190,682	97,940	92,742	339,516	221,330	66,031	98,251	57,048	118,186	45,692	19,328	53,166
1985	194,538	101,279	93,259	334,749	218,193	63,904	98,162	56,127	116,556	44,106	19,442	53,008
1986	194,657	103,238	91,419	322,654	211,997	61,331	97,000	53,666	110,657	42,335	18,124	50,198
1987	206,326	108,128	98,198	338,109	220,799	63,562	102,393	54,844	117,310	45,319	19,270	52,721
1988	224,619	118,458	106,161	369,374	242,468	69,611	112,958	59,899	126,906	49,396	20,559	56,951
1989	236,698	123,158	113,540	391,212	257,513	72,435	122,251	62,827	133,699	50,674	21,653	61,372
1990	242,686	123,776	118,910	405,073	263,209	73,559	124,130	65,520	141,864	52,645	22,817	66,402
1991	239,847	121,000	118,847	390,950	250,019	70,834	114,960	64,225	140,931	53,011	22,815	65,105
1992	250,394	128,489	121,905	382,510	238,105	69,459	104,424	64,222	144,405	54,007	23,532	66,866
<i>NAICS:</i> ³												
1992	242,002	126,572	115,430	379,440	238,676	69,833	104,514	64,329	140,764	53,308	23,364	64,092
1993	251,078	133,712	117,996	380,316	239,252	72,748	102,280	64,224	141,064	54,402	23,363	63,299
1994	269,843	147,005	122,838	400,527	253,629	78,664	106,838	68,127	146,898	57,272	24,438	65,188
1995	289,973	158,568	131,405	425,337	267,807	85,605	106,861	75,341	157,530	60,831	25,808	70,891
1996	299,766	164,883	134,883	430,918	272,876	86,402	110,657	75,817	158,042	59,159	26,487	72,396
1997	319,558	178,949	140,610	443,818	281,273	92,463	109,883	78,927	162,545	60,141	28,541	73,863
1998	324,984	185,966	139,019	455,125	292,549	94,021	116,151	82,377	159,606	58,581	27,336	73,689
1999	336,940	193,896	143,043	462,474	295,290	97,501	113,409	84,380	167,184	61,090	28,897	77,197
2000	356,739	202,918	153,822	483,544	309,545	101,382	111,914	96,249	173,999	61,368	30,195	82,436
2000: Jan	356,366	205,503	150,863	463,921	295,832	96,123	114,066	85,643	168,089	61,627	28,705	77,757
Feb	347,801	197,182	150,619	467,023	297,837	96,734	114,768	86,335	169,186	61,715	28,725	78,746
Mar	356,849	202,654	154,195	467,143	297,401	96,666	114,356	86,379	169,742	62,090	28,850	78,802
Apr	355,386	202,660	152,726	470,673	299,969	97,624	114,371	87,974	170,704	62,208	28,811	79,685
May	359,570	205,283	154,287	470,778	299,491	98,481	113,486	87,524	171,287	62,469	28,820	79,998
June	361,374	206,705	154,669	474,676	302,143	99,161	113,803	89,179	172,533	62,444	29,315	80,774
July	358,736	203,939	154,797	477,179	303,251	99,291	112,927	91,033	173,928	62,546	29,953	81,429
Aug	358,110	203,527	154,583	478,477	304,834	100,419	111,877	92,538	173,643	62,324	29,979	81,340
Sept	357,996	204,364	153,632	479,234	305,012	99,951	111,854	93,207	174,222	62,440	29,907	81,875
Oct	355,921	201,626	154,295	482,000	307,469	100,589	111,929	94,951	174,531	61,752	30,607	82,172
Nov	353,838	199,406	154,432	483,892	309,335	101,587	112,361	95,387	174,557	62,390	30,378	81,789
Dec	354,689	199,840	154,849	483,544	309,545	101,382	111,914	96,249	173,999	61,368	30,195	82,436
2001: Jan	347,550	193,473	154,077	485,307	311,246	102,196	112,254	96,796	174,061	61,859	29,862	82,340
Feb	347,983	193,401	154,582	484,353	310,564	101,572	111,781	97,211	173,789	61,542	29,797	82,450
Mar	347,486	194,082	153,404	480,579	307,133	100,302	110,894	95,937	173,446	61,370	29,563	82,513
Apr	339,031	186,519	152,512	479,659	306,488	99,256	111,200	96,032	173,171	60,992	29,318	82,861
May	347,267	192,463	154,804	476,712	304,174	98,676	109,979	95,519	172,538	60,817	29,141	82,580
June	337,322	187,821	149,501	471,967	300,823	96,710	108,800	95,313	171,144	60,211	28,604	82,329
July	338,546	187,584	150,962	468,378	297,940	95,366	108,260	94,314	170,438	60,168	28,524	81,746
Aug	337,443	185,543	151,900	464,933	295,392	94,106	107,708	93,578	169,541	59,526	28,547	81,268
Sept	321,573	174,470	147,103	460,645	291,942	92,398	107,613	91,931	168,703	58,934	28,759	81,010
Oct	328,851	180,243	148,608	457,341	289,872	91,782	107,235	90,855	167,469	58,707	27,955	80,807
Nov p	326,970	180,678	146,292	453,111	286,661	90,762	105,966	89,933	166,450	58,437	27,563	80,450

¹ Annual data are averages of monthly not seasonally adjusted figures.² Seasonally adjusted, end of period. Data beginning 1982 are not comparable with data for earlier data.³ Effective in 2001, data classified based on North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data on NAICS basis available beginning 1992. Earlier data based on Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Note.—Data beginning 1992 on NAICS basis not comparable with earlier data.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

TABLE B-59.—*Manufacturers' new and unfilled orders, 1960–2001*
[Amounts in millions of dollars; monthly data seasonally adjusted]

Year or month	New orders ¹				Unfilled orders ²			Unfilled orders—shipments ratio ³		
	Total	Durable goods industries		Non-durable goods industries	Total	Durable goods industries	Non-durable goods industries	Total	Durable goods industries	Non-durable goods industries
		Total	Capital goods, non-defense							
<i>SIC:</i> ⁴										
1960	30,232	15,288	.....	14,944	44,213	41,650	2,563	2.71	3.29	0.71
1961	31,112	15,753	.....	15,359	46,624	43,582	3,042	2.58	3.08	.78
1962	33,440	17,363	.....	16,078	47,798	45,170	2,628	2.64	3.18	.68
1963	35,511	18,671	.....	16,840	53,417	50,346	3,071	2.74	3.31	.72
1964	38,240	20,507	.....	17,732	64,518	61,315	3,203	2.99	3.59	.71
1965	42,137	23,286	.....	18,851	78,249	74,459	3,790	3.25	3.86	.75
1966	46,420	26,163	.....	20,258	96,846	93,002	3,844	3.74	4.48	.79
1967	47,067	25,803	.....	21,265	103,711	99,735	3,976	3.66	4.37	.73
1968	50,657	28,051	6,314	22,606	108,377	104,393	3,984	3.79	4.58	.69
1969	53,990	29,876	7,046	24,114	114,341	110,161	4,180	3.71	4.45	.69
1970	52,022	27,340	6,072	24,682	105,008	100,412	4,596	3.61	4.36	.76
1971	55,921	29,905	6,682	26,016	105,247	100,225	5,022	3.32	4.00	.76
1972	64,182	35,038	7,745	29,144	119,349	113,034	6,315	3.26	3.85	.86
1973	76,003	42,627	9,926	33,376	156,561	149,204	7,357	3.80	4.51	.91
1974	87,327	46,862	11,594	40,465	187,043	181,519	5,524	4.09	4.93	.62
1975	85,139	41,957	9,886	43,181	169,546	161,664	7,882	3.69	4.45	.82
1976	99,513	51,307	11,490	48,206	178,128	169,857	8,271	3.24	3.88	.74
1977	115,109	61,035	13,681	54,073	202,024	193,323	8,701	3.24	3.85	.71
1978	131,629	72,278	17,588	59,351	259,169	248,281	10,888	3.57	4.20	.81
1979	147,604	79,483	21,154	68,121	303,593	291,321	12,272	3.89	4.62	.82
1980	156,359	79,392	21,135	76,967	327,416	315,202	12,214	3.85	4.58	.75
1981	168,025	83,654	21,806	84,371	326,547	314,707	11,840	3.87	4.68	.69
1982	162,140	78,064	19,213	84,077	311,887	300,798	11,089	3.84	4.74	.62
1983	175,451	88,140	19,624	87,311	347,273	333,114	14,159	3.53	4.29	.69
1984	192,879	100,164	23,669	92,715	373,529	359,651	13,878	3.60	4.37	.64
1985	195,706	102,356	24,545	93,351	387,196	372,097	15,099	3.67	4.47	.68
1986	195,204	103,647	23,982	91,557	393,515	376,699	16,816	3.59	4.41	.70
1987	209,389	110,809	26,094	98,579	430,426	408,688	21,738	3.63	4.43	.83
1988	228,270	122,076	31,108	106,194	474,154	452,150	22,004	3.64	4.46	.76
1989	239,572	126,055	32,988	113,516	508,849	487,098	21,751	3.96	4.85	.77
1990	244,507	125,583	33,331	118,924	531,131	509,124	22,007	4.15	5.15	.76
1991	238,805	119,849	30,471	118,957	519,199	495,802	23,397	4.08	5.07	.79
1992	248,212	126,308	31,524	121,905	492,893	469,381	23,512	3.51	4.30	.75
<i>NAICS:</i> ⁴										
1992	.....	.....	.....	.....	458,396	458,396	.....	.....	4.84	.....
1993	249,649	131,653	40,681	.....	433,853	433,853	.....	.....	4.34	.....
1994	270,566	147,728	45,175	.....	442,658	442,658	.....	.....	3.98	.....
1995	291,293	159,888	51,011	.....	459,123	459,123	.....	.....	3.82	.....
1996	303,179	168,297	54,066	.....	500,050	500,050	.....	.....	4.08	.....
1997	321,585	180,975	60,697	.....	525,176	525,176	.....	.....	3.95	.....
1998	323,739	184,720	62,133	.....	510,220	510,220	.....	.....	3.71	.....
1999	338,511	195,468	64,162	.....	530,844	530,844	.....	.....	3.71	.....
2000	362,473	208,651	73,451	.....	600,036	600,036	.....	.....	4.05	.....
2000: Jan	359,840	208,977	72,712	.....	534,318	534,318	.....	.....	3.60	.....
Feb	349,200	198,581	65,983	.....	535,717	535,717	.....	.....	3.76	.....
Mar	365,904	211,709	71,127	.....	544,772	544,772	.....	.....	3.73	.....
Apr	353,058	200,332	72,418	.....	542,444	542,444	.....	.....	3.67	.....
May	365,805	211,518	71,487	.....	548,679	548,679	.....	.....	3.65	.....
June	393,155	238,486	80,057	.....	580,460	580,460	.....	.....	3.86	.....
July	359,717	204,920	73,099	.....	581,441	581,441	.....	.....	3.89	.....
Aug	359,772	205,189	73,868	.....	583,103	583,103	.....	.....	3.88	.....
Sept	365,389	211,757	77,242	.....	590,496	590,496	.....	.....	3.95	.....
Oct	353,920	199,625	70,539	.....	588,495	588,495	.....	.....	3.97	.....
Nov	360,079	205,647	74,776	.....	594,736	594,736	.....	.....	4.04	.....
Dec	359,989	205,140	77,992	.....	600,036	600,036	.....	.....	4.05	.....
2001: Jan	337,201	183,124	67,813	.....	589,687	589,687	.....	.....	4.10	.....
Feb	344,908	190,326	68,010	.....	586,612	586,612	.....	.....	4.09	.....
Mar	347,359	193,955	68,344	.....	586,485	586,485	.....	.....	4.11	.....
Apr	335,415	182,903	64,619	.....	582,869	582,869	.....	.....	4.28	.....
May	342,893	188,089	63,765	.....	578,495	578,495	.....	.....	4.15	.....
June	332,939	183,438	61,364	.....	574,112	574,112	.....	.....	4.22	.....
July	332,608	181,646	59,476	.....	568,176	568,176	.....	.....	4.22	.....
Aug	332,439	180,539	58,921	.....	563,172	563,172	.....	.....	4.26	.....
Sept	310,982	163,879	51,267	.....	552,581	552,581	.....	.....	4.37	.....
Oct	332,772	184,164	54,251	.....	556,502	556,502	.....	.....	4.31	.....
Nov ^P	321,697	175,405	56,966	.....	551,229	551,229	.....	.....	4.28	.....

¹ Annual data are averages of monthly not seasonally adjusted figures.

² Seasonally adjusted, end of period.

³ Ratio of unfilled orders at end of period to shipments for period; excludes industries with no unfilled orders. Annual figures relate to seasonally adjusted data for December.

⁴ Effective in 2001, data classified based on North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data on NAICS basis available beginning 1992. Earlier data based on Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Note.—Data beginning 1992 on NAICS basis not comparable with earlier data. Also, there are no unfilled orders for manufacturers' non-durable goods; manufacturers' nondurable new orders are the same as manufacturers' nondurable shipments.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

PRICES

TABLE B-60.—Consumer price indexes for major expenditure classes, 1958–2001

[For all urban consumers; 1982-84=100, except as noted]

Year or month	All items (CPI-U)	Food and beverages		Apparel	Hous- ing	Trans- por- ta- tion	Medical care	Entertain- ment	Recreation ²	Educa- tion and communi- cation ²	Other goods and services	Ener- gy ³
		Total ¹	Food									
1958	28.9	.....	30.2	44.6	.....	28.6	20.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	21.5
1959	29.1	.....	29.7	45.0	.....	29.8	21.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	21.9
1960	29.6	.....	30.0	45.7	.....	29.8	22.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	22.4
1961	29.9	.....	30.4	46.1	.....	30.1	22.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	22.5
1962	30.2	.....	30.6	46.3	.....	30.8	23.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	22.6
1963	30.6	.....	31.1	46.9	.....	30.9	24.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	22.6
1964	31.0	.....	31.5	47.3	.....	31.4	24.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	22.5
1965	31.5	.....	32.2	47.8	.....	31.9	25.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	22.9
1966	32.4	.....	33.8	49.0	.....	32.3	26.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	23.3
1967	33.4	35.0	34.1	51.0	30.8	33.3	28.2	40.7	.....	.....	35.1	23.8
1968	34.8	36.2	35.3	53.7	32.0	34.3	29.9	43.0	.....	.....	36.9	24.2
1969	36.7	38.1	37.1	56.8	34.0	35.7	31.9	45.2	.....	.....	38.7	24.8
1970	38.8	40.1	39.2	59.2	36.4	37.5	34.0	47.5	.....	.....	40.9	25.5
1971	40.5	41.4	40.4	61.1	38.0	39.5	36.1	50.0	.....	.....	42.9	26.5
1972	41.8	43.1	42.1	62.3	39.4	39.9	37.3	51.5	.....	.....	44.7	27.2
1973	44.4	48.8	48.2	64.6	41.2	41.2	38.8	52.9	.....	.....	46.4	29.4
1974	49.3	55.5	55.1	69.4	45.8	45.8	42.4	56.9	.....	.....	49.8	38.1
1975	53.8	60.2	59.8	72.5	50.7	50.1	47.5	62.0	.....	.....	53.9	42.1
1976	56.9	62.1	61.6	75.2	53.8	55.1	52.0	65.1	.....	.....	57.0	45.1
1977	60.6	65.8	65.5	78.6	57.4	59.0	57.0	68.3	.....	.....	60.4	49.4
1978	65.2	72.2	72.0	81.4	62.4	61.7	61.8	71.9	.....	.....	64.3	52.5
1979	72.6	79.9	79.9	84.9	70.1	70.5	67.5	76.7	.....	.....	68.9	65.7
1980	82.4	86.7	86.8	90.9	81.1	83.1	74.9	83.6	.....	.....	75.2	86.0
1981	90.9	93.5	93.6	95.3	90.4	93.2	82.9	90.1	.....	.....	82.6	97.7
1982	96.5	97.3	97.4	97.8	96.9	97.0	92.5	96.0	.....	.....	91.1	99.2
1983	99.6	99.5	99.4	100.2	99.5	99.3	100.6	100.1	.....	.....	101.1	99.9
1984	103.9	103.2	103.2	102.1	103.6	103.7	106.8	103.8	.....	.....	107.9	100.9
1985	107.6	105.6	105.6	105.0	107.7	106.4	113.5	107.9	.....	.....	114.5	101.6
1986	109.6	109.1	109.0	105.9	110.9	102.3	122.0	111.6	.....	.....	121.4	88.2
1987	113.6	113.5	113.5	110.6	114.2	105.4	130.1	115.3	.....	.....	128.5	88.6
1988	118.3	118.2	118.2	115.4	118.5	108.7	138.6	120.3	.....	.....	137.0	89.3
1989	124.0	124.9	125.1	118.6	123.0	114.1	149.3	126.5	.....	.....	147.7	94.3
1990	130.7	132.1	132.4	124.1	128.5	120.5	162.8	132.4	.....	.....	159.0	102.1
1991	136.2	136.8	136.3	128.7	133.6	123.8	177.0	138.4	.....	.....	171.6	102.5
1992	140.3	138.7	137.9	131.9	137.5	126.5	190.1	142.3	.....	.....	183.3	103.0
1993	144.5	141.6	140.9	133.7	141.2	130.4	201.4	145.8	90.7	85.5	192.9	104.2
1994	148.2	144.9	144.3	133.4	144.8	134.3	211.0	150.1	92.7	88.8	198.5	104.6
1995	152.4	148.9	148.4	132.0	148.5	139.1	220.5	153.9	94.5	92.2	206.9	105.2
1996	156.9	153.7	153.3	131.7	152.8	143.0	228.2	159.1	97.4	95.3	215.4	110.1
1997	160.5	157.7	157.3	132.9	156.8	144.3	234.6	162.5	99.6	98.4	224.8	111.5
1998	163.0	161.1	160.7	133.0	160.4	141.6	242.1	.....	101.1	100.3	237.7	102.9
1999	166.6	164.6	164.1	131.3	163.9	144.4	250.6	.....	102.0	101.2	258.3	106.6
2000	172.2	168.4	167.8	129.6	169.6	153.3	260.8	.....	103.3	102.5	271.1	124.6
2001	177.1	173.6	173.1	127.3	176.4	154.3	272.8	.....	104.9	105.2	286.2	129.3
2000: Jan	168.8	166.6	166.1	126.8	166.0	148.3	255.5	.....	102.3	102.7	264.7	112.5
Feb	169.8	166.8	166.3	129.2	167.1	149.7	257.0	.....	102.5	102.2	266.7	116.7
Mar	171.2	167.1	166.5	132.5	167.8	153.4	258.1	.....	102.9	102.0	268.0	122.2
Apr	171.3	167.2	166.6	133.3	167.9	152.9	258.8	.....	102.9	101.8	271.9	120.7
May	171.5	167.8	167.3	132.2	168.1	153.1	259.4	.....	103.1	101.8	270.2	121.0
June	172.4	167.9	167.3	128.3	169.6	155.7	260.5	.....	103.4	101.5	269.6	129.6
July	172.8	168.7	168.1	124.5	170.6	155.0	261.4	.....	103.7	102.0	272.2	129.7
Aug	172.8	169.2	168.7	125.3	170.9	153.2	262.6	.....	103.9	102.8	271.6	125.9
Sept	173.7	169.4	168.9	130.4	171.4	154.7	263.1	.....	103.8	102.9	274.7	130.6
Oct	174.0	169.6	169.1	132.8	171.7	154.4	263.7	.....	103.8	103.6	273.0	129.3
Nov	174.1	169.5	168.9	131.8	171.6	155.2	264.1	.....	103.7	103.2	276.2	129.0
Dec	174.0	170.5	170.0	127.8	171.9	154.4	264.8	.....	103.7	103.6	274.0	128.1
2001: Jan	175.1	171.4	170.9	125.4	174.1	154.4	267.1	.....	104.1	103.9	275.9	132.5
Feb	175.8	171.8	171.3	128.4	174.7	154.9	268.9	.....	104.3	104.0	277.2	132.0
Mar	176.2	172.2	171.7	132.2	175.4	153.9	270.0	.....	104.3	104.3	277.7	129.5
Apr	176.9	172.4	171.9	131.9	175.4	156.1	270.8	.....	105.0	104.1	281.3	133.1
May	177.7	172.9	172.5	129.8	175.9	159.2	271.4	.....	105.0	104.0	280.2	140.1
June	178.0	173.4	173.0	126.3	177.3	158.3	272.5	.....	104.8	104.4	281.2	140.5
July	177.5	174.0	173.5	122.6	177.6	154.4	273.1	.....	105.0	104.8	285.8	132.4
Aug	177.5	174.4	173.9	122.6	178.0	153.3	274.4	.....	105.1	105.8	283.3	129.4
Sept	178.3	174.6	174.1	126.8	177.4	155.5	275.0	.....	105.2	106.6	287.8	132.5
Oct	177.7	175.3	174.9	129.5	176.7	152.3	275.9	.....	105.3	107.1	285.6	122.1
Nov	177.4	175.2	174.6	128.0	176.9	150.2	276.7	.....	105.5	107.0	289.2	116.0
Dec	176.7	175.2	174.7	123.7	176.9	148.5	277.3	.....	105.3	106.9	286.4	111.4

¹ Includes alcoholic beverages, not shown separately.

² December 1997=100.

³ Household fuels—gas (piped), electricity, fuel oil, etc.—and motor fuel. Motor oil, coolant, etc. also included through 1982.

Note.—Data beginning 1983 incorporate a rental equivalence measure for homeowners' costs.

Series reflect changes in composition and renaming beginning in 1998, and formula and methodology changes beginning in 1999.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

TABLE B-61.—*Consumer price indexes for selected expenditure classes, 1958–2001*
[For all urban consumers; 1982-84=100, except as noted]

Year or month	Food and beverages				Housing								
	Total ¹	Food			Total	Shelter			Fuels and utilities				Furnish-ings and operations
		Total	At home	Away from home		Total ²	Rent of primary residence	Owners' equivalent rent of primary residence ³	Total ²	Fuels			
										Total	Fuel oil and other fuels	Gas (piped) and elec-tricity	
1958 .....	.....	30.2	32.0	24.1	.....	24.5	37.6	.....	24.8	.....	13.7	21.9	.....
1959 .....	.....	29.7	31.2	24.8	.....	24.7	38.2	.....	25.4	.....	13.9	22.4	.....
1960 .....	.....	30.0	31.5	25.4	.....	25.2	38.7	.....	26.0	.....	13.8	23.3	.....
1961 .....	.....	30.4	31.8	26.0	.....	25.4	39.2	.....	26.3	.....	14.1	23.5	.....
1962 .....	.....	30.6	32.0	26.7	.....	25.8	39.7	.....	26.3	.....	14.2	23.5	.....
1963 .....	.....	31.1	32.4	27.3	.....	26.1	40.1	.....	26.6	.....	14.4	23.5	.....
1964 .....	.....	31.5	32.7	27.8	.....	26.5	40.5	.....	26.6	.....	14.4	23.5	.....
1965 .....	.....	32.2	33.5	28.4	.....	27.0	40.9	.....	26.6	.....	14.6	23.5	.....
1966 .....	.....	33.8	35.2	29.7	.....	27.8	41.5	.....	26.7	.....	15.0	23.6	.....
1967	35.0	34.1	35.1	31.3	30.8	28.8	42.2	.....	27.1	21.4	15.5	23.7	42.0
1968	36.2	35.3	36.3	32.9	32.0	30.1	43.3	.....	27.4	21.7	16.0	23.9	43.6
1969	38.1	37.1	38.0	34.9	34.0	32.6	44.7	.....	28.0	22.1	16.3	24.3	45.2
1970	40.1	39.2	39.9	37.5	36.4	35.5	46.5	.....	29.1	23.1	17.0	25.4	46.8
1971	41.4	40.4	40.9	39.4	38.0	37.0	48.7	.....	31.1	24.7	18.2	27.1	48.6
1972	43.1	42.1	42.7	41.0	39.4	38.7	50.4	.....	32.5	25.7	18.3	28.5	49.7
1973	48.8	48.2	49.7	44.2	41.2	40.5	52.5	.....	34.3	27.5	21.1	29.9	51.1
1974	55.5	55.1	57.1	49.8	45.8	44.4	55.2	.....	40.7	34.4	33.2	34.5	56.8
1975	60.2	59.8	61.8	54.5	50.7	48.8	58.0	.....	45.4	39.4	36.4	40.1	63.4
1976	62.1	61.6	63.1	58.2	53.8	51.5	61.1	.....	49.4	43.3	38.8	44.7	67.3
1977	65.8	65.5	66.8	62.6	57.4	54.9	64.8	.....	54.7	49.0	43.9	50.5	70.4
1978	72.2	72.0	73.8	68.3	62.4	60.5	69.3	.....	58.5	53.0	46.2	55.0	74.7
1979	79.9	79.9	81.8	75.9	70.1	68.9	74.3	.....	64.8	61.3	62.4	61.0	79.9
1980	86.7	86.8	88.4	83.4	81.1	81.0	80.9	.....	75.4	74.8	86.1	71.4	86.3
1981	93.5	93.6	94.8	90.9	90.4	90.5	87.9	.....	86.4	87.2	104.6	81.9	93.0
1982	97.3	97.4	98.1	95.8	96.9	96.9	94.6	.....	94.9	95.6	103.4	93.2	98.0
1983	99.5	99.4	99.1	100.0	99.5	99.1	100.1	102.5	100.2	100.5	97.2	101.5	100.2
1984	103.2	103.2	102.8	104.2	103.6	104.0	105.3	107.3	104.8	104.0	99.4	105.4	101.9
1985	105.6	105.6	104.3	108.3	107.7	109.8	111.8	113.2	106.5	104.5	95.9	107.1	103.8
1986	109.1	109.0	107.3	112.5	110.9	115.8	118.3	119.4	104.1	99.2	77.6	105.7	105.2
1987	113.5	113.5	111.9	117.0	114.2	121.3	123.1	124.8	103.0	97.3	77.9	103.8	107.1
1988	118.2	118.2	116.6	121.8	118.5	127.1	127.8	131.1	104.4	98.0	78.1	104.6	109.4
1989	124.9	125.1	124.2	127.4	123.0	132.8	132.8	137.4	107.8	100.9	81.7	107.5	111.2
1990	132.1	132.4	132.3	133.4	128.5	140.0	138.4	144.8	111.6	104.5	99.3	109.3	113.3
1991	136.8	136.3	135.8	137.9	133.6	146.3	143.3	150.4	115.3	106.7	94.6	112.6	116.0
1992	138.7	137.9	136.8	140.7	137.5	151.2	146.9	155.5	117.8	108.1	90.7	114.8	118.0
1993	141.6	140.9	140.1	143.2	141.2	155.7	150.3	160.5	121.3	111.2	90.3	118.5	119.3
1994	144.9	144.3	144.1	145.7	144.8	160.5	154.0	165.8	122.8	111.7	88.8	119.2	121.0
1995	148.9	148.4	148.8	149.0	148.5	165.7	157.8	171.3	123.7	111.5	88.1	119.2	123.0
1996	153.7	153.3	154.3	152.7	152.8	171.0	162.0	176.8	127.5	115.2	99.2	122.1	124.7
1997	157.7	157.3	158.1	157.0	156.8	176.3	166.7	181.9	130.8	117.9	99.8	125.1	125.4
1998	161.1	160.7	161.1	161.1	160.4	182.1	172.1	187.8	128.5	113.7	90.0	121.2	126.6
1999	164.6	164.1	164.2	165.1	163.9	187.3	177.5	192.9	128.8	113.5	91.4	120.9	126.7
2000	168.4	167.8	167.9	169.0	169.6	193.4	183.9	198.7	137.9	122.8	129.7	128.0	128.2
2001	173.6	173.1	173.4	173.9	176.4	200.6	192.1	206.3	150.2	135.4	129.3	142.4	129.1
2000: Jan	166.6	166.1	166.3	167.2	166.0	190.1	181.1	196.2	129.9	114.3	114.4	119.8	127.0
Feb	166.8	166.3	166.3	167.6	167.1	191.0	181.5	196.6	132.9	117.6	147.2	120.6	127.2
Mar	167.1	166.5	166.4	167.9	167.8	192.2	182.0	196.9	131.8	116.3	130.1	120.7	127.9
Apr	167.2	166.6	166.5	168.1	167.9	192.3	182.3	197.2	131.7	116.1	123.7	121.0	128.2
May	167.8	167.3	167.5	168.3	168.1	192.4	182.7	197.6	132.4	116.8	121.6	122.0	128.1
June	167.9	167.3	167.3	168.6	169.6	193.3	183.2	198.2	138.9	124.0	120.9	130.2	128.1
July	168.7	168.1	168.3	169.1	170.6	194.1	183.9	198.6	141.3	126.5	120.8	133.0	128.6
Aug	169.2	168.7	168.9	169.5	170.9	194.7	184.6	199.2	140.9	125.9	120.8	132.4	128.6
Sept	169.4	168.9	169.0	170.0	171.4	194.6	185.3	199.9	143.8	129.1	133.7	134.8	129.0
Oct	169.6	169.1	169.1	170.3	171.7	195.2	186.1	200.5	143.1	128.3	137.6	133.6	128.7
Nov	169.5	168.9	168.8	170.4	171.6	195.2	186.8	201.2	142.7	127.7	140.3	132.7	128.9
Dec	170.5	170.0	170.2	170.8	171.9	195.1	187.6	201.8	145.3	130.6	144.9	135.6	128.6
2001: Jan	171.4	170.9	171.3	171.4	174.1	196.4	188.2	202.4	153.8	139.8	149.1	145.7	128.8
Feb	171.8	171.3	171.8	171.8	174.7	197.6	188.9	202.9	152.3	138.0	144.6	144.0	129.1
Mar	172.2	171.7	172.0	172.3	175.4	198.9	189.6	203.6	150.8	136.3	138.1	142.6	129.1
Apr	172.4	171.9	172.2	172.7	175.4	199.2	190.2	204.2	149.7	135.1	134.4	141.6	129.1
May	172.9	172.5	172.8	173.1	175.9	199.6	191.0	204.9	151.3	136.8	131.9	143.8	128.9
June	173.4	173.0	173.3	173.6	177.3	200.7	191.6	205.7	155.7	141.6	129.6	149.4	129.2
July	174.0	173.5	173.9	174.1	177.6	201.4	192.3	206.3	154.8	140.5	123.8	148.6	129.2
Aug	174.4	173.9	174.2	174.7	178.0	202.4	193.1	207.3	152.7	138.0	122.1	146.0	129.1
Sept	174.6	174.1	174.3	175.1	177.4	202.0	193.9	208.1	150.6	135.7	125.3	143.1	129.4
Oct	175.3	174.9	175.2	175.6	176.7	202.4	194.7	209.0	144.6	129.1	121.5	135.9	129.0
Nov	175.2	174.6	174.7	175.8	176.9	202.9	195.5	210.1	143.5	127.8	118.3	134.7	129.1
Dec	175.2	174.7	174.7	176.0	176.9	203.2	196.4	210.9	142.2	126.2	112.7	133.5	128.9

¹Includes alcoholic beverages, not shown separately.

²Includes other items, not shown separately.

³December 1982=100.

See next page for continuation of table.

TABLE B-61.—*Consumer price indexes for selected expenditure classes, 1958–2001—Continued*
 [For all urban consumers; 1982–84=100, except as noted]

Year or month	Transportation								Medical care		
	Total	Private transportation						Public transportation	Total	Medical care commodities	Medical care services
		Total ²	New vehicles		Used cars and trucks	Motor fuel	Motor vehicle maintenance and repair				
			Total ²	New cars							
1958	28.6	29.5	50.1	50.0	24.0	23.4	25.4	20.9	20.6	46.1	17.9
1959	29.8	30.8	52.3	52.2	26.8	23.7	26.0	21.5	21.5	46.8	18.7
1960	29.8	30.6	51.6	51.5	25.0	24.4	26.5	22.2	22.3	46.9	19.5
1961	30.1	30.8	51.6	51.5	26.0	24.1	27.1	23.2	22.9	46.3	20.2
1962	30.8	31.4	51.4	51.3	28.4	24.3	27.5	24.0	23.5	45.6	20.9
1963	30.9	31.6	51.1	51.0	28.7	24.2	27.8	24.3	24.1	45.2	21.5
1964	31.4	32.0	50.9	50.9	30.0	24.1	28.2	24.7	24.6	45.1	22.0
1965	31.9	32.5	49.8	49.7	29.8	25.1	28.7	25.2	25.2	45.0	22.7
1966	32.3	32.9	48.9	48.8	29.0	25.6	29.2	26.1	26.3	45.1	23.9
1967	33.3	33.8	49.3	49.3	29.9	26.4	30.4	27.4	28.2	44.9	26.0
1968	34.3	34.8	50.7	50.7	.....	26.8	32.1	28.7	29.9	45.0	27.9
1969	35.7	36.0	51.5	51.5	30.9	27.6	34.1	30.9	31.9	45.4	30.2
1970	37.5	37.5	53.1	53.0	31.2	27.9	36.6	35.2	34.0	46.5	32.3
1971	39.5	39.4	55.3	55.2	33.0	28.1	39.3	37.8	36.1	47.3	34.7
1972	39.9	39.7	54.8	54.7	33.1	28.4	41.1	39.3	37.3	47.4	35.9
1973	41.2	41.0	54.8	54.8	35.2	31.2	43.2	39.7	38.8	47.5	37.5
1974	45.8	46.2	58.0	57.9	36.7	42.2	47.6	40.6	42.4	49.2	41.4
1975	50.1	50.6	63.0	62.9	43.8	45.1	53.7	43.5	47.5	53.3	46.6
1976	55.1	55.6	67.0	66.9	50.3	47.0	57.6	47.8	52.0	56.5	51.3
1977	59.0	59.7	70.5	70.4	54.7	49.7	61.9	50.0	57.0	60.2	56.4
1978	61.7	62.5	75.9	75.8	55.8	51.8	67.0	51.5	61.8	64.4	61.2
1979	70.5	71.7	81.9	81.8	60.2	70.1	73.7	54.9	67.5	69.0	67.2
1980	83.1	84.2	88.5	88.4	62.3	97.4	81.5	69.0	74.9	75.4	74.8
1981	93.2	93.8	93.9	93.7	76.9	108.5	89.2	85.6	82.9	83.7	82.8
1982	97.0	97.1	97.5	97.4	88.8	102.8	96.0	94.9	92.5	92.3	92.6
1983	99.3	99.3	99.9	99.9	98.7	99.4	100.3	99.5	100.6	100.2	100.7
1984	103.7	103.6	102.6	102.8	112.5	97.9	103.8	105.7	106.8	107.5	106.7
1985	106.4	106.2	106.1	106.1	113.7	98.7	106.8	110.5	113.5	115.2	113.2
1986	102.3	101.2	110.6	110.6	108.8	77.1	110.3	117.0	122.0	122.8	121.9
1987	105.4	104.2	114.4	114.6	113.1	80.2	114.8	121.1	130.1	131.0	130.0
1988	108.7	107.6	116.5	116.9	118.0	80.9	119.7	123.3	138.6	139.9	138.3
1989	114.1	112.9	119.2	119.2	120.4	88.5	124.9	129.5	149.3	150.8	148.9
1990	120.5	118.8	121.4	121.0	117.6	101.2	130.1	142.6	162.8	163.4	162.7
1991	123.8	121.9	126.0	125.3	118.1	99.4	136.0	148.9	177.0	176.8	177.1
1992	126.5	124.6	129.2	128.4	123.2	99.0	141.3	151.4	190.1	188.1	190.5
1993	130.4	127.5	132.7	131.5	133.9	98.0	145.9	167.0	201.4	195.0	202.9
1994	134.3	131.4	137.6	136.0	141.7	98.5	150.2	172.0	211.0	200.7	213.4
1995	139.1	136.3	141.0	139.0	156.5	100.0	154.0	175.9	220.5	204.5	224.2
1996	143.0	140.0	143.7	141.4	157.0	106.3	158.4	181.9	228.2	210.4	232.4
1997	144.3	141.0	144.3	141.7	151.1	106.2	162.7	186.7	234.6	215.3	239.1
1998	141.6	137.9	143.4	140.7	150.6	92.2	167.1	190.3	242.1	221.8	246.8
1999	144.4	140.5	142.9	139.6	152.0	100.7	171.9	197.7	250.6	230.7	255.1
2000	153.3	149.1	142.8	139.6	155.8	129.3	177.3	209.6	260.8	238.1	266.0
2001	154.3	150.0	142.1	138.9	158.7	124.7	183.5	210.6	272.8	247.6	278.8
2000: Jan	148.3	144.4	143.3	140.0	153.9	112.6	174.6	199.5	255.5	235.2	260.1
Feb	149.7	145.6	143.0	139.8	153.0	118.1	175.2	204.2	257.0	235.5	262.0
Mar	153.4	149.2	143.3	140.0	153.0	131.7	175.7	209.8	258.1	236.3	263.2
Apr	152.9	148.7	143.5	140.2	154.0	128.7	175.9	209.2	258.8	237.0	263.9
May	153.1	148.8	143.3	140.0	155.4	128.3	176.3	210.4	259.4	237.5	264.4
June	155.7	151.4	142.9	139.6	155.7	139.0	176.8	212.6	260.5	238.2	265.6
July	155.0	150.6	142.5	139.3	155.3	136.1	177.2	213.7	261.4	238.6	266.7
Aug	153.2	148.6	141.9	138.7	155.2	128.4	178.2	215.7	262.6	239.2	268.0
Sept	154.7	150.4	141.4	138.3	156.2	135.2	178.7	213.0	263.1	239.4	268.7
Oct	154.4	150.4	141.6	138.6	157.9	133.1	179.4	208.0	263.7	239.6	269.4
Nov	155.2	151.1	142.7	139.6	159.3	133.0	179.9	209.1	264.1	240.0	269.8
Dec	154.4	150.3	143.6	140.5	160.2	127.8	179.9	209.5	264.8	241.1	270.4
2001: Jan	154.4	150.3	143.7	140.4	160.4	126.6	180.6	210.2	267.1	242.3	273.0
Feb	154.9	150.7	143.3	139.9	160.4	127.5	181.5	212.1	268.9	243.8	274.9
Mar	153.9	149.7	142.8	139.5	159.9	124.1	181.7	210.0	270.0	244.9	275.9
Apr	156.1	152.1	142.7	139.6	159.7	133.6	181.9	208.3	270.8	245.7	276.8
May	159.2	155.3	142.3	139.2	159.1	146.8	182.5	209.3	271.4	246.6	277.3
June	158.3	154.0	141.7	138.5	158.9	142.0	182.7	216.3	272.5	248.1	278.3
July	154.4	149.9	141.2	138.1	158.3	125.6	183.4	216.1	273.1	248.5	278.9
Aug	153.3	148.8	140.3	137.2	158.0	121.9	184.0	213.7	274.4	249.1	280.5
Sept	155.5	151.2	140.2	137.1	157.3	131.4	185.1	212.7	275.0	249.6	281.0
Oct	152.3	148.1	141.0	137.7	157.8	116.3	186.0	209.1	275.9	250.2	282.0
Nov	150.2	146.1	142.6	139.4	157.4	104.5	186.4	205.1	276.7	250.6	283.0
Dec	148.5	144.3	143.5	140.5	157.2	96.1	186.4	204.8	277.3	251.6	283.5

Note.—See Note, Table B-60.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

TABLE B-62.—*Consumer price indexes for commodities, services, and special groups, 1958–2001*
 [For all urban consumers; 1982-84=100, except as noted]

Year or month	All items (CPI-U)	Commodities		Services		Special indexes				CPI-U-X1 (all items) (Dec. 1982=97.6) ¹	CPI-U-RS (Dec. 1977=100) ²	
		All commodities	Commodities less food	All services	Services less medical care services	All items less food	All items less energy	All items less food and energy	All items less medical care		All items	All items less food and energy
1958	28.9	33.3	35.3	22.6	23.6	28.6	29.7	29.6	29.5	31.4	.....	.....
1959	29.1	33.3	35.8	23.3	24.2	29.2	29.9	30.2	29.8	31.6	.....	.....
1960	29.6	33.6	36.0	24.1	25.0	29.7	30.4	30.6	30.2	32.2	.....	.....
1961	29.9	33.8	36.1	24.5	25.4	30.0	30.7	31.0	30.5	32.5	.....	.....
1962	30.2	34.1	36.3	25.0	25.9	30.3	31.1	31.4	30.8	32.8	.....	.....
1963	30.6	34.4	36.6	25.5	26.3	30.7	31.5	31.8	31.1	33.3	.....	.....
1964	31.0	34.8	36.9	26.0	26.8	31.1	32.0	32.3	31.5	33.7	.....	.....
1965	31.5	35.2	37.2	26.6	27.4	31.6	32.5	32.7	32.0	34.2	.....	.....
1966	32.4	36.1	37.7	27.6	28.3	32.3	33.5	33.5	33.0	35.2	.....	.....
1967	33.4	36.8	38.6	28.8	29.3	33.4	34.4	34.7	33.7	36.3	.....	.....
1968	34.8	38.1	40.0	30.3	30.8	34.9	35.9	36.3	35.1	37.7	.....	.....
1969	36.7	39.9	41.7	32.4	32.9	36.8	38.0	38.4	37.0	39.4	.....	.....
1970	38.8	41.7	43.4	35.0	35.6	39.0	40.3	40.8	39.2	41.3	.....	.....
1971	40.5	43.2	45.1	37.0	37.5	40.8	42.0	42.7	40.8	43.1	.....	.....
1972	41.8	44.5	46.1	38.4	38.9	42.0	43.4	44.0	42.1	44.4	.....	.....
1973	44.4	47.8	47.7	40.1	40.6	43.7	46.1	45.6	44.8	47.2	.....	.....
1974	49.3	53.5	52.8	43.8	44.3	48.0	50.6	49.4	49.8	51.9	.....	.....
1975	53.8	58.2	57.6	48.0	48.3	52.5	55.1	53.9	54.3	56.2	.....	.....
1976	56.9	60.7	60.5	52.0	52.2	56.0	58.2	57.4	57.2	59.4	.....	.....
1977	60.6	64.2	63.8	56.0	55.9	59.6	61.9	61.0	60.8	63.2	.....	.....
1978	65.2	68.8	67.5	60.8	60.7	63.2	66.7	65.5	65.4	67.5	104.3	103.5
1979	72.6	76.6	75.3	67.5	67.5	71.2	73.4	71.9	72.9	74.0	114.1	110.7
1980	82.4	86.0	85.7	77.9	78.2	81.5	81.9	80.8	82.8	82.3	126.8	120.4
1981	90.9	93.2	93.1	88.1	88.7	90.4	90.1	89.2	91.4	90.1	138.7	131.5
1982	96.5	97.0	96.9	96.0	96.4	96.3	96.1	95.8	96.8	95.6	146.8	141.4
1983	99.6	99.8	100.0	99.4	99.2	99.7	99.6	99.6	99.6	99.6	152.9	149.1
1984	103.9	103.2	103.1	104.6	104.4	104.0	104.3	104.6	103.7	103.9	159.0	156.2
1985	107.6	105.4	105.2	109.9	109.6	108.0	108.4	109.1	107.2	107.6	164.4	162.9
1986	109.6	104.4	101.7	115.4	114.6	109.8	112.6	113.5	108.8	109.6	167.3	169.5
1987	113.6	107.7	104.3	120.2	119.1	113.6	117.2	118.2	112.6	113.6	173.0	176.1
1988	118.3	111.5	107.7	125.7	124.3	118.3	122.3	123.4	117.0	118.3	179.3	183.1
1989	124.0	116.7	112.0	131.9	130.1	123.7	128.1	129.0	122.4	124.0	187.1	190.5
1990	130.7	122.8	117.4	139.2	136.8	130.3	134.7	135.5	128.8	130.7	196.5	199.3
1991	136.2	126.6	121.3	146.3	143.3	136.1	140.9	142.1	133.8	136.2	203.7	207.9
1992	140.3	129.1	124.2	152.0	148.4	140.8	145.4	147.3	137.5	140.3	209.1	214.7
1993	144.5	131.5	126.3	157.9	153.6	145.1	150.0	152.2	141.2	144.5	214.5	221.0
1994	148.2	133.8	127.9	163.1	158.4	149.0	154.1	156.5	144.7	148.2	219.2	226.4
1995	152.4	136.4	129.8	168.7	163.5	153.1	158.7	161.2	148.6	152.4	224.7	232.3
1996	156.9	139.9	132.6	174.1	168.7	157.5	163.1	165.6	152.8	156.9	230.8	238.2
1997	160.5	141.8	133.4	179.4	173.9	161.1	167.1	169.5	156.3	160.5	235.8	243.4
1998	163.0	141.9	132.0	184.2	178.4	163.4	170.9	173.4	158.6	163.0	239.1	248.7
1999	166.6	144.4	134.0	188.8	182.7	167.0	174.4	177.0	162.0	166.6	244.1	253.8
2000	172.2	149.2	139.2	195.3	188.9	173.0	178.6	181.3	167.3	172.2	252.3	259.8
2001	177.1	150.7	138.9	203.4	196.6	177.8	183.5	186.1	171.9	177.1	259.4	266.7
2000: Jan	168.8	146.2	135.6	191.6	185.3	169.3	176.3	178.8	164.1	168.8	247.4	256.3
Feb	169.8	147.4	137.2	192.4	186.0	170.5	176.9	179.5	165.0	169.8	248.8	257.2
Mar	171.2	149.2	139.9	193.3	186.9	172.0	177.8	180.5	166.4	171.2	250.8	258.7
Apr	171.3	149.3	139.9	193.5	187.1	172.2	178.1	180.9	166.5	171.3	251.0	259.2
May	171.5	149.2	139.4	193.8	187.4	172.2	178.2	180.9	166.6	171.5	251.2	259.3
June	172.4	149.7	140.1	195.3	188.9	173.3	178.3	181.0	167.6	172.4	252.6	259.3
July	172.8	149.3	139.2	196.3	189.9	173.6	178.7	181.3	167.9	172.8	253.1	259.8
Aug	172.8	148.6	138.0	197.0	190.5	173.5	179.1	181.7	167.9	172.8	253.1	260.4
Sept	173.7	150.3	140.3	197.2	190.7	174.6	179.6	182.3	168.8	173.7	254.5	261.2
Oct	174.0	150.4	140.4	197.6	191.1	174.9	180.1	182.8	169.1	174.0	254.9	261.9
Nov	174.1	150.6	140.8	197.6	191.1	175.0	180.3	183.0	169.2	174.1	255.1	262.3
Dec	174.0	150.0	139.3	198.0	191.5	174.7	180.2	182.8	169.0	174.0	254.9	261.9
2001: Jan	175.1	150.0	139.0	200.2	193.6	175.9	181.0	183.5	170.1	175.1	256.5	262.9
Feb	175.8	150.6	139.7	201.0	194.3	176.6	181.8	184.4	170.8	175.8	257.5	264.2
Mar	176.2	150.7	139.6	201.8	195.1	177.1	182.6	185.3	171.2	176.2	258.1	265.5
Apr	176.9	151.9	141.2	201.9	195.2	177.8	182.9	185.6	171.8	176.9	259.1	265.9
May	177.7	152.9	142.4	202.5	195.7	178.6	182.9	185.5	172.6	177.7	260.3	265.8
June	178.0	152.1	141.0	204.0	197.2	179.0	183.3	185.9	172.9	178.0	260.8	266.3
July	177.5	150.4	138.2	204.5	197.8	178.2	183.6	186.2	172.3	177.5	260.0	266.8
Aug	177.5	149.8	137.2	205.2	198.4	178.2	184.1	186.6	172.3	177.5	260.0	267.3
Sept	178.3	151.5	139.7	204.9	198.1	179.0	184.5	187.1	173.0	178.3	261.2	268.1
Oct	177.7	150.5	137.8	204.7	197.8	178.2	185.1	187.6	172.4	177.7	260.3	268.8
Nov	177.4	149.5	136.4	205.1	198.2	177.8	185.4	188.1	172.0	177.4	259.9	269.5
Dec	176.7	147.9	134.1	205.3	198.3	177.0	185.2	187.8	171.3	176.7	258.9	269.1

¹ CPI-U-X1 is a rental equivalence approach to homeowners' costs for the CPI-U for years prior to 1983, the first year for which the official index incorporates such a measure. CPI-U-X1 is rebased to the December 1982 value of the CPI-U (1982-84=100) and is identical with CPI-U data from December 1982 forward. Data prior to 1967 estimated by moving the series at the same rate as the CPI-U for each year.

² CPI research series using current methods (CPI-U-RS) introduced in June 1999. Data for 2001 are preliminary. All data are subject to revision annually.

Note.—See Note, Table B-60.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

TABLE B-63.—*Changes in special consumer price indexes, 1960–2001*

[For all urban consumers; percent change]

Year or month	All items (CPI-U)		All items less food		All items less energy		All items less food and energy		All items less medical care	
	Dec. to Dec. ¹	Year to year	Dec. to Dec. ¹	Year to year	Dec. to Dec. ¹	Year to year	Dec. to Dec. ¹	Year to year	Dec. to Dec. ¹	Year to year
1960	1.4	1.7	1.0	1.7	1.3	1.7	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.3
1961	.7	1.0	1.3	1.0	.7	1.0	1.3	1.3	.3	1.0
1962	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.0
1963	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.9	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.0
1964	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.2	1.6	1.0	1.3
1965	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.9	1.6
1966	3.5	2.9	3.5	2.2	3.4	3.1	3.3	2.4	3.4	3.1
1967	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.2	2.7	3.8	3.6	2.7	2.1
1968	4.7	4.2	5.0	4.5	4.9	4.4	5.1	4.6	4.7	4.2
1969	6.2	5.5	5.6	5.4	6.5	5.8	6.2	5.8	6.1	5.4
1970	5.6	5.7	6.6	6.0	5.4	6.1	6.6	6.3	5.2	5.9
1971	3.3	4.4	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.2	3.1	4.7	3.2	4.1
1972	3.4	3.2	2.9	2.9	3.5	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.4	3.2
1973	8.7	6.2	5.6	4.0	8.2	6.2	4.7	3.6	9.1	6.4
1974	12.3	11.0	12.2	9.8	11.7	9.8	11.1	8.3	12.2	11.2
1975	6.9	9.1	7.3	9.4	6.6	8.9	6.7	9.1	6.7	9.0
1976	4.9	5.8	6.1	6.7	4.8	5.6	6.1	6.5	4.5	5.3
1977	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.7	6.4	6.5	6.3	6.7	6.3
1978	9.0	7.6	8.3	7.2	9.1	7.8	8.5	7.4	9.1	7.6
1979	13.3	11.3	14.0	11.4	11.1	10.0	11.3	9.8	13.4	11.5
1980	12.5	13.5	13.0	14.5	11.7	11.6	12.2	12.4	12.5	13.6
1981	8.9	10.3	9.8	10.9	8.5	10.0	9.5	10.4	8.8	10.4
1982	3.8	6.2	4.1	6.5	4.2	6.7	4.5	7.4	3.6	5.9
1983	3.8	3.2	4.1	3.5	4.5	3.6	4.8	4.0	3.6	2.9
1984	3.9	4.3	3.9	4.3	4.4	4.7	4.7	5.0	3.9	4.1
1985	3.8	3.6	4.1	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.3	4.3	3.5	3.4
1986	1.1	1.9	.5	1.7	3.8	3.9	3.8	4.0	.7	1.5
1987	4.4	3.6	4.6	3.5	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.3	3.5
1988	4.4	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.7	4.4	4.7	4.4	4.2	3.9
1989	4.6	4.8	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.6
1990	6.1	5.4	6.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.0	5.9	5.2
1991	3.1	4.2	3.3	4.5	3.9	4.6	4.4	4.9	2.7	3.9
1992	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.7	2.7	2.8
1993	2.7	3.0	2.7	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.3	2.6	2.7
1994	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.5	2.5
1995	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.5	2.7
1996	3.3	3.0	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.7	3.3	2.8
1997	1.7	2.3	1.8	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.2	2.4	1.6	2.3
1998	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.3	1.5	1.5
1999	2.7	2.2	2.8	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.6	2.1
2000	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.6	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.4	3.3	3.3
2001	1.6	2.8	1.3	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	1.4	2.7
Percent change from preceding month										
	Unad-justed	Seasonally ad-justed	Unad-justed	Seasonally ad-justed	Unad-justed	Seasonally ad-justed	Unad-justed	Seasonally ad-justed	Unad-justed	Seasonally ad-justed
2000: Jan	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2
Feb	.6	.5	.7	.5	.3	.2	.4	.2	.5	.5
Mar	.8	.6	.9	.7	.5	.3	.6	.3	.8	.6
Apr	.1	-.1	.1	-.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	-.1
May	.1	.1	0	0	.1	.2	0	.2	.1	.1
June	.5	.5	.6	.7	.1	.2	.1	.2	.6	.6
July	.2	.3	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2
Aug	0	.1	-.1	0	.2	.2	.2	.2	0	0
Sept	.5	.5	.6	.6	.3	.2	.3	.3	.5	.5
Oct	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.2	.2
Nov	.1	.2	.1	.3	.1	.2	.1	.3	.1	.2
Dec	-.1	.2	-.2	.1	-.1	.2	-.1	.1	-.1	.2
2001: Jan	.6	.6	.7	.6	.4	.3	.4	.3	.7	.6
Feb	.4	.3	.4	.3	.4	.3	.5	.3	.4	.3
Mar	.2	.1	.3	0	.2	.2	.5	.2	.2	0
Apr	.4	.3	.4	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.4	.3
May	.5	.4	.4	.4	0	.2	-.1	.1	.5	.4
June	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.2
July	-.3	-.3	-.4	-.4	.2	.3	.2	.2	-.3	-.3
Aug	0	.1	0	.1	.3	.2	.2	.2	0	.1
Sept	.5	.4	.4	.4	.2	.2	.3	.2	.4	.3
Oct	-.3	-.3	-.4	-.4	.3	.2	.3	.2	-.3	-.3
Nov	-.2	0	-.2	0	.2	.3	.3	.4	-.2	-.1
Dec	-.4	-.2	-.4	-.2	-.1	.1	-.2	.1	-.4	-.2

¹ Changes from December to December are based on unadjusted indexes.

Note.—See Note, Table B-60.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

TABLE B-64.—*Changes in consumer price indexes for commodities and services, 1929–2001*

[For all urban consumers; percent change]

Year	All items (CPI-U)		Commodities				Services				Medical care ²		Energy ³	
	Dec. to Dec. ¹	Year to year	Total		Food		Total		Medical care		Dec. to Dec. ¹	Year to year	Dec. to Dec. ¹	Year to year
			Dec. to Dec. ¹	Year to year	Dec. to Dec. ¹	Year to year	Dec. to Dec. ¹	Year to year	Dec. to Dec. ¹	Year to year				
1929	0.6	0	.....	.....	2.5	1.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1933	.8	-5.1	.....	.....	6.9	-2.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1939	0	-1.4	-0.7	-2.0	-2.5	-2.5	0	0	1.2	1.2	1.0	0	.....	.....
1940	.7	.7	1.4	.7	2.5	1.7	.8	.8	0	0	0	1.0	.....	.....
1941	9.9	5.0	13.3	6.7	15.7	9.2	2.4	.8	1.2	0	1.0	0	.....	.....
1942	9.0	10.9	12.9	14.5	17.9	17.6	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.8	2.9	.....	.....
1943	3.0	6.1	4.2	9.3	3.0	11.0	2.3	2.3	5.6	4.5	4.6	4.7	.....	.....
1944	2.3	1.7	2.0	1.0	0	-1.2	2.2	2.2	3.2	4.3	2.6	3.6	.....	.....
1945	2.2	2.3	2.9	3.0	3.5	2.4	.7	1.5	3.1	3.1	2.6	2.6	.....	.....
1946	18.1	8.3	24.8	10.6	31.3	14.5	3.6	1.4	9.0	5.1	8.3	5.0	.....	.....
1947	8.8	14.4	10.3	20.5	11.3	21.7	5.6	4.3	6.4	8.7	6.9	8.0	.....	.....
1948	3.0	8.1	1.7	7.2	.8	8.3	5.9	6.1	6.9	7.1	5.8	6.7	.....	.....
1949	-2.1	-1.2	-4.1	-2.7	-3.9	-4.2	3.7	5.1	1.6	3.3	1.4	2.8	.....	.....
1950	5.9	1.3	7.8	.7	9.8	1.6	3.6	3.0	4.0	2.4	3.4	2.0	.....	.....
1951	6.0	7.9	5.9	9.0	7.1	11.0	5.2	5.3	5.3	4.7	5.8	5.3	.....	.....
1952	.8	1.9	-9	1.3	-1.0	1.8	4.4	4.5	5.8	6.7	4.3	5.0	.....	.....
1953	.7	.8	-3	-3	-1.1	-1.4	4.2	4.3	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.6	.....	.....
1954	-7	.7	-1.6	-9	-1.8	-4	2.0	3.1	2.6	3.4	2.3	2.9	.....	.....
1955	.4	-4	-3	-9	-7	-1.4	2.0	2.0	3.2	2.6	3.3	2.2	.....	.....
1956	3.0	1.5	2.6	1.0	2.9	.7	3.4	2.5	3.8	3.8	3.2	3.8	.....	.....
1957	2.9	3.3	2.8	3.2	2.8	3.2	4.2	4.3	4.8	4.3	4.7	4.2	.....	.....
1958	1.8	2.8	1.2	2.1	2.4	4.5	2.7	3.7	4.6	5.3	4.5	4.6	-0.9	0
1959	1.7	.7	.6	0	-1.0	-1.7	3.9	3.1	4.9	4.5	3.8	4.4	4.7	1.9
1960	1.4	1.7	1.2	.9	3.1	1.0	2.5	3.4	3.7	4.3	3.2	3.7	1.3	2.3
1961	.7	1.0	0	.6	-7	1.3	2.1	1.7	3.5	3.6	3.1	2.7	-1.3	.4
1962	1.3	1.0	.9	.9	1.3	.7	1.6	2.0	2.9	3.5	2.2	2.6	2.2	4
1963	1.6	1.3	1.5	.9	2.0	1.6	2.4	2.0	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.6	-9	0
1964	1.0	1.3	.9	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.6	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.1	0	-4
1965	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.1	3.5	2.2	2.7	2.3	3.6	3.2	2.8	2.4	1.8	1.8
1966	3.5	2.9	2.5	2.6	4.0	5.0	4.8	3.8	8.3	5.3	6.7	4.4	1.7	1.7
1967	3.0	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.2	.9	4.3	4.3	8.0	8.8	6.3	7.2	1.7	2.1
1968	4.7	4.2	4.0	3.5	4.4	3.5	5.8	5.2	7.1	7.3	6.2	6.0	1.7	1.7
1969	6.2	5.5	5.4	4.7	7.0	5.1	7.7	6.9	7.3	8.2	6.2	6.7	2.9	2.5
1970	5.6	5.7	3.9	4.5	2.3	5.7	8.1	8.0	8.1	7.0	7.4	6.6	4.8	2.8
1971	3.3	4.4	2.8	3.6	4.3	3.1	4.1	5.7	5.4	7.4	4.6	6.2	3.1	3.9
1972	3.4	3.2	3.4	3.0	4.6	4.2	3.4	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.3	2.6	2.6
1973	8.7	6.2	10.4	7.4	20.3	14.5	6.2	4.4	6.0	4.5	5.3	4.0	17.0	8.1
1974	12.3	11.0	12.8	11.9	12.0	14.3	11.4	9.2	13.2	10.4	12.6	9.3	21.6	29.6
1975	6.9	9.1	6.2	8.8	6.6	8.5	8.2	9.6	10.3	12.6	9.8	12.0	11.4	10.5
1976	4.9	5.8	3.3	4.3	.5	3.0	7.2	8.3	10.8	10.1	10.0	9.5	7.1	7.1
1977	6.7	6.5	6.1	5.8	8.1	6.3	8.0	7.7	9.0	9.9	8.9	9.6	7.2	9.5
1978	9.0	7.6	8.8	7.2	11.8	9.9	9.3	8.6	9.3	8.5	8.8	8.4	7.9	6.3
1979	13.3	11.3	13.0	11.3	10.2	11.0	13.6	11.0	10.5	9.8	10.1	9.2	37.5	25.1
1980	12.5	13.5	11.0	12.3	10.2	8.6	14.2	15.4	10.1	11.3	9.9	11.0	18.0	30.9
1981	8.9	10.3	6.0	8.4	4.3	7.8	13.0	13.1	12.6	10.7	12.5	10.7	11.9	13.6
1982	3.8	6.2	3.6	4.1	3.1	4.1	4.3	9.0	11.2	11.8	11.0	11.6	1.3	1.5
1983	3.8	3.2	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.1	4.8	3.5	6.2	8.7	6.4	8.8	-5	.7
1984	3.9	4.3	2.7	3.4	3.8	3.8	5.4	5.2	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.2	.2	1.0
1985	3.8	3.6	2.5	2.1	2.6	2.3	5.1	5.1	6.8	6.1	6.8	6.3	1.8	.7
1986	1.1	1.9	-2.0	-9	3.8	3.2	4.5	5.0	7.9	7.7	7.7	7.5	-19.7	-13.2
1987	4.4	3.6	4.6	3.2	3.5	4.1	4.3	4.2	5.6	6.6	5.8	6.6	8.2	.5
1988	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.5	5.2	4.1	4.8	4.6	6.9	6.4	6.9	6.5	.5	.8
1989	4.6	4.8	4.1	4.7	5.6	5.8	5.1	4.9	8.6	7.7	8.5	7.7	5.1	5.6
1990	6.1	5.4	6.6	5.2	5.3	5.8	5.7	5.5	9.9	9.3	9.6	9.0	18.1	8.3
1991	3.1	4.2	1.2	3.1	1.9	2.9	4.6	5.1	8.0	8.9	7.9	8.7	-7.4	.4
1992	2.9	3.0	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.2	3.6	3.9	7.0	7.6	6.6	7.4	2.0	.5
1993	2.7	3.0	1.5	1.9	2.9	2.2	3.8	3.9	5.9	6.5	5.4	5.9	-1.4	1.2
1994	2.7	2.6	2.3	1.7	2.9	2.4	2.9	3.3	5.4	5.2	4.9	4.8	2.2	.4
1995	2.5	2.8	1.4	1.9	2.1	2.8	3.5	3.4	4.4	5.1	3.9	4.5	-1.3	.6
1996	3.3	3.0	3.2	2.6	4.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.7	3.0	3.5	8.6	4.7
1997	1.7	2.3	.2	1.4	1.5	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	-3.4	1.3
1998	1.6	1.6	.4	.1	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.7	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.2	-8.8	-7.7
1999	2.7	2.2	2.7	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.6	2.5	3.6	3.4	3.7	3.5	13.4	3.6
2000	3.4	3.4	2.7	3.3	2.8	2.3	3.9	3.4	4.6	4.3	4.2	4.1	14.2	16.9
2001	1.6	2.8	-1.4	1.0	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.1	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.6	-13.0	3.8

¹ Changes from December to December are based on unadjusted indexes.² Commodities and services.³ Household fuels—gas (piped), electricity, fuel oil, etc.,—and motor fuel. Motor oil, coolant, etc., also included through 1982.

Note.—See Note, Table B-60.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

TABLE B-65.—*Producer price indexes by stage of processing, 1954–2001*
[1982=100]

Year or month	Finished goods										
	Total finished goods	Consumer foods			Finished goods excluding consumer foods					Total finished consumer goods	
		Total	Crude	Proc- essed	Total	Consumer goods			Capital equipment		
						Total	Durable	Non-durable			
1954	30.4	34.2	37.5	34.0	.....	31.1	39.8	26.7	26.7	31.7	
1955	30.5	33.4	39.1	32.7	.....	31.3	40.2	26.8	27.4	31.5	
1956	31.3	33.3	39.1	32.7	.....	32.1	41.6	27.3	29.5	32.0	
1957	32.5	34.4	38.5	34.1	.....	32.9	42.8	27.9	31.3	32.9	
1958	33.2	36.5	41.0	36.1	.....	32.9	43.4	27.8	32.1	33.6	
1959	33.1	34.8	37.3	34.7	.....	33.3	43.9	28.2	32.7	33.3	
1960	33.4	35.5	39.8	35.2	.....	33.5	43.8	28.4	32.8	33.6	
1961	33.4	35.4	38.0	35.3	.....	33.4	43.6	28.4	32.9	33.6	
1962	33.5	35.7	38.4	35.6	.....	33.4	43.4	28.4	33.0	33.7	
1963	33.4	35.3	37.8	35.2	.....	33.4	43.1	28.5	33.1	33.5	
1964	33.5	35.4	38.9	35.2	.....	33.3	43.3	28.4	33.4	33.6	
1965	34.1	36.8	39.0	36.8	.....	33.6	43.2	28.8	33.8	34.2	
1966	35.2	39.2	41.5	39.2	.....	34.1	43.4	29.3	34.6	35.4	
1967	35.6	38.5	39.6	38.8	35.0	34.7	44.1	30.0	35.8	35.6	
1968	36.6	40.0	42.5	40.0	35.9	35.5	45.1	30.6	37.0	36.5	
1969	38.0	42.4	45.9	42.3	36.9	36.3	45.9	31.5	38.3	37.9	
1970	39.3	43.8	46.0	43.9	38.2	37.4	47.2	32.5	40.1	39.1	
1971	40.5	44.5	45.8	44.7	39.6	38.7	48.9	33.5	41.7	40.2	
1972	41.8	46.9	48.0	47.2	40.4	39.4	50.0	34.1	42.8	41.5	
1973	45.6	56.5	63.6	55.8	42.0	41.2	50.9	36.1	44.2	46.0	
1974	52.6	64.4	71.6	63.9	48.8	48.2	55.5	44.0	50.5	53.1	
1975	58.2	69.8	71.7	70.3	54.7	53.5	61.0	48.9	58.2	58.2	
1976	60.8	69.6	76.7	69.0	56.5	56.7	63.7	52.4	62.1	60.4	
1977	64.7	73.3	79.5	72.7	62.2	60.9	67.4	56.8	66.1	64.3	
1978	69.8	79.9	85.8	79.4	66.7	64.6	73.6	60.0	71.3	69.4	
1979	77.6	87.3	92.3	86.8	74.6	73.5	80.8	69.3	77.5	77.5	
1980	88.0	92.4	93.9	92.3	86.7	87.1	91.0	85.1	85.8	88.6	
1981	96.1	97.8	104.4	97.2	95.6	96.1	96.4	95.8	94.6	96.6	
1982	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1983	101.6	101.0	102.4	100.9	101.8	101.2	102.8	100.5	102.8	101.3	
1984	103.7	105.4	111.4	104.9	103.2	102.2	104.5	101.1	105.2	103.3	
1985	104.7	104.6	102.9	104.8	104.6	103.3	106.5	101.7	107.5	103.8	
1986	103.2	107.3	105.6	107.4	101.9	98.5	108.9	93.3	109.7	101.4	
1987	105.4	109.5	107.1	109.6	104.0	100.7	111.5	94.9	111.7	103.6	
1988	108.0	112.6	109.8	112.7	106.5	103.1	113.8	97.3	114.3	106.2	
1989	113.6	118.7	119.6	118.6	111.8	108.9	117.6	103.8	118.8	112.1	
1990	119.2	124.4	123.0	124.4	117.4	115.3	120.4	111.5	122.9	118.2	
1991	121.7	124.1	119.3	124.4	120.9	118.7	123.9	115.0	126.7	120.5	
1992	123.2	123.3	107.6	124.4	123.1	120.8	125.7	117.3	129.1	121.7	
1993	124.7	125.7	114.4	126.5	124.4	121.7	128.0	117.6	131.4	123.0	
1994	125.5	126.8	111.3	127.9	125.1	121.6	130.9	116.2	134.1	123.3	
1995	127.9	129.0	118.8	129.8	127.5	124.0	132.7	118.8	136.7	125.6	
1996	131.3	133.6	129.2	133.8	130.5	127.6	134.2	123.3	138.3	129.5	
1997	131.8	134.5	126.6	135.1	130.9	128.2	133.7	124.3	138.2	130.2	
1998	130.7	134.3	127.2	134.8	129.5	126.4	132.9	122.2	137.6	128.9	
1999	133.0	135.1	125.5	135.9	132.3	130.5	133.0	127.9	137.6	132.0	
2000	138.0	137.2	123.5	138.3	138.1	138.4	133.9	138.7	138.8	138.2	
2001	140.7	141.3	127.6	142.4	140.4	141.4	133.9	142.8	139.7	141.5	
2000-Jan	134.7	135.0	117.9	136.4	134.5	133.3	134.1	131.4	138.4	133.9	
Feb	136.0	136.0	124.0	136.9	135.9	135.4	133.9	134.3	138.5	135.7	
Mar	136.8	136.0	119.0	137.3	136.9	136.8	133.8	136.4	138.5	136.5	
Apr	136.7	137.3	126.0	138.2	136.4	136.9	133.9	135.3	138.5	136.5	
May	137.3	138.2	125.9	139.2	137.0	136.9	133.8	136.5	138.6	137.4	
June	138.6	137.6	116.6	139.2	138.8	136.5	133.4	140.5	138.6	139.1	
July	138.6	137.5	115.5	139.3	138.8	139.5	133.1	140.5	138.6	139.0	
Aug	138.2	137.2	118.3	138.7	138.4	139.0	132.7	138.5	138.6	138.6	
Sept	139.4	137.4	125.3	138.3	139.9	141.1	132.5	143.0	138.6	140.1	
Oct	140.1	138.0	133.3	138.3	140.6	141.6	135.3	142.6	139.8	140.7	
Nov	140.0	138.2	135.4	138.4	140.4	141.3	135.4	142.1	139.9	140.5	
Dec	139.7	137.9	125.2	139.0	140.1	140.9	135.3	141.6	139.9	140.1	
2001-Jan	141.2	138.6	131.2	139.2	141.9	143.3	134.9	145.1	140.0	142.0	
Feb	141.4	140.0	136.9	140.2	141.7	143.3	133.9	145.5	139.6	142.4	
Mar	140.9	141.1	137.4	141.3	140.8	141.9	134.1	143.5	139.7	141.8	
Apr	141.8	141.8	136.2	142.2	141.7	143.2	134.5	145.1	139.9	142.9	
May	142.7	142.3	130.4	143.2	142.7	144.8	133.8	147.6	139.5	144.2	
June	142.2	142.0	123.5	143.4	142.2	144.1	133.3	146.9	139.4	143.6	
July	140.5	141.4	112.5	143.7	140.1	140.9	133.5	142.3	139.7	141.2	
Aug ¹	140.9	142.6	120.2	144.4	140.3	141.3	133.3	142.9	139.6	141.8	
Sept	141.7	142.9	126.1	144.2	141.3	142.7	133.2	145.1	139.4	142.9	
Oct	139.6	141.8	122.3	143.3	138.8	139.0	134.4	139.2	139.8	139.9	
Nov	138.4	140.5	123.7	141.8	137.7	137.3	134.5	136.8	139.9	138.4	
Dec	137.2	140.4	130.2	141.3	136.1	135.1	133.9	134.0	139.7	136.8	

¹ Data have been revised through August 2001; data are subject to revision 4 months after date of original publication.

See next page for continuation of table.

TABLE B-65.—*Producer price indexes by stage of processing, 1954–2001—Continued*
[1982=100]

Year or month	Intermediate materials, supplies, and components								Crude materials for further processing				
	Total	Foods and feeds ²	Other	Materials and components		Processed fuels and lubricants	Con-tainers	Supplies	Total	Food-stuffs and feed-stuffs	Other		
				For manufac-turing	For construc-tion						Total	Fuel	Other
1954	27.9	.....	27.2	29.8	29.1	15.8	28.5	31.7	31.6	42.3	.....	8.9	26.1
1955	28.4	.....	28.0	30.5	30.3	15.8	28.9	31.2	30.4	38.4	.....	8.9	27.5
1956	29.6	.....	29.3	32.0	31.8	16.3	31.0	32.0	30.6	37.6	.....	9.5	28.6
1957	30.3	.....	30.1	32.7	32.0	17.2	32.4	32.3	31.2	39.2	.....	10.1	28.2
1958	30.4	.....	30.1	32.8	32.0	16.2	33.2	33.1	31.9	41.6	.....	10.2	27.1
1959	30.8	.....	30.5	33.3	32.9	16.2	33.0	33.5	31.1	38.8	.....	10.4	28.1
1960	30.8	.....	30.7	33.3	32.7	16.6	33.4	33.3	30.4	38.4	.....	10.5	26.9
1961	30.6	.....	30.3	32.9	32.2	16.8	33.2	33.7	30.2	37.9	.....	10.5	27.2
1962	30.6	.....	30.2	32.7	32.1	16.7	33.6	34.5	30.5	38.6	.....	10.4	27.1
1963	30.7	.....	30.1	32.7	32.2	16.6	33.2	35.0	29.9	37.5	.....	10.5	26.7
1964	30.8	.....	30.3	33.1	32.5	16.2	32.9	34.7	29.6	36.6	.....	10.5	27.2
1965	31.2	.....	30.7	33.6	32.8	16.5	33.5	35.0	31.1	39.2	.....	10.6	27.7
1966	32.0	.....	31.3	34.3	33.6	16.8	34.5	36.5	33.1	42.7	.....	10.9	28.3
1967	32.2	41.8	31.7	34.5	34.0	16.9	35.0	36.8	31.3	40.3	21.1	11.3	26.5
1968	33.0	41.5	32.5	35.3	35.7	16.5	35.9	37.1	31.8	40.9	21.6	11.5	27.1
1969	34.1	42.9	33.6	36.5	37.7	16.6	37.2	37.8	33.9	44.1	22.5	12.0	28.4
1970	35.4	45.6	34.8	38.0	38.3	17.7	39.0	39.7	35.2	45.2	23.8	13.8	29.1
1971	36.8	46.7	36.2	38.9	40.8	19.5	40.8	40.8	36.0	46.1	24.7	15.7	29.4
1972	38.2	49.5	37.7	40.4	43.0	20.1	42.7	42.5	39.9	51.5	27.0	16.8	32.3
1973	42.4	70.3	40.6	44.1	46.5	22.2	45.2	51.7	54.5	72.6	34.3	18.6	42.9
1974	52.5	83.6	50.5	56.0	55.0	33.6	53.3	56.8	61.4	76.4	44.1	24.8	54.5
1975	58.0	81.6	56.6	61.7	60.1	39.4	60.0	61.8	61.6	77.4	43.7	30.6	50.0
1976	60.9	77.4	60.0	64.0	64.1	42.3	63.1	65.8	63.4	76.8	48.2	34.5	54.9
1977	64.9	79.6	64.1	67.4	69.3	47.7	65.9	69.3	65.5	77.5	51.7	42.0	56.3
1978	69.5	84.8	68.6	72.0	76.5	49.9	71.0	72.9	73.4	87.3	57.5	48.2	61.9
1979	78.4	94.5	77.4	80.9	84.2	61.6	79.4	80.2	85.9	100.0	69.6	57.3	75.5
1980	90.3	105.5	89.4	91.7	91.3	85.0	89.1	89.9	95.3	104.6	84.6	69.4	91.8
1981	98.6	104.6	98.2	98.7	97.9	100.6	96.7	96.9	103.0	103.9	101.8	84.8	109.8
1982	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1983	100.6	103.6	100.5	101.2	102.8	95.4	100.4	101.8	101.3	101.8	100.7	105.1	98.8
1984	103.1	105.7	103.0	104.1	105.6	95.7	105.9	104.1	103.5	104.7	102.2	105.1	101.0
1985	102.7	97.3	103.0	103.3	107.3	92.8	109.0	104.4	95.8	94.8	96.9	102.7	94.3
1986	99.1	96.2	99.3	102.2	108.1	72.7	110.3	105.6	87.7	93.2	81.6	92.2	76.0
1987	101.5	99.2	101.7	105.3	109.8	73.3	114.5	107.7	93.7	96.2	87.9	84.1	88.5
1988	107.1	109.5	106.9	113.2	116.1	71.2	120.1	113.7	96.0	106.1	85.5	82.1	85.9
1989	112.0	113.8	111.9	118.1	121.3	76.4	125.4	118.1	103.1	111.2	93.4	85.3	95.8
1990	114.5	113.3	114.5	118.7	122.9	85.9	127.7	119.4	108.9	113.1	101.5	84.8	107.3
1991	114.4	111.1	114.6	118.1	124.5	85.3	128.1	121.4	101.2	105.5	94.6	82.9	97.5
1992	114.7	110.7	114.9	117.9	126.5	84.5	127.7	122.7	100.4	105.1	93.5	84.0	94.2
1993	116.2	112.7	116.4	118.9	132.0	84.7	126.4	125.0	102.4	108.4	94.7	87.1	94.1
1994	118.5	114.8	118.7	122.1	136.6	83.1	129.7	127.0	101.8	106.5	94.8	82.4	97.0
1995	124.9	114.8	125.5	130.4	142.1	84.2	148.8	132.1	102.7	105.8	96.8	72.1	105.8
1996	125.7	128.1	125.6	128.6	143.6	90.0	141.1	135.9	113.8	121.5	104.5	92.6	105.7
1997	125.6	125.4	125.7	128.3	146.5	89.3	136.0	135.9	111.1	112.2	106.4	101.3	103.5
1998	123.0	116.2	123.4	126.1	146.8	81.1	140.8	134.8	96.8	103.9	88.4	86.7	84.5
1999	123.2	111.1	123.9	124.6	148.9	84.6	142.5	134.2	98.2	98.7	94.3	91.2	91.1
2000	129.2	111.7	130.1	128.1	150.7	102.0	151.6	136.9	120.6	100.2	130.4	136.9	118.0
2001	129.7	115.9	130.5	127.4	150.6	104.5	153.1	138.6	121.3	106.2	127.3	152.1	101.8
2000:Jan	125.9	109.3	126.8	126.4	150.4	91.5	147.2	135.2	105.8	96.5	108.3	95.5	111.5
Feb	126.9	110.0	127.8	127.0	150.8	94.8	147.2	135.6	110.3	97.6	115.1	99.9	119.5
Mar	127.8	111.0	128.8	127.6	151.3	97.4	148.1	136.0	112.9	101.4	116.7	100.8	121.5
Apr	128.0	111.9	128.9	128.2	151.6	95.7	151.6	136.4	111.3	103.4	112.7	108.2	109.5
May	128.3	113.4	129.2	128.5	151.0	96.5	152.7	136.7	115.9	104.9	119.3	114.3	115.9
June	129.8	113.4	130.7	128.6	151.2	103.3	153.3	137.1	125.6	101.9	137.3	147.8	121.7
July	130.3	112.7	131.2	128.9	150.8	105.0	153.3	137.3	122.7	99.3	134.4	148.3	116.4
Aug	129.9	110.6	131.0	128.6	150.4	104.5	153.0	137.0	118.3	95.5	129.7	133.6	119.3
Sept	131.1	111.1	132.2	128.5	150.3	110.5	153.3	137.4	126.0	97.6	141.0	151.7	125.0
Oct	130.8	111.5	131.9	128.4	150.2	109.2	153.4	137.7	130.3	99.5	146.7	169.7	121.4
Nov	130.5	111.7	131.5	128.0	150.1	108.0	153.0	138.0	128.4	100.4	143.0	157.8	123.8
Dec	130.6	113.7	131.5	128.1	149.9	107.9	152.8	138.5	140.2	104.1	160.1	214.8	110.8
2001:Jan	131.7	115.1	132.6	128.5	149.7	112.2	153.0	139.1	164.7	104.8	199.9	308.9	108.8
Feb	131.3	113.9	132.3	128.8	150.1	110.0	153.1	138.7	141.2	104.3	161.4	216.8	111.6
Mar	130.7	114.2	131.6	129.0	150.2	105.9	153.1	138.8	132.2	109.1	143.3	182.9	106.1
Apr	130.7	114.2	131.6	128.7	150.4	106.4	153.8	138.9	133.1	109.2	144.7	186.8	105.6
May	131.3	115.2	132.2	128.6	151.6	109.1	153.8	138.6	131.3	110.3	141.1	175.9	107.5
June	131.4	116.3	132.3	128.2	151.7	110.6	154.0	138.8	120.6	109.8	123.6	137.5	106.4
July	130.0	117.2	130.7	127.4	151.1	105.6	153.5	138.7	113.8	109.6	112.6	115.4	104.0
Aug ¹	129.7	119.4	130.2	126.9	151.1	105.2	153.0	138.7	113.0	109.1	111.6	114.6	102.9
Sept	130.1	118.7	130.7	126.6	150.8	108.4	153.0	138.6	108.0	108.5	103.8	95.8	103.7
Oct	127.6	117.3	128.2	125.9	150.4	97.4	152.4	138.3	97.7	104.7	89.4	77.2	93.1
Nov	126.7	115.5	127.3	125.2	150.3	94.7	152.2	138.3	104.8	98.3	105.5	118.7	89.7
Dec	125.4	114.3	126.0	124.7	149.9	89.3	152.2	138.1	94.8	96.4	90.2	94.5	81.8

²Intermediate materials for food manufacturing and feeds.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

TABLE B-66.—*Producer price indexes by stage of processing, special groups, 1974–2001*
[1982=100]

Year or month	Finished goods						Intermediate materials, supplies, and components				Crude materials for further processing											
	Total	Foods	Energy	Excluding foods and energy			Total	Foods and feeds ¹	Energy	Other	Total	Food-stuffs and feed-stuffs	Energy	Other								
				Total	Capital equip-ment	Con-sumer goods exclud-ing foods and energy																
1974	52.6	64.4	26.2	53.6	50.5	55.5	52.5	83.6	33.1	54.0	61.4	76.4	27.8	83.3								
1975	58.2	69.8	30.7	59.7	58.2	60.6	58.0	81.6	38.7	60.2	61.6	77.4	33.3	69.3								
1976	60.8	69.6	34.3	63.1	62.1	63.7	60.9	77.4	41.5	63.8	63.4	76.8	35.3	80.2								
1977	64.7	73.3	39.7	66.9	66.1	67.3	64.9	79.6	46.8	67.6	65.5	77.5	40.4	79.8								
1978	69.8	79.9	42.3	71.9	71.3	72.2	69.5	84.8	49.1	72.5	73.4	87.3	45.2	87.8								
1979	77.6	87.3	57.1	78.3	77.5	78.8	78.4	94.5	61.1	80.7	85.9	100.0	54.9	106.2								
1980	88.0	92.4	85.2	87.1	85.8	87.8	90.3	105.5	84.9	90.3	95.3	104.6	73.1	113.1								
1981	96.1	97.8	101.5	94.6	94.6	94.6	98.6	104.6	100.5	97.7	103.0	103.9	97.7	111.7								
1982	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0								
1983	101.6	101.0	95.2	103.0	102.8	103.1	100.6	103.6	95.3	101.6	101.3	101.8	98.7	105.3								
1984	103.7	105.4	91.2	105.5	105.2	105.7	103.1	105.7	95.5	104.7	103.5	104.7	98.0	111.7								
1985	104.7	104.6	87.6	108.1	107.5	108.4	102.7	97.3	92.6	105.2	95.8	94.8	93.3	104.9								
1986	103.2	107.3	63.0	110.6	109.7	111.1	99.1	96.2	72.6	104.9	87.7	93.2	71.8	103.1								
1987	105.4	109.5	61.8	113.3	111.7	114.2	101.5	99.2	73.0	107.8	93.7	96.2	75.0	115.7								
1988	108.0	112.6	59.8	117.0	114.3	118.5	107.1	109.5	70.9	115.2	96.0	106.1	67.7	133.0								
1989	113.6	118.7	65.7	122.1	118.8	124.0	112.0	113.8	85.1	120.2	103.1	111.2	75.9	137.9								
1990	119.2	124.4	75.0	126.6	122.9	128.8	114.5	113.3	76.5	120.9	108.9	113.1	85.9	136.3								
1991	121.7	124.1	78.1	131.1	126.7	133.7	114.4	111.1	85.1	121.4	101.2	105.5	80.4	128.2								
1992	123.2	123.3	77.8	134.2	129.1	137.3	114.7	110.7	84.3	122.0	100.4	105.1	78.8	128.4								
1993	124.7	125.7	78.0	135.8	131.4	138.5	116.2	112.7	84.6	123.8	102.4	108.4	76.7	140.2								
1994	125.5	126.8	77.0	137.1	134.1	139.0	118.5	114.8	83.0	127.1	101.8	106.5	72.1	156.2								
1995	127.9	129.0	78.1	140.0	136.7	141.9	124.9	114.8	84.1	135.2	102.7	105.8	69.4	173.6								
1996	131.3	133.6	83.2	142.0	138.3	144.3	125.7	128.1	89.8	134.0	113.8	121.5	85.0	155.8								
1997	131.8	134.5	83.4	142.4	138.2	145.1	125.6	125.4	89.0	134.2	111.1	112.2	87.3	156.5								
1998	130.7	134.3	75.1	143.7	137.6	147.7	123.0	116.2	80.8	133.5	96.8	103.9	68.6	142.1								
1999	133.0	135.1	78.8	146.1	137.6	151.7	123.2	111.1	84.3	133.1	98.2	98.7	78.5	135.2								
2000	138.0	137.2	94.1	148.0	138.8	154.0	129.2	111.7	101.7	136.6	120.6	100.2	122.1	145.2								
2001	140.7	141.3	96.8	150.0	139.7	156.9	129.7	115.9	104.1	136.4	121.3	106.2	122.8	130.6								
2000: Jan	134.7	135.0	83.8	147.0	138.4	152.8	125.9	109.3	91.2	135.1	105.8	96.5	92.0	149.8								
Feb	136.0	136.0	87.5	147.5	138.5	153.6	126.9	110.0	94.5	135.5	110.3	97.6	100.2	151.3								
Mar	136.8	136.0	90.9	147.5	138.5	153.6	127.8	111.0	97.1	136.1	112.9	101.4	102.5	150.9								
Apr	136.7	137.3	89.2	147.5	138.5	153.5	128.0	111.9	95.4	136.6	111.3	103.4	97.9	149.2								
May	137.3	138.2	90.9	147.7	138.6	153.7	128.3	113.4	96.3	136.7	115.9	104.9	106.5	148.8								
June	138.6	137.6	97.7	147.5	138.5	153.6	129.8	113.4	103.0	137.0	125.6	101.9	130.6	146.7								
July	138.6	137.5	97.3	147.6	138.6	153.5	130.3	112.7	104.6	137.2	122.7	99.3	127.6	144.3								
Aug	138.2	137.2	95.9	147.7	138.5	153.8	129.9	110.6	104.2	137.0	118.3	95.5	122.4	141.9								
Sept	139.4	137.4	100.6	147.8	138.6	154.0	131.1	111.1	110.1	137.0	126.0	97.6	136.7	142.9								
Oct	140.1	138.0	99.6	149.2	139.8	155.5	130.8	111.5	108.8	137.0	130.3	99.5	144.8	141.0								
Nov	140.0	138.2	98.9	149.2	139.9	155.4	130.5	111.7	107.6	136.8	128.4	100.4	140.9	137.8								
Dec	139.7	137.9	97.5	149.3	139.9	155.6	130.6	113.7	107.5	136.8	140.2	104.1	163.1	137.9								
2001: Jan	141.2	138.6	102.2	149.8	140.0	156.4	131.7	115.1	111.7	137.1	164.7	104.8	214.8	138.4								
Feb	141.4	140.0	102.7	149.4	139.6	156.1	131.3	113.9	109.5	137.3	141.2	104.3	165.3	136.8								
Mar	140.9	141.1	99.0	149.6	139.7	156.3	130.7	114.2	105.5	137.5	132.2	109.1	142.1	135.6								
Apr	141.8	141.8	101.6	149.9	139.9	156.6	130.7	114.2	105.9	137.4	133.1	109.2	145.1	132.0								
May	142.7	142.3	104.6	150.0	139.5	157.1	131.3	115.2	108.6	137.4	131.3	110.3	140.5	131.6								
June	142.2	142.0	103.1	149.9	139.4	156.9	131.4	116.3	110.1	137.1	120.6	109.8	118.3	130.1								
July	140.5	141.4	95.6	150.0	139.7	156.9	130.0	117.2	105.1	136.5	113.8	109.6	103.6	131.0								
Aug ²	140.9	142.6	96.6	149.9	139.6	156.8	129.7	119.4	104.8	135.9	113.0	109.1	103.1	128.7								
Sept	141.7	142.9	100.1	149.8	139.4	156.8	130.1	118.7	107.9	135.8	108.0	108.5	93.1	128.5								
Oct	139.6	141.8	90.1	150.4	139.8	157.5	127.6	117.3	97.1	135.3	97.7	104.7	75.2	125.8								
Nov	138.4	140.5	85.5	150.6	139.9	157.8	126.7	115.5	94.3	134.9	104.8	98.3	96.5	124.5								
Dec	137.2	140.4	80.7	150.4	139.7	157.6	125.4	114.3	89.0	134.6	94.8	96.4	76.7	124.2								

¹ Intermediate materials for food manufacturing and feeds.

² Data have been revised through August 2001; data are subject to revision 4 months after date of original publication.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

TABLE B-67.—*Producer price indexes for major commodity groups, 1954–2001*

[1982=100]

Year or month	Farm products and processed foods and feeds			Industrial commodities				
	Total	Farm products	Processed foods and feeds	Total	Textile products and apparel	Hides, skins, leather, and related products	Fuels and related products and power	Chemicals and allied products ¹
1954	38.5	43.2	35.4	27.2	48.2	29.5	13.2	33.8
1955	36.6	40.5	33.8	27.8	48.2	29.4	13.2	33.7
1956	36.4	40.0	33.8	29.1	48.2	31.2	13.6	33.9
1957	37.7	41.1	34.8	29.9	48.3	31.2	14.3	34.6
1958	39.4	42.9	36.5	30.0	47.4	31.6	13.7	34.9
1959	37.6	40.2	35.6	30.5	48.1	35.9	13.7	34.8
1960	37.7	40.1	35.6	30.5	48.6	34.6	13.9	34.8
1961	37.7	39.7	36.2	30.4	47.8	34.9	14.0	34.5
1962	38.1	40.4	36.5	30.4	48.2	35.3	14.0	33.9
1963	37.7	39.6	36.8	30.3	48.2	34.3	13.9	33.5
1964	37.5	39.0	36.7	30.5	48.5	34.4	13.5	33.6
1965	39.0	40.7	38.0	30.9	48.8	35.9	13.8	33.9
1966	41.6	43.7	40.2	31.5	48.9	39.4	14.1	34.0
1967	40.2	41.3	39.8	32.0	48.9	38.1	14.4	34.2
1968	41.1	42.3	40.6	32.8	50.7	39.3	14.3	34.1
1969	43.4	45.0	42.7	33.9	51.8	41.5	14.6	34.2
1970	44.9	45.8	44.6	35.2	52.4	42.0	15.3	35.0
1971	45.8	46.6	45.5	36.5	53.3	43.4	16.6	35.6
1972	49.2	51.6	48.0	37.8	55.5	50.0	17.1	35.6
1973	63.9	72.7	58.9	40.3	60.5	54.5	19.4	37.6
1974	71.3	77.4	68.0	49.2	68.0	55.2	30.1	50.2
1975	74.0	77.0	72.6	54.9	67.4	56.5	35.4	62.0
1976	73.6	78.8	70.8	58.4	72.4	63.9	38.3	64.0
1977	75.9	79.4	74.0	62.5	75.3	68.3	43.6	65.9
1978	83.0	87.7	80.6	67.0	78.1	76.1	46.5	68.0
1979	92.3	99.6	88.5	75.7	82.5	96.1	58.9	76.0
1980	98.3	102.9	95.9	88.0	89.7	94.7	82.8	89.0
1981	101.1	105.2	98.9	97.4	97.6	99.3	100.2	98.4
1982	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1983	102.0	102.4	101.8	101.1	100.3	103.2	95.9	100.3
1984	105.5	105.5	105.4	103.3	102.7	109.0	94.8	102.9
1985	100.7	95.1	103.5	103.7	102.9	108.9	91.4	103.7
1986	101.2	92.9	105.4	100.0	103.2	113.0	69.8	102.6
1987	103.7	95.5	107.9	102.6	105.1	120.4	70.2	106.4
1988	110.0	104.9	112.7	106.3	109.2	131.4	66.7	116.3
1989	115.4	110.9	117.8	111.6	112.3	136.3	72.9	123.0
1990	118.6	112.2	121.9	115.8	115.0	141.7	82.3	123.6
1991	116.4	105.7	121.9	116.5	116.3	138.9	81.2	125.6
1992	115.9	103.6	122.1	117.4	117.8	140.4	80.4	125.9
1993	118.4	107.1	124.0	119.0	118.0	143.7	80.0	128.2
1994	119.1	106.3	125.5	120.7	118.3	148.5	77.8	132.1
1995	120.5	107.4	127.0	125.5	120.8	153.7	78.0	142.5
1996	129.7	122.4	133.3	127.3	122.4	150.5	85.8	142.1
1997	127.0	112.9	134.0	127.7	122.6	154.2	86.1	143.6
1998	122.7	104.6	131.6	124.8	122.9	148.0	75.3	143.9
1999	120.3	98.4	131.1	126.5	121.1	146.0	80.5	144.2
2000	122.0	99.5	133.1	134.8	121.4	151.5	103.5	151.0
2001	126.2	103.7	137.3	135.7	121.3	158.2	105.5	151.9
2000: Jan	119.3	95.9	131.0	130.0	120.8	149.0	88.4	147.7
Feb	120.4	97.5	131.7	131.5	121.0	148.9	93.1	148.9
Mar	121.7	100.6	132.1	132.6	121.2	148.4	96.1	149.9
Apr	122.7	101.6	133.2	132.2	121.3	149.2	93.7	150.7
May	124.2	103.7	134.3	133.0	121.4	149.7	96.6	151.3
June	122.9	100.1	134.2	135.9	121.4	149.6	107.4	151.7
July	121.9	97.3	134.1	135.9	121.6	151.0	107.1	152.6
Aug	120.4	94.6	133.2	135.2	121.7	152.3	105.1	152.0
Sept	121.4	98.0	132.9	137.3	121.6	153.3	112.7	151.9
Oct	122.3	100.3	133.1	137.8	121.6	155.0	113.7	151.9
Nov	122.7	101.5	133.1	137.3	121.7	155.0	112.0	151.3
Dec	124.0	103.4	134.1	138.5	121.7	156.2	116.5	151.7
2001: Jan	124.8	104.5	134.8	142.9	121.7	156.7	131.8	153.9
Feb	125.0	103.6	135.6	139.7	121.9	157.9	119.6	155.2
Mar	126.7	107.3	136.3	137.7	122.0	159.5	111.3	155.4
Apr	126.8	106.0	137.1	138.2	122.0	163.9	113.3	154.8
May	127.6	106.8	137.8	138.6	121.6	166.0	114.5	153.7
June	127.4	105.9	138.0	137.1	121.5	163.4	109.2	153.2
July	127.4	105.0	138.5	134.5	121.2	160.8	100.7	151.2
Aug ²	128.2	105.5	139.5	134.3	121.1	156.1	101.0	149.9
Sept	128.0	105.0	139.4	134.4	121.1	155.6	101.5	150.3
Oct	126.0	101.6	138.2	131.0	120.8	153.4	89.1	149.3
Nov	123.5	97.0	136.6	131.4	120.7	153.2	91.1	148.5
Dec	122.9	96.6	135.9	128.9	120.4	151.8	82.4	147.2

¹ Prices for some items in this grouping are lagged and refer to 1 month earlier than the index month.² Data have been revised through August 2001; data are subject to revision 4 months after date of original publication.

See next page for continuation of table.

TABLE B-67.—*Producer price indexes for major commodity groups, 1954–2001—Continued*
[1982=100]

Year or month	Industrial commodities—Continued									
	Rubber and plastic products	Lumber and wood products	Pulp, paper, and allied products	Metals and metal products	Machinery and equipment	Furniture and household durables	Non-metallic mineral products	Transportation equipment		Miscellaneous products
								Total	Motor vehicles and equipment	
1954	37.5	32.5	29.6	25.5	26.3	44.9	26.6	.....	33.4	31.3
1955	42.4	34.1	30.4	27.2	27.2	45.1	27.3	.....	34.3	31.3
1956	43.0	34.6	32.4	29.6	29.3	46.3	28.5	.....	36.3	31.7
1957	42.8	32.8	33.0	30.2	31.4	47.5	29.6	.....	37.9	32.6
1958	42.8	32.5	33.4	30.0	32.1	47.9	29.9	.....	39.0	33.3
1959	42.6	34.7	33.7	30.6	32.8	48.0	30.3	.....	39.9	33.4
1960	42.7	33.5	34.0	30.6	33.0	47.8	30.4	.....	39.3	33.6
1961	41.1	32.0	33.0	30.5	33.0	47.5	30.5	.....	39.2	33.7
1962	39.9	32.2	33.4	30.2	33.0	47.2	30.5	.....	39.2	33.9
1963	40.1	32.8	33.1	30.3	33.1	46.9	30.3	.....	38.9	34.2
1964	39.6	33.5	33.0	31.1	33.3	47.1	30.4	.....	39.1	34.4
1965	39.7	33.7	33.3	32.0	33.7	46.8	30.4	.....	39.2	34.7
1966	40.5	35.2	34.2	32.8	34.7	47.4	30.7	.....	39.2	35.3
1967	41.4	35.1	34.6	33.2	35.9	48.3	31.2	.....	39.8	36.2
1968	42.8	39.8	35.0	34.0	37.0	49.7	32.4	.....	40.9	37.0
1969	43.6	44.0	36.0	36.0	38.2	50.7	33.6	40.4	41.7	38.1
1970	44.9	39.9	37.5	38.7	40.0	51.9	35.3	41.9	43.3	39.8
1971	45.2	44.7	38.1	39.4	41.4	53.1	38.2	44.2	45.7	40.8
1972	45.3	50.7	39.3	40.9	42.3	53.8	39.4	45.5	47.0	41.5
1973	46.6	62.2	42.3	44.0	43.7	55.7	40.7	46.1	47.4	43.3
1974	56.4	64.5	52.5	57.0	50.0	61.8	47.8	50.3	51.4	48.1
1975	62.2	62.1	59.0	61.5	57.9	67.5	54.4	56.7	57.6	53.4
1976	66.0	72.2	62.1	65.0	61.3	70.3	58.2	60.5	61.2	55.6
1977	69.4	83.0	64.6	69.3	65.2	73.2	62.6	64.6	65.2	59.4
1978	72.4	96.9	67.7	75.3	70.3	77.5	69.6	69.5	70.0	66.7
1979	80.5	105.5	75.9	86.0	76.7	82.8	77.6	75.3	75.8	75.5
1980	90.1	101.5	86.3	95.0	86.0	90.7	88.4	82.9	83.1	93.6
1981	96.4	102.8	94.8	99.6	94.4	95.9	96.7	94.3	94.6	96.1
1982	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1983	100.8	107.9	103.3	101.8	102.7	103.4	101.6	102.8	102.2	104.8
1984	102.3	108.0	110.3	104.8	105.1	105.7	105.4	105.2	104.1	107.0
1985	101.9	106.6	113.3	104.4	107.2	107.1	108.6	107.9	106.4	109.4
1986	101.9	107.2	116.1	103.2	108.8	108.2	110.0	110.5	109.1	111.6
1987	103.0	112.8	121.8	107.1	110.4	109.9	110.0	112.5	111.7	114.9
1988	109.3	118.9	130.4	118.7	113.2	113.1	111.2	114.3	113.1	120.2
1989	112.6	126.7	137.8	124.1	117.4	116.9	112.6	117.7	116.2	126.5
1990	113.6	129.7	141.2	122.9	120.7	119.2	114.7	121.5	118.2	134.2
1991	115.1	132.1	142.9	120.2	123.0	121.2	117.2	126.4	122.1	140.8
1992	115.1	146.6	145.2	119.2	123.4	122.2	117.3	130.4	124.9	145.3
1993	116.0	174.0	147.3	119.2	124.0	123.7	120.0	133.7	128.0	145.4
1994	117.6	180.0	152.5	124.8	125.1	126.1	124.2	137.2	131.4	141.9
1995	124.3	178.1	172.2	134.5	126.6	128.2	129.0	139.7	133.0	145.4
1996	123.8	176.1	168.7	131.0	126.5	130.4	131.0	141.7	134.1	147.7
1997	123.2	183.8	167.9	131.8	125.9	130.8	133.2	141.6	132.7	150.9
1998	122.6	179.1	171.7	127.8	124.9	131.3	135.4	141.2	131.4	156.0
1999	122.5	183.6	174.1	124.6	124.3	131.7	138.9	141.8	131.7	166.6
2000	125.5	178.2	183.7	128.1	124.0	132.6	142.5	143.8	132.3	170.8
2001	127.2	174.3	184.7	125.4	123.6	133.1	144.3	145.1	131.5	181.3
2000: Jan	123.8	183.8	179.3	128.3	124.0	132.1	141.5	143.5	133.1	167.2
Feb	123.7	184.0	180.0	128.8	123.9	132.3	141.7	143.4	132.7	170.4
Mar	123.9	184.2	181.7	128.7	123.9	132.5	142.1	143.4	132.5	170.1
Apr	124.3	183.0	183.8	128.6	123.9	132.6	142.7	143.5	132.4	169.6
May	124.4	179.3	184.9	128.2	123.9	132.6	143.0	143.5	132.4	169.4
June	125.2	178.6	185.5	127.9	124.0	132.9	143.1	143.1	131.4	169.9
July	125.8	177.0	185.1	128.0	124.2	132.7	142.9	143.1	131.0	170.5
Aug	125.7	174.4	184.5	128.0	124.1	132.6	142.7	142.9	130.5	171.5
Sept	126.4	174.1	184.4	128.4	124.1	132.6	142.8	142.9	130.2	172.3
Oct	126.4	173.9	185.1	127.9	124.1	133.0	142.6	145.4	133.8	172.6
Nov	127.9	173.2	185.0	126.8	124.1	132.9	142.4	145.6	133.9	173.1
Dec	128.0	172.7	184.8	126.9	123.8	133.2	142.3	145.5	133.7	173.5
2001: Jan	127.5	171.6	185.4	126.9	124.0	133.2	142.8	145.7	133.2	177.1
Feb	127.1	171.5	185.3	126.6	123.9	133.4	143.6	144.9	131.7	177.9
Mar	127.5	172.8	185.5	126.6	123.9	133.1	143.6	145.1	131.9	178.3
Apr	127.6	172.9	185.6	126.0	123.9	133.4	144.0	145.5	132.5	179.2
May	127.9	179.0	185.3	126.1	123.9	133.2	144.0	144.8	131.2	182.4
June	127.7	180.7	185.0	125.8	123.8	133.1	143.8	144.5	130.5	182.8
July	127.5	176.7	184.8	125.5	123.6	133.2	144.3	144.9	130.9	182.7
Aug ²	127.1	176.8	184.2	125.0	123.4	132.9	144.5	144.8	130.5	183.0
Sept	126.7	175.6	184.2	124.8	123.2	132.8	144.8	144.6	130.3	183.2
Oct	126.9	172.0	183.8	124.2	123.1	133.0	145.1	145.7	132.0	182.8
Nov	126.7	171.4	183.7	123.6	123.2	133.1	145.7	145.7	132.1	183.3
Dec	126.6	170.3	183.9	123.5	123.3	133.0	145.3	145.1	131.2	183.4

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

TABLE B-68.—*Changes in producer price indexes for finished goods, 1965–2001*

[Percent change]

Year or month	Total finished goods		Finished consumer foods		Finished goods excluding consumer foods						Finished energy goods		Finished goods excluding foods and energy	
	Dec. to Dec. ¹	Year to year	Dec. to Dec. ¹	Year to year	Total		Consumer goods		Capital equipment		Dec. to Dec. ¹	Year to year	Dec. to Dec. ¹	Year to year
					Dec. to Dec. ¹	Year to year	Dec. to Dec. ¹	Year to year	Dec. to Dec. ¹	Year to year				
1965	3.3	1.8	9.1	4.0	.....	.....	0.9	0.9	1.5	1.2	.....	.....	.....	.....
1966	2.0	3.2	1.3	6.5	.....	.....	1.8	1.5	3.8	2.4	.....	.....	.....	.....
1967	1.7	1.1	-3	-1.8	.....	.....	2.0	1.8	3.1	3.5	.....	.....	.....	.....
1968	3.1	2.8	4.6	3.9	2.5	2.6	2.0	2.3	3.0	3.4	.....	.....	.....	.....
1969	4.9	3.8	8.1	6.0	3.3	2.8	2.8	2.3	4.8	3.5	.....	.....	.....	.....
1970	2.1	3.4	-2.3	3.3	4.3	3.5	3.8	3.0	4.8	4.7	.....	.....	.....	.....
1971	3.3	3.1	5.8	1.6	2.0	3.7	2.1	3.5	2.4	4.0	.....	.....	.....	.....
1972	3.9	3.2	7.9	5.4	2.3	2.0	2.1	1.8	2.1	2.6	.....	.....	.....	.....
1973	11.7	9.1	22.7	20.5	6.6	4.0	7.5	4.6	5.1	3.3	.....	.....	.....	.....
1974	18.3	15.4	12.8	14.0	21.1	16.2	20.3	17.0	22.7	14.3	.....	.....	17.7	11.4
1975	6.6	10.6	5.6	8.4	7.2	12.1	6.8	10.4	8.1	15.2	16.3	17.2	6.0	11.4
1976	3.8	4.5	-2.5	-3	6.2	6.2	6.0	6.2	6.5	6.7	11.6	11.7	5.7	5.7
1977	6.7	6.4	6.9	5.3	6.8	7.1	6.7	7.3	7.2	6.4	12.0	15.7	6.2	6.0
1978	9.3	7.9	11.7	9.0	8.3	7.2	8.5	7.1	8.0	7.9	8.5	6.5	8.4	7.5
1979	12.8	11.2	7.4	9.3	14.8	11.8	17.6	13.3	8.8	8.7	58.1	35.0	9.4	8.9
1980	11.8	13.4	7.5	5.8	13.4	16.2	14.1	18.5	11.4	10.7	27.9	49.2	10.8	11.2
1981	7.1	9.2	1.5	5.8	8.7	10.3	8.6	10.3	9.2	10.3	14.1	19.1	7.7	8.6
1982	3.6	4.1	2.0	2.2	4.2	4.6	4.2	4.1	3.9	5.7	-1	-1.5	4.9	5.7
1983	6	1.6	2.3	1.0	0	1.8	-9	1.2	2.0	2.8	-9.2	-4.8	1.9	3.0
1984	1.7	2.1	3.5	4.4	1.1	1.4	8	1.0	1.8	2.3	-4.2	-4.2	2.0	2.4
1985	1.8	1.0	6	-8	2.2	1.4	2.1	1.1	2.7	2.2	-2	-3.9	2.7	2.5
1986	-2.3	-1.4	2.8	2.6	-4.0	-2.6	-6.6	-4.6	2.1	2.0	-38.1	-28.1	2.7	2.3
1987	2.2	2.1	-2	2.1	3.2	2.1	4.1	2.2	1.3	1.8	11.2	-1.9	2.1	2.4
1988	4.0	2.5	5.7	2.8	3.2	2.4	3.1	2.4	3.6	2.3	-3.6	-3.2	4.3	3.3
1989	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.4	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.6	3.8	3.9	9.5	9.9	4.2	4.4
1990	5.7	4.9	2.6	4.8	6.9	5.0	8.7	5.9	3.4	3.5	30.7	14.2	3.5	3.7
1991	-1	2.1	-1.5	-2	3	3.0	-7	2.9	2.5	3.1	-9.6	4.1	3.1	3.6
1992	1.6	1.2	1.6	-6	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.9	-3	-4	2.0	2.4
1993	2	1.2	2.4	1.9	-4	1.1	-1.4	-7	1.8	1.8	-4.1	-3	4	1.2
1994	1.7	6	1.1	9	1.9	1.6	2.0	-1	2.0	2.7	3.5	-1.3	1.6	1.0
1995	2.3	1.9	1.9	1.7	2.3	1.9	2.3	2.0	2.2	1.9	1.1	1.4	2.6	2.1
1996	2.8	2.7	3.4	3.6	2.6	2.4	3.7	2.9	4	1.2	11.7	6.5	6	1.4
1997	-1.2	4	-8	7	-1.2	-3	-1.5	5	-6	-1	-6.4	2	0	3
1998	0	-8	1	-1	-1	-1.1	-1	-1.4	0	-4	-11.7	-10.0	2.5	9
1999	2.9	1.8	8	6	3.5	2.2	5.1	3.2	3	0	18.1	4.9	9	1.7
2000	3.6	3.8	1.7	1.6	4.1	4.4	5.5	6.1	1.2	9	16.6	19.4	1.3	1.3
2001	-1.8	2.0	1.8	3.0	-2.9	1.7	-4.1	2.2	-1	6	-17.2	2.9	7	1.4
Percent change from preceding month														
	Unad-justed	Season-ally ad-justed	Unad-justed	Season-ally ad-justed	Unad-justed	Season-ally ad-justed	Unad-justed	Season-ally ad-justed	Unad-justed	Season-ally ad-justed	Unad-justed	Season-ally ad-justed	Unad-justed	Season-ally ad-justed
2000: Jan	-0.1	-0.1	-0.4	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	-0.3	-0.2
Feb	1.0	9	7	4	1.0	1.0	1.6	1.6	1	1	4.4	4.2	3	4
Mar	6	9	0	1	7	1.1	1.0	1.5	0	1	3.9	5.3	0	1
Apr	-1	-3	1.0	1.1	-4	-7	-6	-1.0	0	1	-1.9	-3.5	0	0
May	4	0	7	1	4	0	7	0	1	1	1.9	-8	1	2
June ..	9	9	-4	-4	1.3	1.2	2.0	1.7	-1	1	7.5	6.1	-1	1
July ...	0	-1	-1	-1	0	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-4	-6	1	1
Aug ...	-3	-1	-2	-4	-3	-1	-4	-1	-1	1	-1.4	-1.2	1	2
Sept ...	9	7	1	2	1.1	9	1.5	1.2	1	2	4.9	3.4	1	3
Oct	5	4	4	7	5	3	4	5	9	-1	-1.0	1.5	9	0
Nov	-1	1	1	2	-1	2	-2	1	1	1	-7	5	0	1
Dec	-2	1	-2	-3	-2	2	-3	4	0	1	-1.4	8	1	1
2001: Jan	1.1	1.1	5	9	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.7	1	2	4.8	4.4	3	5
Feb	1	1	1.0	8	-1	0	0	0	-3	-4	5	4	-3	-3
Mar	-4	-1	8	9	-6	-4	-1.0	-6	1	1	-3.6	-2.4	1	1
Apr	6	5	5	6	6	4	9	6	1	2	2.6	1.1	2	3
May	6	1	4	-2	7	3	1.1	3	-3	-2	3.0	4	1	2
June ..	-4	-4	-2	-2	-4	-5	-5	-7	-1	1	-1.4	-2.5	-1	1
July ...	-1.2	-1.2	-4	-4	-1.5	-1.4	-2.2	-2.2	2	3	-7.3	-7.6	1	1
Aug ...	3	4	8	7	1	3	3	4	-1	1	1.0	1.3	-1	1
Sept ...	6	5	2	2	7	5	1.0	8	-1	1	3.6	2.2	-1	1
Oct	-1.5	-1.6	-8	-4	-1.8	-1.9	-2.6	-2.5	3	-7	-10.0	-7.7	4	-5
Nov	-9	-6	-9	-8	-8	-6	-1.2	-8	1	1	-5.1	-3.8	1	2
Dec	-9	-7	-1	-1	-1.2	-8	-1.6	-1.2	-1	-1	-5.6	-4.0	-1	-1

¹ Changes from December to December are based on unadjusted indexes.² Data have been revised through August 2001; data are subject to revision 4 months after date of original publication.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

MONEY STOCK, CREDIT, AND FINANCE

TABLE B-69.—*Money stock and debt measures, 1959–2001*

[Averages of daily figures, except debt; billions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

Year and month	M1	M2	M3	Debt ¹	Percent change from year or 6 months earlier ²			
	Sum of currency, demand deposits, checks, and other checkable deposits (OCDs)	M1 plus retail MMMF balances, savings deposits (including MMDAs), and small time deposits	M2 plus large time deposits, RPs, Euro-dollars, and institution-only MMMF balances	Debt of domestic nonfinancial sectors (monthly average of adjacent month-end levels)	M1	M2	M3	Debt
December:								
1959	140.0	297.8	299.7	687.7	.....	.....	.....	7.7
1960	140.7	312.4	315.2	723.1	0.5	4.9	5.2	5.1
1961	145.2	335.5	340.8	765.9	3.2	7.4	8.1	5.9
1962	147.8	362.7	371.3	818.7	1.8	8.1	8.9	6.9
1963	153.3	393.2	405.9	873.6	3.7	8.4	9.3	6.7
1964	160.3	424.7	442.4	937.1	4.6	8.0	9.0	7.3
1965	167.8	459.2	482.1	1,004.1	4.7	8.1	9.0	7.1
1966	172.0	480.2	505.4	1,071.3	2.5	4.6	4.8	6.7
1967	183.3	524.8	557.9	1,145.7	6.6	9.3	10.4	6.9
1968	197.4	566.8	607.2	1,237.3	7.7	8.0	8.8	8.0
1969	203.9	587.9	615.9	1,327.4	3.3	3.7	1.4	7.3
1970	214.3	626.4	677.0	1,416.8	5.1	6.5	9.9	6.7
1971	228.2	710.1	775.9	1,550.5	6.5	13.4	14.6	9.4
1972	249.1	802.1	885.8	1,706.8	9.2	13.0	14.2	10.1
1973	262.7	855.3	984.9	1,892.0	5.5	6.6	11.2	10.9
1974	274.0	901.9	1,069.7	2,065.0	4.3	5.4	8.6	9.1
1975	286.8	1,016.0	1,169.9	2,252.4	4.7	12.7	9.4	9.1
1976	305.9	1,151.7	1,309.7	2,497.2	6.7	13.4	11.9	10.9
1977	330.5	1,269.9	1,470.1	2,814.1	8.0	10.3	12.2	12.7
1978	356.9	1,365.6	1,644.2	3,202.8	8.0	7.5	11.8	13.8
1979	381.4	1,473.3	1,808.3	3,591.9	6.9	7.9	10.0	12.1
1980	408.1	1,599.3	1,995.1	3,934.2	7.0	8.6	10.3	9.5
1981	436.2	1,754.9	2,254.1	4,346.0	6.9	9.7	13.0	10.5
1982	474.3	1,909.8	2,460.2	4,782.2	8.7	8.8	9.1	10.0
1983	520.8	2,126.1	2,697.2	5,351.8	9.8	11.3	9.6	11.9
1984	551.2	2,309.8	2,990.7	6,148.8	5.8	8.6	10.9	14.9
1985	619.1	2,495.3	3,207.8	7,068.4	12.3	8.0	7.3	15.0
1986	724.0	2,731.9	3,498.9	7,933.6	16.9	9.5	9.1	12.2
1987	749.4	2,830.9	3,686.1	8,677.1	3.5	3.6	5.4	9.4
1988	786.1	2,994.1	3,928.5	9,466.6	4.9	5.8	6.6	9.1
1989	792.1	3,158.0	4,076.2	10,160.1	.8	5.5	3.8	7.3
1990	823.9	3,277.2	4,152.0	10,824.7	4.0	3.8	1.9	6.5
1991	895.9	3,376.6	4,204.4	11,299.5	8.7	3.0	1.3	4.4
1992	1,024.0	3,430.8	4,215.3	11,823.7	14.3	1.6	.3	4.6
1993	1,129.2	3,483.8	4,277.7	12,407.7	10.3	1.5	1.5	4.9
1994	1,149.8	3,496.9	4,360.1	12,988.5	1.8	4.4	1.9	4.7
1995	1,126.2	3,640.0	4,625.5	13,694.9	-2.1	4.1	6.1	5.4
1996	1,080.5	3,813.1	4,972.4	14,433.5	-4.1	4.8	7.5	5.4
1997	1,073.4	4,030.0	5,432.3	15,228.0	-7	5.7	9.2	5.5
1998	1,097.0	4,384.1	6,029.7	16,280.0	2.2	8.8	11.0	6.9
1999	1,124.8	4,651.8	6,531.0	17,363.5	2.5	6.1	8.3	6.7
2000	1,088.1	4,937.4	7,114.3	18,282.4	-3.3	6.1	8.9	5.3
2001 ^P	1,177.9	5,449.1	8,026.9	.....	8.3	10.4	12.8	.....
2000: Jan	1,123.3	4,673.8	6,573.0	17,434.9	4.7	5.8	10.0	6.1
Feb	1,109.2	4,688.9	6,606.6	17,491.0	2.4	5.7	10.4	5.6
Mar	1,113.7	4,719.3	6,677.9	17,603.5	3.7	6.2	11.8	5.6
Apr	1,117.9	4,757.0	6,729.8	17,702.0	3.8	6.9	11.6	5.8
May	1,106.7	4,763.5	6,762.3	17,744.4	-1	6.0	9.8	5.9
June	1,105.3	4,783.9	6,813.0	17,860.9	-3.5	5.7	8.6	5.7
July	1,103.4	4,804.0	6,863.5	17,932.7	-3.5	5.6	8.8	5.7
Aug	1,099.4	4,834.4	6,924.1	17,994.2	-1.8	6.2	9.6	5.8
Sept	1,096.0	4,866.7	6,978.3	18,071.3	-3.2	6.2	9.0	5.3
Oct	1,096.2	4,886.3	7,002.9	18,119.0	-3.9	5.4	8.1	4.7
Nov	1,087.1	4,900.1	7,030.2	18,196.2	-3.5	5.7	7.9	4.7
Dec	1,088.1	4,937.4	7,114.3	18,282.4	-3.1	6.4	8.8	4.7
2001: Jan	1,099.3	4,983.4	7,213.0	18,332.3	-7	7.5	10.2	4.5
Feb	1,100.1	5,023.1	7,280.2	18,409.2	.1	7.8	10.3	4.6
Mar	1,112.7	5,078.4	7,346.8	18,504.5	3.0	8.7	10.6	4.8
Apr	1,117.5	5,121.4	7,463.7	18,585.2	3.9	9.6	13.2	5.1
May	1,117.0	5,143.8	7,548.9	18,687.4	5.5	9.9	14.8	5.4
June	1,123.5	5,186.7	7,630.2	18,782.9	6.5	10.1	14.5	5.5
July	1,136.6	5,226.1	7,673.7	18,841.2	6.8	9.7	12.8	5.6
Aug	1,144.6	5,261.8	7,678.5	18,947.4	8.1	9.5	10.9	5.8
Sept	1,201.0	5,379.7	7,831.8	19,073.7	15.9	11.9	13.2	6.2
Oct	1,158.9	5,371.8	7,879.8	19,161.6	7.4	9.8	11.1	6.2
Nov	1,158.1	5,413.8	7,969.4	^P 19,267.6	7.4	10.5	11.1	6.2
Dec ^P	1,177.9	5,449.1	8,026.9	.....	9.7	10.1	10.4	.....

¹ Consists of outstanding credit market debt of the U.S. Government, State and local governments, and private nonfinancial sectors.

² Annual changes are from December to December; monthly changes are from 6 months earlier at a simple annual rate.

Note.—See Table B-70, for components.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

TABLE B-70.—*Components of money stock measures, 1959–2001*
[Averages of daily figures; billions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

Year and month	Currency	Nonbank travelers checks	Demand deposits	Other checkable deposits (OCDs)	Small denomination time deposits ¹	Savings deposits, including money market deposit accounts (MMDAs) ²
December:						
1959	28.8	0.3	110.8	0.0	11.4	146.5
1960	28.7	.3	111.6	.0	12.5	159.1
1961	29.3	.4	115.5	.0	14.8	175.5
1962	30.3	.4	117.1	.0	20.1	194.8
1963	32.2	.4	120.6	.1	25.5	214.4
1964	33.9	.5	125.8	.1	29.2	235.2
1965	36.0	.5	131.3	.1	34.5	256.9
1966	38.0	.6	133.4	.1	55.0	253.1
1967	40.0	.6	142.5	.1	77.8	263.7
1968	43.0	.7	153.6	.1	100.5	268.9
1969	45.7	.8	157.3	.2	120.4	263.7
1970	48.6	.8	164.7	.1	151.2	261.0
1971	52.0	.9	175.1	.2	189.7	292.2
1972	56.2	1.1	191.6	.2	231.6	321.4
1973	60.8	1.2	200.3	.3	265.8	326.8
1974	67.0	1.5	205.1	.4	287.9	338.6
1975	72.8	1.9	211.3	.9	337.9	388.9
1976	79.5	2.3	221.5	2.7	390.7	453.2
1977	87.4	2.6	236.4	4.2	445.5	492.2
1978	96.0	2.9	249.5	8.5	521.0	481.8
1979	104.8	3.1	256.6	16.8	634.3	423.9
1980	115.3	3.5	261.2	28.1	728.5	400.3
1981	122.5	3.6	231.4	78.7	823.1	343.9
1982	132.5	3.6	234.1	104.1	850.9	400.1
1983	146.2	4.0	238.5	132.1	784.1	684.9
1984	156.1	4.3	243.4	147.4	888.8	704.7
1985	167.7	4.8	266.7	179.8	885.7	815.3
1986	180.5	5.2	302.7	235.6	858.4	940.9
1987	196.7	5.7	287.5	259.5	921.0	937.4
1988	212.0	6.1	287.0	280.9	1,037.1	926.4
1989	222.3	6.1	278.6	285.1	1,151.3	893.7
1990	246.5	7.0	276.8	293.6	1,173.4	922.8
1991	267.1	7.1	289.4	332.3	1,065.6	1,043.8
1992	292.2	7.6	339.9	384.4	868.1	1,186.6
1993	321.6	7.5	385.5	414.7	782.0	1,219.4
1994	354.0	8.0	383.7	404.1	816.4	1,149.8
1995	372.0	8.5	389.2	356.5	931.4	1,134.1
1996	393.9	8.3	402.3	276.0	947.0	1,271.0
1997	424.3	8.1	395.4	245.7	968.4	1,398.0
1998	459.2	8.2	379.4	250.1	952.2	1,599.9
1999	516.7	8.2	356.2	243.6	956.1	1,736.2
2000	529.9	8.0	311.2	239.0	1,044.6	1,873.8
2001 ^P	580.5	7.7	331.4	258.3	970.1	2,304.5
2000: Jan	524.8	8.2	346.7	243.5	964.4	1,734.6
Feb	517.9	8.1	341.6	241.7	971.4	1,750.6
Mar	516.0	8.2	344.9	244.6	978.4	1,757.3
Apr	516.7	8.1	344.0	249.1	987.0	1,766.8
May	518.7	8.3	336.6	243.1	993.3	1,774.7
June	520.9	8.8	333.6	241.9	1,004.1	1,783.5
July	522.4	9.3	332.0	239.6	1,012.9	1,797.7
Aug	523.5	9.3	326.1	240.5	1,022.4	1,816.9
Sept	524.6	8.9	323.3	239.2	1,028.1	1,838.7
Oct	526.2	8.4	321.4	240.2	1,032.9	1,845.9
Nov	527.6	8.0	313.4	238.1	1,038.1	1,858.0
Dec	529.9	8.0	311.2	239.0	1,044.6	1,873.8
2001: Jan	534.4	8.1	314.9	241.9	1,051.0	1,890.3
Feb	537.6	8.0	312.9	241.6	1,049.5	1,930.0
Mar	539.8	7.9	316.0	249.0	1,045.0	1,963.3
Apr	542.4	7.8	312.5	254.8	1,041.4	1,993.0
May	545.8	8.0	312.0	251.2	1,040.3	2,028.7
June	548.1	8.2	310.9	256.3	1,033.5	2,063.4
July	553.8	8.6	314.0	260.1	1,023.2	2,089.2
Aug	562.6	8.8	315.8	257.3	1,016.1	2,131.9
Sept	568.0	8.4	367.2	257.3	1,010.0	2,185.7
Oct	571.5	8.1	328.0	251.2	999.7	2,216.9
Nov	575.0	7.8	323.8	251.4	985.1	2,270.7
Dec ^P	580.5	7.7	331.4	258.3	970.1	2,304.5

¹ Small denomination deposits are those issued in amounts of less than \$100,000.

² Data prior to 1982 are savings deposits only; MMDA data begin December 1982.

See next page for continuation of table.

TABLE B-70.—*Components of money stock measures, 1959–2001*—Continued

(Averages of daily figures; billions of dollars, seasonally adjusted)

Year and month	Money market mutual fund (MMMF) balances		Large denomination time deposits ³	Over-night and term repurchase agreements (RPs) (net)	Over-night and term Euro-dollars (net)
	Retail	Institution only			
December:					
1959	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.7
1960	.0	.0	2.0	.0	.8
1961	.0	.0	3.9	.0	1.5
1962	.0	.0	7.0	.0	1.6
1963	.0	.0	10.8	.0	1.9
1964	.0	.0	15.2	.0	2.4
1965	.0	.0	21.2	.0	1.8
1966	.0	.0	23.1	.0	2.2
1967	.0	.0	30.9	.0	2.2
1968	.0	.0	37.4	.0	2.9
1969	.0	.0	20.4	4.9	2.7
1970	.0	.0	45.2	3.0	2.4
1971	.0	.0	57.7	5.2	2.9
1972	.0	.0	73.3	6.6	3.8
1973	.0	.0	110.9	12.8	5.8
1974	1.4	.2	144.7	14.5	8.5
1975	2.4	.5	129.7	13.8	10.0
1976	1.8	.6	118.1	24.0	15.2
1977	1.8	1.0	145.2	32.2	21.7
1978	5.8	3.5	195.6	44.4	35.1
1979	33.9	10.4	223.1	48.8	52.7
1980	62.5	16.0	260.2	58.1	61.4
1981	151.7	38.2	304.3	67.8	88.8
1982	184.4	48.8	325.6	71.8	104.2
1983	136.3	40.9	316.1	97.5	116.6
1984	165.2	62.2	402.2	107.6	108.9
1985	175.2	65.2	421.7	121.5	104.2
1986	208.7	86.1	419.0	146.2	115.7
1987	223.1	93.6	461.8	178.3	121.5
1988	244.6	93.6	512.3	196.7	131.7
1989	320.9	111.9	527.8	169.0	109.4
1990	357.1	140.4	479.6	151.5	103.3
1991	371.3	189.5	414.9	131.1	92.3
1992	352.1	213.2	350.2	141.6	79.5
1993	353.2	216.4	332.1	172.6	72.8
1994	380.9	210.3	370.5	196.3	86.2
1995	448.2	263.9	429.4	198.4	93.8
1996	514.6	322.9	511.8	210.4	114.2
1997	590.2	395.2	602.8	254.3	150.0
1998	735.1	535.5	663.8	294.5	151.8
1999	834.7	628.1	739.6	338.2	173.3
2000	930.9	783.1	829.4	367.3	197.1
2001 ^P	996.6	1,182.7	793.3	376.6	225.2
2000: Jan	851.7	641.9	744.2	335.4	177.6
Feb	857.6	644.4	746.8	347.9	178.7
Mar	869.9	664.0	756.7	346.2	191.7
Apr	885.3	669.2	772.0	344.5	187.1
May	888.7	680.4	775.3	352.4	190.8
June	891.0	692.0	787.3	359.3	190.6
July	890.0	714.7	795.2	362.4	187.2
Aug	895.6	731.0	808.0	361.2	189.6
Sept	903.9	749.0	806.5	363.6	192.5
Oct	911.3	757.5	802.8	364.3	191.9
Nov	916.9	766.7	807.1	361.3	194.9
Dec	930.9	783.1	829.4	367.3	197.1
2001: Jan	942.7	817.3	846.0	365.0	201.3
Feb	943.4	876.4	811.1	356.9	212.9
Mar	957.4	906.8	783.8	351.7	226.1
Apr	964.4	939.0	808.9	374.3	220.1
May	957.8	991.4	818.1	377.6	217.9
June	966.2	1,028.5	822.7	378.1	214.2
July	977.0	1,036.8	817.8	374.2	218.9
Aug	969.2	1,019.4	809.4	370.6	217.4
Sept	983.0	1,064.4	807.8	358.0	221.8
Oct	996.3	1,132.2	802.4	354.7	218.6
Nov	999.9	1,160.5	795.6	373.2	226.4
Dec ^P	996.6	1,182.7	793.3	376.6	225.2

³ Large denomination deposits are those issued in amounts of more than \$100,000.

Note.—See also Table and Note, Table B-69.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

TABLE B-71.—Aggregate reserves of depository institutions and monetary base, 1959–2001

[Averages of daily figures¹; millions of dollars; seasonally adjusted, except as noted]

Year and month	Adjusted for changes in reserve requirements ²					Borrowings of depository institutions from the Federal Reserve, NSA		
	Reserves of depository institutions				Money base			
	Total	Nonbor- rowed	Nonbor- rowed plus extended credit	Required		Total	Seasonal	Extended credit
December:								
1959	11,109	10,168	10,168	10,603	40,880	941	.....	.....
1960	11,247	11,172	11,172	10,503	40,977	74	.....	.....
1961	11,499	11,366	11,366	10,915	41,853	133	.....	.....
1962	11,604	11,344	11,344	11,033	42,957	260	.....	.....
1963	11,730	11,397	11,397	11,239	45,003	332	.....	.....
1964	12,011	11,747	11,747	11,605	47,161	264	.....	.....
1965	12,316	11,872	11,872	11,892	49,620	444	.....	.....
1966	12,223	11,690	11,690	11,884	51,565	532	.....	.....
1967	13,180	12,952	12,952	12,805	54,579	228	.....	.....
1968	13,767	13,021	13,021	13,341	58,357	746	.....	.....
1969	14,168	13,049	13,049	13,882	61,569	1,119	.....	.....
1970	14,558	14,225	14,225	14,309	65,013	332	.....	.....
1971	15,230	15,104	15,104	15,049	69,108	126	.....	.....
1972	16,645	15,595	15,595	16,361	75,167	1,050	.....	.....
1973	17,021	15,723	15,723	16,717	81,073	1,298	41	.....
1974	17,550	16,823	16,970	17,292	87,535	727	32	147
1975	17,822	17,692	17,704	17,556	93,887	130	14	12
1976	18,388	18,335	18,335	18,115	101,515	53	13	.....
1977	18,990	18,420	18,420	18,800	110,324	569	55	.....
1978	19,753	18,885	18,885	19,521	120,445	868	135	.....
1979	20,720	19,248	19,248	20,279	131,143	1,473	82	.....
1980	22,015	20,325	20,328	21,501	142,004	1,690	116	3
1981	22,443	21,807	21,956	22,124	149,021	636	54	148
1982	23,600	22,966	23,152	23,100	160,127	634	33	186
1983	25,367	24,593	24,595	24,806	175,467	774	96	2
1984	26,912	23,726	26,330	26,078	187,244	3,186	113	2,604
1985	31,558	30,239	30,739	30,495	203,551	1,318	56	499
1986	38,826	37,999	38,302	37,652	223,432	827	38	303
1987	38,896	38,118	38,602	37,876	239,848	777	93	483
1988	40,435	38,719	39,963	39,373	256,897	1,716	130	1,244
1989	40,469	40,203	40,223	39,527	267,735	265	84	20
1990	41,747	41,422	41,444	40,083	293,268	326	76	23
1991	45,493	45,301	45,302	44,504	317,549	192	38	1
1992	54,391	54,267	54,268	53,237	350,840	124	18	0
1993	60,532	60,450	60,450	59,463	386,510	82	31	0
1994	59,420	59,211	59,211	58,261	418,166	209	100	0
1995	56,452	56,195	56,195	55,162	434,307	257	40	0
1996	50,154	49,999	49,999	48,738	451,712	155	68	0
1997	46,848	46,524	46,524	45,164	479,466	324	79	0
1998	45,183	45,066	45,066	43,669	513,489	117	15	0
1999	41,778	41,457	41,457	40,481	593,094	³ 320	67	0
2000	38,440	38,230	38,230	37,012	583,816	210	111	0
2001 ^P	41,029	40,962	40,962	39,390	634,380	67	33	0
2000: Jan	43,203	42,829	42,829	41,183	591,863	³ 374	31	0
Feb	41,573	41,465	41,465	40,461	574,297	³ 108	44	0
Mar	40,306	40,127	40,127	39,097	571,470	³ 179	71	0
Apr	40,783	40,479	40,479	39,625	572,494	304	120	0
May	41,003	40,641	40,641	40,031	574,144	362	276	0
June	39,882	39,403	39,403	38,766	575,307	479	389	0
July	40,124	39,554	39,554	38,981	576,957	570	510	0
Aug	39,640	39,061	39,061	38,621	577,524	579	554	0
Sept	39,379	38,902	38,902	38,260	578,298	477	427	0
Oct	39,013	38,595	38,595	37,864	579,623	418	299	0
Nov	39,020	38,737	38,737	37,712	581,401	283	159	0
Dec	38,440	38,230	38,230	37,012	583,816	210	111	0
2001: Jan	38,771	38,698	38,698	37,387	589,340	73	34	0
Feb	38,827	38,775	38,775	37,319	591,048	51	21	0
Mar	38,267	38,209	38,209	36,867	592,420	58	20	0
Apr	38,786	38,735	38,735	37,509	595,932	51	35	0
May	38,881	38,667	38,667	37,861	599,084	213	79	0
June	38,758	38,528	38,528	37,396	601,869	229	120	0
July	39,642	39,359	39,359	38,234	607,700	283	174	0
Aug	39,940	39,757	39,757	38,731	615,519	183	164	0
Sept	57,887	54,502	54,502	38,868	639,777	3,385	93	0
Oct	45,463	45,336	45,336	44,142	629,998	127	67	0
Nov	40,534	40,450	40,450	39,048	629,058	84	33	0
Dec ^P	41,029	40,962	40,962	39,390	634,380	67	33	0

¹ Data are prorated averages of biweekly (maintenance period) averages of daily figures.² Aggregate reserves incorporate adjustments for discontinuities associated with regulatory changes to reserve requirements. For details on aggregate reserves series see *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.³ Total includes borrowing under the terms and conditions established for the Century Date Change Special Liquidity Facility in effect from October 1, 1999 through April 7, 2000.

Note.—NSA indicates data are not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

TABLE B-72.—*Bank credit at all commercial banks, 1959–2001*[Monthly average; billions of dollars, seasonally adjusted ¹]

Year and month	Total bank credit	Securities in bank credit			Loans and leases in bank credit							
		Total securities	U.S. Treasury and agency securities	Other securities	Total loans and leases ²	Commercial and industrial	Real estate			Consumer	Security	Other
							Total	Revolving home equity	Other			
December: 1959	189.5	77.4	61.9	15.5	112.1	39.5	28.1	.....	.....	24.1	5.0	15.4
1960	197.6	79.5	63.9	15.6	118.1	42.4	28.7	.....	.....	26.3	5.2	15.6
1961	213.1	88.2	70.4	17.9	124.8	44.1	30.2	.....	.....	27.6	6.1	16.8
1962	231.0	92.2	70.7	21.5	138.8	47.7	34.0	.....	.....	30.3	6.6	20.2
1963	250.7	92.6	67.4	25.2	158.1	52.5	38.9	.....	.....	34.2	7.9	24.6
1964	270.4	94.7	66.7	28.1	175.6	58.7	43.5	.....	.....	39.5	8.3	25.7
1965	297.1	96.1	64.3	31.9	201.0	69.5	48.9	.....	.....	45.0	8.0	29.7
1966	318.6	97.2	61.0	36.2	221.4	79.3	53.8	.....	.....	47.7	8.3	32.4
1967	350.5	111.4	70.7	40.6	239.2	86.5	58.2	.....	.....	51.2	9.6	33.8
1968	390.5	121.9	73.8	48.1	268.6	96.5	64.8	.....	.....	57.7	10.5	39.2
1969	401.6	112.4	64.2	48.2	289.2	106.9	69.9	.....	.....	62.6	10.0	39.8
1970	434.4	129.7	73.4	56.3	304.6	111.6	72.9	.....	.....	65.3	10.4	44.5
1971	485.2	147.5	79.8	67.7	337.6	118.0	81.7	.....	.....	73.3	10.9	53.9
1972	555.3	160.6	85.4	75.2	394.7	133.6	98.8	.....	.....	85.4	14.4	62.5
1973	638.6	168.4	89.7	78.7	470.1	162.8	119.4	.....	119.4	98.3	11.2	78.4
1974	701.7	173.8	87.9	85.9	527.9	193.0	132.5	.....	132.5	102.1	10.6	89.6
1975	732.9	206.7	117.9	88.9	526.2	184.3	137.2	.....	137.2	104.6	12.7	87.5
1976	790.7	228.6	137.3	91.3	562.1	186.3	151.3	.....	151.3	115.9	17.7	91.0
1977	876.0	236.3	137.4	98.9	639.7	205.8	178.0	.....	178.0	138.1	20.7	97.2
1978	989.4	242.2	138.4	103.8	747.2	239.0	213.5	.....	213.5	164.6	19.1	110.9
1979	1,111.4	260.7	147.2	113.4	850.7	282.2	245.0	.....	245.0	184.5	17.4	121.6
1980	1,207.1	296.8	173.2	123.6	910.3	314.5	265.7	.....	265.7	179.2	17.2	133.6
1981	1,302.7	311.1	181.8	129.3	991.6	353.3	287.5	.....	287.5	182.7	20.2	148.0
1982	1,412.3	338.6	204.7	133.9	1,073.7	396.4	303.8	.....	303.8	188.2	23.6	161.7
1983	1,566.7	403.8	263.4	140.4	1,163.0	419.1	334.8	.....	334.8	213.2	26.5	169.4
1984	1,733.4	406.6	262.9	143.7	1,326.9	479.4	380.8	.....	380.8	253.6	34.1	179.0
1985	1,922.2	455.9	273.8	182.2	1,466.3	506.5	431.0	.....	431.0	294.5	42.9	191.4
1986	2,106.6	510.0	312.8	197.2	1,596.5	544.0	499.9	.....	499.9	314.5	38.6	199.5
1987	2,255.3	535.0	338.9	196.1	1,720.2	575.0	595.7	32.2	563.5	327.7	34.8	187.0
1988	2,433.5	561.7	366.5	195.2	1,871.8	611.5	677.6	42.5	635.1	354.6	40.2	187.9
1989	2,602.7	584.4	399.6	184.8	2,018.3	642.4	770.7	53.4	717.3	375.0	40.7	189.4
1990	2,749.9	634.4	455.8	178.6	2,115.5	645.2	857.9	66.2	791.7	380.6	44.4	187.3
1991	2,856.0	746.4	566.4	180.1	2,109.6	623.2	884.0	74.2	809.7	363.7	53.7	185.1
1992	2,954.8	842.7	665.9	176.8	2,112.2	599.1	906.8	78.3	828.5	355.9	63.2	187.2
1993	3,112.8	916.8	732.2	184.6	2,196.0	589.6	947.7	77.9	869.8	387.2	86.4	185.1
1994	3,318.5	941.3	723.5	217.8	2,377.2	649.5	1,011.0	80.3	930.7	447.5	75.8	193.4
1995	3,601.4	985.4	702.9	282.4	2,616.0	723.6	1,089.8	84.3	1,005.5	490.7	83.0	228.8
1996	3,757.2	979.0	699.7	279.3	2,778.2	787.2	1,141.6	90.6	1,051.0	512.0	75.1	262.3
1997	4,098.6	1,086.5	748.7	337.8	3,012.1	855.3	1,247.1	104.6	1,142.5	501.8	93.9	313.9
1998	4,537.2	1,227.5	793.1	434.5	3,309.7	949.3	1,337.9	103.7	1,234.1	496.8	143.8	382.0
1999	4,770.4	1,272.7	809.9	462.8	3,497.7	1,002.8	1,475.8	101.4	1,374.4	491.2	147.4	380.6
2000	5,216.4	1,333.6	788.8	544.8	3,882.8	1,088.4	1,658.1	130.0	1,528.1	541.2	171.8	423.3
2001	5,408.9	1,474.4	831.1	643.2	3,934.6	1,026.1	1,757.1	145.2	1,611.8	560.5	141.5	449.4
2000: Jan	4,798.2	1,268.9	811.5	457.4	3,529.2	1,010.3	1,496.7	104.9	1,391.8	498.4	141.5	382.4
Feb	4,838.8	1,268.8	815.6	453.2	3,570.0	1,024.8	1,513.0	106.5	1,406.6	501.9	141.3	389.0
Mar	4,883.9	1,274.4	815.3	459.1	3,609.5	1,032.7	1,534.3	108.7	1,425.6	505.3	143.4	393.8
Apr	4,938.0	1,289.3	817.0	472.3	3,648.7	1,039.9	1,556.1	112.7	1,443.5	508.4	147.4	396.9
May	5,002.5	1,306.9	819.3	487.6	3,695.5	1,058.5	1,578.5	114.8	1,463.7	511.0	148.6	398.9
June	5,030.6	1,300.9	817.6	483.3	3,729.7	1,064.2	1,597.2	116.2	1,481.0	517.4	152.8	398.0
July	5,068.1	1,307.2	817.0	490.2	3,760.9	1,069.2	1,614.1	120.1	1,494.0	519.9	153.9	403.8
Aug	5,106.7	1,313.9	810.5	503.4	3,792.8	1,076.8	1,626.1	121.4	1,504.7	527.8	153.4	408.7
Sept	5,158.7	1,329.8	804.7	525.1	3,828.9	1,079.6	1,638.8	122.8	1,516.0	530.8	168.5	411.3
Oct	5,144.5	1,314.4	794.5	519.9	3,830.1	1,080.5	1,640.0	124.7	1,515.3	530.3	163.9	415.4
Nov	5,165.5	1,310.4	786.2	524.2	3,855.1	1,083.6	1,651.9	127.5	1,524.4	536.4	165.3	418.0
Dec	5,216.4	1,333.6	788.8	544.8	3,882.8	1,088.4	1,658.1	130.0	1,528.1	541.2	171.8	423.3
2001: Jan	5,268.2	1,356.8	785.8	571.0	3,911.4	1,101.5	1,663.0	128.9	1,534.1	545.8	170.9	430.1
Feb	5,282.4	1,351.9	775.3	576.5	3,930.5	1,106.5	1,676.4	130.8	1,545.6	546.2	169.3	432.1
Mar	5,300.2	1,347.8	756.1	591.6	3,952.4	1,104.6	1,686.4	132.7	1,553.8	545.2	178.2	437.9
Apr	5,322.1	1,363.1	763.8	599.4	3,959.0	1,100.3	1,693.8	134.0	1,559.8	549.1	179.6	436.2
May	5,331.5	1,370.6	766.8	603.8	3,960.9	1,097.6	1,705.0	135.3	1,569.7	553.4	168.2	436.8
June	5,327.0	1,379.2	764.4	614.8	3,947.8	1,080.9	1,708.3	136.3	1,572.0	551.8	172.1	434.7
July	5,325.9	1,383.4	770.1	613.3	3,942.5	1,070.4	1,717.4	137.5	1,579.9	550.0	170.2	434.5
Aug	5,341.8	1,413.4	783.5	629.8	3,928.4	1,063.8	1,715.5	139.4	1,576.1	548.2	171.1	429.8
Sept	5,415.3	1,433.9	795.0	639.0	3,981.4	1,067.6	1,722.8	142.1	1,580.7	548.8	181.4	460.8
Oct	5,396.6	1,462.1	814.4	647.7	3,934.5	1,051.5	1,732.4	147.4	1,585.1	553.3	149.9	447.4
Nov	5,427.7	1,477.7	815.7	662.0	3,950.0	1,039.2	1,748.7	149.9	1,598.8	560.2	150.0	451.9
Dec	5,408.9	1,474.4	831.1	643.2	3,934.6	1,026.1	1,757.1	145.2	1,611.8	560.5	141.5	449.4

¹ Data are prorated averages of Wednesday values for domestically chartered commercial banks, branches and agencies of foreign banks, New York State investment companies (through September 1996), and Edge Act and agreement corporations.

² Excludes Federal funds sold to, reverse repurchase agreements (RPs) with, and loans to commercial banks in the United States.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

TABLE B-73.—*Bond yields and interest rates, 1929–2001*

(Percent per annum)

Year and month	U.S. Treasury securities					Corporate bonds (Moody's)		High-grade municipal bonds (Standard & Poor's)	New-home mortgage yields ³	Com-mercial paper, 6 months ⁴	Prime rate charged by banks ⁵	Discount rate, Federal Reserve Bank of New York ⁵	Federal funds rate ⁶
	Bills (new issues) ¹		Constant maturities ²			Aaa	Baa						
	3-month	6-month	3-year	10-year	30-year								
1929 .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.73	5.90	4.27	.....	5.85	5.50-6.00	5.16	.....
1933	0.515	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.49	7.76	4.71	.....	1.73	1.50-4.00	2.56	.....
1939	.023	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.01	4.96	2.76	.....	.59	1.50	1.00	.....
1940	.014	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.84	4.75	2.50	.....	.56	1.50	1.00	.....
1941	.103	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.77	4.33	2.10	.....	.53	1.50	1.00	.....
1942	.326	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.83	4.28	2.36	.....	.66	1.50	1.00	.....
1943	.373	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.73	3.91	2.06	.....	.69	1.50	1.00	.....
1944	.375	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.72	3.61	1.86	.....	.73	1.50	1.00	.....
1945	.375	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.62	3.29	1.67	.....	.75	1.50	1.00	.....
1946	.375	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.53	3.05	1.64	.....	.81	1.50	1.00	.....
1947	.594	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.61	3.24	2.01	.....	1.03	1.50-1.75	1.00	.....
1948	1.040	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.82	3.47	2.40	.....	1.44	1.75-2.00	1.34	.....
1949	1.102	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.66	3.42	2.21	.....	1.49	2.00	1.50	.....
1950	1.218	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.62	3.24	1.98	.....	1.45	2.07	1.59	.....
1951	1.552	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.86	3.41	2.00	.....	2.16	2.56	1.75	.....
1952	1.766	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.96	3.52	2.19	.....	2.33	3.00	1.75	.....
1953	1.931	.....	2.47	2.85	.....	3.20	3.74	2.72	.....	2.52	3.17	1.99	.....
1954	.953	.....	1.63	2.40	.....	2.90	3.51	2.37	.....	1.58	3.05	1.60	.....
1955	1.753	.....	2.47	2.82	.....	3.06	3.53	2.53	.....	2.18	3.16	1.89	1.78
1956	2.658	.....	3.19	3.18	.....	3.36	3.88	2.93	.....	3.31	3.77	2.77	2.73
1957	3.267	.....	3.98	3.65	.....	3.89	4.71	3.60	.....	3.81	4.20	3.12	3.11
1958	1.839	.....	2.84	3.32	.....	3.79	4.73	3.56	.....	2.46	3.83	2.15	1.57
1959	3.405	3.832	4.46	4.33	.....	4.38	5.05	3.95	.....	3.97	4.48	3.36	3.30
1960	2.928	3.247	3.98	4.12	.....	4.41	5.19	3.73	.....	3.85	4.82	3.53	3.22
1961	2.378	2.605	3.54	3.88	.....	4.35	5.08	3.46	.....	2.97	4.50	3.00	1.96
1962	2.778	2.908	3.47	3.95	.....	4.33	5.02	3.18	.....	3.26	4.50	3.00	2.68
1963	3.157	3.253	3.67	4.00	.....	4.26	4.86	3.23	5.89	3.55	4.50	3.23	3.18
1964	3.549	3.686	4.03	4.19	.....	4.40	4.83	3.22	5.83	3.97	4.50	3.55	3.50
1965	3.954	4.055	4.22	4.28	.....	4.49	4.87	3.27	5.81	4.38	4.54	4.04	4.07
1966	4.881	5.082	5.23	4.92	.....	5.13	5.67	3.82	6.25	5.55	5.63	4.50	5.11
1967	4.321	4.630	5.03	5.07	.....	5.51	6.23	3.98	6.46	5.10	5.61	4.19	4.22
1968	5.339	5.470	5.68	5.65	.....	6.18	6.94	4.51	6.97	5.90	6.30	5.16	5.66
1969	6.677	6.853	7.02	6.67	.....	7.03	7.81	5.81	7.81	7.83	7.96	5.87	8.20
1970	6.458	6.562	7.29	7.35	.....	8.04	9.11	6.51	8.45	7.71	7.91	5.95	7.18
1971	4.348	4.511	5.65	6.16	.....	7.39	8.56	5.70	7.74	5.11	5.72	4.88	4.66
1972	4.071	4.466	5.72	6.21	.....	7.21	8.16	5.27	7.60	4.73	5.25	4.50	4.43
1973	7.041	7.178	6.95	6.84	.....	7.44	8.24	5.18	7.96	8.15	8.03	6.44	8.73
1974	7.886	7.926	7.82	7.56	.....	8.57	9.50	6.09	8.92	9.84	10.81	7.83	10.50
1975	5.838	6.122	7.49	7.99	.....	8.83	10.61	6.89	9.00	6.32	7.86	6.25	5.82
1976	4.989	5.266	6.77	7.61	.....	8.43	9.75	6.49	9.00	5.34	6.84	5.50	5.04
1977	5.265	5.510	6.69	7.42	7.75	8.02	8.97	5.56	9.02	5.61	6.83	5.46	5.54
1978	7.221	7.572	8.29	8.41	8.49	8.73	9.49	5.90	9.56	7.99	9.06	7.46	7.93
1979	10.041	10.017	9.71	9.44	9.28	9.63	10.69	6.39	10.78	10.91	12.67	10.28	11.19
1980	11.506	11.374	11.55	11.46	11.27	11.94	13.67	8.51	12.66	12.29	15.27	11.77	13.36
1981	14.029	13.776	14.44	13.91	13.45	14.17	16.04	11.23	14.70	14.76	18.87	13.42	16.38
1982	10.686	11.084	12.92	13.00	12.76	13.79	16.11	11.57	15.14	11.89	14.86	11.02	12.26
1983	8.63	8.75	10.45	11.10	11.18	12.04	13.55	9.47	12.57	8.89	10.79	8.50	9.09
1984	9.58	9.80	11.89	12.44	12.41	12.71	14.19	10.15	12.38	10.16	12.04	8.80	10.23
1985	7.48	7.66	9.64	10.62	10.79	11.37	12.72	9.18	11.55	8.01	9.93	7.69	8.10
1986	5.98	6.03	7.06	7.68	7.78	9.02	10.39	7.38	10.17	6.39	8.33	6.33	6.81
1987	5.82	6.05	7.68	8.39	8.59	9.38	10.58	7.73	9.31	6.85	8.21	5.66	6.66
1988	6.69	6.92	8.26	8.85	8.96	9.71	10.83	7.76	9.19	7.68	9.32	6.20	7.57
1989	8.12	8.04	8.55	8.49	8.45	9.26	10.18	7.24	10.13	8.80	10.87	6.93	9.21
1990	7.51	7.47	8.26	8.55	8.61	9.32	10.36	7.25	10.05	7.95	10.01	6.98	8.10
1991	5.42	5.49	6.82	7.86	8.14	8.77	9.80	6.89	9.32	5.85	8.46	5.45	5.69
1992	3.45	3.57	5.30	7.01	7.67	8.14	9.98	6.41	8.24	3.80	6.25	3.25	3.52
1993	3.02	3.14	4.44	5.87	6.59	7.22	7.93	5.63	7.20	3.30	6.00	3.00	3.02
1994	4.29	4.66	6.27	7.09	7.37	7.96	8.62	6.19	7.49	4.93	7.15	3.60	4.21
1995	5.51	5.59	6.25	6.57	6.88	7.59	8.20	5.95	7.87	5.93	8.83	5.21	5.83
1996	5.02	5.09	5.99	6.44	6.71	7.37	8.05	5.75	7.80	5.42	8.27	5.02	5.30
1997	5.07	5.18	6.10	6.35	6.61	7.26	7.86	5.55	7.71	5.62	8.44	5.00	5.46
1998	4.81	4.85	5.14	5.26	5.58	6.53	7.22	5.12	7.07	.....	8.35	4.92	5.35
1999	4.66	4.76	5.49	5.65	5.87	7.04	7.87	5.43	7.04	.....	8.00	4.62	4.97
2000	5.85	5.92	6.22	6.03	5.94	7.62	8.36	5.77	7.52	.....	9.23	5.73	6.24
2001	3.45	3.39	4.09	5.02	5.49	7.08	7.95	5.19	7.00	.....	6.91	3.40	3.88

¹ Rate on new issues within period; bank-discount basis.² Yields on the more actively traded issues adjusted to constant maturities by the Department of the Treasury.³ Effective rate (in the primary market) on conventional mortgages, reflecting fees and charges as well as contract rate and assuming, on the average, repayment at end of 10 years. Rates beginning January 1973 not strictly comparable with prior rates.⁴ Bank-discount basis; prior to November 1979, data are for 4-6 months paper. Series no longer published by Federal Reserve (FR). See FR release H.15 *Selected Interest Rates* dated May 12, 1997.⁵ For monthly data, high and low for the period. Prime rate for 1929-33 and 1947-48 are ranges of the rate in effect during the period.

See next page for continuation of table.

TABLE B-73.—*Bond yields and interest rates, 1929–2001—Continued*

(Percent per annum)

Year and month	U.S. Treasury securities					Corporate bonds (Moody's)		High-grade municipal bonds (Standard & Poor's)	New-home mortgage yields ³	Com-mercial paper, 6 months ⁴	Prime rate charged by banks ⁵	Discount rate, Federal Reserve Bank of New York ⁵	Federal funds rate ⁶	
	Bills (new issues) ¹		Constant maturities ²			Aaa	Baa							
	3-month	6-month	3-year	10-year	30-year									
												High-low	High-low	
1997:														
Jan	5.05	5.11	6.16	6.58	6.83	7.42	8.09	5.72	7.81	5.48	8.25-8.25	5.00-5.00	5.25	
Feb	5.00	5.05	6.03	6.42	6.69	7.31	7.94	5.63	7.78	5.42	8.25-8.25	5.00-5.00	5.19	
Mar	5.14	5.24	6.38	6.69	6.93	7.55	8.18	5.78	7.88	5.61	8.50-8.25	5.00-5.00	5.39	
Apr	5.17	5.35	6.61	6.89	7.09	7.73	8.34	5.88	8.03	5.79	8.50-8.50	5.00-5.00	5.51	
May	5.13	5.35	6.42	6.71	6.94	7.58	8.20	5.71	8.01	5.78	8.50-8.50	5.00-5.00	5.50	
June	4.92	5.14	6.24	6.49	6.77	7.41	8.02	5.60	7.95	5.69	8.50-8.50	5.00-5.00	5.56	
July	5.07	5.12	6.00	6.22	6.51	7.14	7.75	5.41	7.78	5.60	8.50-8.50	5.00-5.00	5.52	
Aug	5.13	5.17	6.06	6.30	6.58	7.22	7.82	5.47	7.59	5.59	8.50-8.50	5.00-5.00	5.54	
Sept	4.97	5.11	5.98	6.21	6.50	7.15	7.70	5.38	7.61	.....	8.50-8.50	5.00-5.00	5.54	
Oct	4.95	5.09	5.84	6.03	6.33	7.00	7.57	5.37	7.54	.....	8.50-8.50	5.00-5.00	5.50	
Nov	5.15	5.17	5.76	5.88	6.11	6.87	7.42	5.38	7.40	.....	8.50-8.50	5.00-5.00	5.52	
Dec	5.16	5.24	5.74	5.81	5.99	6.76	7.32	5.22	7.40	.....	8.50-8.50	5.00-5.00	5.50	
1998:														
Jan	5.09	5.07	5.38	5.54	5.81	6.61	7.19	5.07	7.27	.....	8.50-8.50	5.00-5.00	5.56	
Feb	5.11	5.07	5.43	5.57	5.89	6.67	7.25	5.16	7.24	.....	8.50-8.50	5.00-5.00	5.51	
Mar	5.03	5.04	5.57	5.65	5.95	6.71	7.32	5.30	7.17	.....	8.50-8.50	5.00-5.00	5.49	
Apr	5.00	5.08	5.58	5.64	5.92	6.69	7.33	5.33	7.19	.....	8.50-8.50	5.00-5.00	5.45	
May	5.03	5.15	5.61	5.65	5.93	6.69	7.30	5.21	7.18	.....	8.50-8.50	5.00-5.00	5.49	
June	4.99	5.12	5.52	5.50	5.70	6.53	7.13	5.13	7.16	.....	8.50-8.50	5.00-5.00	5.56	
July	4.96	5.03	5.47	5.46	5.68	6.55	7.15	5.18	7.13	.....	8.50-8.50	5.00-5.00	5.54	
Aug	4.94	4.97	5.24	5.34	5.54	6.52	7.14	5.13	7.09	.....	8.50-8.50	5.00-5.00	5.55	
Sept	4.74	4.75	4.62	4.81	5.20	6.40	7.09	4.98	6.98	.....	8.50-8.25	5.00-5.00	5.51	
Oct	4.08	4.15	4.18	4.53	5.01	6.37	7.18	4.90	6.85	.....	8.25-8.00	5.00-4.75	5.07	
Nov	4.44	4.43	4.57	4.83	5.25	6.41	7.34	5.06	6.80	.....	8.00-7.75	4.75-4.50	4.83	
Dec	4.42	4.43	4.48	4.65	5.06	6.22	7.23	5.00	6.94	.....	7.75-7.75	4.50-4.50	4.68	
1999:														
Jan	4.34	4.36	4.61	4.72	5.16	6.24	7.29	5.04	6.96	.....	7.75-7.75	4.50-4.50	4.63	
Feb	4.45	4.43	4.90	5.00	5.37	6.40	7.39	5.03	6.92	.....	7.75-7.75	4.50-4.50	4.76	
Mar	4.48	4.52	5.11	5.23	5.58	6.62	7.53	5.10	6.86	.....	7.75-7.75	4.50-4.50	4.81	
Apr	4.28	4.36	5.03	5.18	5.55	6.64	7.48	5.07	6.85	.....	7.75-7.75	4.50-4.50	4.74	
May	4.51	4.55	5.33	5.54	5.81	6.93	7.72	5.17	6.89	.....	7.75-7.75	4.50-4.50	4.74	
June	4.59	4.81	5.70	5.90	6.04	7.23	8.02	5.34	7.03	.....	7.75-7.75	4.50-4.50	4.76	
July	4.60	4.62	5.62	5.79	5.98	7.19	7.95	5.36	7.29	.....	8.00-8.00	4.50-4.50	4.99	
Aug	4.76	4.88	5.77	5.94	6.07	7.40	8.15	5.59	7.09	.....	8.25-8.00	4.75-4.50	5.07	
Sept	4.73	4.91	5.75	5.92	6.07	7.39	8.20	5.70	7.09	.....	8.25-8.25	4.75-4.75	5.22	
Oct	4.88	4.98	5.94	6.11	6.26	7.55	8.38	5.92	7.17	.....	8.25-8.25	4.75-4.75	5.20	
Nov	5.07	5.17	5.92	6.03	6.15	7.36	8.15	5.85	7.24	.....	8.50-8.25	5.00-4.75	5.42	
Dec	5.23	5.43	6.14	6.28	6.35	7.55	8.19	5.93	7.28	.....	8.50-8.50	5.00-5.00	5.30	
2000:														
Jan	5.34	5.52	6.49	6.66	6.63	7.78	8.33	6.10	7.45	.....	8.50-8.50	5.00-5.00	5.45	
Feb	5.57	5.75	6.65	6.52	6.23	7.68	8.29	6.06	7.54	.....	8.75-8.50	5.25-5.00	5.73	
Mar	5.72	5.85	6.53	6.26	6.05	7.68	8.37	5.89	7.60	.....	9.00-8.75	5.50-5.25	5.85	
Apr	5.67	5.82	6.36	5.99	5.85	7.64	8.40	5.76	7.63	.....	9.00-9.00	5.50-5.50	6.02	
May	5.92	6.12	6.77	6.44	6.15	7.99	8.90	6.04	7.55	.....	9.50-9.00	6.00-5.50	6.27	
June	5.74	6.02	6.43	6.10	5.93	7.67	8.48	5.84	7.50	.....	9.50-9.50	6.00-6.00	6.53	
July	5.93	5.99	6.28	6.05	5.85	7.65	8.35	5.72	7.51	.....	9.50-9.50	6.00-6.00	6.54	
Aug	6.11	6.09	6.17	5.83	5.72	7.55	8.26	5.63	7.54	.....	9.50-9.50	6.00-6.00	6.50	
Sept	6.00	5.98	6.02	5.80	5.83	7.62	8.35	5.64	7.52	.....	9.50-9.50	6.00-6.00	6.52	
Oct	6.10	6.04	5.85	5.74	5.80	7.55	8.34	5.65	7.53	.....	9.50-9.50	6.00-6.00	6.51	
Nov	6.19	6.07	5.79	5.72	5.78	7.45	8.28	5.60	7.47	.....	9.50-9.50	6.00-6.00	6.51	
Dec	5.83	5.70	5.26	5.24	5.49	7.21	8.02	5.30	7.40	.....	9.50-9.50	6.00-6.00	6.40	
2001:														
Jan	5.27	5.04	4.77	5.16	5.54	7.15	7.93	5.15	7.20	.....	9.50-9.00	6.00-5.00	5.98	
Feb	4.93	4.78	4.71	5.10	5.45	7.10	7.87	5.21	7.10	.....	8.50-8.50	5.00-5.00	5.49	
Mar	4.50	4.36	4.43	4.89	5.34	6.98	7.84	5.19	7.04	.....	8.50-8.00	5.00-4.50	5.31	
Apr	3.92	3.89	4.42	5.14	5.65	7.20	8.07	5.33	7.07	.....	8.00-7.50	4.50-4.00	4.80	
May	3.67	3.66	4.51	5.39	5.78	7.29	8.07	5.35	7.12	.....	7.50-7.00	4.00-3.50	4.21	
June	3.48	3.44	4.35	5.28	5.67	7.18	7.97	5.24	7.12	.....	7.00-6.75	3.50-3.25	3.97	
July	3.54	3.48	4.31	5.24	5.61	7.13	7.97	5.22	7.11	.....	6.75-6.75	3.25-3.25	3.77	
Aug	3.39	3.31	4.04	4.97	5.48	7.02	7.85	5.06	7.15	.....	6.75-6.50	3.25-3.00	3.65	
Sept	2.87	2.84	3.45	4.73	5.48	7.17	8.03	5.09	6.89	.....	6.50-6.00	3.00-2.50	3.07	
Oct	2.22	2.19	3.14	4.57	5.32	7.03	7.91	5.07	6.73	.....	6.00-5.50	2.50-2.00	2.49	
Nov	1.93	1.94	3.22	4.65	5.12	6.97	7.81	5.06	6.63	.....	5.50-5.00	2.00-1.50	2.09	
Dec	1.72	1.81	3.62	5.09	5.48	6.76	8.05	5.28	6.79	.....	5.00-4.75	1.50-1.25	1.82	

⁶ Since July 19, 1975, the daily effective rate is an average of the rates on a given day weighted by the volume of transactions at these rates. Prior to that date, the daily effective rate was the rate considered most representative of the day's transactions, usually the one at which most transactions occurred.

⁷ From October 30, 1942, to April 24, 1946, a preferential rate of 0.50 percent was in effect for advances secured by Government securities maturing in 1 year or less.

Sources: Department of the Treasury, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Federal Housing Finance Board, Moody's Investors Service, and Standard & Poor's.

TABLE B-74.—*Credit market borrowing, 1992–2001*
[Billions of dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Item	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
NONFINANCIAL SECTORS									
DOMESTIC	524.2	579.4	561.1	705.9	733.6	805.5	1,048.8	1,099.8	873.4
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	304.0	256.1	155.9	144.4	145.0	23.1	-52.6	-71.2	-295.9
Treasury securities	303.8	248.3	155.7	142.9	146.6	23.2	-54.6	-71.0	-294.9
Budget agency securities and mortgages	.2	7.8	.2	1.5	-1.6	-1	2.0	-2	-1.0
NONFEDERAL, BY INSTRUMENT	220.2	323.3	405.3	561.5	588.6	782.4	1,101.5	1,171.1	1,169.2
Commercial paper	8.6	10.0	21.4	18.1	-9	13.7	24.4	37.4	48.1
Municipal securities and loans ..	30.5	74.8	-35.9	-48.2	2.6	71.4	96.8	68.2	35.3
Corporate bonds	67.6	75.2	23.3	91.1	116.3	150.5	218.7	229.9	171.1
Bank loans n.e.c.	-12.0	6.4	75.2	103.7	70.4	106.4	108.1	82.6	103.1
Other loans and advances	5.7	-18.9	34.0	67.2	28.7	59.5	82.1	57.1	101.5
Mortgages	113.6	117.4	162.4	190.6	280.4	323.3	496.4	596.3	571.2
Home	169.5	158.6	183.8	179.1	245.7	258.3	389.9	435.2	422.5
Multifamily residential	-12.6	-5.5	-2.9	4.5	9.4	7.5	23.8	40.5	37.0
Commercial	-43.9	-36.6	-20.8	5.7	22.5	54.4	76.1	114.8	105.2
Farm	.5	.8	2.3	1.4	2.7	3.1	6.5	5.8	6.5
Consumer credit	6.1	58.4	124.9	138.9	91.3	57.5	75.0	99.5	139.0
NONFEDERAL, BY SECTOR	220.2	323.3	405.3	561.5	588.6	782.4	1,101.5	1,171.1	1,169.2
Household sector	202.7	240.8	314.5	339.3	343.8	332.7	467.2	517.1	554.9
Nonfinancial business	-6.6	16.3	137.0	273.7	251.6	393.6	554.0	601.6	587.2
Corporate	24.6	34.4	124.6	224.9	179.4	292.7	406.3	440.8	430.6
Nonfarm noncorporate	-31.7	-20.5	8.0	46.1	67.3	94.7	139.7	155.4	145.7
Farm	.5	2.3	4.4	2.7	4.9	5.2	8.0	5.5	10.9
State and local governments	24.1	66.2	-46.2	-51.5	-6.8	56.1	80.3	52.3	27.2
FOREIGN BORROWING IN THE UNITED STATES	24.1	69.8	-13.9	78.5	88.4	71.8	43.4	27.9	67.0
Commercial paper	5.6	-9.6	-26.1	13.5	11.3	3.7	7.8	16.3	31.7
Bonds	16.8	82.9	12.2	57.1	67.0	61.4	34.9	16.8	25.2
Bank loans n.e.c.	2.3	.7	1.4	8.5	9.1	8.5	6.7	.5	11.3
Other loans and advances	-6	-4.2	-1.4	-5	1.0	-1.8	-6.0	-5.7	-1.3
NONFINANCIAL DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN BORROWING	548.3	649.2	547.2	784.5	822.0	877.3	1,092.2	1,127.8	940.3
FINANCIAL SECTORS									
BY INSTRUMENT	244.0	294.4	468.3	454.0	550.1	662.2	1,087.2	1,084.4	815.6
Federal Government related	155.8	165.3	287.4	204.2	231.4	212.9	470.9	592.0	433.5
Government-sponsored enter-prise securities	40.3	80.6	176.9	105.9	90.4	98.4	278.3	318.2	234.1
Mortgage pool securities	115.6	84.7	115.3	98.3	141.0	114.6	192.6	273.8	199.4
U.S. Government loans	-0	0	-4.8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Private financial sectors	88.2	129.1	180.9	249.8	318.7	449.3	616.3	492.5	382.1
Open market paper	-1.1	-5.5	40.5	42.7	92.2	166.7	161.0	176.2	127.7
Corporate bonds	88.6	123.1	121.8	195.9	178.1	218.9	310.1	218.2	205.9
Bank loans n.e.c.	.7	-14.4	-13.7	2.5	12.6	13.3	30.1	-14.2	-3
Other loans and advances	-6	22.4	22.6	3.4	27.9	35.6	90.2	107.1	42.5
Mortgages	.6	3.6	9.8	5.3	7.9	14.9	24.8	5.1	6.2
BY SECTOR	244.0	294.4	468.3	454.0	550.1	662.2	1,087.2	1,084.4	815.6
Commercial banking	10.0	13.4	20.1	22.5	13.0	46.1	72.9	67.2	60.0
Savings institutions	-7.0	11.3	12.8	2.6	25.5	19.7	52.2	48.0	27.3
Government-sponsored enterprises	40.2	80.6	172.1	105.9	90.4	98.4	278.3	318.2	234.1
Federally related mortgage pools	115.6	84.7	115.3	98.3	141.0	114.6	192.6	273.8	199.4
Asset-backed securities issuers	61.9	85.4	76.5	142.4	150.8	202.2	321.4	223.4	196.3
Finance companies	-3.1	-1.4	48.7	50.2	50.6	57.8	57.1	70.3	81.2
Funding corporations	16.2	6.3	23.1	34.9	63.8	79.9	40.0	91.5	-4
Other ¹	10.4	14.1	-2	-2.8	15.1	43.5	72.7	-7.8	17.7
ALL SECTORS									
BY INSTRUMENT	792.3	943.6	1,015.6	1,238.5	1,372.1	1,539.5	2,179.4	2,212.2	1,755.9
Open market paper	13.1	-5.1	35.7	74.3	102.6	184.1	193.1	229.9	207.6
U.S. Government securities	459.8	421.4	448.0	348.6	376.4	236.0	418.3	520.7	137.6
Municipal securities	30.5	74.8	-35.9	-48.2	2.6	71.4	96.8	68.2	35.3
Corporate and foreign bonds	172.9	281.2	157.3	344.1	361.3	430.8	563.7	465.0	402.2
Bank loans n.e.c.	-8.9	-7.2	62.9	114.7	92.1	128.2	145.0	68.9	114.1
Other loans and advances	4.6	-8	50.4	70.1	57.7	93.2	166.3	158.5	142.7
Mortgages	114.2	121.0	172.2	196.0	288.2	338.2	521.2	601.4	577.4
Consumer credit	6.1	58.4	124.9	138.9	91.3	57.5	75.0	99.5	139.0

¹ Credit unions, life insurance companies, mortgage companies, real estate investment trusts, and brokers and dealers.

See next page for continuation of table.

TABLE B-74.—*Credit market borrowing, 1992–2001—Continued*
[Billions of dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Item	2000				2001		
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III
NONFINANCIAL SECTORS							
DOMESTIC	951.1	978.2	792.0	772.1	1,006.5	1,018.6	1,275.5
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	-217.2	-408.7	-226.2	-331.3	-4.3	-256.0	255.7
Treasury securities	-215.2	-410.5	-223.8	-330.2	-2.1	-257.1	256.0
Budget agency securities and mortgages	-2.1	1.8	-2.4	-1.2	-2.2	1.1	-4
NONFEDERAL, BY INSTRUMENT	1,168.4	1,386.9	1,018.2	1,103.5	1,010.9	1,274.6	1,019.8
Commercial paper	29.8	110.4	56.1	-4.0	-207.2	-141.5	-74.1
Municipal securities and loans	20.0	30.1	31.0	60.1	110.7	112.4	56.0
Corporate bonds	186.2	153.8	168.8	175.6	400.9	428.0	187.7
Bank loans n.e.c.	139.5	166.5	47.0	59.3	-5.9	-153.2	-9.9
Other loans and advances	140.1	124.2	16.5	125.2	-12.0	117.7	78.4
Mortgages	502.9	659.6	570.7	551.6	564.6	837.7	760.6
Home	361.9	490.3	441.9	395.9	434.3	622.9	544.7
Multifamily residential	29.2	48.0	28.8	41.7	39.3	55.5	57.7
Commercial	104.4	111.2	93.4	112.0	86.8	146.8	151.6
Farm	7.4	10.1	6.5	2.0	4.2	12.4	6.5
Consumer credit	149.9	142.1	128.2	135.6	159.9	73.6	21.3
NONFEDERAL, BY SECTOR	1,168.4	1,386.9	1,018.2	1,103.5	1,010.9	1,274.6	1,019.8
Household sector	526.9	624.3	554.5	514.0	554.4	671.2	616.2
Nonfinancial business	628.5	744.4	440.0	535.8	352.6	494.7	360.6
Corporate	479.7	550.2	303.7	388.8	225.2	354.3	248.9
Nonfarm noncorporate	135.0	184.5	129.1	134.2	121.3	130.6	108.6
Farm	13.8	9.7	7.2	12.8	6.0	9.8	3.1
State and local governments	12.9	18.2	23.8	53.7	103.9	108.7	43.0
FOREIGN BORROWING IN THE UNITED STATES	120.3	-7.9	88.6	66.8	-6.9	-57.2	-126.8
Commercial paper	57.8	12.0	7.0	50.1	-25.4	-5.6	-26.5
Bonds	47.6	-27.3	71.4	9.0	17.1	-15.9	-101.4
Bank loans n.e.c.	15.4	5.7	11.9	12.2	13.0	-31.0	4.4
Other loans and advances	-5	1.7	-1.7	-4.6	-11.6	-4.7	-3.4
NONFINANCIAL DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN BORROWING	1,071.4	970.3	880.6	838.9	999.6	961.5	1,148.7
FINANCIAL SECTORS							
BY INSTRUMENT	608.0	897.1	794.0	963.1	864.2	795.7	1,086.3
Federal Government related	224.4	381.1	514.8	613.6	432.6	674.8	820.6
Government-sponsored enterprise securities	104.9	248.9	278.1	304.5	262.3	268.3	328.0
Mortgage pool securities	119.5	132.2	236.7	309.1	170.3	406.5	492.6
U.S. Government loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Private financial sectors	383.6	516.1	279.2	349.5	431.7	120.9	265.7
Open market paper	114.6	136.7	106.5	153.2	-134.6	-85.4	-85.6
Corporate bonds	171.8	243.3	205.0	203.7	438.9	186.8	309.6
Bank loans n.e.c.	3.2	6.9	-6.7	-4.4	27.1	14.3	-8.1
Other loans and advances	87.0	119.2	-31.6	-4.8	107.8	-11.0	58.0
Mortgages	7.0	10.0	6.0	1.8	-7.5	16.2	-8.2
BY SECTOR	608.0	897.1	794.0	963.1	864.2	795.7	1,086.3
Commercial banking	78.3	99.3	43.4	18.8	148.3	-15.8	69.8
Savings institutions	57.5	69.0	-37.9	20.4	62.5	16.1	12.6
Government-sponsored enterprises	104.9	248.9	278.1	304.5	262.3	268.3	328.0
Federally related mortgage pools	119.5	132.2	236.7	309.1	170.3	406.5	492.6
Asset-backed securities issuers	175.0	146.0	156.2	307.9	295.8	172.3	303.2
Finance companies	61.1	139.4	98.1	26.1	-72.8	64.1	22.1
Funding corporations	-37.5	50.6	-4.2	-10.4	30.1	-163.6	-150.0
Other ¹	49.2	11.7	23.5	-13.4	-32.3	47.8	8.0
ALL SECTORS							
BY INSTRUMENT	1,679.4	1,867.4	1,674.6	1,802.0	1,863.8	1,757.2	2,235.0
Open market paper	202.1	259.1	169.7	199.3	-367.2	-232.5	-186.3
U.S. Government securities	7.2	-27.6	288.6	282.2	428.2	418.8	1,076.3
Municipal securities	20.0	30.1	31.0	60.1	110.7	112.4	56.0
Corporate and foreign bonds	405.6	369.8	445.2	388.3	856.9	598.9	395.9
Bank loans n.e.c.	158.0	179.2	52.2	67.1	34.1	-170.0	-13.6
Other loans and advances	226.6	245.1	-16.8	115.8	84.2	102.0	133.0
Mortgages	509.9	669.6	576.7	553.5	557.1	853.9	752.3
Consumer credit	149.9	142.1	128.2	135.6	159.9	73.6	21.3

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

TABLE B-75.—*Mortgage debt outstanding by type of property and of financing, 1949–2001*
(Billions of dollars)

End of year or quarter	All properties	Farm properties	Nonfarm properties				Nonfarm properties by type of mortgage					
			Total	1-to 4-family houses	Multi-family properties	Com-mercial properties	Government underwritten				Conventional ²	
							Total ¹	1- to 4-family houses			Total	1-to 4-family houses
								Total	FHA insured	VA guar-anteed		
1949	62.3	5.6	56.7	37.3	8.6	10.8	17.1	15.0	6.9	8.1	39.6	22.3
1950	72.7	6.0	66.6	45.1	10.1	11.5	22.1	18.8	8.5	10.3	44.6	26.2
1951	82.1	6.6	75.6	51.6	11.5	12.5	26.6	22.9	9.7	13.2	49.0	28.8
1952	91.4	7.2	84.2	58.6	12.3	13.4	29.3	25.4	10.8	14.6	55.0	33.2
1953	101.2	7.7	93.5	66.1	12.9	14.6	32.1	28.1	12.0	16.1	61.4	38.0
1954	113.7	8.1	105.6	75.8	13.5	16.3	36.2	32.1	12.8	19.3	69.4	43.7
1955	130.1	9.0	121.1	88.4	14.3	18.4	42.9	38.9	14.3	24.6	78.1	49.5
1956	144.7	9.8	134.8	99.2	14.9	20.8	47.8	43.9	15.5	28.4	87.0	55.3
1957	156.7	10.4	146.3	107.8	15.3	23.2	51.6	47.2	16.5	30.7	94.8	60.6
1958	172.0	11.1	160.9	117.9	16.8	26.2	55.2	50.1	19.7	30.4	105.8	67.8
1959	190.9	12.1	178.8	130.9	18.7	29.2	59.3	53.8	23.8	30.0	119.5	77.1
1960	207.5	12.8	194.7	141.9	20.3	32.4	62.3	56.4	26.7	29.7	132.3	85.5
1961	228.1	13.9	214.2	154.7	23.0	36.5	65.6	59.1	29.5	29.6	148.6	95.5
1962	251.6	15.2	236.4	169.4	25.8	41.2	69.4	62.2	32.3	29.9	167.1	107.3
1963	278.7	16.8	261.9	186.6	29.0	46.3	73.4	65.9	35.0	30.9	188.5	120.7
1964	306.2	18.9	287.3	203.6	33.6	50.1	77.2	69.2	38.3	30.9	210.1	134.3
1965	333.7	21.2	312.5	220.8	37.2	54.5	81.2	73.1	42.0	31.1	231.3	147.6
1966	356.9	23.1	333.8	233.3	40.3	60.3	84.1	76.1	44.8	31.3	249.7	157.2
1967	381.6	25.1	356.5	247.7	43.9	64.8	88.2	79.9	47.4	32.5	268.3	167.8
1968	411.5	27.5	383.9	265.2	47.3	71.4	93.4	84.4	50.6	33.8	290.5	180.8
1969	442.3	29.4	412.9	283.6	52.2	77.1	100.2	90.2	54.5	35.7	312.7	193.4
1970	474.4	30.5	443.9	298.0	60.1	85.8	109.2	97.3	59.9	37.3	334.7	200.7
1971	525.1	32.4	492.7	326.6	70.1	96.1	120.7	105.2	65.7	39.5	372.0	221.4
1972	598.1	35.4	562.8	367.2	82.7	112.9	131.1	113.0	68.2	44.7	431.7	254.2
1973	673.4	39.8	633.6	408.4	93.1	132.0	135.0	116.2	66.2	50.0	498.6	292.2
1974	734.0	44.9	689.1	441.5	100.0	147.6	140.2	121.3	65.1	56.2	548.8	320.2
1975	793.5	49.9	743.7	482.8	100.6	160.3	147.0	127.7	66.1	61.6	596.7	355.1
1976	880.3	55.4	824.9	547.1	105.7	172.1	154.1	133.5	66.5	67.0	670.8	413.6
1977	1,012.0	63.8	948.2	643.5	114.0	190.7	161.7	141.6	68.0	73.6	786.4	501.9
1978	1,164.6	72.8	1,091.9	754.5	124.9	212.4	176.4	153.4	71.4	82.0	915.5	601.1
1979	1,330.0	86.8	1,243.3	870.9	134.8	237.5	199.0	172.9	81.0	92.0	1,044.3	698.0
1980	1,464.8	97.5	1,367.3	968.7	140.9	257.7	225.1	195.2	93.6	101.6	1,142.2	773.6
1981	1,590.1	107.2	1,482.9	1,047.6	138.8	296.5	238.9	207.6	101.3	106.2	1,244.0	840.0
1982	1,675.5	111.3	1,564.2	1,094.0	140.6	329.6	248.9	217.9	108.0	109.9	1,315.3	876.1
1983	1,869.0	113.7	1,755.2	1,216.9	153.8	384.6	279.8	248.8	127.4	121.4	1,475.4	968.0
1984	2,113.1	112.4	2,000.7	1,358.0	176.8	465.9	294.8	265.9	136.7	129.1	1,705.8	1,092.1
1985	2,376.8	105.9	2,271.0	1,532.4	205.0	533.6	328.3	288.8	153.0	135.8	1,942.7	1,243.6
1986	2,663.2	95.1	2,568.2	1,737.7	238.1	592.3	370.5	328.6	185.5	143.1	2,197.7	1,409.1
1987	3,001.4	87.7	2,913.7	1,968.8	260.6	684.3	431.4	387.9	235.5	152.4	2,482.3	1,580.9
1988	3,319.5	83.0	3,236.6	2,206.0	277.2	753.3	459.7	414.2	258.8	155.4	2,776.9	1,791.9
1989	3,590.4	80.5	3,509.9	2,443.0	287.7	779.2	486.8	440.1	282.8	157.3	3,023.1	2,002.9
1990	3,807.9	78.9	3,729.0	2,646.6	285.6	796.8	517.9	470.9	310.9	160.0	3,211.1	2,175.7
1991	3,958.2	79.2	3,879.0	2,814.5	281.7	782.8	537.2	493.3	330.6	162.7	3,341.8	2,321.2
1992	4,073.3	79.7	3,993.6	2,984.1	269.3	740.1	533.3	489.8	326.0	163.8	3,460.2	2,494.3
1993	4,208.6	80.7	4,127.9	3,144.5	266.4	717.0	513.4	469.5	303.2	166.2	3,614.5	2,675.1
1994	4,380.8	83.0	4,297.8	3,326.9	266.1	704.8	559.3	514.2	336.8	177.3	3,738.5	2,812.7
1995	4,576.9	84.6	4,492.3	3,505.4	272.4	714.5	584.3	537.1	352.3	184.7	3,908.0	2,968.3
1996	4,865.0	87.1	4,777.8	3,719.9	288.7	769.2	620.3	571.2	379.2	192.0	4,157.5	3,148.8
1997	5,203.9	90.3	5,113.6	3,975.2	301.7	836.7	656.7	605.7	405.7	200.0	4,456.9	3,369.5
1998	5,726.1	96.5	5,629.6	4,365.8	333.7	930.1	674.1	623.8	417.9	205.9	4,955.5	3,741.9
1999	6,363.3	103.0	6,260.3	4,800.2	376.5	1,083.7	731.5	678.8	462.3	216.5	5,528.9	4,121.4
2000	6,938.1	108.8	6,829.3	5,226.6	414.4	1,188.3	773.1	720.0	499.9	220.1	6,056.2	4,506.6
1999: I	5,859.9	97.4	5,762.5	4,458.4	345.4	958.7	683.5	633.5	426.8	206.7	5,079.1	3,825.0
II	6,011.2	99.6	5,911.6	4,572.6	353.5	985.5	696.8	644.7	435.6	209.1	5,214.8	3,927.9
III	6,219.4	101.4	6,118.0	4,703.8	364.7	1,049.5	718.8	666.3	450.4	215.9	5,399.2	4,037.5
IV	6,363.3	103.0	6,260.3	4,800.2	376.5	1,083.7	731.5	678.8	462.3	216.5	5,528.9	4,121.4
2000: I	6,466.0	103.9	6,362.1	4,867.9	384.4	1,109.8	743.8	690.7	472.7	218.0	5,618.3	4,177.2
II	6,637.2	106.5	6,530.8	4,993.0	395.7	1,142.1	751.6	699.3	480.5	218.9	5,792.2	4,293.7
III	6,790.9	108.0	6,682.9	5,120.0	403.9	1,159.0	762.4	709.1	490.6	218.5	5,920.6	4,410.9
IV	6,938.1	108.8	6,829.3	5,226.6	414.4	1,188.3	773.1	720.0	499.9	220.1	6,056.2	4,506.6
2001: I	7,061.6	109.9	6,951.7	5,320.0	423.6	1,208.2	776.6	723.1	502.8	220.3	6,175.1	4,596.9
II	7,281.5	113.1	7,168.4	5,480.5	438.8	1,249.1	772.3	718.2	497.8	220.4	6,396.1	4,762.3
III P	7,475.9	114.6	7,361.3	5,622.9	452.4	1,286.0	773.7	719.7	499.3	220.4	6,587.6	4,903.2

¹ Includes FHA insured multifamily properties, not shown separately.

² Derived figures. Total includes commercial properties, and multifamily properties, not shown separately.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, based on data from various Government and private organizations.

TABLE B-76.—*Mortgage debt outstanding by holder, 1949–2001*

[Billions of dollars]

End of year or quarter	Total	Major financial institutions				Other holders	
		Total	Savings institutions ¹	Commercial banks ²	Life insurance companies	Federal and related agencies ³	Individuals and others ⁴
1949	62.3	42.9	18.3	11.6	12.9	2.0	17.5
1950	72.7	51.7	21.9	13.7	16.1	2.6	18.4
1951	82.1	59.5	25.5	14.7	19.3	3.3	19.3
1952	91.4	67.0	29.8	16.0	21.3	3.9	20.4
1953	101.2	75.1	34.8	17.0	23.3	4.4	21.7
1954	113.7	85.8	41.1	18.7	26.0	4.7	23.2
1955	130.1	99.5	48.9	21.2	29.4	5.3	25.3
1956	144.7	111.4	55.5	22.9	33.0	6.2	27.1
1957	156.7	120.0	61.2	23.6	35.2	7.7	29.1
1958	172.0	131.7	68.9	25.8	37.1	8.0	32.3
1959	190.9	145.6	78.1	28.2	39.2	10.2	35.1
1960	207.5	157.6	86.9	28.9	41.8	11.5	38.4
1961	228.1	172.7	98.0	30.6	44.2	12.2	43.1
1962	251.6	192.6	111.1	34.7	46.9	12.6	46.3
1963	278.7	217.4	127.2	39.6	50.5	11.8	49.5
1964	306.2	241.3	141.9	44.3	55.2	12.2	52.7
1965	333.7	265.0	154.9	50.0	60.0	13.5	55.2
1966	356.9	281.2	161.8	54.8	64.6	17.5	58.2
1967	381.6	299.2	172.3	59.5	67.4	20.9	61.4
1968	411.5	320.3	184.3	66.1	70.0	25.1	66.1
1969	442.3	339.8	196.4	71.4	72.0	31.1	71.4
1970	474.4	356.7	208.3	74.1	74.4	38.3	79.4
1971	525.1	395.2	236.2	83.4	75.5	46.3	83.6
1972	598.1	450.8	273.6	100.2	76.9	54.5	92.8
1973	673.4	506.3	305.0	120.1	81.3	64.7	102.4
1974	734.0	544.1	324.2	133.6	86.2	82.2	107.7
1975	793.5	582.9	355.8	137.9	89.2	101.1	109.6
1976	880.3	649.3	404.6	153.1	91.6	116.7	114.4
1977	1,012.0	747.0	469.4	180.8	96.8	140.5	124.6
1978	1,164.6	849.8	528.0	215.7	106.2	170.6	144.3
1979	1,330.0	939.9	574.6	246.9	118.4	216.0	174.2
1980	1,464.8	998.6	603.1	264.5	131.1	256.8	209.4
1981	1,590.1	1,042.8	618.5	286.5	137.7	289.4	257.9
1982	1,675.5	1,023.4	578.1	303.4	142.0	355.4	296.7
1983	1,869.0	1,109.9	626.6	332.3	151.0	433.3	325.7
1984	2,113.1	1,247.8	709.7	381.4	156.7	490.6	374.7
1985	2,376.8	1,363.5	760.5	431.2	171.8	580.9	432.4
1986	2,663.2	1,476.4	778.0	504.7	193.7	733.7	453.1
1987	3,001.4	1,667.6	860.5	594.8	212.4	857.9	475.9
1988	3,319.5	1,834.3	924.5	676.9	232.9	937.8	547.5
1989	3,590.4	1,934.2	910.3	770.7	253.2	1,067.3	588.9
1990	3,807.9	1,918.8	801.6	849.3	267.9	1,258.9	630.2
1991	3,958.2	1,845.2	705.4	881.3	258.5	1,422.5	690.6
1992	4,073.3	1,770.4	627.9	900.5	242.0	1,558.1	744.8
1993	4,208.6	1,770.1	598.4	947.8	223.9	1,682.8	755.7
1994	4,380.8	1,824.7	596.2	1,012.7	215.8	1,787.6	768.5
1995	4,576.9	1,900.1	596.8	1,090.2	213.1	1,878.8	798.0
1996	4,865.0	1,981.9	628.3	1,145.4	208.2	2,006.5	876.6
1997	5,203.9	2,084.0	631.8	1,245.3	206.8	2,112.0	1,007.8
1998	5,726.1	2,195.9	644.0	1,338.3	213.6	2,312.0	1,218.2
1999	6,363.3	2,396.3	668.6	1,496.8	230.8	2,614.4	1,352.7
2000	6,938.1	2,620.9	723.5	1,661.4	235.9	2,835.6	1,481.6
1999: I	5,859.9	2,203.3	646.5	1,337.8	219.0	2,401.6	1,255.0
II	6,011.2	2,243.6	656.5	1,362.5	224.5	2,472.1	1,295.5
III	6,219.4	2,322.6	676.3	1,420.1	226.2	2,568.5	1,328.3
IV	6,363.3	2,396.3	668.6	1,496.8	230.8	2,614.4	1,352.7
2000: I	6,466.0	2,458.3	680.7	1,548.2	229.4	2,645.0	1,362.7
II	6,637.2	2,550.4	702.0	1,615.8	232.6	2,687.7	1,399.1
III	6,790.9	2,606.6	721.6	1,650.3	234.7	2,750.9	1,433.4
IV	6,938.1	2,620.9	723.5	1,661.4	235.9	2,835.6	1,481.6
2001: I	7,061.6	2,664.8	741.1	1,688.7	235.1	2,880.5	1,516.3
II	7,281.5	2,716.3	751.7	1,727.5	237.1	2,991.0	1,574.2
III ^p	7,475.9	2,735.7	756.7	1,739.9	239.0	3,119.9	1,620.4

¹Includes savings banks and savings and loan associations. Data reported by Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation-insured institutions include loans in process for 1987 and exclude loans in process beginning 1988.

²Includes loans held by nondeposit trust companies, but not by bank trust departments.

³Includes Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), Federal Housing Administration, Veterans Administration, Farmers Home Administration (FmHA), Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Resolution Trust Corporation (through 1995), and in earlier years Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Homeowners Loan Corporation, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, and Public Housing Administration. Also includes U.S.-sponsored agencies such as Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), Federal Land Banks, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC), Federal Home Loan Banks (beginning 1997), and mortgage pass-through securities issued or guaranteed by GNMA, FHLMC, FNMA or FmHA. Other U.S. agencies (amounts small or current separate data not readily available) included with "individuals and others."

⁴Includes private mortgage pools.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, based on data from various Government and private organizations.

TABLE B-77.—*Consumer credit outstanding, 1952–2001*
[Amount outstanding (end of month); millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

Year and month	Total consumer credit ¹	Revolving	Nonrevolving ²
December:			
1952	29,685.6	.....	29,685.6
1953	33,696.9	.....	33,696.9
1954	35,028.3	.....	35,028.3
1955	41,869.0	.....	41,869.0
1956	45,448.2	.....	45,448.2
1957	48,078.3	.....	48,078.3
1958	48,394.3	.....	48,394.3
1959	56,010.7	.....	56,010.7
1960	60,025.3	.....	60,025.3
1961	62,248.5	.....	62,248.5
1962	68,126.7	.....	68,126.7
1963	76,581.4	.....	76,581.4
1964	85,959.6	.....	85,959.6
1965	95,954.7	.....	95,954.7
1966	101,788.2	.....	101,788.2
1967	106,842.6	.....	106,842.6
1968	117,399.1	2,041.5	115,357.5
1969	127,156.2	3,604.8	123,551.3
1970	131,551.6	4,961.5	126,590.1
1971	146,930.2	8,245.3	138,684.8
1972	166,189.1	9,379.2	156,809.9
1973	190,086.3	11,342.2	178,744.1
1974	198,917.8	13,241.3	185,676.6
1975	204,002.0	14,495.3	189,506.7
1976	225,721.6	16,489.1	209,232.5
1977	260,053.3	37,414.8	222,638.5
1978	305,194.4	45,691.0	259,503.4
1979	347,097.7	53,596.4	293,501.3
1980	349,303.9	54,970.1	294,333.8
1981	366,517.1	60,928.0	305,589.1
1982	383,489.9	66,348.3	317,141.6
1983	432,526.4	79,027.2	353,499.1
1984	511,751.5	100,385.6	411,365.9
1985	592,965.8	124,465.8	468,500.0
1986	646,635.8	141,068.2	505,567.7
1987	676,342.9	160,853.9	515,489.0
1988 ³	718,797.8	184,593.1	534,204.7
1989	778,681.7	211,229.8	567,451.9
1990	789,118.2	238,642.6	550,475.6
1991	777,090.8	263,768.6	513,322.3
1992	782,165.5	278,449.7	503,715.8
1993	838,754.7	309,908.0	528,846.6
1994	960,431.0	365,569.6	594,861.5
1995	1,095,837.3	443,126.9	652,710.4
1996	1,185,055.9	498,931.0	686,124.9
1997	1,241,988.1	529,623.5	712,364.6
1998	1,315,797.4	560,155.3	755,642.1
1999	1,413,563.6	594,338.5	819,225.2
2000	1,557,930.9	663,170.2	894,760.7
2000: Jan	1,429,603.4	602,406.8	827,196.7
Feb	1,439,390.5	606,908.9	832,481.6
Mar	1,450,400.3	613,664.8	836,735.5
Apr	1,457,229.8	620,379.2	836,850.6
May	1,469,413.6	626,805.7	842,607.9
June	1,485,291.5	632,710.3	852,581.3
July	1,494,485.7	637,133.1	857,352.6
Aug	1,508,496.6	644,738.3	863,758.3
Sept	1,516,694.3	647,661.4	869,032.9
Oct	1,534,218.8	653,144.7	881,074.1
Nov	1,550,222.0	659,238.9	890,983.1
Dec	1,557,930.9	663,170.2	894,760.7
2001: Jan	1,575,050.6	668,657.0	906,393.5
Feb	1,590,087.7	681,732.2	908,364.5
Mar	1,597,902.3	689,024.4	908,877.9
Apr	1,610,889.5	695,830.3	915,059.2
May	1,617,041.3	698,536.2	918,505.1
June	1,616,292.4	699,650.8	916,641.6
July	1,614,676.9	694,227.0	920,449.9
Aug	1,618,373.7	692,376.2	925,997.5
Sept	1,621,612.7	692,732.4	928,880.2
Oct	1,632,813.2	689,209.2	943,604.0
Nov ^P	1,652,655.1	694,626.8	958,028.3

¹ Covers most short- and intermediate-term credit extended to individuals. Credit secured by real estate is excluded.

² Includes automobile loans and all other loans not included in revolving credit, such as loans for mobile homes, education, boats, trailers, or vacations. These loans may be secured or unsecured.

³ Data newly available in January 1989 result in breaks in many series between December 1988 and subsequent months.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

GOVERNMENT FINANCE

TABLE B-78.—*Federal receipts, outlays, surplus or deficit, and debt, selected fiscal years, 1939–2003*
[Billions of dollars; fiscal years]

Fiscal year or period	Total			On-budget			Off-budget			Federal debt (end of period)		Addendum: Gross domestic product
	Re-ceipts	Outlays	Surplus or deficit (–)	Re-ceipts	Outlays	Surplus or deficit (–)	Re-ceipts	Outlays	Surplus or deficit (–)	Gross Federal	Held by the public	
1939	6.3	9.1	–2.8	5.8	9.2	–3.4	0.5	–0.0	0.5	48.2	41.4	89.0
1940	6.5	9.5	–2.9	6.0	9.5	–3.5	.6	–0	.6	50.7	42.8	96.7
1941	8.7	13.7	–4.9	8.0	13.6	–5.6	.7	.0	.7	57.5	48.2	114.0
1942	14.6	35.1	–20.5	13.7	35.1	–21.3	.9	.1	.8	79.2	67.8	144.2
1943	24.0	78.6	–54.6	22.9	78.5	–55.6	1.1	.1	1.0	142.6	127.8	180.1
1944	43.7	91.3	–47.6	42.5	91.2	–48.7	1.3	.1	1.2	204.1	184.8	209.0
1945	45.2	92.7	–47.6	43.8	92.6	–48.7	1.3	.1	1.2	260.1	235.2	221.3
1946	39.3	55.2	–15.9	38.1	55.0	–17.0	1.2	.2	1.0	271.0	241.9	222.7
1947	38.5	34.5	4.0	37.1	34.2	2.9	1.5	.3	1.2	257.1	224.3	234.6
1948	41.6	29.8	11.8	39.9	29.4	10.5	1.6	.4	1.2	252.0	216.3	256.4
1949	39.4	38.8	.6	37.7	38.4	–.7	1.7	.4	1.3	252.6	214.3	271.5
1950	39.4	42.6	–3.1	37.3	42.0	–4.7	2.1	.5	1.6	256.9	219.0	273.4
1951	51.6	45.5	6.1	48.5	44.2	4.3	3.1	1.3	1.8	255.3	214.3	321.0
1952	66.2	67.7	–1.5	62.6	66.0	–3.4	3.6	1.7	1.9	259.1	214.8	348.8
1953	69.6	76.1	–6.5	65.5	73.8	–8.3	4.1	2.3	1.8	266.0	218.4	373.4
1954	69.7	70.9	–1.2	65.1	67.9	–2.8	4.6	2.9	1.7	270.8	224.5	378.0
1955	65.5	68.4	–3.0	60.4	64.5	–4.1	5.1	4.0	1.1	274.4	226.6	395.2
1956	74.6	70.6	3.9	68.2	65.7	2.5	6.4	5.0	1.5	272.7	222.2	427.7
1957	80.0	76.6	3.4	73.2	70.6	2.6	6.8	6.0	.8	272.3	219.3	450.7
1958	79.6	82.4	–2.8	71.6	74.9	–3.3	8.0	7.5	.5	279.7	226.3	461.1
1959	79.2	92.1	–12.8	71.0	83.1	–12.1	8.3	9.0	–.7	287.5	234.7	492.1
1960	92.5	92.2	.3	81.9	81.3	.5	10.6	10.9	–.2	290.5	236.8	518.9
1961	94.4	97.7	–3.3	82.3	86.0	–3.8	12.1	11.7	.4	292.6	238.4	531.8
1962	99.7	106.8	–7.1	87.4	93.3	–5.9	12.3	13.5	–1.3	302.9	248.0	568.5
1963	106.6	111.3	–4.8	92.4	96.4	–4.0	14.2	15.0	–.8	310.3	254.0	599.7
1964	112.6	118.5	–5.9	96.2	102.8	–6.5	16.4	15.7	.6	316.1	256.8	641.3
1965	116.8	118.2	–1.4	100.1	101.7	–1.6	16.7	16.5	.2	322.3	260.8	687.9
1966	130.8	134.5	–3.7	111.7	114.8	–3.1	19.1	19.7	–.6	328.5	263.7	754.2
1967	148.8	157.5	–8.6	124.4	137.0	–12.6	24.4	20.4	4.0	340.4	266.6	813.5
1968	153.0	178.1	–25.2	128.1	155.8	–27.7	24.9	22.3	2.6	368.7	289.5	868.4
1969	186.9	183.6	3.2	157.9	158.4	–.5	29.0	25.2	3.7	365.8	278.1	949.2
1970	192.8	195.6	–2.8	159.3	168.0	–8.7	33.5	27.6	5.9	380.9	283.2	1,013.2
1971	187.1	210.2	–23.0	151.3	177.3	–26.1	35.8	32.8	3.0	408.2	303.0	1,081.4
1972	207.3	230.7	–23.4	167.4	193.8	–26.4	39.9	36.9	3.1	435.9	322.4	1,181.5
1973	230.8	245.7	–14.9	184.7	200.1	–15.4	46.1	45.6	.5	466.3	340.9	1,308.1
1974	263.2	269.4	–6.1	209.3	217.3	–8.0	53.9	52.1	1.8	483.9	343.7	1,442.1
1975	279.1	332.3	–53.2	216.6	271.9	–55.3	62.5	60.4	2.0	541.9	394.7	1,559.8
1976	298.1	371.8	–73.7	231.7	302.2	–70.5	66.4	69.6	–3.2	629.0	477.4	1,736.7
Transition quarter	81.2	96.0	–14.7	63.2	76.6	–13.3	18.0	19.4	–1.4	643.6	495.5	454.8
1977	355.6	409.2	–53.7	278.7	328.5	–49.8	76.8	80.7	–3.9	706.4	549.1	1,971.3
1978	399.6	458.7	–59.2	314.2	369.1	–54.9	85.4	89.7	–4.3	776.6	607.1	2,218.6
1979	463.3	504.0	–40.7	365.3	404.1	–38.7	98.0	100.0	–2.0	829.5	640.3	2,503.8
1980	517.1	590.9	–73.8	403.9	476.6	–72.7	113.2	114.3	–1.1	909.1	711.9	2,732.1
1981	599.3	678.2	–79.0	469.1	543.1	–74.0	130.2	135.2	–5.0	994.8	789.4	3,061.6
1982	617.8	745.8	–128.0	474.3	594.4	–120.1	143.5	151.4	–7.9	1,137.3	924.6	3,228.6
1983	600.6	808.4	–207.8	453.2	661.3	–208.0	147.3	147.1	.2	1,371.7	1,137.3	3,440.5
1984	666.5	851.9	–185.4	500.4	686.1	–185.7	166.1	165.8	.3	1,564.7	1,307.0	3,839.4
1985	734.1	946.4	–212.3	547.9	769.6	–221.7	186.2	176.8	9.4	1,817.5	1,507.4	4,136.6
1986	769.2	990.5	–221.2	569.0	807.0	–238.0	200.2	183.5	16.7	2,120.6	1,740.8	4,401.4
1987	854.4	1,004.1	–149.8	641.0	810.3	–169.3	213.4	193.8	19.6	2,346.1	1,889.9	4,647.0
1988	909.3	1,064.5	–155.2	667.8	861.8	–194.0	241.5	202.7	38.8	2,601.3	2,051.8	5,014.7
1989	991.2	1,143.7	–152.5	727.5	932.8	–205.2	263.7	210.9	52.8	2,868.0	2,191.0	5,405.5
1990	1,032.0	1,253.2	–221.2	750.3	1,028.1	–277.8	281.7	225.1	56.6	3,206.6	2,411.8	5,735.6
1991	1,055.0	1,324.4	–269.4	761.2	1,082.7	–321.6	293.9	241.7	52.2	3,598.5	2,689.3	5,930.4
1992	1,091.3	1,381.7	–290.4	788.9	1,129.3	–340.5	302.4	252.3	50.1	4,002.1	3,000.1	6,218.6
1993	1,154.4	1,409.5	–255.1	842.5	1,142.9	–300.5	311.9	266.6	45.3	4,351.4	3,248.8	6,558.4
1994	1,258.6	1,611.9	–353.3	923.6	1,182.5	–258.9	335.0	279.4	55.7	4,643.7	3,433.4	6,944.6
1995	1,351.8	1,515.8	–164.0	1,000.8	1,227.2	–226.4	351.1	288.7	62.4	4,921.0	3,604.8	7,324.0
1996	1,453.1	1,560.6	–107.5	1,085.6	1,259.7	–174.1	367.5	300.9	66.6	5,181.9	3,734.5	7,694.6
1997	1,579.3	1,601.3	–22.0	1,187.3	1,290.7	–103.4	392.0	310.6	81.4	5,369.7	3,772.8	8,185.2
1998	1,721.8	1,652.6	69.2	1,306.0	1,336.0	–30.0	415.8	316.6	99.2	5,478.7	3,721.6	8,663.9
1999	1,827.5	1,701.9	125.5	1,383.0	1,381.2	1.8	444.5	320.8	123.7	5,606.1	3,632.9	9,124.3
2000	2,025.2	1,788.8	236.4	1,544.6	1,458.1	86.6	480.6	330.8	149.8	5,629.0	3,410.1	9,744.3
2001	1,991.0	1,863.9	127.1	1,483.5	1,516.9	–33.4	507.5	347.0	160.5	5,770.3	3,320.0	10,150.5
2002 ¹	1,946.1	2,052.3	–106.2	1,428.9	1,690.6	–261.7	517.2	361.7	155.5	6,137.1	3,477.5	10,361.6
2003 ¹	2,048.1	2,128.2	–80.2	1,502.7	1,761.5	–258.8	545.3	366.8	178.6	6,525.9	3,570.3	10,922.3

¹ Estimates.

Note.—Through fiscal year 1976, the fiscal year was on a July 1-June 30 basis; beginning October 1976 (fiscal year 1977), the fiscal year is on an October 1-September 30 basis. The 3-month period from July 1, 1976 through September 30, 1976 is a separate fiscal period known as the transition quarter.

Refunds of receipts are excluded from receipts and outlays.

See *Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2003*, for additional information.

Sources: Department of Commerce (Bureau of Economic Analysis), Department of the Treasury, and Office of Management and Budget.

TABLE B-79.—*Federal receipts, outlays, surplus or deficit, and debt, as percent of gross domestic product, fiscal years 1934–2003*

[Percent; fiscal years]

Fiscal year or period	Receipts	Outlays		Surplus or deficit (–)	Federal debt (end of period)	
		Total	National defense		Gross Federal	Held by public
1934	4.8	10.7	.....	–5.9	.....	.....
1935	5.2	9.2	.....	–4.0	.....	.....
1936	5.0	10.5	.....	–5.5	.....	.....
1937	6.1	8.6	.....	–2.5	.....	.....
1938	7.6	7.7	.....	–.1	.....	.....
1939	7.1	10.3	.....	–3.2	54.2	46.6
1940	6.8	9.8	1.7	–3.0	52.4	44.2
1941	7.6	12.0	5.6	–4.3	50.5	42.3
1942	10.1	24.4	17.8	–14.2	54.9	47.0
1943	13.3	43.6	37.0	–30.3	79.2	70.9
1944	20.9	43.7	37.9	–22.8	97.6	88.4
1945	20.4	41.9	37.5	–21.5	117.5	106.3
1946	17.6	24.8	19.2	–7.2	121.7	108.6
1947	16.4	14.7	5.5	1.7	109.6	95.6
1948	16.2	11.6	3.6	4.6	98.3	84.3
1949	14.5	14.3	4.8	.2	93.0	78.9
1950	14.4	15.6	5.0	–1.1	93.9	80.1
1951	16.1	14.2	7.3	1.9	79.5	66.8
1952	19.0	19.4	13.2	–.4	74.3	61.6
1953	18.6	20.4	14.1	–1.7	71.2	58.5
1954	18.4	18.7	13.0	–.3	71.6	59.4
1955	16.6	17.3	10.8	–.8	69.4	57.3
1956	17.4	16.5	9.9	.9	63.8	51.9
1957	17.7	17.0	10.1	.8	60.4	48.7
1958	17.3	17.9	10.2	–.6	60.7	49.1
1959	16.1	18.7	10.0	–2.6	58.4	47.7
1960	17.8	17.8	9.3	.1	56.0	45.6
1961	17.7	18.4	9.3	–.6	55.0	44.8
1962	17.5	18.8	9.2	–1.3	53.3	43.6
1963	17.8	18.6	8.9	–.8	51.7	42.4
1964	17.6	18.5	8.5	–.9	49.3	40.1
1965	17.0	17.2	7.4	–.2	46.9	37.9
1966	17.3	17.8	7.7	–.5	43.6	35.0
1967	18.3	19.4	8.8	–1.1	41.8	32.8
1968	17.6	20.5	9.4	–2.9	42.5	33.3
1969	19.7	19.3	8.7	.3	38.5	29.3
1970	19.0	19.3	8.1	–.3	37.6	28.0
1971	17.3	19.4	7.3	–2.1	37.7	28.0
1972	17.5	19.5	6.7	–2.0	36.9	27.3
1973	17.6	18.8	5.9	–1.1	35.6	26.1
1974	18.3	18.7	5.5	–.4	33.6	23.8
1975	17.9	21.3	5.5	–3.4	34.7	25.3
1976	17.2	21.4	5.2	–4.2	36.2	27.5
Transition quarter	17.9	21.1	4.9	–3.2	35.4	27.2
1977	18.0	20.8	4.9	–2.7	35.8	27.9
1978	18.0	20.7	4.7	–2.7	35.0	27.4
1979	18.5	20.1	4.6	–1.6	33.1	25.6
1980	18.9	21.6	4.9	–2.7	33.3	26.1
1981	19.6	22.2	5.1	–2.6	32.5	25.8
1982	19.1	23.1	5.7	–4.0	35.2	28.6
1983	17.5	23.5	6.1	–6.0	39.9	33.1
1984	17.4	22.2	5.9	–4.8	40.8	34.0
1985	17.7	22.9	6.1	–5.1	43.9	36.4
1986	17.5	22.5	6.2	–5.0	48.2	39.5
1987	18.4	21.6	6.1	–3.2	50.5	40.7
1988	18.1	21.2	5.8	–3.1	51.9	40.9
1989	18.3	21.2	5.6	–2.8	53.1	40.5
1990	18.0	21.8	5.2	–3.9	55.9	42.1
1991	17.8	22.3	4.6	–4.5	60.7	45.3
1992	17.5	22.2	4.8	–4.7	64.4	48.2
1993	17.6	21.5	4.4	–3.9	66.3	49.5
1994	18.1	21.1	4.1	–2.9	66.9	49.4
1995	18.5	20.7	3.7	–2.2	67.2	49.2
1996	18.9	20.3	3.5	–1.4	67.3	48.5
1997	19.3	19.6	3.3	–.3	65.6	46.1
1998	19.9	19.1	3.1	.8	63.2	43.0
1999	20.0	18.7	3.0	1.4	61.4	39.8
2000	20.8	18.4	3.0	2.4	57.8	35.0
2001	19.6	18.4	3.0	1.3	56.8	32.7
2002 ¹	18.8	19.8	3.4	–1.0	59.2	33.6
2003 ¹	18.8	19.5	3.5	–.7	59.7	32.7

¹ Estimates.

Note.—See Note, Table B-78.

Sources: Department of the Treasury and Office of Management and Budget.

TABLE B-80.—*Federal receipts and outlays, by major category, and surplus or deficit, fiscal years 1940–2003*

[Billions of dollars; fiscal years]

Fiscal year or period	Receipts (on-budget and off-budget)					Outlays (on-budget and off-budget)										Surplus or deficit (–) (on-budget and off-budget)	
	Total	Individual income taxes	Corporation income taxes	Social insurance and retirement receipts	Other	Total	National defense		International affairs	Health	Medicare	Income security	Social security	Net interest	Other		
							Total	Department of Defense, military									
1940	6.5	0.9	1.2	1.8	2.7	9.5	1.7	.....	0.1	0.1	.....	1.5	0.0	0.9	5.3	–2.9	
1941	8.7	1.3	2.1	1.9	3.3	13.7	6.4	.....	.1	.1	.....	1.9	.1	.9	4.1	–4.9	
1942	14.6	3.3	4.7	2.5	4.2	35.1	25.7	.....	1.0	1	.....	1.8	.1	1.1	5.4	–20.5	
1943	24.0	6.5	9.6	3.0	4.9	78.6	66.7	.....	1.3	1	.....	1.7	.2	1.5	7.0	–54.6	
1944	43.7	19.7	14.8	3.5	5.7	91.3	79.1	.....	1.4	2	.....	1.5	.2	2.2	6.6	–47.6	
1945	45.2	18.4	16.0	3.5	7.3	92.7	83.0	.....	1.9	2	.....	1.1	.3	3.1	3.1	–47.6	
1946	39.3	16.1	11.9	3.1	8.2	55.2	42.7	.....	1.9	2	.....	2.4	.4	4.1	3.6	–15.9	
1947	38.5	17.9	8.6	3.4	8.5	34.5	12.8	.....	5.8	2	.....	2.8	.5	4.2	8.2	4.0	
1948	41.6	19.3	9.7	3.8	8.8	29.8	9.1	.....	4.6	2	.....	2.5	.6	4.3	8.5	11.8	
1949	39.4	15.6	11.2	3.8	8.9	38.8	13.2	.....	6.1	2	.....	3.2	.7	4.5	11.1	.6	
1950	39.4	15.8	10.4	4.3	8.9	42.6	13.7	.....	4.7	.3	.....	4.1	.8	4.8	14.2	–3.1	
1951	51.6	21.6	14.1	5.7	10.2	45.5	23.6	.....	3.6	.3	.....	3.4	1.6	4.7	8.4	6.1	
1952	66.2	27.9	21.2	6.4	10.6	67.7	46.1	.....	2.7	.3	.....	3.7	2.1	4.7	8.1	–1.5	
1953	69.6	29.8	21.2	6.8	11.7	76.1	52.8	.....	2.1	.3	.....	3.8	2.7	5.2	9.1	–6.5	
1954	69.7	29.5	21.1	7.2	11.9	70.9	49.3	.....	1.6	.3	.....	4.4	3.4	4.8	7.1	–1.2	
1955	65.5	28.7	17.9	7.9	11.0	68.4	42.7	.....	2.2	.3	.....	5.1	4.4	4.9	8.9	–3.0	
1956	74.6	32.2	20.9	9.3	12.2	70.6	42.5	.....	2.4	.4	.....	4.7	5.5	5.1	10.1	3.9	
1957	80.0	35.6	21.2	10.0	13.2	76.6	45.4	.....	3.1	.5	.....	5.4	6.7	5.4	10.1	3.4	
1958	79.6	34.7	20.1	11.2	13.6	82.4	46.8	.....	3.4	.5	.....	7.5	8.2	5.6	10.3	–2.8	
1959	79.2	36.7	17.3	11.7	13.5	92.1	49.0	.....	3.1	.7	.....	8.2	9.7	5.8	15.5	–12.8	
1960	92.5	40.7	21.5	14.7	15.6	92.2	48.1	.....	3.0	.8	.....	7.4	11.6	6.9	14.4	.3	
1961	94.4	41.3	21.0	16.4	15.7	97.7	49.6	.....	3.2	.9	.....	9.7	12.5	6.7	15.2	–3.3	
1962	99.7	45.6	20.5	17.3	16.5	106.8	50.1	.....	5.6	1.2	.....	9.2	14.4	6.9	17.2	–7.1	
1963	106.6	47.6	21.6	19.8	17.6	111.5	53.4	.....	5.3	1.5	.....	9.3	15.8	7.7	18.3	–4.8	
1964	112.6	48.7	23.5	22.0	18.5	118.5	54.3	.....	4.9	1.8	.....	9.7	16.6	8.2	22.6	–5.9	
1965	116.8	48.8	25.5	22.2	20.3	118.2	50.6	.....	5.3	1.8	.....	9.5	17.5	8.6	25.0	–1.4	
1966	130.8	55.4	30.1	25.5	19.8	134.5	58.1	.....	5.6	2.5	0.1	9.7	20.7	9.4	28.5	–3.7	
1967	148.8	61.5	34.0	32.6	20.7	157.5	71.4	.....	5.6	3.4	2.7	10.3	21.7	10.3	32.1	–8.6	
1968	153.0	68.7	28.7	33.9	21.7	178.1	81.9	.....	5.3	4.4	4.6	11.8	23.9	11.1	35.1	–25.2	
1969	186.9	87.2	36.7	39.0	23.9	183.6	82.5	.....	4.6	5.2	5.7	13.1	27.3	12.7	32.6	3.2	
1970	192.8	90.4	32.8	44.4	25.2	195.6	81.7	.....	4.3	5.9	6.2	15.7	30.3	14.4	37.2	–2.8	
1971	187.1	86.2	26.8	47.3	26.8	210.2	78.9	.....	4.2	6.8	6.6	22.9	35.9	14.8	40.0	–23.0	
1972	207.3	94.7	32.2	52.6	27.8	230.7	79.2		77.6	4.8	8.7	7.5	27.7	40.2	15.5	47.3	–23.4
1973	230.8	103.2	36.2	63.1	28.3	245.7	76.7		75.0	4.1	9.4	8.1	28.3	49.1	17.3	52.8	–14.9
1974	263.2	119.0	38.6	75.1	30.6	269.4	79.3		77.9	5.7	10.7	9.6	33.7	55.9	21.4	52.9	–6.1
1975	279.1	122.4	40.6	84.5	31.5	332.3	86.5		84.9	7.1	12.9	12.9	50.2	64.7	23.2	74.8	–53.2
1976	298.1	131.6	41.4	90.8	34.3	371.8	89.6		87.9	6.4	15.7	15.8	60.8	73.9	26.7	82.7	–73.7
Transition quarter	81.2	38.8	8.5	25.2	8.8	96.0	22.3		21.8	2.5	3.9	4.3	15.0	19.8	6.9	21.4	–14.7
1977	355.6	157.6	54.9	106.5	36.6	409.2	97.2		95.1	6.4	17.3	19.3	61.1	85.1	29.9	93.0	–53.7
1978	399.6	181.0	60.0	121.0	37.7	458.7	104.5		102.3	7.5	18.5	22.8	61.5	93.9	35.5	114.7	–59.2
1979	463.3	217.8	65.7	138.9	40.8	504.0	116.3		113.6	7.5	20.5	26.5	66.4	104.1	42.6	120.2	–40.7
1980	517.1	244.1	64.6	157.8	50.6	590.9	134.0		130.9	12.7	23.2	32.1	86.6	118.5	52.5	131.3	–73.8
1981	599.3	285.9	61.1	182.7	69.5	678.2	157.5		153.9	13.1	26.9	39.1	100.3	139.6	68.8	133.0	–79.0
1982	617.8	297.7	49.2	201.5	69.3	745.8	185.3		180.7	12.3	27.4	46.6	108.2	156.0	85.0	125.0	–128.0
1983	600.6	288.9	37.0	209.0	65.6	808.4	209.9		204.4	11.8	28.6	52.6	123.0	170.7	89.8	121.8	–207.8
1984	666.5	298.4	36.9	239.4	71.8	851.9	227.4		220.9	15.9	30.4	57.5	113.4	178.2	111.1	117.9	–185.4
1985	734.1	334.5	61.3	265.2	73.1	946.4	252.7		245.2	16.2	33.5	65.8	129.0	188.6	129.5	131.0	–212.3
1986	769.2	349.0	63.1	283.9	75.2	990.5	273.4		265.5	14.2	35.9	70.2	126.0	198.8	136.0	141.4	–221.2
1987	854.4	392.6	83.9	303.3	74.6	1,004.1	282.0		274.0	11.6	40.0	75.1	124.1	207.4	138.7	125.3	–149.8
1988	909.3	401.2	94.5	334.3	79.3	1,064.5	290.4		281.9	10.5	44.5	78.9	130.4	219.3	151.8	138.7	–155.2
1989	991.2	445.7	103.3	359.4	82.8	1,143.7	303.6		294.9	9.6	48.4	85.0	137.4	232.5	169.0	158.2	–152.5
1990	1,032.0	466.9	93.5	380.0	91.5	1,253.2	299.3		288.9	13.8	57.7	98.1	148.7	248.6	184.4	202.6	–221.2
1991	1,055.0	467.8	98.1	396.0	93.1	1,324.4	273.3		262.4	15.9	71.2	104.5	172.4	269.0	194.5	223.7	–269.4
1992	1,091.3	476.0	100.3	413.7	101.4	1,381.7	298.4		286.9	16.1	89.5	119.0	199.5	287.6	199.4	172.2	–290.4
1993	1,154.4	509.7	117.5	428.3	98.9	1,409.5	291.1		278.6	17.2	99.4	130.6	209.9	304.6	198.7	158.0	–255.1
1994	1,258.6	543.1	140.4	461.5	113.7	1,461.9	281.6		268.6	17.1	107.1	144.7	217.1	319.6	203.0	171.7	–203.3
1995	1,351.8	590.2	157.0	484.5	120.1	1,515.8	272.1		259.4	16.4	115.4	159.9	223.7	335.8	232.2	160.3	–164.0
1996	1,453.1	656.4	171.8	509.4	115.4	1,560.6	265.8		253.2	13.5	119.4	174.2	229.7	349.7	241.1	167.3	–107.5
1997	1,579.3	737.5	182.3	539.4	120.2	1,601.3	270.5		258.3	15.2	123.8	190.0	234.9	365.3	244.0	157.5	–22.0
1998	1,721.8	828.6	188.7	571.8	132.7	1,652.6	267.5		256.1	13.1	131.4	192.8	237.7	379.2	241.2	188.8	69.2
1999	1,827.5	879.5	184.7	611.8	151.5	1,701.9	274.9		261.4	15.2	141.1	190.4	242.4	390.0	229.8	218.1	125.5
2000	2,025.2	1,004.5	207.3	652.9	160.6	1,788.8	294.5		281.2	17.2	154.5	197.1	253.5	409.4	223.0	239.5	236.4
2001	1,991.0	994.3	151.1	694.0	151.6	1,863.9	308.5		284.0	16.6	172.6	217.5	269.8	433.1	206.2	239.6	127.1
2002 ¹	1,946.1	949.2	201.4	708.0	87.4	2,052.3	348.0		330.6	23.5	195.2	226.4	310.7	459.7	178.4	310.4	–106.2
2003 ¹	2,048.1	1,006.4	205.5	749.2	87.0	2,128.2	379.0		361.0	22.5	231.9	234.4	319.7	475.9	180.7	284.2	–80.2

¹ Estimates.

Note.—See Note, Table B-78.

Sources: Department of the Treasury and Office of Management and Budget.

TABLE B-81.—*Federal receipts, outlays, surplus or deficit, and debt, fiscal years 1998–2003*

[Millions of dollars; fiscal years]

Description	Actual				Estimates	
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
RECEIPTS AND OUTLAYS:						
Total receipts	1,721,798	1,827,454	2,025,218	1,991,030	1,946,136	2,048,060
Total outlays	1,652,619	1,701,932	1,788,826	1,863,926	2,052,320	2,128,230
Total surplus or deficit (–)	69,179	125,522	236,392	127,104	–106,184	–80,170
On-budget receipts	1,305,999	1,382,986	1,544,634	1,483,511	1,428,938	1,502,717
On-budget outlays	1,336,015	1,381,154	1,458,061	1,516,933	1,690,621	1,761,470
On-budget surplus or deficit (–)	–30,016	1,832	86,573	–33,422	–261,683	–258,753
Off-budget receipts	415,799	444,468	480,584	507,519	517,198	545,343
Off-budget outlays	316,604	320,778	330,765	346,993	361,699	366,760
Off-budget surplus or deficit (–)	99,195	123,690	149,819	160,526	155,499	178,583
OUTSTANDING DEBT, END OF PERIOD:						
Gross Federal debt	5,478,711	5,606,087	5,629,016	5,770,256	6,137,074	6,525,872
Held by Federal Government accounts	1,757,090	1,973,160	2,218,896	2,450,266	2,659,602	2,955,602
Held by the public	3,721,621	3,632,927	3,410,120	3,319,990	3,477,472	3,570,270
Federal Reserve System	458,182	496,644	511,413	534,135	.....	.....
Other	3,263,439	3,136,283	2,898,707	2,785,855	.....	.....
RECEIPTS: ON-BUDGET AND OFF-BUDGET	1,721,798	1,827,454	2,025,218	1,991,030	1,946,136	2,048,060
Individual income taxes	828,586	879,480	1,004,462	994,339	949,239	1,006,354
Corporation income taxes	188,677	184,680	207,289	151,075	201,445	205,489
Social insurance and retirement receipts	571,831	611,833	652,852	693,967	708,035	749,212
On-budget	156,032	167,365	172,268	186,448	190,837	203,869
Off-budget	415,799	444,468	480,584	507,519	517,198	545,343
Excise taxes	57,673	70,414	68,865	66,068	66,871	69,021
Estate and gift taxes	24,076	27,782	29,010	28,400	27,490	22,999
Customs duties and fees	18,297	18,336	19,914	19,369	18,666	19,805
Miscellaneous receipts	32,658	34,929	42,826	37,812	–25,610	–24,820
Deposits of earnings by Federal Reserve System	24,540	25,917	32,293	26,124	25,596	29,025
All other ¹	8,118	9,012	10,533	11,688	–51,206	–53,845
OUTLAYS: ON-BUDGET AND OFF-BUDGET	1,652,619	1,701,932	1,788,826	1,863,926	2,052,320	2,128,230
National defense	268,456	274,873	294,495	308,533	347,986	379,012
International affairs	13,109	15,243	17,216	16,601	23,520	22,467
General science, space and technology	18,219	18,125	18,637	19,896	21,759	22,168
Energy	1,270	912	–1,060	89	561	566
Natural resources and environment	22,300	23,968	25,031	26,335	30,238	30,601
Agriculture	12,206	23,011	36,641	26,553	28,830	24,226
Commerce and housing credit	1,014	2,647	3,211	6,030	3,764	3,700
On-budget	797	1,626	1,182	3,728	1,749	5,148
Off-budget	217	1,021	2,029	2,302	2,015	–1,448
Transportation	40,343	42,533	46,854	55,220	62,130	59,449
Community and regional development	9,776	11,870	10,629	11,977	15,365	17,389
Education, training, employment, and social services	50,503	50,591	53,754	57,302	71,697	79,023
Health	131,442	141,074	154,533	172,634	195,237	231,935
Medicare	192,822	190,447	197,113	217,464	226,395	234,361
Income security	237,653	242,373	253,525	269,770	310,733	319,680
Social security	379,225	390,041	409,436	433,129	459,662	475,925
On-budget	9,156	10,828	13,267	11,717	13,913	14,304
Off-budget	370,069	379,213	396,169	421,412	445,749	461,621
Veterans benefits and services	41,781	43,212	47,083	45,828	51,527	56,582
Administration of justice	22,938	26,082	27,995	30,443	34,442	40,619
General government	15,603	15,599	13,273	15,153	18,262	17,632
Net interest	241,153	229,776	223,041	206,199	178,385	180,659
On-budget	287,783	281,847	282,837	275,010	255,207	264,508
Off-budget	–46,630	–52,071	–59,796	–68,811	–76,822	–83,849
Allowances .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27,000	6,356
Undistributed offsetting receipts	–47,194	–40,445	–42,581	–55,230	–55,173	–74,120
On-budget	–40,142	–33,060	–34,944	–47,320	–45,930	–64,556
Off-budget	–7,052	–7,385	–7,637	–7,910	–9,243	–9,564

¹ Beginning 1984, includes universal service fund receipts.

Note.—See Note, Table B-78.

Sources: Department of the Treasury and Office of Management and Budget.

TABLE B-82.—*Federal and State and local government current receipts and expenditures, national income and product accounts (NIPA), 1959–2001*

[Billions of dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Total government			Federal Government			State and local government			Addendum: Grants-in-aid to State and local governments
	Current receipts	Current expenditures	Current surplus or deficit (–) (NIPA)	Current receipts	Current expenditures	Current surplus or deficit (–) (NIPA)	Current receipts	Current expenditures	Current surplus or deficit (–) (NIPA)	
1959	122.1	115.1	7.0	87.0	83.8	3.2	38.9	35.1	3.8	3.8
1960	131.2	119.9	11.3	92.8	85.8	7.1	42.4	38.1	4.3	4.0
1961	135.8	129.1	6.8	94.4	92.0	2.5	45.9	41.6	4.3	4.5
1962	147.0	139.4	7.6	102.3	100.0	2.4	49.7	44.5	5.2	5.0
1963	157.9	147.0	10.9	110.2	105.0	5.2	53.4	47.7	5.7	5.6
1964	162.1	154.9	7.2	110.2	109.3	.8	58.4	52.0	6.4	6.5
1965	175.4	165.7	9.7	119.3	116.1	3.2	63.3	56.8	6.5	7.2
1966	197.8	187.3	10.5	136.3	133.6	2.7	71.5	63.8	7.7	10.1
1967	212.1	213.4	–1.4	144.9	153.2	–8.3	78.9	71.9	7.0	11.7
1968	245.3	239.2	6.2	168.5	169.8	–1.3	89.5	82.1	7.5	12.7
1969	276.3	258.7	17.6	190.1	180.5	9.6	100.7	92.8	8.0	14.6
1970	279.6	286.9	–7.3	184.3	198.6	–14.4	114.6	107.5	7.1	19.3
1971	295.9	316.3	–20.4	189.8	216.6	–26.8	129.3	122.9	6.4	23.2
1972	338.1	345.0	–6.9	217.5	240.0	–22.5	152.3	136.7	15.6	31.7
1973	380.3	375.8	4.5	248.5	259.7	–11.2	166.6	150.9	15.7	34.8
1974	419.6	424.2	–4.6	277.3	291.2	–13.9	178.5	169.2	9.3	36.3
1975	430.5	497.4	–66.9	276.1	345.4	–69.3	199.6	197.2	2.4	45.1
1976	492.6	538.3	–45.7	318.9	371.9	–53.0	224.5	217.2	7.3	50.7
1977	552.8	584.8	–32.0	359.9	405.0	–45.2	249.5	236.4	13.1	56.6
1978	626.0	634.3	–8.2	417.3	444.2	–26.9	274.3	255.6	18.7	65.5
1979	702.7	701.1	1.7	478.3	489.6	–11.4	290.8	277.8	13.0	66.3
1980	767.1	812.0	–44.9	522.8	576.6	–53.8	316.6	307.8	8.8	72.3
1981	877.6	923.7	–46.2	605.6	659.3	–53.7	344.4	336.9	7.5	72.5
1982	890.3	1,025.1	–134.8	599.5	732.1	–132.6	360.3	362.5	–2.3	69.5
1983	944.5	1,113.5	–169.1	623.9	797.8	–173.9	392.1	387.3	4.8	71.6
1984	1,047.8	1,192.1	–144.2	688.1	856.1	–168.1	436.4	412.6	23.8	76.7
1985	1,135.8	1,290.7	–154.9	747.4	924.6	–177.1	469.2	447.0	22.3	80.9
1986	1,206.7	1,378.1	–171.4	786.4	978.5	–192.1	507.9	487.2	20.8	87.6
1987	1,322.5	1,458.2	–135.7	870.5	1,018.4	–147.9	536.0	523.8	12.2	83.9
1988	1,410.9	1,532.7	–121.8	928.9	1,066.2	–137.4	573.7	558.1	15.6	91.6
1989	1,530.9	1,641.6	–110.7	1,010.3	1,140.3	–130.0	618.9	599.6	19.3	98.3
1990	1,607.7	1,778.0	–170.3	1,055.7	1,228.7	–173.0	663.4	660.8	2.6	111.4
1991	1,656.6	1,879.7	–223.1	1,072.3	1,287.6	–215.3	716.0	723.8	–7.8	131.6
1992	1,744.4	2,046.9	–302.5	1,121.3	1,418.9	–297.5	772.2	777.2	–4.9	149.1
1993	1,857.9	2,130.5	–272.7	1,197.3	1,471.5	–274.1	823.2	821.7	1.5	162.6
1994	1,993.0	2,196.7	–203.7	1,293.7	1,506.0	–212.3	873.8	865.2	8.6	174.5
1995	2,117.1	2,293.7	–176.7	1,383.7	1,575.7	–192.0	917.9	902.5	15.3	184.5
1996	2,269.1	2,384.5	–115.4	1,499.1	1,635.9	–136.8	960.4	939.0	21.4	190.4
1997	2,440.0	2,462.4	–22.3	1,625.5	1,678.8	–53.3	1,011.3	980.3	31.0	196.8
1998	2,613.8	2,529.3	84.5	1,749.7	1,705.9	43.8	1,074.4	1,033.7	40.7	210.3
1999	2,786.1	2,624.8	161.3	1,872.8	1,753.6	119.2	1,143.8	1,101.7	42.1	230.5
2000	3,023.9	2,772.5	251.4	2,046.8	1,828.3	218.6	1,222.6	1,189.8	32.8	245.6
1997: I	2,370.5	2,433.5	–63.0	1,572.7	1,659.2	–86.5	988.9	965.4	23.5	191.1
II	2,413.7	2,455.1	–41.4	1,607.8	1,675.8	–68.0	999.7	973.1	26.6	193.8
III	2,469.0	2,467.2	1.8	1,645.5	1,679.2	–33.7	1,020.1	984.6	35.5	196.7
IV	2,506.9	2,493.7	13.2	1,676.0	1,701.0	–25.0	1,036.6	998.3	38.3	205.6
1998: I	2,551.6	2,495.3	56.3	1,708.0	1,688.4	19.6	1,048.8	1,012.1	36.7	205.2
II	2,585.9	2,521.0	65.0	1,733.8	1,700.8	33.0	1,058.5	1,026.5	32.0	206.4
III	2,635.9	2,534.7	101.3	1,768.9	1,703.2	65.7	1,077.0	1,041.4	35.6	209.9
IV	2,681.8	2,566.4	115.5	1,788.2	1,731.1	57.0	1,113.3	1,054.9	58.4	219.6
1999: I	2,711.2	2,577.0	134.2	1,818.2	1,733.0	85.2	1,118.4	1,069.5	48.9	225.5
II	2,752.1	2,599.4	152.7	1,849.5	1,733.0	116.5	1,126.5	1,090.2	36.3	223.8
III	2,804.9	2,634.6	170.3	1,886.9	1,754.9	132.0	1,151.4	1,113.1	38.3	233.4
IV	2,876.0	2,688.0	188.0	1,936.5	1,793.4	143.1	1,178.8	1,133.9	44.9	239.3
2000: I	2,960.2	2,714.2	246.0	2,003.0	1,790.2	212.8	1,194.4	1,161.2	33.2	237.2
II	3,013.8	2,770.0	243.8	2,042.5	1,833.4	209.1	1,215.5	1,180.8	34.7	244.2
III	3,047.7	2,783.0	264.7	2,064.3	1,834.4	229.9	1,234.3	1,199.5	34.8	250.9
IV	3,073.9	2,822.7	251.2	2,077.5	1,855.0	222.5	1,246.4	1,217.8	28.6	250.1
2001: I	3,096.8	2,869.2	227.6	2,087.4	1,882.1	205.3	1,273.4	1,251.1	22.3	264.0
II	3,104.5	2,896.5	208.0	2,091.5	1,904.7	186.7	1,294.3	1,273.0	21.3	281.2
III	2,927.3	2,939.0	–11.7	1,907.1	1,920.7	–13.6	1,286.6	1,284.7	1.9	266.4

Note.—Federal grants-in-aid to State and local governments are reflected in Federal current expenditures and State and local current receipts. Total government current receipts and expenditures have been adjusted to eliminate this duplication.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-83.—Federal and State and local government current receipts and expenditures, national income and product accounts (NIPA), by major type, 1959–2001

(Billions of dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates)

Year or quarter	Current receipts					Current expenditures										Current surplus or deficit (NIPA)	Addendum: Grants-in-aid to State and local governments
	Total	Personal tax and nontax receipts	Corporate profits tax accruals	Indirect business tax and nontax accruals	Contributions for social insurance	Total ¹	Consumption expenditures	Transfer payments	Net interest paid			Less: Dividends received by government	Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises				
									Total	Interest paid	Less: Interest received by government						
1959	122.1	42.8	23.6	41.9	13.8	115.1	83.2	24.7	7.1	.....	.....	.....	0.1	7.0	3.8		
1960	131.2	46.6	22.7	45.5	16.4	119.9	85.5	26.3	7.9	10.4	2.5	.....	.2	11.3	4.0		
1961	135.8	47.9	22.8	48.1	17.0	129.1	90.2	30.2	7.5	10.2	2.6	.....	1.2	6.8	4.5		
1962	147.0	52.3	24.0	51.7	19.1	139.4	98.9	30.9	8.2	11.1	2.9	.....	1.4	7.6	5.0		
1963	157.9	55.3	26.2	54.7	21.7	147.0	104.9	32.4	8.9	12.0	3.1	.....	.9	10.9	5.6		
1964	162.1	52.8	28.0	58.8	22.4	154.9	110.5	33.4	9.6	12.9	3.3	.....	1.4	7.2	6.5		
1965	175.4	58.4	30.9	62.7	23.4	165.7	118.2	36.0	10.0	13.7	3.7	.....	1.7	9.7	7.2		
1966	197.8	67.3	33.7	65.4	31.3	187.3	134.0	39.7	10.7	15.1	4.4	.....	3.0	10.5	10.1		
1967	212.1	74.2	32.7	70.4	34.9	213.4	151.6	47.5	11.5	16.4	4.9	.....	2.9	–1.4	11.7		
1968	245.3	88.3	39.4	79.0	38.7	239.2	168.1	54.9	13.1	18.8	5.7	0.0	3.0	6.2	12.7		
1969	276.3	105.9	39.7	86.6	44.1	258.7	180.2	60.6	14.5	20.7	6.2	.0	3.5	17.6	14.6		
1970	279.6	104.6	34.4	94.3	46.4	286.9	192.4	73.5	16.2	23.4	7.1	.0	4.8	–7.3	19.3		
1971	295.9	103.4	37.7	103.6	51.2	316.3	207.0	87.5	17.0	24.5	7.5	.0	4.9	–20.4	23.2		
1972	338.1	125.6	41.9	111.4	59.2	345.0	223.7	97.0	18.4	26.3	7.9	.0	6.1	–6.9	31.7		
1973	380.3	134.5	49.3	121.0	75.5	375.8	238.5	110.5	21.2	31.3	10.0	.0	5.6	4.5	34.8		
1974	419.6	153.3	51.8	129.3	85.2	424.2	264.9	131.5	23.1	35.6	12.5	.0	4.2	–4.6	36.3		
1975	430.5	150.3	50.9	140.0	89.3	497.4	296.5	166.4	26.9	40.0	13.1	.0	7.7	–66.9	45.1		
1976	492.6	175.5	64.2	151.6	101.3	538.3	318.1	180.4	33.1	46.3	13.2	.0	6.9	–45.7	50.7		
1977	552.8	201.2	73.0	165.5	113.1	584.8	347.8	192.0	35.5	50.8	15.3	.0	9.7	–32.0	56.6		
1978	626.0	233.5	83.5	177.8	131.3	634.3	378.5	206.1	39.3	60.2	20.9	.1	10.6	–8.2	65.5		
1979	702.7	273.3	88.0	188.7	152.7	701.1	415.0	230.2	44.8	72.9	28.2	.1	11.0	1.7	66.3		
1980	767.1	304.2	84.8	212.0	166.2	812.0	469.4	275.0	53.2	89.1	35.9	.1	14.5	–44.9	72.3		
1981	877.6	351.5	81.1	249.3	195.7	923.7	524.5	311.8	71.6	116.7	45.1	.1	16.1	–46.2	72.5		
1982	890.3	361.6	63.1	256.7	208.9	1,025.1	572.1	348.5	86.6	138.9	52.4	.2	18.1	–134.8	69.5		
1983	944.5	360.9	77.2	280.3	226.0	1,113.5	613.1	376.4	99.4	156.9	57.5	.2	24.3	–169.1	71.6		
1984	1,047.8	387.2	94.0	309.1	257.5	1,192.1	661.5	387.4	120.7	187.3	66.6	.2	22.9	–144.2	76.7		
1985	1,135.8	428.5	96.5	329.4	281.4	1,290.7	719.5	414.2	136.5	211.5	75.0	.2	20.4	–154.9	80.9		
1986	1,206.7	449.9	106.5	346.8	303.4	1,378.1	769.1	440.4	145.1	226.1	81.1	.2	23.6	–171.4	87.6		
1987	1,322.5	503.0	127.1	369.3	323.1	1,458.2	813.6	458.0	156.7	236.5	79.8	.2	30.1	–135.7	83.9		
1988	1,410.9	519.7	137.2	392.6	361.5	1,532.7	850.7	486.5	168.3	253.7	85.4	.2	27.4	–121.8	91.6		
1989	1,530.9	583.5	141.5	420.7	385.2	1,641.6	902.6	529.6	187.0	276.9	90.0	.2	22.6	–110.7	98.3		
1990	1,607.7	609.6	140.6	447.3	410.1	1,778.0	965.7	583.1	204.3	297.8	93.6	.2	25.3	–170.3	111.4		
1991	1,656.6	610.5	133.6	482.3	430.2	1,879.7	1,015.2	620.1	223.1	314.6	91.5	.2	21.5	–223.1	131.6		
1992	1,744.4	635.8	143.1	510.6	455.0	2,046.9	1,047.4	745.4	232.0	316.3	84.3	.2	22.4	–302.5	149.1		
1993	1,857.9	674.6	165.4	540.1	477.8	2,130.5	1,072.1	793.2	235.8	316.0	80.2	.2	29.6	–272.7	162.6		
1994	1,993.0	722.6	186.7	575.3	508.4	2,196.7	1,102.3	825.4	244.0	326.9	82.9	.2	25.2	–203.7	174.5		
1995	2,117.1	778.3	211.0	594.6	533.2	2,293.7	1,133.9	869.9	268.0	357.5	89.5	.3	22.2	–176.7	184.5		
1996	2,269.1	869.7	223.6	620.0	555.8	2,384.5	1,171.8	916.0	274.4	366.6	92.2	.3	22.6	–115.4	190.4		
1997	2,440.0	968.8	237.2	646.2	587.8	2,462.4	1,223.3	945.0	275.3	371.2	96.0	.3	19.1	–22.3	196.8		
1998	2,613.8	1,070.4	238.8	681.3	623.3	2,529.3	1,261.4	965.9	278.8	372.2	93.4	.4	23.5	84.5	210.3		
1999	2,786.1	1,159.2	253.0	713.1	660.7	2,624.8	1,328.0	1,000.1	263.8	359.5	95.7	.4	33.3	161.3	230.5		
2000	3,023.9	1,288.2	271.5	762.7	701.5	2,772.5	1,422.7	1,050.0	262.6	362.8	100.3	.4	37.6	251.4	245.6		
1997: I	2,370.5	935.1	227.0	632.0	576.4	2,433.5	1,203.2	935.9	273.6	369.0	95.4	.3	21.1	–63.0	191.1		
1997: II	2,413.7	954.9	231.8	643.8	583.2	2,455.1	1,221.5	941.0	273.8	371.0	97.2	.3	19.2	–41.4	193.8		
1997: III	2,469.0	978.9	245.2	654.1	590.8	2,467.2	1,228.1	945.0	276.4	372.6	96.2	.3	18.0	1.8	196.7		
1997: IV	2,506.9	1,006.3	244.8	655.0	600.9	2,493.7	1,240.4	958.1	277.4	372.3	95.0	.4	18.2	13.2	205.6		
1998: I	2,551.6	1,034.0	239.9	666.3	611.4	2,495.3	1,236.5	958.9	280.6	374.1	93.4	.4	19.6	56.3	205.2		
1998: II	2,585.9	1,055.4	237.8	673.6	619.1	2,521.0	1,259.7	959.6	280.3	373.9	93.6	.4	21.6	65.0	206.4		
1998: III	2,635.9	1,083.7	243.6	681.4	627.2	2,534.7	1,264.0	966.2	280.4	373.3	93.0	.4	24.5	101.3	209.9		
1998: IV	2,681.8	1,108.5	234.1	703.9	635.3	2,566.4	1,285.3	979.0	274.0	367.6	93.5	.4	28.4	115.5	219.6		
1999: I	2,711.2	1,120.4	246.2	697.0	647.6	2,577.0	1,295.2	987.0	265.3	359.9	94.6	.4	29.9	134.2	225.5		
1999: II	2,752.1	1,142.6	247.9	705.5	656.1	2,599.4	1,307.2	995.7	264.6	359.8	95.2	.4	32.4	152.7	223.8		
1999: III	2,804.9	1,171.3	250.7	717.4	665.4	2,634.6	1,337.9	1,000.6	261.8	357.7	95.9	.4	34.7	170.3	233.4		
1999: IV	2,876.0	1,202.5	267.3	732.5	673.8	2,688.0	1,371.5	1,017.1	263.4	360.4	97.0	.4	36.4	188.0	239.3		
2000: I	2,960.2	1,245.3	277.0	749.4	688.5	2,714.2	1,390.6	1,022.7	263.9	363.2	99.3	.4	37.4	246.0	237.2		
2000: II	3,013.8	1,277.3	280.4	758.3	697.7	2,770.0	1,426.1	1,043.4	264.0	364.7	100.7	.4	36.9	243.8	244.2		
2000: III	3,047.7	1,300.2	274.9	767.6	705.0	2,783.0	1,430.2	1,053.1	262.7	362.9	100.2	.4	37.3	264.7	250.9		
2000: IV	3,073.9	1,329.8	253.5	775.6	714.9	2,822.7	1,444.1	1,080.7	259.0	360.5	100.9	.4	38.7	251.2	250.1		
2001: I	3,096.8	1,345.2	236.8	785.7	729.1	2,869.2	1,474.2	1,094.6	253.0	355.6	102.6	.4	47.8	227.6	264.0		
2001: II	3,104.5	1,351.4	228.0	792.3	732.8	2,896.5	1,491.4	1,111.6	241.7	345.2	103.5	.4	52.2	208.0	281.2		
2001: III	2,927.3	1,195.5	204.9	793.9	733.0	2,939.0	1,504.9	1,131.4	231.7	336.3	104.7	.4	71.5	–11.7	266.4		

¹ Includes an item for the difference between wage accruals and disbursements, not shown separately.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-84.—*Federal Government current receipts and expenditures, national income and product accounts (NIPA), 1959–2001*

[Billions of dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Current receipts					Current expenditures								Current surplus or deficit (–) (NIPA)
	Total	Personal tax and nontax receipts	Corporate profits tax accruals	Indirect business tax and nontax accruals	Contributions for social insurance	Total ¹	Consumption expenditures		Transfer payments		Grants-in-aid to State and local governments	Net interest paid	Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	
							Total	National defense	To persons	To rest of the world (net)				
1959	87.0	38.5	22.5	12.6	13.4	83.8	52.0	42.2	18.6	1.8	3.8	6.4	1.2	3.2
1960	92.8	41.9	21.4	13.5	16.0	85.8	51.5	42.8	19.9	1.8	4.0	7.1	1.5	7.1
1961	94.4	42.7	21.5	13.7	16.5	92.0	53.2	44.3	23.1	2.1	4.5	6.6	2.5	2.5
1962	102.3	46.6	22.5	14.7	18.6	100.0	59.5	48.3	23.5	2.1	5.0	7.1	2.8	2.4
1963	110.2	49.2	24.6	15.4	21.0	105.0	62.4	50.1	24.6	2.1	5.6	7.7	2.5	5.2
1964	110.2	46.0	26.1	16.3	21.7	109.3	64.2	50.3	25.2	2.1	6.5	8.4	3.0	.8
1965	119.3	51.1	28.9	16.6	22.7	116.1	67.4	52.4	27.3	2.0	7.2	8.9	3.3	3.2
1966	136.3	58.7	31.4	15.7	30.5	133.6	77.2	61.4	29.9	2.2	10.1	9.8	4.5	2.7
1967	144.9	64.4	30.0	16.5	34.0	153.2	88.3	71.5	36.2	2.1	11.7	10.5	4.4	–8.3
1968	168.5	76.5	36.1	18.2	37.8	169.8	97.0	79.0	41.6	1.9	12.7	12.1	4.5	–1.3
1969	190.1	91.8	36.1	19.2	43.1	180.5	100.0	80.1	45.6	1.8	14.6	13.6	5.0	9.6
1970	184.3	88.9	30.6	19.5	45.3	198.6	100.4	78.7	55.5	1.9	19.3	15.3	6.2	–14.4
1971	189.8	85.9	33.5	20.5	50.0	216.6	103.7	79.3	65.9	2.3	23.2	15.3	6.3	–26.8
1972	217.5	102.9	36.6	20.1	57.9	240.0	109.9	82.3	72.6	2.5	31.7	16.1	7.7	–22.5
1973	248.5	109.7	43.3	21.5	74.0	259.7	111.6	82.6	84.0	2.4	34.8	19.9	7.0	–11.2
1974	277.3	126.6	45.1	22.1	83.5	291.2	120.4	87.5	103.1	3.1	36.3	22.9	5.0	–13.9
1975	276.1	120.9	43.6	24.2	87.5	345.4	131.2	93.4	132.2	3.4	45.1	25.6	7.9	–69.3
1976	318.9	141.4	54.6	23.8	99.1	371.9	138.0	97.9	142.7	3.6	50.7	29.9	7.1	–53.0
1977	359.9	162.3	61.6	25.6	110.3	405.0	151.3	105.8	151.7	3.3	56.6	32.5	9.8	–45.2
1978	417.3	189.1	71.4	28.9	127.9	444.2	164.3	114.2	161.7	3.6	65.5	38.5	10.7	–26.9
1979	478.3	224.8	74.4	30.1	148.9	489.6	180.0	125.3	182.1	3.9	66.3	47.0	10.3	–11.4
1980	522.8	250.2	70.3	39.7	162.6	576.6	209.0	145.3	219.0	4.8	72.3	58.5	12.9	–53.8
1981	605.6	290.8	65.7	57.3	191.8	659.3	239.9	168.9	249.9	4.8	72.5	79.1	13.3	–53.7
1982	599.5	295.7	49.0	49.9	204.9	732.1	265.3	193.6	281.1	6.1	69.5	93.9	16.1	–132.6
1983	623.9	287.2	61.3	53.5	221.8	797.8	288.0	210.6	302.5	7.0	71.6	104.6	23.7	–173.9
1984	688.1	302.5	75.2	57.6	252.8	856.1	312.0	234.9	307.1	9.1	76.7	127.5	24.0	–168.1
1985	747.4	337.2	76.3	57.5	276.5	924.6	339.0	254.9	325.8	11.1	80.9	144.4	23.3	–177.1
1986	786.4	351.4	83.8	53.7	297.5	978.5	358.3	269.3	344.0	12.1	87.6	150.5	26.1	–192.1
1987	870.5	394.5	103.2	56.8	315.9	1,018.4	374.6	284.8	357.0	10.2	83.9	159.8	32.9	–147.9
1988	928.9	405.7	111.1	58.9	353.1	1,066.2	382.8	294.6	377.5	10.3	91.6	172.1	31.9	–137.4
1989	1,010.3	454.6	117.2	62.3	376.3	1,140.3	399.6	300.5	409.8	10.4	98.3	193.5	28.7	–130.0
1990	1,055.7	473.6	118.1	63.9	400.1	1,228.7	419.9	308.9	445.3	10.0	111.4	210.5	31.6	–173.0
1991	1,072.3	465.2	109.9	78.5	418.6	1,287.6	439.1	321.1	492.4	–29.0	131.6	225.2	28.2	–215.3
1992	1,121.3	479.4	118.8	81.3	441.8	1,418.9	445.8	316.9	549.1	16.2	149.1	229.2	29.6	–297.5
1993	1,197.3	509.9	138.5	85.3	463.7	1,471.5	442.6	309.2	581.1	16.7	162.6	230.2	38.2	–274.1
1994	1,293.7	547.8	156.7	95.2	493.9	1,506.0	439.7	301.1	603.2	15.3	174.5	239.6	33.6	–212.3
1995	1,383.7	591.8	179.3	93.0	519.6	1,575.7	439.2	297.5	642.3	9.8	185.5	267.5	32.4	–192.0
1996	1,499.1	670.0	190.6	95.1	543.3	1,635.9	445.3	302.4	678.1	13.6	190.4	273.6	35.1	–136.8
1997	1,625.5	751.9	203.0	93.7	577.0	1,678.8	456.9	304.2	706.8	10.6	196.8	276.2	31.5	–53.3
1998	1,749.7	834.9	204.2	97.4	613.1	1,705.9	453.1	299.7	719.7	11.0	210.3	278.5	33.4	43.8
1999	1,872.8	903.3	218.3	100.6	650.6	1,753.6	469.6	311.8	734.5	11.6	230.5	263.9	43.4	119.2
2000	2,046.8	1,009.5	234.7	111.2	691.5	1,828.3	493.7	321.9	765.3	14.0	245.6	262.9	46.8	218.6
1997: I	1,572.7	724.9	194.3	88.5	565.0	1,659.2	451.3	301.1	702.1	7.2	191.1	273.8	33.7	–86.5
II	1,607.8	741.5	198.4	95.6	572.2	1,675.8	461.5	308.0	706.3	7.8	193.8	274.8	31.7	–68.0
III	1,645.5	759.6	209.8	95.9	580.2	1,679.2	457.5	304.1	709.2	8.0	196.7	277.5	30.4	–33.7
IV	1,676.0	781.3	209.5	94.7	590.5	1,701.0	457.2	303.6	709.8	19.6	205.6	278.5	30.3	–25.0
1998: I	1,708.0	805.8	205.1	96.0	601.1	1,688.4	444.2	291.6	719.8	8.1	205.2	280.8	30.3	19.6
II	1,733.8	825.0	203.4	96.5	608.9	1,700.8	456.5	300.8	719.2	7.1	206.4	280.0	31.6	33.0
III	1,768.9	844.8	208.3	98.6	617.2	1,703.2	449.9	301.4	720.3	9.4	209.9	279.7	34.0	65.7
IV	1,788.2	864.1	200.3	98.5	625.3	1,731.1	461.8	305.0	719.3	19.2	219.6	273.3	37.9	57.0
1999: I	1,818.2	871.3	212.2	97.2	637.5	1,733.0	462.3	306.0	731.6	8.5	225.5	265.3	39.9	85.2
II	1,849.5	891.8	213.8	97.9	646.0	1,733.0	457.9	301.9	734.0	10.1	223.8	264.6	42.6	116.5
III	1,886.9	914.3	216.3	101.0	655.4	1,754.9	470.6	312.8	735.1	8.9	233.4	262.1	44.9	132.0
IV	1,936.5	935.9	230.8	106.1	663.7	1,793.4	487.6	326.5	737.3	19.1	239.3	263.7	46.3	143.1
2000: I	2,003.0	976.6	239.3	108.6	678.5	1,790.2	483.4	313.8	750.0	8.7	237.2	264.2	46.7	212.8
II	2,042.5	1,001.1	242.3	111.5	687.6	1,833.4	503.8	327.4	765.2	9.9	244.2	264.4	46.0	209.1
III	2,064.3	1,019.8	237.6	111.9	695.0	1,834.4	493.6	321.0	768.7	11.8	250.9	262.9	46.5	229.9
IV	2,077.5	1,040.5	219.4	112.7	704.9	1,855.0	494.1	325.3	777.4	25.5	250.1	259.9	48.1	222.5
2001: I	2,087.4	1,051.4	205.0	112.2	718.8	1,882.1	507.5	338.3	805.8	5.8	264.0	253.5	45.4	205.3
II	2,091.5	1,060.0	197.3	112.0	722.2	1,904.7	510.1	339.5	816.3	7.1	281.2	242.5	47.6	186.7
III	1,907.1	897.2	177.4	110.2	722.3	1,920.7	513.7	343.1	830.9	7.7	266.4	232.5	69.5	–13.6

¹ Includes an item for the difference between wage accruals and disbursements, not shown separately.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-85.—*State and local government current receipts and expenditures, national income and product accounts (NIPA), 1959–2001*

[Billions of dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Current receipts						Current expenditures					Current surplus or deficit (–) (NIPA)
	Total	Personal tax and nontax receipts	Corporate profits tax accruals	Indirect business tax and nontax accruals	Contributions for social insurance	Federal grants-in-aid	Total ¹	Consumption expenditures	Transfer payments to persons	Net interest paid less dividends received	Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	
1959	38.9	4.2	1.2	29.3	0.4	3.8	35.1	31.1	4.3	0.7	–1.1	3.8
1960	42.4	4.7	1.2	32.0	.5	4.0	38.1	34.0	4.6	.8	–1.2	4.3
1961	45.9	5.1	1.3	34.4	.5	4.5	41.6	37.0	5.0	1.0	–1.3	4.3
1962	49.7	5.7	1.5	37.0	.5	5.0	44.5	39.4	5.3	1.1	–1.4	5.2
1963	53.4	6.1	1.7	39.4	.6	5.6	47.7	42.4	5.7	1.2	–1.6	5.7
1964	58.4	6.8	1.8	42.6	.7	6.5	52.0	46.3	6.2	1.2	–1.6	6.4
1965	63.3	7.3	2.0	46.1	.8	7.2	56.8	50.8	6.7	1.1	–1.7	6.5
1966	71.5	8.7	2.2	49.7	.8	10.1	63.8	56.8	7.6	1.0	–1.6	7.7
1967	78.9	9.7	2.6	53.9	.9	11.7	71.9	63.2	9.2	1.0	–1.5	7.0
1968	89.5	11.8	3.3	60.8	.9	12.7	82.1	71.1	11.4	1.0	–1.5	7.5
1969	100.7	14.1	3.6	67.4	1.0	14.6	92.8	80.2	13.2	.8	–1.4	8.0
1970	114.6	15.7	3.7	74.8	1.1	19.3	107.5	92.0	16.1	.9	–1.5	7.1
1971	129.3	17.5	4.3	83.1	1.2	23.2	122.9	103.4	19.3	1.7	–1.3	6.4
1972	152.3	22.8	5.3	91.2	1.3	31.7	136.7	113.8	22.0	2.3	–1.5	15.6
1973	166.6	24.7	6.0	99.5	1.5	34.8	169.2	126.9	24.1	1.3	–1.4	15.7
1974	178.5	26.7	6.7	107.2	1.7	36.3	189.2	144.5	25.3	.2	–.8	9.3
1975	199.6	29.5	7.3	115.8	1.8	45.1	197.2	165.4	30.8	1.3	–.2	2.4
1976	224.5	34.1	9.6	127.8	2.2	50.7	217.2	180.1	34.1	3.2	–.2	7.3
1977	249.5	38.8	11.4	139.9	2.8	56.6	236.4	196.3	37.0	3.0	–.1	13.1
1978	274.3	44.3	12.1	148.9	3.4	65.5	255.6	214.3	40.8	.7	.0	18.7
1979	290.8	48.4	13.6	158.6	3.9	66.3	277.8	235.0	44.3	–2.3	.6	13.0
1980	316.6	53.9	14.5	172.3	3.6	72.3	307.8	260.5	51.2	–5.5	1.6	8.8
1981	344.4	60.6	15.4	192.0	3.9	72.5	336.9	284.6	57.1	–7.6	2.8	7.5
1982	360.3	65.9	14.0	206.8	4.0	69.5	362.5	306.8	61.2	–7.5	2.1	–2.3
1983	392.1	73.7	15.9	226.8	4.1	71.6	387.3	325.1	66.9	–5.4	.7	4.8
1984	436.4	84.8	18.8	251.5	4.7	76.7	412.6	349.5	71.2	–6.9	–1.1	23.8
1985	469.2	91.3	20.2	272.0	4.9	80.9	447.0	380.5	77.3	–8.1	–2.8	22.3
1986	507.9	98.6	22.7	293.1	6.0	87.6	487.2	410.8	84.4	–5.7	–2.5	20.8
1987	536.0	108.5	23.9	312.4	7.2	83.9	523.8	439.0	90.8	–3.3	–2.8	12.2
1988	573.7	114.0	26.0	333.7	8.4	91.6	558.1	467.9	98.6	–4.0	–4.5	15.6
1989	618.9	128.9	24.2	358.5	9.0	98.3	599.6	503.0	109.5	–6.8	–6.1	19.3
1990	663.4	136.0	22.5	383.4	10.0	111.4	660.8	545.8	127.8	–6.5	–6.3	2.6
1991	716.0	145.3	23.6	403.8	11.6	131.6	723.8	576.1	156.6	–2.3	–6.6	–7.8
1992	772.2	156.4	24.4	429.2	13.1	149.1	777.2	601.6	180.1	2.6	–7.2	–4.9
1993	823.2	164.7	26.9	454.8	14.1	162.6	821.7	629.5	195.4	5.4	–8.6	1.5
1994	873.8	174.8	30.0	480.1	14.5	174.5	865.2	662.6	206.9	4.2	–8.5	8.6
1995	917.9	186.5	31.7	501.6	13.6	184.5	902.5	694.7	217.8	.2	–10.2	15.3
1996	960.4	199.6	33.0	524.9	12.5	190.4	939.0	726.5	224.3	.6	–12.5	21.4
1997	1,011.3	216.9	34.2	552.5	10.8	196.8	980.3	766.4	227.5	–1.2	–12.4	31.0
1998	1,074.4	235.5	34.6	583.9	10.1	210.3	1,033.7	808.3	235.3	.0	–9.9	40.7
1999	1,143.8	255.9	34.8	612.5	10.1	230.5	1,101.7	858.4	253.9	–.5	–10.1	42.1
2000	1,222.6	278.7	36.8	651.5	10.0	245.6	1,189.8	929.0	270.7	–.7	–9.2	32.8
1997: I	988.9	210.2	32.8	543.5	11.4	191.1	965.4	751.9	226.6	–.5	–12.5	23.5
II	999.7	213.4	34.3	548.2	11.0	193.8	973.1	760.0	227.0	–1.3	–12.5	26.6
III	1,020.1	219.2	35.4	558.2	10.6	196.7	984.6	770.7	227.9	–1.4	–12.5	35.5
IV	1,036.6	225.0	35.2	560.3	10.4	205.6	998.3	783.2	228.7	–1.6	–12.1	38.3
1998: I	1,048.8	228.3	34.8	570.2	10.3	205.2	1,012.1	792.3	230.9	–.6	–10.6	36.7
II	1,058.5	230.5	34.5	577.0	10.2	206.4	1,026.5	803.2	233.3	.0	–10.0	32.0
III	1,077.0	238.9	35.3	582.8	10.1	209.9	1,041.4	814.1	236.5	.2	–.9	35.6
IV	1,113.3	244.4	33.8	605.4	10.0	219.6	1,054.9	823.6	240.4	.3	–9.5	58.4
1999: I	1,118.4	249.1	34.0	599.8	10.1	225.5	1,069.5	832.9	247.0	–.4	–10.0	48.9
II	1,126.5	250.9	34.1	607.6	10.1	223.8	1,090.2	849.2	251.6	–.4	–10.2	36.2
III	1,151.4	257.1	34.4	616.4	10.1	233.4	1,113.1	867.3	256.6	–.7	–10.2	38.3
IV	1,178.8	266.6	36.5	626.3	10.1	239.3	1,133.9	883.9	260.6	–.7	–10.0	44.9
2000: I	1,194.4	268.7	37.7	640.8	10.1	237.2	1,161.2	907.2	263.9	–.7	–9.2	33.2
II	1,215.5	276.2	38.2	646.8	10.0	244.2	1,180.8	922.3	268.3	–.8	–9.1	34.7
III	1,234.3	280.4	37.3	655.7	10.0	250.9	1,199.5	936.6	272.7	–.6	–9.2	34.8
IV	1,246.4	289.3	34.1	662.9	10.1	250.1	1,217.8	950.0	277.8	–.6	–9.4	28.6
2001: I	1,273.4	293.8	31.8	673.5	10.3	264.0	1,251.1	966.7	282.9	–.9	2.4	22.3
II	1,294.3	291.4	30.7	680.4	10.6	281.2	1,273.0	981.3	288.3	–1.2	4.6	21.3
III	1,286.6	298.2	27.5	683.7	10.8	266.4	1,284.7	991.2	292.8	–1.3	2.0	1.9

¹ Includes an item for the difference between wage accruals and disbursements, not shown separately.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-86.—State and local government revenues and expenditures, selected fiscal years, 1927-99

[Millions of dollars]

Fiscal year ¹	General revenues by source ²							General expenditures by function ²				
	Total	Property taxes	Sales and gross receipts taxes	Individual income taxes	Corporation net income taxes	Revenue from Federal Government	All other ³	Total	Edu- cation	High- ways	Public welfare	All other ⁴
1927	7,271	4,730	470	70	92	116	1,793	7,210	2,235	1,809	151	3,015
1932	7,267	4,487	752	74	79	232	1,643	7,765	2,311	1,741	444	3,269
1934	7,678	4,076	1,008	80	49	1,016	1,449	7,181	1,831	1,509	889	2,952
1936	8,395	4,093	1,484	153	113	948	1,604	7,644	2,177	1,425	827	3,215
1938	9,228	4,440	1,794	218	165	800	1,811	8,757	2,491	1,650	1,069	3,547
1940	9,609	4,430	1,982	224	156	945	1,872	9,229	2,638	1,573	1,156	3,862
1942	10,418	4,537	2,351	276	272	858	2,123	9,190	2,586	1,490	1,225	3,889
1944	10,908	4,604	2,289	342	451	954	2,269	8,863	2,793	1,200	1,133	3,737
1946	12,356	4,986	2,986	422	447	855	2,661	11,028	3,356	1,672	1,409	4,591
1948	17,250	6,126	4,442	543	592	1,861	3,685	17,684	5,379	3,036	2,099	7,170
1950	20,911	7,349	5,154	788	593	2,486	4,541	22,787	7,177	3,803	2,940	8,867
1952	25,181	8,652	6,357	998	846	2,566	5,763	26,098	8,318	4,650	2,788	10,342
1953	27,307	9,375	6,927	1,065	817	2,870	6,252	27,910	9,390	4,987	2,914	10,619
1954	29,012	9,967	7,276	1,127	778	2,966	6,897	30,701	10,557	5,527	3,060	11,557
1955	31,073	10,735	7,643	1,237	744	3,131	7,584	33,724	11,907	6,452	3,168	12,197
1956	34,667	11,749	8,691	1,538	890	3,335	8,465	36,711	13,220	6,953	3,139	13,399
1957	38,164	12,864	9,467	1,754	984	3,843	9,252	40,375	14,134	7,816	3,485	14,940
1958	41,219	14,047	9,829	1,759	1,018	4,865	9,699	44,851	15,919	8,567	3,818	16,547
1959	45,306	14,983	10,437	1,994	1,001	6,377	10,516	48,887	17,283	9,592	4,136	17,876
1960	50,505	16,405	11,849	2,463	1,180	6,974	11,634	51,876	18,719	9,428	4,404	19,325
1961	54,037	18,002	12,463	2,613	1,266	7,131	12,563	56,201	20,574	9,844	4,720	21,063
1962	58,252	19,054	13,494	3,037	1,308	7,871	13,489	60,206	22,216	10,357	5,084	22,549
1963	62,890	20,089	14,456	3,269	1,505	8,722	14,850	64,816	23,776	11,136	5,481	24,423
1962-63	62,269	19,833	14,446	3,267	1,505	8,663	14,556	63,977	23,729	11,150	5,420	23,678
1963-64	68,443	21,241	15,762	3,791	1,695	10,002	15,951	69,302	26,286	11,664	5,766	25,586
1964-65	74,000	22,583	17,118	4,090	1,929	11,029	17,250	74,478	28,563	12,221	6,315	27,579
1965-66	83,036	24,670	19,085	4,760	2,038	13,214	19,269	82,843	33,287	12,770	6,757	30,029
1966-67	91,197	26,047	20,530	5,825	2,227	15,370	21,197	93,350	37,919	13,932	8,218	33,281
1967-68	101,264	27,747	22,911	7,308	2,518	17,181	23,598	102,411	41,158	14,481	9,857	36,915
1968-69	114,550	30,673	26,519	8,908	3,180	19,153	26,118	116,728	47,238	15,417	12,110	41,963
1969-70	130,756	34,054	30,322	10,812	3,738	21,857	29,971	131,332	52,718	16,427	14,679	47,508
1970-71	144,927	37,852	33,233	11,900	3,424	26,146	32,374	150,674	59,413	18,095	18,226	54,940
1971-72	167,535	42,877	37,518	15,227	4,416	31,342	36,156	168,549	65,813	19,021	21,117	62,598
1972-73	190,222	45,283	42,047	17,994	5,425	39,264	40,210	181,357	69,713	18,615	23,582	69,447
1973-74	207,670	47,705	46,098	19,491	6,015	41,820	46,541	198,959	75,833	19,946	25,085	78,096
1974-75	228,171	51,491	49,815	21,454	6,642	47,034	51,735	230,722	87,858	22,528	28,156	92,180
1975-76	256,176	57,001	54,547	24,575	7,273	55,589	57,191	256,731	97,216	23,907	32,604	103,004
1976-77	285,157	62,527	60,641	29,246	9,174	62,444	61,124	274,215	102,780	23,058	35,906	112,472
1977-78	315,960	66,422	67,596	33,176	10,738	69,592	68,436	296,984	110,758	24,609	39,140	122,477
1978-79	343,236	64,944	74,247	36,932	12,128	75,164	79,821	327,517	119,448	28,440	41,898	137,731
1979-80	382,322	68,499	79,927	42,080	13,321	83,029	95,466	369,086	133,211	33,311	47,288	155,277
1980-81	423,404	74,969	85,971	46,426	14,143	90,294	111,599	407,449	145,784	34,603	54,105	172,957
1981-82	457,654	82,067	93,613	50,738	15,028	87,282	128,926	436,733	154,282	34,520	57,996	189,935
1982-83	486,753	89,105	100,247	55,129	14,258	90,007	138,008	466,516	163,876	36,655	60,906	205,079
1983-84	542,730	96,457	114,097	64,529	17,141	96,935	153,570	505,008	176,108	39,419	66,414	223,068
1984-85	598,121	103,757	126,376	70,361	19,152	106,158	172,317	553,899	192,686	44,989	71,479	244,745
1985-86	641,486	111,709	135,005	74,365	19,994	113,099	187,314	605,623	210,819	49,368	75,868	269,568
1986-87	686,860	121,203	144,091	83,935	22,425	114,857	200,350	657,134	226,619	52,355	82,650	295,510
1987-88	726,762	132,212	156,452	88,350	23,663	117,602	208,482	704,921	242,683	55,621	89,090	317,528
1988-89	786,129	142,400	166,336	97,806	25,926	125,824	227,838	762,360	263,698	58,105	97,879	342,479
1989-90	849,502	155,613	177,885	105,640	23,566	136,802	249,996	834,818	288,148	61,057	110,518	375,095
1990-91	902,207	167,939	185,570	109,341	22,242	154,099	262,955	908,108	309,302	64,937	130,402	403,467
1991-92	979,137	180,337	197,731	115,638	23,880	179,174	282,376	981,253	324,652	67,351	158,723	430,526
1992-93	1,041,643	189,744	209,649	123,235	26,417	198,663	293,935	1,030,434	342,287	68,370	170,705	449,072
1993-94	1,100,490	197,141	223,628	128,810	28,320	215,492	307,099	1,077,665	353,287	72,067	183,394	468,916
1994-95	1,169,505	203,451	237,268	137,931	31,406	228,771	330,677	1,149,863	378,273	77,109	196,703	497,779
1995-96	1,222,821	209,440	248,993	146,844	32,009	234,891	350,645	1,193,276	398,859	79,092	197,354	517,971
1996-97	1,289,237	218,877	261,418	159,042	33,820	244,847	371,233	1,249,984	418,416	82,062	203,779	545,727
1997-98	1,365,762	230,150	274,883	175,630	34,412	255,048	395,639	1,318,042	450,365	87,214	208,120	572,343
1998-99	1,434,464	240,157	290,993	189,309	33,922	270,628	409,505	1,402,369	483,259	93,018	218,957	607,134

¹ Fiscal years not the same for all governments. See Note.² Excludes revenues or expenditures of publicly owned utilities and liquor stores, and of insurance-trust activities. Intergovernmental receipts and payments between State and local governments are also excluded.³ Includes other taxes and charges and miscellaneous revenues.⁴ Includes expenditures for libraries, hospitals, health, employment security administration, veterans' services, air transportation, water transport and terminals, parking facilities, transit subsidies, police protection, fire protection, correction, protective inspection and regulation, sewerage, natural resources, parks and recreation, housing and community development, solid waste management, financial administration, judicial and legal, general public buildings, other government administration, interest on general debt, and general expenditures, n.e.c.

Note.—Except for States listed, data for fiscal years listed from 1962-63 to 1998-99 are the aggregation of data for government fiscal years that ended in the 12-month period from July 1 to June 30 of those years (Texas used August and Alabama and Michigan used September). Data for 1963 and earlier years include data for governments fiscal years ending during that particular calendar year.

Data are not available for intervening years.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

TABLE B-87.—*U.S. Treasury securities outstanding by kind of obligation, 1967–2001*¹

(Billions of dollars)

End of year or month	Total Treasury securities outstanding ¹	Marketable						Nonmarketable				
		Total ²	Treasury bills	Treasury notes	Treasury bonds	Treasury inflation-indexed		Total	U.S. savings securities ³	Foreign series ⁴	Government account series	Other ⁵
						Notes	Bonds					
Fiscal year:												
1967	322.3	⁶ 210.7	58.5	49.1	97.4	.....	.....	111.6	51.2	1.5	56.2	2.7
1968	344.4	226.6	64.4	71.1	91.1	.....	.....	117.8	51.7	3.7	59.5	2.8
1969	351.7	226.1	68.4	78.9	78.8	.....	.....	125.6	51.7	4.1	66.8	3.1
1970	369.0	232.6	76.2	93.5	63.0	.....	.....	136.4	51.3	4.8	76.3	4.1
1971	396.3	245.5	86.7	104.8	54.0	.....	.....	150.8	53.0	9.3	82.8	5.8
1972	425.4	257.2	94.6	113.4	49.1	.....	.....	168.2	55.9	19.0	89.6	3.7
1973	456.4	263.0	100.1	117.8	45.1	.....	.....	193.4	59.4	28.5	101.7	3.7
1974	473.2	266.6	105.0	128.4	33.1	.....	.....	206.7	61.9	25.0	115.4	4.3
1975	532.1	315.6	128.6	150.3	36.8	.....	.....	216.5	65.5	23.2	124.2	3.6
1976	619.3	392.6	161.2	191.8	39.6	.....	.....	226.7	69.7	21.5	130.6	4.9
1977	697.6	443.5	156.1	241.7	45.7	.....	.....	254.1	75.4	21.8	140.1	16.8
1978	767.0	485.2	160.9	267.9	56.4	.....	.....	281.8	79.8	21.7	153.3	27.1
1979	819.0	506.7	161.4	274.2	71.1	.....	.....	312.3	80.4	28.1	176.4	27.4
1980	906.4	594.5	199.8	310.9	83.8	.....	.....	311.9	72.7	25.2	189.8	24.2
1981	996.5	683.2	223.4	363.6	96.2	.....	.....	313.3	68.0	20.5	201.1	23.7
1982	1,140.9	824.4	277.9	442.9	103.6	.....	.....	316.5	67.3	14.6	210.5	24.1
1983	1,375.8	1,024.0	340.7	557.5	125.7	.....	.....	351.8	70.0	11.5	234.7	35.6
1984	1,559.6	1,176.6	356.8	661.7	158.1	.....	.....	383.0	72.8	8.8	259.5	41.8
1985	1,821.0	² 1,360.2	384.2	776.4	199.5	.....	.....	460.8	77.0	6.6	313.9	63.3
1986	2,122.7	² 1,564.3	410.7	896.9	241.7	.....	.....	558.4	85.6	4.1	365.9	102.8
1987	2,347.8	² 1,676.0	378.3	1,005.1	277.6	.....	.....	671.8	97.0	4.4	440.7	129.8
1988	2,599.9	² 1,802.9	398.5	1,089.6	299.9	.....	.....	797.0	106.2	6.3	536.5	148.0
1989	2,836.3	² 1,892.8	406.6	1,133.2	338.0	.....	.....	943.5	114.0	6.8	663.7	159.0
1990	3,210.9	² 2,092.8	482.5	1,218.1	377.2	.....	.....	1,118.2	122.2	36.0	779.4	180.6
1991	3,662.8	² 2,390.7	564.6	1,387.7	423.4	.....	.....	1,272.1	133.5	41.6	908.4	188.5
1992	4,061.8	² 2,677.5	634.3	1,566.3	461.8	.....	.....	1,384.3	148.3	37.0	1,011.0	188.0
1993	4,408.6	² 2,904.9	658.4	1,734.2	497.4	.....	.....	1,503.7	167.0	42.5	1,114.3	179.9
1994	4,689.5	² 3,091.6	697.3	1,867.5	511.8	.....	.....	1,597.9	176.4	42.0	1,211.7	167.8
1995	4,950.6	² 3,260.4	742.5	1,980.3	522.6	.....	.....	1,690.2	181.2	41.0	1,324.3	143.8
1996	5,220.8	² 3,418.4	761.2	2,098.7	543.5	.....	.....	1,802.4	184.1	37.5	1,454.7	126.1
1997	5,407.5	² 3,439.6	701.9	2,122.2	576.2	24.4	.....	1,967.9	182.7	34.9	1,608.5	141.9
1998	5,518.7	² 3,331.0	637.6	2,009.1	610.4	41.9	17.0	2,187.7	180.8	35.1	1,777.3	194.4
1999	5,647.2	² 3,233.0	653.2	1,828.8	643.7	67.6	24.8	2,414.2	180.0	31.0	2,005.2	198.1
2000	5,622.1	² 2,992.8	616.2	1,611.3	635.3	81.6	33.4	2,629.3	177.7	25.4	2,242.9	183.3
2001 ¹	5,807.5	² 2,930.7	734.9	1,433.0	613.0	95.1	39.7	2,876.7	186.5	18.3	2,492.1	179.9
2000: Jan	5,701.4	² 3,199.8	670.0	1,764.0	643.7	74.6	32.6	2,501.6	179.1	31.3	2,098.5	192.8
Feb	5,725.7	² 3,218.7	695.9	1,745.8	655.0	74.6	32.6	2,506.9	179.0	31.3	2,103.8	192.8
Mar	5,763.8	² 3,261.2	753.3	1,732.6	653.0	74.7	32.6	2,502.6	178.6	28.8	2,103.3	191.9
Apr	5,646.2	² 3,119.3	651.3	1,694.0	651.0	75.2	32.8	2,526.9	178.5	28.7	2,127.5	192.2
May	5,637.1	² 3,092.4	636.6	1,692.2	639.7	75.8	33.1	2,544.7	177.8	28.5	2,146.7	191.7
June	5,675.9	² 3,070.7	629.9	1,679.1	637.7	75.8	33.1	2,605.2	177.7	27.7	2,209.4	190.3
July	5,648.9	² 3,046.1	620.6	1,663.1	633.2	81.0	33.1	2,602.8	177.8	25.4	2,214.5	185.0
Aug	5,668.0	² 3,056.5	647.4	1,642.6	636.8	81.4	33.3	2,611.5	177.7	25.4	2,224.0	184.4
Sept	5,622.1	² 2,992.8	616.2	1,611.3	635.3	81.6	33.4	2,629.3	177.7	25.4	2,242.9	183.3
Oct	5,647.6	² 2,993.9	618.5	1,608.8	631.3	81.6	38.7	2,653.7	177.9	25.4	2,267.4	182.9
Nov	5,700.0	² 3,036.7	682.1	1,589.6	629.0	82.1	38.9	2,663.3	178.1	25.1	2,277.3	182.7
Dec	5,618.1	² 2,966.9	646.9	1,557.3	626.5	82.3	39.0	2,651.2	176.9	27.2	2,266.1	181.0
2001: Jan ¹	5,716.1	² 2,977.3	656.1	1,555.1	623.8	88.3	39.0	2,738.7	184.6	24.9	2,348.2	181.0
Feb	5,735.9	² 2,989.3	680.7	1,534.9	631.5	88.3	39.0	2,746.6	184.7	24.9	2,354.0	183.0
Mar	5,773.7	² 3,017.9	712.0	1,534.9	628.0	88.8	39.2	2,755.9	184.8	24.7	2,360.3	186.0
Apr	5,661.3	² 2,877.9	619.1	1,492.3	623.0	89.2	39.4	2,783.5	185.2	24.5	2,385.6	188.1
May	5,656.2	² 2,855.4	618.5	1,474.4	618.7	89.4	39.4	2,800.8	185.3	24.2	2,401.9	189.3
June	5,726.8	² 2,855.7	620.1	1,474.4	617.0	89.7	39.6	2,871.1	185.5	24.0	2,474.7	186.8
July	5,718.3	² 2,852.9	653.1	1,437.1	612.7	95.2	39.8	2,865.4	185.8	22.2	2,474.8	182.6
Aug	5,769.9	² 2,928.8	732.6	1,433.0	613.0	95.4	39.9	2,841.0	186.0	21.7	2,452.6	180.8
Sept	5,807.5	² 2,930.7	734.9	1,433.0	613.0	95.1	39.7	2,876.7	186.5	18.3	2,492.1	179.9
Oct	5,816.0	² 2,921.3	736.3	1,419.6	610.5	95.1	44.8	2,894.7	188.4	16.0	2,508.1	182.2
Nov	5,888.9	² 2,991.4	813.4	1,415.5	607.0	95.6	44.9	2,897.5	189.9	15.5	2,510.4	181.8
Dec	5,943.4	² 2,983.0	811.2	1,414.0	602.7	95.3	44.8	2,960.4	190.4	15.4	2,574.8	179.9

¹ Data through 2000 are interest-bearing securities. Beginning in 2001, data also include noninterest-bearing securities.² Includes Federal Financing Bank securities, not shown separately, in the amount of \$15 billion.³ Through 1996, series is U.S. savings bonds. Beginning January 1997, includes U.S. retirement plan bonds, U.S. individual retirement bonds, and U.S. savings notes previously included in "other" nonmarketable securities.⁴ Nonmarketable certificates of indebtedness, notes, bonds, and bills in the Treasury foreign series of dollar-denominated and foreign-currency denominated issues.⁵ Includes depository bonds, retirement plan bonds, Rural Electrification Administration bonds, State and local bonds, and special issues held only by U.S. Government agencies and trust funds and the Federal home loan banks. See footnote 3.⁶ Includes \$5,610 million in certificates not shown separately.

Note.—Through fiscal year 1976, the fiscal year was on a July 1-June 30 basis; beginning October 1976 (fiscal year 1977), the fiscal year is on an October 1-September 30 basis.

Source: Department of the Treasury.

TABLE B-88.—*Maturity distribution and average length of marketable interest-bearing public debt securities held by private investors, 1967–2001*

End of year or month	Amount out- standing, privately held	Maturity class					Average length ¹	
		Within 1 year	1 to 5 years	5 to 10 years	10 to 20 years	20 years and over		
		Millions of dollars					Years	Months
Fiscal year:								
1967	150,321	56,561	53,584	21,057	6,153	12,968	5	1
1968	159,671	66,746	52,295	21,850	6,110	12,670	4	5
1969	156,008	69,311	50,182	18,078	6,097	12,337	4	2
1970	157,910	76,443	57,035	8,286	7,876	8,272	3	8
1971	161,863	74,803	58,557	14,503	6,357	7,645	3	6
1972	165,978	79,509	57,157	16,033	6,358	6,922	3	3
1973	167,869	84,041	54,139	16,385	8,741	4,564	3	1
1974	164,862	87,150	50,103	14,197	9,930	3,481	2	11
1975	210,382	115,677	65,852	15,385	8,857	4,611	2	8
1976	279,782	150,296	90,578	24,169	8,087	6,652	2	7
1977	326,674	161,329	113,319	33,067	8,428	10,531	2	11
1978	356,501	163,819	132,993	33,500	11,383	14,805	3	3
1979	380,530	181,883	127,574	32,279	18,489	20,304	3	7
1980	463,717	220,084	156,244	38,809	25,901	22,679	3	9
1981	549,863	256,187	182,237	48,743	32,569	30,127	4	0
1982	682,043	314,436	221,783	75,749	33,017	37,058	3	11
1983	862,631	379,579	294,955	99,174	40,826	48,097	4	1
1984	1,017,488	437,941	332,808	130,417	49,664	66,658	4	6
1985	1,185,675	472,661	402,766	159,383	62,853	88,012	4	11
1986	1,354,275	506,903	467,348	189,995	70,664	119,365	5	3
1987	1,445,366	483,582	526,746	209,160	72,862	153,016	5	9
1988	1,555,208	524,201	552,993	232,453	74,186	171,375	5	9
1989	1,654,660	546,751	578,333	247,428	80,616	201,532	6	0
1990	1,841,903	626,297	630,144	267,573	82,713	235,176	6	1
1991	2,113,799	713,778	761,243	280,574	84,900	273,304	6	0
1992	2,363,802	808,705	866,329	295,921	84,706	308,141	5	11
1993	2,562,336	858,135	978,714	306,663	94,345	324,479	5	10
1994	2,719,861	877,932	1,128,322	289,998	88,208	335,401	5	8
1995	2,870,781	1,002,875	1,157,492	290,111	87,297	333,006	5	4
1996	3,011,185	1,058,558	1,212,258	306,643	111,360	322,366	5	3
1997	2,998,846	1,017,913	1,206,993	321,622	154,205	298,113	5	4
1998	2,856,637	940,572	1,105,175	319,331	157,347	334,212	5	8
1999	2,728,011	915,145	962,644	378,163	149,703	322,356	5	9
2000	2,469,152	858,903	791,540	355,382	167,082	296,246	5	10
2001	2,328,302	900,178	650,522	329,247	174,653	273,702	5	9
2000: Jan	2,683,681	915,464	921,105	375,697	144,045	327,369	5	8
Feb	2,702,058	939,872	907,671	373,002	152,913	328,601	5	9
Mar	2,743,400	1,001,796	889,900	372,500	151,049	328,156	5	7
Apr	2,600,311	893,167	857,878	371,881	151,048	326,337	5	10
May	2,570,193	876,491	860,823	362,767	155,082	315,031	5	10
June	2,549,041	877,788	842,755	362,792	151,975	313,732	5	10
July	2,524,546	871,922	822,703	367,915	150,725	311,281	5	9
Aug	2,530,893	887,294	822,565	355,767	168,672	296,595	5	10
Sept	2,469,152	858,903	791,540	355,382	167,082	296,246	5	10
Oct	2,451,427	847,999	784,391	354,418	164,211	300,407	5	10
Nov	2,491,065	908,769	773,442	345,276	164,211	299,365	5	9
Dec	2,423,503	871,579	746,162	344,615	162,096	299,050	5	10
2001: Jan	2,428,525	879,611	741,178	348,632	162,096	297,008	5	9
Feb	2,434,842	876,447	749,391	342,160	169,386	297,457	5	10
Mar	2,430,055	902,824	722,106	342,556	168,191	294,378	5	9
Apr	2,317,798	806,690	712,551	340,779	164,662	293,116	5	11
May	2,294,130	789,827	716,107	333,361	173,218	281,617	6	0
June	2,260,841	781,923	693,530	333,618	170,990	280,779	6	0
July	2,282,982	824,863	691,268	319,016	169,852	277,983	5	10
Aug	2,353,208	902,150	673,169	329,438	174,653	273,798	5	9
Sept	2,328,302	900,178	650,522	329,247	174,653	273,702	5	9

¹Treasury inflation-indexed notes (first offered in 1997) and bonds (first offered in 1998) are excluded from the average length calculation.

Note.—Through fiscal year 1976, the fiscal year was on a July 1-June 30 basis; beginning October 1976 (fiscal year 1977), the fiscal year is on an October 1-September 30 basis.

Source: Department of the Treasury.

TABLE B-89.—*Estimated ownership of U.S. Treasury securities, 1989–2001*

(Billions of dollars)

End of month	Total public debt ¹	Federal Reserve and Government ac- counts ²	Held by private investors									
			Total privately held	De-pository institu- tions ³	U.S. savings bonds ⁴	Pension funds		Insur-ance compa- nies	Mutual funds ⁶	State and local govern- ments	Foreign and inter-nation- al ⁷	Other inves- tors ⁸
						Pri- vate ⁵	State and local govern- ments					
1989: Mar	2,740.9	837.5	1,903.4	239.0	112.2	107.7	127.3	119.6	118.5	355.9	373.5	349.7
June	2,799.9	890.8	1,909.1	218.2	114.0	113.4	127.9	120.6	116.5	358.6	366.4	373.6
Sept	2,857.4	899.1	1,958.3	205.4	115.7	119.5	129.4	121.2	120.4	359.8	391.8	395.1
Dec	2,953.0	935.6	2,017.4	204.2	117.7	127.3	128.6	123.9	124.9	369.1	426.1	395.6
1990: Mar	3,052.0	935.4	2,116.6	218.8	119.9	116.6	139.0	132.3	142.7	401.1	445.4	400.8
June	3,143.8	1,003.8	2,140.0	214.2	121.9	122.6	144.6	133.7	141.2	405.0	451.0	405.7
Sept	3,233.3	1,026.0	2,207.3	214.8	123.9	126.5	146.4	136.4	147.6	407.3	463.8	440.7
Dec	3,364.8	1,059.5	2,305.3	206.5	126.2	129.7	144.5	138.2	162.8	410.6	487.1	499.8
1991: Mar	3,465.2	1,104.6	2,360.6	222.5	129.7	122.9	153.4	147.2	186.1	415.6	492.0	491.2
June	3,538.0	1,139.1	2,398.9	231.5	133.2	122.8	155.0	156.8	180.1	416.8	502.0	500.7
Sept	3,665.3	1,166.9	2,498.4	251.7	135.4	126.2	140.2	171.4	199.5	430.2	506.3	537.6
Dec	3,801.7	1,223.2	2,578.5	271.5	138.1	126.9	141.7	181.8	221.8	435.5	520.9	540.3
1992: Mar	3,881.3	1,215.5	2,665.8	300.5	142.0	116.9	140.7	188.4	227.9	460.0	536.4	553.0
June	3,984.7	1,272.3	2,712.4	315.1	145.4	116.7	146.7	192.8	235.2	435.6	558.2	566.7
Sept	4,064.6	1,282.4	2,782.2	337.1	150.3	120.0	166.4	194.8	245.1	429.3	562.8	576.5
Dec	4,177.0	1,329.7	2,847.3	348.3	157.3	121.1	172.3	197.5	259.5	418.2	576.7	596.4
1993: Mar	4,230.6	1,328.6	2,902.0	362.6	163.6	112.1	171.2	208.0	261.5	434.0	585.9	603.2
June	4,352.0	1,400.6	2,951.4	361.0	166.5	111.6	176.9	217.8	269.2	441.2	596.8	610.4
Sept	4,411.5	1,422.2	2,989.3	366.2	169.1	125.1	188.7	229.4	283.9	434.0	619.1	573.9
Dec	4,535.7	1,476.1	3,059.6	373.0	171.9	119.3	186.3	234.5	294.0	447.8	650.3	582.5
1994: Mar	4,575.9	1,476.0	3,099.9	397.4	175.0	119.6	195.0	233.4	278.0	443.4	661.1	597.0
June	4,645.8	1,547.5	3,098.3	383.9	177.1	128.9	193.4	238.1	271.6	425.2	659.9	620.3
Sept	4,692.8	1,562.8	3,130.0	364.0	178.6	135.9	191.9	243.7	265.3	398.2	682.0	670.4
Dec	4,800.2	1,622.6	3,177.6	339.6	180.5	139.4	192.1	240.1	273.0	370.0	667.3	775.6
1995: Mar	4,864.1	1,619.3	3,244.8	352.9	181.4	141.1	203.1	244.2	273.1	350.5	707.0	791.6
June	4,951.4	1,690.1	3,261.3	340.0	182.6	142.0	197.2	245.0	263.9	313.7	762.5	814.6
Sept	4,974.0	1,688.0	3,286.0	330.8	183.5	141.4	193.0	245.2	272.6	304.3	820.4	794.8
Dec	4,988.7	1,681.0	3,307.7	315.4	185.0	142.0	191.7	241.5	286.5	289.8	835.2	820.6
1996: Mar	5,117.8	1,731.1	3,386.7	322.1	185.8	143.7	198.9	239.4	310.4	283.6	908.1	794.7
June	5,161.1	1,806.7	3,354.4	318.7	186.5	143.9	208.2	229.5	306.5	283.3	929.7	748.1
Sept	5,224.8	1,831.6	3,393.2	310.9	186.8	140.5	202.4	226.8	308.4	263.8	993.4	760.2
Dec	5,323.2	1,892.0	3,431.2	296.6	187.0	139.3	203.5	214.1	315.8	257.0	1,102.1	715.8
1997: Mar	5,380.9	1,928.7	3,452.2	317.3	186.5	140.6	203.7	182.2	310.6	250.6	1,157.6	703.1
June	5,376.2	1,998.9	3,377.3	300.2	186.3	141.0	209.3	183.6	305.4	243.3	1,182.7	625.5
Sept	5,413.1	2,011.5	3,401.6	292.8	186.2	141.6	219.7	187.3	311.4	237.7	1,230.5	594.3
Dec	5,502.4	2,087.8	3,414.6	300.3	186.5	142.5	216.9	176.6	321.5	239.3	1,241.6	589.5
1998: Mar	5,542.4	2,104.9	3,437.5	308.2	186.3	142.8	211.9	169.4	325.1	238.1	1,250.5	605.2
June	5,547.9	2,198.6	3,349.3	290.7	186.0	145.2	214.8	160.6	319.4	258.5	1,256.0	518.1
Sept	5,526.2	2,213.0	3,313.2	244.4	186.0	150.6	211.2	151.3	319.7	266.4	1,224.2	559.4
Dec	5,614.2	2,280.2	3,334.0	237.3	186.7	139.1	217.7	144.5	343.2	269.3	1,278.7	517.5
1999: Mar	5,651.6	2,324.1	3,327.5	246.5	186.5	140.0	218.4	140.3	351.7	272.5	1,272.3	499.3
June	5,638.8	2,439.6	3,199.2	240.6	186.5	139.5	222.5	136.3	334.9	279.1	1,258.8	401.0
Sept	5,656.3	2,480.9	3,175.4	239.9	186.2	139.0	217.3	130.6	338.3	271.6	1,281.4	371.1
Dec	5,776.1	2,542.2	3,233.9	246.4	186.4	138.5	211.2	123.4	348.4	266.8	1,268.7	444.1
2000: Mar	5,773.4	2,590.6	3,182.8	234.9	185.3	137.8	211.1	120.0	339.8	257.2	1,273.9	422.8
June	5,685.9	2,698.6	2,987.4	219.3	184.6	139.6	210.5	116.5	322.7	256.4	1,249.1	288.7
Sept	5,674.2	2,737.9	2,936.2	218.3	184.3	139.7	200.7	113.8	324.4	241.9	1,224.9	288.2
Dec	5,662.2	2,781.8	2,880.4	198.9	184.8	137.7	195.7	110.2	338.7	236.2	1,201.3	276.9
2001: Mar	5,773.7	2,880.9	2,892.9	187.2	184.8	131.2	195.3	101.9	348.8	224.0	1,196.1	323.6
June	5,726.8	3,004.2	2,722.6	192.2	185.5	129.2	191.0	92.9	352.4	216.5	1,167.1	195.8
Sept	5,807.5	3,027.8	2,779.7	.....	186.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,170.0	.....

¹ Face value.² Federal Reserve holdings exclude Treasury securities held under repurchase agreements.³ Includes commercial banks, savings institutions, and credit unions.⁴ Current accrual value.⁵ Includes Treasury securities held by the Federal Employees Retirement System Thrift Savings Plan "G Fund."⁶ Includes money market mutual funds, mutual funds, and closed-end investment companies.⁷ Includes nonmarketable foreign series Treasury securities and Treasury deposit funds. Excludes Treasury securities held under repurchase agreements in custody accounts at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

Estimates reflect the 1984 benchmark to December 1989, the 1989 benchmark to December 1994, and the 1994 benchmark to date.

⁸ Includes individuals, Government-sponsored enterprises, brokers and dealers, bank personal trusts and estates, corporate and noncorporate businesses, and other investors.

Source: Department of the Treasury.

CORPORATE PROFITS AND FINANCE

TABLE B-90.—*Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, 1959–2001*

[Billions of dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	Corporate profits tax liability	Corporate profits after tax with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments		
			Total	Dividends	Undistributed profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments
1959	53.7	23.6	30.0	12.6	17.5
1960	52.3	22.7	29.6	13.4	16.3
1961	53.5	22.8	30.7	13.9	16.8
1962	61.6	24.0	37.6	15.0	22.6
1963	67.6	26.2	41.4	16.2	25.2
1964	74.8	28.0	46.8	18.2	28.6
1965	86.0	30.9	55.1	20.2	34.9
1966	92.0	33.7	58.3	20.7	37.6
1967	89.6	32.7	56.9	21.5	35.4
1968	96.5	39.4	57.2	23.5	33.6
1969	93.7	39.7	54.0	24.2	29.8
1970	81.6	34.4	47.3	24.3	23.0
1971	95.1	37.7	57.4	25.0	32.4
1972	109.8	41.9	67.9	26.8	41.1
1973	123.9	49.3	74.7	29.9	44.8
1974	114.5	51.8	62.7	33.2	29.5
1975	133.0	50.9	82.1	33.0	49.1
1976	160.6	64.2	96.4	39.0	57.3
1977	190.9	73.0	117.9	44.8	73.1
1978	217.2	83.5	133.7	50.8	82.9
1979	222.5	88.0	134.5	57.5	77.0
1980	198.5	84.8	113.7	64.1	49.6
1981	219.0	81.1	137.8	73.8	64.1
1982	201.2	63.1	138.2	76.2	61.9
1983	254.1	77.2	176.9	83.6	93.2
1984	309.8	94.0	215.7	91.0	124.7
1985	322.4	96.5	225.9	97.7	128.3
1986	300.7	106.5	194.2	106.3	88.0
1987	346.6	127.1	219.5	112.2	107.3
1988	405.0	137.2	267.9	129.6	138.3
1989	395.7	141.5	254.2	155.0	99.2
1990	408.6	140.6	268.0	165.6	102.4
1991	431.2	133.6	297.7	178.4	119.2
1992	453.1	143.1	309.9	185.5	124.4
1993	510.5	165.4	345.1	203.1	142.0
1994	573.2	186.7	386.5	234.9	151.6
1995	668.8	211.0	457.8	254.2	203.6
1996	754.0	223.6	530.4	297.7	232.7
1997	833.8	237.2	596.6	335.2	261.3
1998	777.4	238.8	538.6	348.7	189.9
1999	825.2	253.0	572.1	343.5	228.7
2000	876.4	271.5	604.9	379.6	225.3
1997: I	798.5	227.0	571.5	321.4	250.1
II	825.6	231.8	593.7	331.8	261.9
III	858.3	245.2	613.1	340.6	272.5
IV	852.7	244.8	607.9	347.1	260.8
1998: I	787.4	239.9	547.5	349.4	198.1
II	769.6	237.8	531.8	350.4	181.4
III	781.9	243.6	538.3	348.3	190.0
IV	770.8	234.1	536.8	346.7	190.1
1999: I	832.5	246.2	586.3	342.4	243.9
II	810.3	247.9	562.4	339.7	222.7
III	800.2	250.7	549.5	342.2	207.3
IV	857.6	267.3	590.4	349.6	240.7
2000: I	870.3	277.0	593.3	361.5	231.7
II	892.8	280.4	612.3	373.7	238.6
III	895.0	274.9	620.1	386.2	233.9
IV	847.6	253.5	594.1	397.0	197.0
2001: I	789.8	236.8	553.0	405.2	147.8
II	759.8	228.0	531.8	412.3	119.5
III	697.0	204.9	492.0	420.4	71.7

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-91.—*Corporate profits by industry, 1959–2001*

[Billions of dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment and without capital consumption adjustment											
	Total	Domestic industries										Rest of the world
		Total	Financial ¹			Nonfinancial						
			Total	Federal Reserve banks	Other	Total	Manu- fac- turing ²	Trans- porta- tion and public utilities	Whole- sale trade	Retail trade	Other	
1959	53.4	50.7	7.4	0.7	6.6	43.3	26.5	7.1	2.8	3.3	3.6	2.7
1960	51.4	48.2	8.1	.9	7.2	40.1	23.8	7.5	2.5	2.8	3.6	3.1
1961	51.7	48.4	8.1	.8	7.3	40.4	23.3	7.9	2.5	3.0	3.6	3.3
1962	56.9	53.1	8.2	.9	7.4	44.9	26.2	8.5	2.8	3.4	3.9	3.8
1963	62.0	57.9	8.0	1.0	7.1	49.9	29.6	9.5	2.8	3.6	4.4	4.1
1964	68.4	64.0	8.4	1.1	7.2	55.6	32.4	10.2	3.4	4.5	5.1	4.5
1965	78.7	74.0	9.0	1.3	7.6	65.0	39.7	11.0	3.8	4.9	5.7	4.7
1966	84.4	79.8	10.4	1.7	8.7	69.5	42.5	12.0	4.0	4.9	6.2	4.5
1967	81.7	77.0	10.8	2.0	8.9	66.1	39.1	10.9	4.1	5.7	6.5	4.8
1968	88.5	82.9	12.4	2.5	9.9	70.5	41.7	11.0	4.6	6.4	6.9	5.6
1969	85.2	78.6	13.3	3.1	10.3	65.3	37.1	10.7	4.9	6.4	6.3	6.6
1970	74.0	66.9	15.0	3.5	11.4	52.0	27.2	8.3	4.4	6.0	6.1	7.1
1971	87.9	80.0	17.3	3.3	14.0	62.7	34.8	8.9	5.2	7.2	6.7	7.9
1972	100.7	91.2	18.8	3.3	15.4	72.4	41.5	9.5	6.8	7.4	7.2	9.5
1973	114.6	99.7	20.3	4.5	15.8	79.4	46.8	9.1	8.2	6.6	8.7	14.9
1974	108.5	91.1	19.7	5.7	14.0	71.4	41.0	7.6	11.5	2.3	9.0	17.5
1975	134.3	119.6	19.7	5.6	14.1	100.0	54.9	11.0	13.8	8.2	12.1	14.6
1976	164.5	148.0	24.2	5.9	18.3	123.8	71.0	15.3	12.9	10.5	14.2	16.5
1977	193.3	174.2	30.7	6.1	24.6	143.5	78.8	18.6	15.6	12.4	18.2	19.1
1978	221.2	198.4	37.7	7.6	30.0	160.7	89.7	21.8	15.7	12.4	21.1	22.9
1979	229.9	195.3	38.4	9.4	29.0	156.9	88.4	17.0	19.0	10.0	22.6	34.6
1980	209.3	173.8	32.3	11.8	20.5	141.5	76.3	18.4	17.1	6.4	23.3	35.5
1981	216.3	186.6	27.1	14.4	12.7	159.6	88.5	20.4	22.3	10.1	18.2	29.7
1982	188.0	155.2	25.8	15.2	10.6	129.4	63.8	23.1	19.7	13.8	8.9	32.7
1983	223.9	188.5	35.2	14.6	20.6	153.3	72.2	29.6	21.7	19.1	10.8	35.5
1984	262.0	225.1	33.8	16.4	17.3	191.3	87.9	40.1	30.2	21.5	11.6	37.0
1985	255.2	216.8	44.5	16.3	28.2	172.3	81.5	33.9	23.9	22.4	10.7	38.4
1986	250.5	210.7	55.8	15.5	40.3	154.9	54.1	36.0	24.1	23.7	17.0	39.8
1987	298.4	250.4	57.1	15.7	41.4	193.3	83.1	42.0	17.7	23.4	27.1	48.0
1988	359.8	303.1	67.9	17.6	50.3	235.2	116.1	48.4	19.6	20.6	30.4	56.7
1989	360.4	296.1	76.8	20.2	56.7	219.3	105.7	43.5	21.5	21.2	27.4	64.2
1990	388.6	315.9	91.6	21.4	70.2	224.3	109.2	44.4	19.1	21.0	30.6	72.7
1991	421.1	346.7	120.2	20.3	99.9	226.5	93.5	53.2	22.0	27.7	30.0	74.3
1992	448.8	380.1	124.8	17.8	107.0	255.2	93.9	58.5	25.9	33.7	43.2	68.7
1993	506.4	429.6	127.9	16.1	111.7	301.7	108.4	69.6	28.2	39.7	55.9	76.7
1994	561.0	483.7	114.7	17.8	97.0	369.0	139.6	82.9	33.1	46.6	66.8	77.2
1995	650.2	558.2	154.3	22.2	132.1	403.8	166.1	85.8	29.4	44.1	78.5	92.0
1996	729.4	628.6	165.3	21.8	143.5	463.3	181.2	91.4	42.6	52.9	95.2	100.9
1997	800.8	690.2	185.7	23.4	162.3	504.5	195.2	85.0	49.2	63.9	111.2	110.7
1998	739.4	637.2	158.4	24.6	133.9	478.8	164.3	79.1	55.9	73.8	105.7	102.3
1999	773.4	658.8	191.0	25.7	165.3	467.8	163.7	59.0	53.8	77.1	114.2	114.6
2000	833.0	696.3	204.4	30.0	174.4	491.8	155.2	67.4	60.5	81.8	126.9	136.8
1997:I	768.1	663.7	179.4	22.7	156.8	484.3	182.6	84.6	48.1	62.3	106.8	104.4
II	793.3	678.5	184.9	23.2	161.7	493.6	192.7	86.6	47.5	59.9	107.0	114.7
III	824.7	710.2	187.6	23.6	163.9	522.6	207.9	83.8	51.9	65.7	113.3	114.5
IV	817.3	708.2	190.7	24.1	166.6	517.5	197.5	84.9	49.5	67.9	117.6	109.1
1998:I	751.8	642.2	166.8	24.4	142.4	475.4	165.9	77.5	54.2	71.3	106.5	109.5
II	733.1	626.7	156.4	24.6	131.9	470.3	160.1	80.9	55.5	72.3	101.3	106.4
III	743.8	651.3	155.0	24.8	130.2	496.4	168.9	87.0	60.4	74.7	105.4	92.4
IV	729.2	628.5	155.5	24.6	130.9	473.0	162.2	71.1	53.3	76.7	109.6	100.7
1999:I	783.5	674.7	183.8	24.3	159.5	490.9	175.9	66.3	55.7	81.0	111.9	108.8
II	758.2	648.7	179.9	24.9	155.0	468.8	169.6	53.0	51.7	80.0	114.5	109.5
III	748.1	637.5	191.3	25.7	165.6	446.2	158.4	53.1	48.6	72.5	113.6	110.6
IV	804.0	674.4	209.1	28.0	181.0	465.3	151.1	63.5	59.2	74.9	116.6	129.6
2000:I	821.1	700.6	210.0	29.2	180.8	490.6	167.0	63.8	57.6	83.6	118.7	120.5
II	847.2	718.3	200.3	29.6	170.7	518.0	175.0	67.9	64.9	83.0	127.2	128.9
III	854.6	713.6	203.1	30.4	172.7	510.6	159.4	70.5	63.7	84.5	132.5	141.0
IV	809.2	652.4	204.4	30.9	173.5	448.0	119.4	67.3	55.9	76.3	129.1	156.8
2001:I	753.8	613.8	202.2	30.4	171.7	411.6	90.4	66.4	40.3	84.9	129.7	140.0
II	729.5	585.4	183.3	28.7	154.6	402.1	93.4	62.6	34.0	85.6	126.5	144.0
III	683.6	537.5	153.4	27.4	126.0	384.1	84.0	54.8	45.4	87.3	112.6	146.1

¹ Consists of the following industries: Depository institutions; nondepository credit institutions; security and commodity brokers; insurance carriers; regulated investment companies; small business investment companies; and real estate investment trusts.

² See Table B-92 for industry detail.

Note.—The industry classification is on a company basis and is based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) beginning 1987, and on the 1972 SIC for earlier years shown.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-92.—*Corporate profits of manufacturing industries, 1959–2001*

[Billions of dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Year or quarter	Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment and without capital consumption adjustment												
	Total manu- facturing	Durable goods							Nondurable goods				
		Total	Primary metal industries	Fabricated metal products	Industrial machinery and equipment	Electronic and other electric equipment	Motor vehicles and equipment	Other	Total	Food and kindred products	Chemicals and allied products	Petroleum and coal products	Other
1959	26.5	13.7	2.3	1.1	2.2	1.7	3.0	3.5	12.8	2.5	3.5	2.6	4.3
1960	23.8	11.6	2.0	.8	1.8	1.3	3.0	2.7	12.1	2.2	3.1	2.6	4.2
1961	23.3	11.3	1.6	1.0	1.9	1.3	2.5	2.9	12.0	2.4	3.3	2.2	4.2
1962	26.2	14.0	1.6	1.2	2.4	1.5	4.0	3.4	12.2	2.4	3.2	2.2	4.4
1963	29.6	16.4	2.0	1.3	2.6	1.6	4.9	3.9	13.2	2.7	3.7	2.2	4.7
1964	32.4	18.0	2.5	1.5	3.3	1.7	4.6	4.4	14.4	2.7	4.1	2.4	5.3
1965	39.7	23.2	3.1	2.1	4.0	2.7	6.2	5.2	16.5	2.9	4.6	2.9	6.1
1966	42.5	24.0	3.6	2.4	4.6	3.0	5.2	5.2	18.5	3.3	4.9	3.4	6.9
1967	39.1	21.2	2.7	2.5	4.2	3.0	4.0	4.9	17.9	3.3	4.3	3.9	6.4
1968	41.7	22.4	1.9	2.3	4.2	2.9	5.5	5.6	19.3	3.2	5.3	3.7	7.1
1969	37.1	19.1	1.4	2.0	3.7	2.3	4.8	4.9	18.0	3.1	4.6	3.3	7.0
1970	27.2	10.4	.8	1.1	3.0	1.3	1.3	2.9	16.8	3.2	3.9	3.6	6.1
1971	34.8	16.5	.8	1.5	3.0	2.0	5.1	4.1	18.3	3.5	4.5	3.7	6.6
1972	41.5	22.6	1.7	2.2	4.4	2.8	5.9	5.5	19.0	3.0	5.2	3.2	7.6
1973	46.8	25.0	2.3	2.6	4.8	3.2	5.9	6.2	21.8	2.5	6.1	5.2	7.9
1974	41.0	15.2	5.0	1.8	3.3	.5	.7	3.9	25.8	2.6	5.2	10.7	7.2
1975	54.9	20.6	2.8	3.3	5.0	2.6	2.2	4.6	34.3	8.6	6.4	9.9	9.4
1976	71.0	31.3	2.1	3.9	6.9	3.8	7.4	7.3	39.6	7.1	8.2	13.3	11.1
1977	78.8	37.7	1.0	4.5	8.5	5.9	9.3	8.5	41.1	6.8	7.8	12.9	13.6
1978	89.7	45.1	3.6	5.0	10.5	6.7	9.0	10.4	44.6	6.1	8.2	15.5	14.7
1979	88.4	36.6	3.5	5.2	9.2	5.5	4.6	8.5	51.8	5.8	7.1	24.5	14.5
1980	76.3	18.3	2.6	4.4	7.7	5.2	-4.3	2.7	57.9	6.0	5.5	33.6	12.9
1981	88.5	18.9	3.1	4.5	8.6	5.1	-4	-2.7	69.6	9.0	7.7	38.6	14.3
1982	63.8	3.8	-4.8	2.7	2.6	1.6	-2	1.9	60.0	7.2	4.7	33.4	14.7
1983	72.2	17.8	-5.0	3.1	3.1	3.4	5.1	8.1	54.3	6.1	7.0	22.4	18.9
1984	87.9	37.7	-5	4.6	5.1	5.1	8.9	14.4	50.2	6.6	7.7	16.1	19.8
1985	81.5	28.8	-1.0	4.8	4.9	2.6	7.3	10.1	52.7	8.6	6.2	17.4	20.5
1986	54.1	24.5	.7	5.1	-3	2.5	4.4	12.0	29.6	7.3	7.1	-5.8	21.1
1987	83.1	39.3	2.5	5.4	4.5	5.6	3.7	17.6	43.8	11.2	13.9	-2.6	21.3
1988	116.1	51.0	6.0	6.4	9.6	7.3	5.7	16.1	65.1	11.8	18.2	11.9	23.2
1989	105.7	48.3	6.2	6.3	10.7	9.0	2.2	13.8	57.4	10.8	17.6	5.4	23.6
1990	109.2	41.6	3.4	6.0	10.5	8.4	-2.2	15.6	67.6	14.2	16.3	15.4	21.8
1991	93.5	32.1	1.4	5.2	4.2	9.7	-5.4	16.9	61.5	18.0	15.6	6.3	21.6
1992	93.9	37.6	-2	6.1	5.9	10.1	-1.2	17.0	56.3	17.9	15.4	-2.0	24.9
1993	108.4	51.8	-2	7.3	5.6	14.9	5.2	18.7	56.6	16.0	15.3	1.6	23.8
1994	139.6	70.6	2.1	10.9	7.6	22.5	7.3	20.2	69.0	19.5	22.2	-1	27.5
1995	166.1	77.6	6.9	11.8	12.9	21.4	-3	24.9	88.5	26.7	26.7	5.5	29.5
1996	181.2	87.0	5.4	14.4	15.0	20.2	3.7	28.4	94.2	21.6	25.5	13.3	33.7
1997	195.2	94.0	5.8	16.3	13.8	22.8	4.0	31.2	101.2	24.1	31.3	15.9	29.9
1998	164.3	80.7	6.2	16.6	16.1	7.6	5.2	29.1	83.6	22.0	25.4	5.0	31.2
1999	163.7	75.8	2.6	16.7	9.4	6.2	6.7	34.2	87.9	25.2	26.6	.5	35.6
2000	155.2	63.2	3.1	14.3	7.9	3.7	5.1	29.1	92.0	21.6	30.6	7.5	32.3
1997:I	182.6	86.8	4.7	15.7	10.7	22.0	3.6	30.2	95.8	22.1	28.1	16.7	28.9
II	192.7	93.1	5.6	15.6	13.7	22.8	2.2	33.2	99.6	23.3	30.9	15.0	30.4
III	207.9	105.3	6.7	17.1	15.9	25.4	7.6	32.7	102.6	23.2	33.5	15.6	30.3
IV	197.5	90.8	6.2	16.9	15.0	21.0	2.8	28.9	106.7	27.7	32.7	16.3	30.1
1998:I	165.9	73.9	6.1	14.3	10.7	10.8	5.2	26.8	92.0	23.3	29.0	9.3	30.5
II	160.1	74.2	5.9	16.4	16.1	6.9	2.9	26.2	85.9	24.6	22.0	7.5	31.8
III	168.9	81.7	5.9	18.9	16.9	5.3	3.6	31.0	87.2	26.2	24.2	4.9	32.0
IV	162.2	93.0	7.0	16.7	20.7	7.2	9.1	32.4	69.2	13.7	26.5	-1.7	30.6
1999:I	175.9	81.4	4.3	18.7	9.7	5.5	9.4	33.8	94.5	23.5	31.0	3.9	36.2
II	169.6	79.9	3.2	16.8	11.4	4.5	8.0	36.1	89.7	27.0	31.4	-2.0	33.3
III	158.4	72.2	1.4	15.9	9.5	7.6	5.1	32.7	86.2	25.5	23.7	1.7	35.2
IV	151.1	70.0	1.5	15.3	7.0	7.4	4.5	34.2	81.1	24.9	20.3	-1.6	37.5
2000:I	167.0	72.9	3.0	19.2	6.1	5.3	6.3	33.0	94.1	23.9	28.3	1.9	40.0
II	175.0	76.2	4.6	16.3	6.7	6.4	6.2	36.0	98.7	21.5	32.2	10.2	34.9
III	159.4	65.7	3.5	14.2	11.0	2.3	5.2	29.5	93.7	23.6	29.6	10.0	30.5
IV	119.4	38.1	1.6	7.4	7.6	.8	2.6	18.0	81.3	17.2	32.2	7.9	23.9
2001:I	90.4	24.8	-2.0	9.3	4.5	-1.5	-2.9	17.4	65.6	10.9	25.1	9.0	20.5
II	93.4	15.6	-1.5	9.7	-3.6	-4.8	-3.2	18.9	77.8	16.6	29.0	10.4	22.0
III	84.0	8.6	-8	7.7	-10.7	-9.2	3.1	18.5	75.5	16.9	30.5	7.2	20.9

Note.—The industry classification is on a company basis and is based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) beginning 1987 and on the 1972 SIC for earlier years shown. In the 1972 SIC, the categories shown here as "industrial machinery and equipment" and "electronic and other electric equipment" were identified as "machinery, except electrical" and "electric and electronic equipment," respectively.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-93.—*Sales, profits, and stockholders' equity, all manufacturing corporations, 1959–2001*

(Billions of dollars)

Year or quarter	All manufacturing corporations				Durable goods industries				Nondurable goods industries			
	Sales (net)	Profits		Stock-holders' equity ²	Sales (net)	Profits		Stock-holders' equity ²	Sales (net)	Profits		Stock-holders' equity ²
		Before income taxes ¹	After income taxes			Before income taxes ¹	After income taxes			Before income taxes ¹	After income taxes	
1959	338.0	29.7	16.3	157.1	169.4	15.8	8.1	77.9	168.5	13.9	8.3	79.2
1960	345.7	27.5	15.2	165.4	173.9	14.0	7.0	82.3	171.8	13.5	8.2	83.1
1961	356.4	27.5	15.3	172.6	175.2	13.6	6.9	84.9	181.2	13.9	8.5	87.7
1962	389.4	31.9	17.7	181.4	195.3	16.8	8.6	89.1	194.1	15.1	9.2	92.3
1963	412.7	34.9	19.5	189.7	209.0	18.5	9.5	93.3	203.6	16.4	10.0	96.3
1964	443.1	39.6	23.2	199.8	226.3	21.2	11.6	98.5	216.8	18.3	11.6	101.3
1965	492.2	46.5	27.5	211.7	257.0	26.2	14.5	105.4	235.2	20.3	13.0	106.3
1966	554.2	51.8	30.9	230.3	291.7	29.2	16.4	115.2	262.4	22.6	14.6	115.1
1967	575.4	47.8	29.0	247.6	300.6	25.7	14.6	125.0	274.8	22.0	14.4	122.6
1968	631.9	55.4	32.1	265.9	335.5	30.6	16.5	135.6	296.4	24.8	15.5	130.3
1969	694.6	58.1	33.2	289.9	366.5	31.5	16.9	147.6	328.1	26.6	16.4	142.3
1970	708.8	48.1	28.6	306.8	363.1	23.0	12.9	155.1	345.7	25.2	15.7	151.7
1971	751.1	52.9	31.0	320.8	381.8	26.5	14.5	160.4	369.3	26.5	16.5	160.5
1972	849.5	63.2	36.5	343.4	435.8	33.6	18.4	171.4	413.7	29.6	18.0	172.0
1973	1,017.2	81.4	48.1	374.1	527.3	43.6	24.8	188.7	489.9	37.8	23.3	185.4
1973: IV	275.1	21.4	13.0	386.4	140.1	10.8	6.3	194.7	135.0	10.6	6.7	191.7
New series:												
1973: IV	236.6	20.6	13.2	368.0	122.7	10.1	6.2	185.8	113.9	10.5	7.0	182.1
1974	1,060.6	92.1	58.7	395.0	529.0	41.1	24.7	196.0	531.6	51.0	34.1	199.0
1975	1,065.2	79.9	49.1	423.4	521.1	35.3	21.4	208.1	544.1	44.6	27.7	215.3
1976	1,203.2	104.9	64.5	462.7	589.6	50.7	30.8	224.3	613.7	54.3	33.7	238.4
1977	1,328.1	115.0	70.4	496.7	657.3	57.9	34.8	239.9	670.8	57.2	35.5	256.8
1978	1,496.4	132.5	81.1	540.5	760.7	69.6	41.8	262.6	735.7	62.9	39.3	277.9
1979	1,741.8	154.2	98.7	600.5	865.7	72.4	45.2	292.5	876.1	81.8	53.5	308.0
1980	1,912.8	145.8	92.6	668.1	889.1	57.4	35.6	317.7	1,023.7	88.4	56.9	350.4
1981	2,144.7	158.6	101.3	743.4	979.5	67.2	41.6	350.4	1,165.2	91.3	59.6	393.0
1982	2,039.4	108.2	70.9	770.2	913.1	34.7	21.7	355.5	1,126.4	73.6	49.3	414.7
1983	2,114.3	133.1	85.8	812.8	973.5	48.7	30.0	372.4	1,140.8	84.4	55.8	440.4
1984	2,335.0	165.6	107.6	864.2	1,107.6	75.5	48.9	395.6	1,227.5	90.0	58.8	468.5
1985	2,331.4	137.0	87.6	866.2	1,142.6	61.5	38.6	420.9	1,188.8	75.6	49.1	445.3
1986	2,220.9	129.3	83.1	874.7	1,125.5	52.1	32.6	436.3	1,095.4	77.2	50.5	438.4
1987	2,378.2	173.0	115.6	900.9	1,178.0	78.0	53.0	444.3	1,200.3	95.1	62.6	456.6
1988 ³	2,596.2	215.3	153.8	957.6	1,284.7	91.6	66.9	468.7	1,311.5	123.7	86.8	488.9
1989	2,745.1	187.6	135.1	999.0	1,356.6	75.1	55.5	501.3	1,388.5	112.6	79.6	497.7
1990	2,810.7	158.1	110.1	1,043.8	1,357.2	57.3	40.7	515.0	1,453.5	100.8	69.4	528.9
1991	2,761.1	98.7	66.4	1,064.1	1,304.0	13.9	7.2	506.8	1,457.1	84.8	59.3	557.4
1992 ⁴	2,890.2	31.4	22.1	1,034.7	1,389.8	-33.7	-24.0	473.9	1,500.4	65.1	46.0	560.8
1993	3,015.1	117.9	83.2	1,039.7	1,490.2	38.9	27.4	482.7	1,524.9	79.0	55.7	557.1
1994	3,255.8	243.5	174.9	1,110.1	1,657.6	121.0	87.1	533.3	1,598.2	122.5	87.8	576.8
1995	3,528.3	274.5	198.2	1,240.6	1,807.7	130.6	94.3	613.7	1,720.6	143.9	103.9	627.0
1996	3,757.6	306.6	224.9	1,348.0	1,941.6	146.6	106.1	673.9	1,816.0	160.0	118.8	674.2
1997	3,920.0	331.4	244.5	1,462.7	2,075.8	167.0	121.4	743.4	1,844.2	164.4	123.1	719.3
1998	3,949.4	314.7	234.4	1,482.9	2,168.8	175.1	127.8	779.9	1,780.7	139.6	106.5	703.0
1999	4,148.9	355.3	257.8	1,569.3	2,314.2	198.8	140.3	869.6	1,834.6	156.5	117.5	699.7
2000	4,548.2	381.1	275.3	1,823.1	2,457.4	190.7	131.8	1,054.3	2,090.8	190.5	143.5	768.7
1999: I	972.7	81.8	59.9	1,509.5	542.1	47.4	33.4	815.1	430.5	34.3	26.5	694.4
II	1,045.0	96.2	69.8	1,537.9	586.0	55.5	39.9	848.0	459.0	40.7	30.0	689.8
III	1,049.1	90.9	66.4	1,592.7	582.5	47.3	33.2	887.0	466.6	43.6	33.2	705.7
IV	1,082.1	86.4	61.7	1,637.2	603.6	48.5	33.9	928.4	478.5	37.9	27.8	708.8
2000: I	1,086.7	104.1	77.3	1,717.5	596.9	55.0	39.9	988.4	489.8	49.1	37.4	729.0
II	1,150.2	107.7	78.3	1,820.2	626.6	54.8	37.9	1,048.0	523.6	52.9	40.4	772.2
III	1,147.8	100.1	73.0	1,862.1	613.6	49.6	34.6	1,079.4	534.2	50.4	38.4	782.7
IV	1,163.6	69.2	46.8	1,892.4	620.4	31.2	19.3	1,101.5	543.2	38.0	27.4	790.9
2001: I	1,107.3	17.1	3.8	1,920.8	584.0	-24.6	-28.7	1,090.5	523.3	41.7	32.5	830.3
II	1,143.5	46.6	29.4	1,930.7	596.7	-3.6	-8.5	1,088.3	546.9	50.3	37.9	842.3
III	1,100.9	25.0	13.8	1,913.5	572.8	-15.2	-14.9	1,057.9	528.1	40.2	28.7	855.5

¹ In the old series, "income taxes" refers to Federal income taxes only, as State and local income taxes had already been deducted. In the new series, no income taxes have been deducted.

² Annual data are average equity for the year (using four end-of-quarter figures).

³ Beginning 1988, profits before and after income taxes reflect inclusion of minority stockholders' interest in net income before and after income taxes.

⁴ Data for 1992 (most significantly 1992:I) reflect the early adoption of Financial Accounting Standards Board Statement 106 (Employer's Accounting for Post-Retirement Benefits Other Than Pensions) by a large number of companies during the fourth quarter of 1992. Data for 1993:I also reflect adoption of Statement 106. Corporations must show the cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle in the first quarter of the year in which the change is adopted.

Note.—Data are not necessarily comparable from one period to another due to changes in accounting principles, industry classifications, sampling procedures, etc. For explanatory notes concerning compilation of the series, see "Quarterly Financial Report for Manufacturing, Mining, and Trade Corporations," Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

TABLE B-94.—*Relation of profits after taxes to stockholders' equity and to sales, all manufacturing corporations, 1950–2001*

Year or quarter	Ratio of profits after income taxes (annual rate) to stockholders' equity—percent ¹			Profits after income taxes per dollar of sales—cents		
	All manufacturing corporations	Durable goods industries	Nondurable goods industries	All manufacturing corporations	Durable goods industries	Nondurable goods industries
1950	15.4	16.9	14.1	7.1	7.7	6.5
1951	12.1	13.0	11.2	4.9	5.3	4.5
1952	10.3	11.1	9.7	4.3	4.5	4.1
1953	10.5	11.1	9.9	4.3	4.2	4.3
1954	9.9	10.3	9.6	4.5	4.6	4.4
1955	12.6	13.8	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.1
1956	12.3	12.8	11.8	5.3	5.2	5.3
1957	10.9	11.3	10.6	4.8	4.8	4.9
1958	8.6	8.0	9.2	4.2	3.9	4.4
1959	10.4	10.4	10.4	4.8	4.8	4.9
1960	9.2	8.5	9.8	4.4	4.0	4.8
1961	8.9	8.1	9.6	4.3	3.9	4.7
1962	9.8	9.6	9.9	4.5	4.4	4.7
1963	10.3	10.1	10.4	4.7	4.5	4.9
1964	11.6	11.7	11.5	5.2	5.1	5.4
1965	13.0	13.8	12.2	5.6	5.7	5.5
1966	13.4	14.2	12.7	5.6	5.6	5.6
1967	11.7	11.7	11.8	5.0	4.8	5.3
1968	12.1	12.2	11.9	5.1	4.9	5.2
1969	11.5	11.4	11.5	4.8	4.6	5.0
1970	9.3	8.3	10.3	4.0	3.5	4.5
1971	9.7	9.0	10.3	4.1	3.8	4.5
1972	10.6	10.8	10.5	4.3	4.2	4.4
1973	12.8	13.1	12.6	4.7	4.7	4.8
1973: IV	13.4	12.9	14.0	4.7	4.5	5.0
New series:						
1973: IV	14.3	13.3	15.3	5.6	5.0	6.1
1974	14.9	12.6	17.1	5.5	4.7	6.4
1975	11.6	10.3	12.9	4.6	4.1	5.1
1976	13.9	13.7	14.2	5.4	5.2	5.5
1977	14.2	14.5	13.8	5.3	5.3	5.3
1978	15.0	16.0	14.2	5.4	5.5	5.3
1979	16.4	15.4	17.4	5.7	5.2	6.1
1980	13.9	11.2	16.3	4.8	4.0	5.6
1981	13.6	11.9	15.2	4.7	4.2	5.1
1982	9.2	6.1	11.9	3.5	2.4	4.4
1983	10.6	8.1	12.7	4.1	3.1	4.9
1984	12.5	12.4	12.5	4.6	4.4	4.8
1985	10.1	9.2	11.0	3.8	3.4	4.1
1986	9.5	7.5	11.5	3.7	2.9	4.6
1987	12.8	11.9	13.7	4.9	4.5	5.2
1988 ²	16.1	14.3	17.8	5.9	5.2	6.6
1989	13.5	11.1	16.0	4.9	4.1	5.7
1990	10.6	7.9	13.1	3.9	3.0	4.8
1991	6.2	1.4	10.6	2.4	.5	4.1
1992 ³	2.1	-5.1	8.2	.8	-1.7	3.1
1993	8.0	5.7	10.0	2.8	1.8	3.7
1994	15.8	16.3	15.2	5.4	5.3	5.5
1995	16.0	15.4	16.6	5.6	5.2	6.0
1996	16.7	15.7	17.6	6.0	5.5	6.5
1997	16.7	16.3	17.1	6.2	5.8	6.7
1998	15.8	16.4	15.2	5.9	5.9	6.0
1999	16.4	16.1	16.8	6.2	6.1	6.4
2000	15.1	12.5	18.7	6.1	5.4	6.9
1999: I	15.9	16.4	15.3	6.2	6.2	6.2
II	18.2	18.8	17.4	6.7	6.8	6.5
III	16.7	15.0	18.8	6.3	5.7	7.1
IV	15.1	14.6	15.7	5.7	5.6	5.8
2000: I	18.0	16.2	20.5	7.1	6.7	7.6
II	17.2	14.5	20.9	6.8	6.1	7.7
III	15.7	12.8	19.6	6.4	5.6	7.2
IV	9.9	7.0	13.9	4.0	3.1	5.1
2001: I	.8	-10.5	15.7	.3	-4.9	6.2
II	6.1	-3.1	18.0	2.6	-1.4	6.9
III	2.9	-5.6	13.4	1.3	-2.6	5.4

¹ Annual ratios based on average equity for the year (using four end-of-quarter figures). Quarterly ratios based on equity at end of quarter.

² See footnote 3, Table B-93.

³ See footnote 4, Table B-93.

Note.—Based on data in millions of dollars.

See Note, Table B-93.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

TABLE B-95.—Common stock prices and yields, 1959–2001

Year or month	Common stock prices ¹							Common stock yields (S&P) (percent) ⁴		
	New York Stock Exchange indexes (Dec. 31, 1965=50) ²					Dow Jones industrial average ²	Standard & Poor's composite index (1941-43=10) ²	Nasdaq composite index (Feb. 5, 1971=100) ²	Dividend-price ratio ⁵	Earnings-price ratio ⁶
	Com- posite	Indus- trial	Transpor- tation	Utility ³	Finance					
1959	30.73	.....	.....	.....	.....	632.12	57.38	.....	3.23	5.78
1960	30.01	.....	.....	.....	.....	618.04	55.85	.....	3.47	5.90
1961	35.37	.....	.....	.....	.....	691.55	66.27	.....	2.98	4.62
1962	33.49	.....	.....	.....	.....	639.76	62.38	.....	3.37	5.82
1963	37.51	.....	.....	.....	.....	714.81	69.87	.....	3.17	5.50
1964	43.76	.....	.....	.....	.....	834.05	81.37	.....	3.01	5.32
1965	47.39	.....	.....	.....	.....	910.88	88.17	.....	3.00	5.59
1966	46.15	46.18	50.26	90.81	44.45	873.60	85.26	.....	3.40	6.63
1967	50.77	51.97	53.51	90.86	49.82	879.12	91.93	.....	3.20	5.73
1968	55.37	58.00	50.58	88.38	65.85	906.00	98.70	.....	3.07	5.67
1969	54.67	57.44	46.96	85.60	70.49	876.72	97.84	.....	3.24	6.08
1970	45.72	48.03	32.14	74.47	60.00	753.19	83.22	.....	3.83	6.45
1971	54.22	57.92	44.35	79.05	70.38	884.76	98.29	107.44	3.14	5.41
1972	60.29	65.73	50.17	76.95	78.35	950.71	109.20	128.52	2.84	5.50
1973	57.42	63.08	37.74	75.38	70.12	923.88	107.43	109.90	3.06	7.12
1974	43.84	48.08	31.89	59.58	49.67	759.37	82.85	76.29	4.47	11.59
1975	45.73	50.52	31.10	63.00	47.14	802.49	86.16	77.20	4.31	9.15
1976	54.46	60.44	39.57	73.94	52.94	974.92	102.01	89.90	3.77	8.90
1977	53.69	57.86	41.09	81.84	55.25	894.63	98.20	98.71	4.62	10.79
1978	53.70	58.23	43.50	78.44	56.65	820.23	96.02	117.53	5.28	12.03
1979	58.32	64.76	47.34	76.41	61.42	844.40	103.01	136.57	5.47	13.46
1980	68.10	78.70	60.61	74.69	64.25	891.41	118.78	168.61	5.26	12.66
1981	74.02	85.44	72.61	77.81	73.52	932.92	128.05	203.18	5.20	11.96
1982	68.93	78.18	60.41	79.49	71.99	884.36	119.71	188.97	5.81	11.60
1983	92.63	107.45	89.36	93.99	95.34	1,190.34	160.41	285.43	4.40	8.03
1984	92.46	108.01	85.63	92.89	89.28	1,178.48	160.46	248.88	4.64	10.02
1985	108.09	123.79	104.11	113.49	114.21	1,328.23	186.84	290.19	4.25	8.12
1986	136.00	155.85	119.87	142.72	147.20	1,792.76	236.34	366.96	3.49	6.09
1987	161.70	195.31	140.39	148.59	146.48	2,275.99	286.83	402.57	3.08	5.48
1988	149.91	180.95	134.12	143.53	127.26	2,060.82	265.79	374.43	3.64	8.01
1989	180.02	216.23	175.28	174.87	151.88	2,508.91	322.84	437.81	3.45	7.42
1990	183.46	225.78	158.62	181.20	133.26	2,678.94	334.59	409.17	3.61	6.47
1991	206.33	258.14	173.99	185.32	150.82	2,929.33	376.18	491.69	3.24	4.79
1992	229.01	284.62	201.09	198.91	179.26	3,284.29	415.74	599.26	2.99	4.22
1993	249.58	299.99	242.49	228.90	216.42	3,522.06	451.41	715.16	2.78	4.46
1994	254.12	315.25	247.29	209.06	209.73	3,793.77	460.42	751.65	2.82	5.83
1995	291.15	367.34	269.41	220.30	238.45	4,493.76	541.72	925.19	2.56	6.09
1996	358.17	453.98	327.33	249.77	303.89	5,742.89	670.50	1,164.96	2.19	5.24
1997	456.54	574.52	414.60	283.82	424.48	7,441.15	873.43	1,469.49	1.77	4.57
1998	550.26	681.57	468.69	378.12	516.35	8,625.52	1,085.50	1,794.91	1.49	3.46
1999	619.16	774.78	491.60	473.73	530.86	10,464.88	1,327.33	2,728.15	1.25	3.17
2000	643.66	810.63	413.60	477.65	553.13	10,734.90	1,427.22	3,783.67	1.15	3.63
2001	605.07	748.26	443.59	377.30	595.61	10,189.13	1,194.18	2,035.00	1.32	.....
2000: Jan	634.07	814.73	456.36	485.82	495.23	11,281.26	1,425.59	4,013.49	1.18	.....
Feb	606.03	775.46	398.69	482.30	471.65	10,541.93	1,388.87	4,410.87	1.21	.....
Mar	622.28	790.35	384.39	509.59	489.90	10,483.39	1,442.21	4,802.99	1.18	3.40
Apr	646.82	822.76	406.14	502.78	524.05	10,944.31	1,461.36	3,863.64	1.14	.....
May	640.07	814.75	411.50	487.17	523.22	10,580.27	1,418.48	3,528.42	1.17	.....
June	649.61	819.54	395.09	501.93	544.51	10,582.93	1,461.96	3,865.48	1.12	3.57
July	653.27	825.28	410.67	484.19	556.32	10,662.95	1,473.00	4,017.69	1.10	.....
Aug	666.14	837.23	419.84	459.91	597.17	11,014.51	1,485.46	3,909.60	1.09	.....
Sept	667.05	829.99	404.23	464.66	616.89	10,967.87	1,468.05	3,875.82	1.10	3.74
Oct	646.53	803.88	401.37	453.68	596.53	10,440.96	1,390.14	3,333.82	1.15	.....
Nov	646.64	800.88	434.92	455.66	600.45	10,666.06	1,375.04	3,055.42	1.16	.....
Dec	645.44	792.66	439.97	444.16	621.62	10,652.41	1,330.93	2,657.81	1.19	3.79
2001: Jan	650.55	796.74	471.21	440.36	634.17	10,682.74	1,335.63	2,656.86	1.16	.....
Feb	648.05	799.38	482.26	424.53	626.41	10,774.57	1,305.75	2,449.57	1.22	.....
Mar	603.44	744.21	452.36	395.34	583.38	10,081.32	1,185.85	1,986.66	1.33	3.92
Apr	607.06	747.48	455.22	400.49	587.88	10,234.52	1,189.84	1,933.93	1.32	.....
May	644.44	798.94	477.21	414.69	618.74	11,004.96	1,270.37	2,181.13	1.23	.....
June	630.86	782.73	458.60	382.98	622.17	10,767.20	1,238.71	2,112.05	1.26	3.00
July	613.36	756.04	469.80	374.11	614.54	10,444.50	1,204.45	2,033.98	1.30	.....
Aug	604.52	748.65	458.39	357.76	605.59	10,314.68	1,178.51	1,929.71	1.34	.....
Sept	544.39	672.89	382.68	339.72	538.01	9,042.56	1,044.64	1,573.31	1.48	2.72
Oct	556.04	688.35	371.36	341.51	553.16	9,220.75	1,076.59	1,656.43	1.45	.....
Nov	575.30	715.98	410.05	330.78	577.85	9,721.82	1,129.68	1,870.06	1.38	.....
Dec	582.82	727.67	433.70	325.33	585.47	9,979.88	1,144.93	1,977.71	1.36	.....

¹ Averages of daily closing prices, except NYSE data through May 1964 are averages of weekly closing prices.² Includes stocks as follows: for NYSE, all stocks listed (nearly 3,000); for Dow Jones industrial average, 30 stocks; for S&P composite index, 500 stocks; and for Nasdaq composite index, over 4,000.³ Effective April 1993, the NYSE doubled the value of the utility index to facilitate trading of options and futures on the index. Annual indexes prior to 1993 reflect the doubling.⁴ Based on 500 stocks in the S&P composite index.⁵ Aggregate cash dividends (based on latest known annual rate) divided by aggregate market value based on Wednesday closing prices. Monthly data are averages of weekly figures; annual data are averages of monthly figures.⁶ Quarterly data are ratio of earnings (after taxes) for 4 quarters ending with particular quarter to price index for last day of that quarter. Annual data are averages of quarterly ratios.

Sources: New York Stock Exchange (NYSE), Dow Jones & Co., Inc., Standard & Poor's (S&P), and the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc.

TABLE B-96.—*Business formation and business failures, 1955–97*

Year or month	Index of net business formation (1967=100)	New business incorporations (number)	Business failures ¹						
			Business failure rate ²	Number of failures			Amount of current liabilities (millions of dollars)		
				Total	Liability size class		Total	Liability size class	
					Under \$100,000	\$100,000 and over		Under \$100,000	\$100,000 and over
1955	96.6	139,915	42	10,969	10,113	856	449.4	206.4	243.0
1956	94.6	141,163	48	12,686	11,615	1,071	562.7	239.8	322.9
1957	90.3	137,112	52	13,739	12,547	1,192	615.3	267.1	348.2
1958	90.2	150,781	56	14,964	13,499	1,465	728.3	297.6	430.7
1959	97.9	193,067	52	14,053	12,707	1,346	692.8	278.9	413.9
1960	94.5	182,713	57	15,445	13,650	1,795	938.6	327.2	611.4
1961	90.8	181,535	64	17,075	15,006	2,069	1,090.1	370.1	720.0
1962	92.6	182,057	61	15,782	13,772	2,010	1,213.6	346.5	867.1
1963	94.4	186,404	56	14,374	12,192	2,182	1,352.6	321.0	1,031.6
1964	98.2	197,724	53	13,501	11,346	2,155	1,329.2	313.6	1,015.6
1965	99.8	203,897	53	13,514	11,340	2,174	1,321.7	321.7	1,000.0
1966	99.3	200,010	52	13,061	10,833	2,228	1,385.7	321.5	1,064.1
1967	100.0	206,569	49	12,364	10,144	2,220	1,265.2	297.9	967.3
1968	108.3	233,635	39	9,636	7,829	1,807	941.0	241.1	699.9
1969	115.8	274,267	37	9,154	7,192	1,962	1,142.1	231.3	910.8
1970	108.8	264,209	44	10,748	8,019	2,729	1,887.8	269.3	1,618.4
1971	111.1	287,577	42	10,326	7,611	2,715	1,916.9	271.3	1,645.6
1972	119.3	316,601	38	9,566	7,040	2,526	2,000.2	258.8	1,741.5
1973	119.1	329,358	36	9,345	6,627	2,718	2,298.6	235.6	2,063.0
1974	113.2	319,149	38	9,915	6,733	3,182	3,053.1	256.9	2,796.3
1975	109.9	326,345	43	11,432	7,504	3,928	4,380.2	298.6	4,081.6
1976	120.4	375,766	35	9,628	6,176	3,452	3,011.3	257.8	2,753.4
1977	130.8	436,170	28	7,919	4,861	3,058	3,095.3	208.3	2,887.0
1978	138.1	478,019	24	6,619	3,712	2,907	2,656.0	164.7	2,491.3
1979	138.3	524,565	28	7,564	3,930	3,634	2,667.4	179.9	2,487.5
1980	129.9	533,520	42	11,742	5,682	6,060	4,635.1	272.5	4,362.6
1981	124.8	581,242	61	16,794	8,233	8,561	6,955.2	405.8	6,549.3
1982	116.4	566,942	88	24,908	11,509	13,399	15,610.8	541.7	15,069.1
1983	117.5	600,420	110	31,334	15,572	15,762	16,072.9	635.1	15,437.8
1984	121.3	634,991	107	52,078	33,527	18,551	29,268.6	409.8	28,858.8
1985	120.9	664,235	115	57,253	36,551	20,702	36,937.4	423.9	36,513.5
1986	120.4	702,738	120	61,616	38,908	22,708	44,724.0	838.3	43,885.7
1987	121.2	685,572	102	61,111	38,949	22,162	34,723.8	746.0	33,977.8
1988	124.1	685,095	98	57,097	38,300	18,797	39,573.0	686.9	38,886.1
1989	124.8	676,565	65	50,361	33,312	17,049	42,328.8	670.5	41,658.2
1990	120.7	647,366	74	60,747	40,833	19,914	56,130.1	735.6	55,394.5
1991	115.2	628,604	107	88,140	60,617	27,523	96,825.3	1,044.9	95,780.4
1992	116.3	666,800	110	97,069	68,264	28,805	94,317.5	1,096.7	93,220.8
1993	121.1	706,537	109	86,133	61,188	24,945	47,755.5	947.6	46,807.9
1994	125.5	741,778	86	71,558	50,814	20,744	28,977.9	845.0	28,132.9
1995	(3)	766,988	82	71,128	49,495	21,633	37,283.6	866.1	36,417.4
1996	(3)	786,482	80	71,931	49,667	22,264	29,568.7	914.9	28,653.8
1997	(3)	798,779	88	83,384	56,050	27,334	37,436.9	1,111.3	36,325.6

¹ Commercial and industrial failures only through 1983, excluding failures of banks, railroads, real estate, insurance, holding, and financial companies, steamship lines, travel agencies, etc.

Data beginning 1984 are based on expanded coverage and new methodology and are therefore not generally comparable with earlier data.

² Failure rate per 10,000 listed enterprises.

³ Series discontinued in 1995.

NOTE.—Data are no longer published.

Sources: Department of Commerce (Bureau of Economic Analysis) and The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation.

AGRICULTURE

TABLE B-97.—*Farm income, 1945–2001*

[Billions of dollars]

Year	Income of farm operators from farming						
	Gross farm income					Production expenses	Net farm income
	Total ¹	Cash marketing receipts			Value of inventory changes ²		
		Total	Livestock and products	Crops			
1945	25.4	21.7	12.0	9.7	-0.4	13.1	12.3
1946	29.6	24.8	13.8	11.0	.0	14.5	15.1
1947	32.4	29.6	16.5	13.1	-1.8	17.0	15.4
1948	36.5	30.2	17.1	13.1	1.7	18.8	17.7
1949	30.8	27.8	15.4	12.4	-9	18.0	12.8
1950	33.1	28.5	16.1	12.4	.8	19.5	13.6
1951	38.3	32.9	19.6	13.2	1.2	22.3	15.9
1952	37.8	32.5	18.2	14.3	.9	22.8	15.0
1953	34.4	31.0	16.9	14.1	-6	21.5	13.0
1954	34.2	29.8	16.3	13.6	.5	21.8	12.4
1955	33.5	29.5	16.0	13.5	.2	22.2	11.3
1956	34.0	30.4	16.4	14.0	-5	22.7	11.3
1957	34.8	29.7	17.4	12.3	.6	23.7	11.1
1958	39.0	33.5	19.2	14.2	.8	25.8	13.2
1959	37.9	33.6	18.9	14.7	.0	27.2	10.7
1960	38.6	34.0	19.0	15.0	.4	27.4	11.2
1961	40.5	35.2	19.5	15.7	.3	28.6	12.0
1962	42.3	36.5	20.2	16.3	.6	30.3	12.1
1963	43.4	37.5	20.0	17.4	.6	31.6	11.8
1964	42.3	37.3	19.9	17.4	-8	31.8	10.5
1965	46.5	39.4	21.9	17.5	1.0	33.6	12.9
1966	50.5	43.4	25.0	18.4	-1	36.5	14.0
1967	50.5	42.8	24.4	18.4	.7	38.2	12.3
1968	51.8	44.2	25.5	18.7	.1	39.5	12.3
1969	56.4	48.2	28.6	19.6	.1	42.1	14.3
1970	58.8	50.5	29.5	21.0	.0	44.5	14.4
1971	62.1	52.7	30.5	22.3	1.4	47.1	15.0
1972	71.1	61.1	35.6	25.5	.9	51.7	19.5
1973	98.9	86.9	45.8	41.1	3.4	64.6	34.4
1974	98.2	92.4	41.3	51.1	-1.6	71.0	27.3
1975	100.6	88.9	43.1	45.8	3.4	75.0	25.5
1976	102.9	95.4	46.3	49.0	-1.5	82.7	20.2
1977	108.8	96.2	47.6	48.6	1.1	88.9	19.9
1978	128.4	112.4	59.2	53.2	1.9	103.2	25.2
1979	150.7	131.5	69.2	62.3	5.0	123.3	27.4
1980	149.3	139.7	68.0	71.7	-6.3	133.1	16.1
1981	166.3	141.6	69.2	72.5	6.5	139.4	26.9
1982	164.1	142.6	70.3	72.3	-1.4	140.3	23.8
1983	153.9	136.8	69.6	67.2	-10.9	139.6	14.2
1984	168.0	142.8	72.9	69.9	6.0	142.0	26.0
1985	161.2	144.1	69.8	74.3	-2.3	132.6	28.6
1986	156.1	135.4	71.6	63.8	-2.2	125.2	30.9
1987	168.4	141.8	76.0	65.8	-2.3	131.0	37.4
1988	177.9	151.2	79.6	71.6	-4.1	139.9	38.0
1989	191.9	160.8	83.9	76.9	3.8	146.6	45.3
1990	198.1	169.5	89.2	80.3	3.3	153.4	44.6
1991	191.9	167.9	85.8	82.1	-2	153.4	38.5
1992	200.6	171.4	85.8	85.7	4.2	152.8	47.8
1993	205.0	178.2	90.5	87.7	-4.2	160.4	44.7
1994	216.0	181.3	88.3	93.0	8.3	167.2	48.9
1995	210.8	188.0	87.2	100.8	-5.0	173.8	36.9
1996	235.8	199.3	92.9	106.3	7.9	181.0	54.8
1997	238.5	207.6	96.5	111.2	.6	190.0	48.5
1998	231.8	195.8	94.1	101.7	-6	189.0	42.9
1999	235.3	188.1	95.5	92.6	-2	191.0	44.3
2000	241.5	193.6	99.5	94.1	.5	195.1	46.4
2001 ^P	248.6	201.9	106.1	95.8	.9	199.4	49.3

¹ Cash marketing receipts and inventory changes plus Government payments, other farm cash income, and nonmoney income produced by farms.

² Physical changes in end-of-period inventory of crop and livestock commodities valued at weighted average market prices during the period.

Note.—Data include Commodity Credit Corporation loan transactions and imputed rent of operator residences.
Data for 2001 are forecasts.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service.

TABLE B-98.—*Farm business balance sheet, 1950–2000*

[Billions of dollars]

End of year	Assets								Claims			
	Total assets	Physical assets					Financial assets		Total claims	Real estate debt ⁵	Non-real estate debt ⁶	Proprietors' equity
		Real estate	Nonreal estate				Investments in cooperatives	Other ⁴				
			Live-stock and poultry ¹	Machin-ery and motor vehicles	Crops ²	Pur-chased in-puts ³						
1950	121.6	75.4	17.1	12.3	7.1	.....	2.7	7.0	121.6	5.2	5.7	110.7
1951	136.1	83.8	19.5	14.3	8.2	.....	2.9	7.3	136.1	5.7	6.9	123.5
1952	133.0	85.1	14.8	15.0	7.9	.....	3.2	7.1	133.0	6.2	7.1	119.7
1953	128.7	84.3	11.7	15.6	6.8	.....	3.3	7.0	128.7	6.6	6.3	115.8
1954	132.6	87.8	11.2	15.7	7.5	.....	3.5	6.9	132.6	7.1	6.7	118.8
1955	137.0	93.0	10.6	16.3	6.5	.....	3.7	6.9	137.0	7.8	7.3	121.9
1956	145.7	100.3	11.0	16.9	6.8	.....	4.0	6.7	145.7	8.5	7.4	129.8
1957	154.5	106.4	13.9	17.0	6.4	.....	4.2	6.6	154.5	9.0	8.2	137.3
1958	168.7	114.6	17.7	18.1	6.9	.....	4.5	6.9	168.7	9.7	9.4	149.6
1959	173.0	121.2	15.2	19.3	6.2	.....	4.8	6.2	173.0	10.6	10.7	151.7
1960	174.3	123.3	15.6	19.1	6.4	.....	4.2	5.8	174.3	11.3	11.1	151.9
1961	181.6	129.1	16.4	19.3	6.5	.....	4.5	5.9	181.6	12.3	11.8	157.5
1962	188.9	134.6	17.3	19.9	6.5	.....	4.6	5.9	188.9	13.5	13.2	162.3
1963	196.7	142.4	15.9	20.4	7.4	.....	5.0	5.7	196.7	15.0	14.6	167.2
1964	204.2	150.5	14.5	21.2	7.0	.....	5.2	5.8	204.2	16.9	15.3	172.1
1965	220.8	161.5	17.6	22.4	7.9	.....	5.4	6.0	220.8	18.9	16.9	185.0
1966	234.0	171.2	19.0	24.1	8.1	.....	5.7	6.0	234.0	20.7	18.5	194.8
1967	246.0	180.9	18.8	26.3	8.0	.....	5.8	6.1	246.0	22.6	19.6	203.8
1968	257.2	189.4	20.2	27.7	7.4	.....	6.1	6.3	257.2	24.7	19.2	213.3
1969	267.8	195.3	22.8	28.6	8.3	.....	6.4	6.4	267.8	26.4	20.0	221.4
1970	278.9	202.4	23.7	30.4	8.7	.....	7.2	6.5	278.9	27.5	21.2	230.2
1971	301.7	217.6	27.3	32.4	10.0	.....	7.9	6.7	301.7	29.3	24.0	248.5
1972	339.9	243.0	33.7	34.6	12.9	.....	8.7	6.9	339.9	32.0	26.7	281.2
1973	418.5	298.3	42.4	39.7	21.4	.....	9.7	7.1	418.5	36.1	31.6	350.8
1974 ⁷	449.2	335.6	24.6	48.5	22.5	.....	11.2	6.9	449.2	40.8	35.1	373.3
1975	510.8	383.6	29.4	57.4	20.5	.....	13.0	6.9	510.8	45.3	39.7	425.8
1976	590.7	456.5	29.0	63.3	20.6	.....	14.3	6.9	590.7	50.5	45.6	494.7
1977	651.5	509.3	31.9	69.3	20.4	.....	13.5	7.0	651.5	58.4	52.4	540.7
1978	777.2	601.8	50.1	78.3	23.8	.....	16.1	7.1	777.2	66.7	60.7	649.8
1979	913.7	706.1	61.4	90.9	29.9	.....	18.1	7.3	913.7	79.7	71.8	762.2
1980	999.0	782.8	60.6	96.1	32.8	.....	19.3	7.4	999.0	89.7	77.1	832.2
1981	996.1	785.6	53.5	99.3	29.5	.....	20.6	7.6	996.1	98.8	83.6	813.7
1982	962.5	750.0	53.0	103.9	25.9	.....	21.9	7.8	962.5	101.8	87.0	773.7
1983	959.3	753.4	49.5	101.7	23.7	.....	22.8	8.1	959.3	103.2	87.9	768.2
1984	867.8	661.8	49.5	95.9	26.1	2.0	24.3	8.3	867.8	106.7	87.1	674.0
1985	775.9	586.2	46.3	86.1	22.9	1.2	24.3	9.0	775.9	100.1	77.5	598.3
1986	722.0	542.4	47.8	79.0	16.3	2.1	24.4	10.0	722.0	90.4	66.6	565.0
1987	756.5	563.7	58.0	78.7	17.8	3.2	25.3	9.9	756.5	82.4	62.0	612.1
1988	788.5	582.3	62.2	81.0	23.7	3.5	25.6	10.4	788.5	77.8	61.7	649.0
1989	813.7	600.1	66.2	84.1	23.9	2.6	26.3	10.4	813.7	76.0	61.9	675.8
1990	840.6	619.1	70.9	86.3	23.2	2.8	27.5	10.9	840.6	74.7	63.2	702.7
1991	844.2	624.8	68.1	85.9	22.2	2.6	28.7	11.8	844.2	74.9	64.3	705.0
1992	868.1	640.8	71.0	85.2	24.2	3.9	29.4	13.6	868.1	75.4	63.6	729.1
1993	909.8	677.6	72.8	86.1	23.3	3.8	31.0	15.3	909.8	76.0	65.9	767.9
1994	935.8	704.1	67.9	87.8	23.3	5.0	32.1	15.5	935.8	77.7	69.1	789.0
1995	967.2	740.5	57.8	89.1	27.4	3.4	34.1	15.0	967.2	79.3	71.5	816.4
1996	1,004.5	769.5	60.3	89.6	31.7	4.4	34.9	14.1	1,004.5	81.7	74.4	848.4
1997	1,053.0	808.2	67.1	90.4	32.7	4.9	35.7	14.0	1,053.0	85.4	80.1	887.6
1998	1,085.3	840.4	63.4	91.7	29.9	5.0	40.5	14.3	1,085.3	89.6	83.2	912.4
1999	1,140.8	886.4	73.1	92.3	28.3	4.0	41.9	14.6	1,140.8	94.2	82.2	964.4
2000	1,188.3	929.5	76.8	92.0	27.9	4.9	43.0	14.2	1,188.3	97.5	86.5	1,004.3

¹ Excludes commercial broilers; excludes horses and mules beginning 1959; excludes turkeys beginning 1986.² Non-Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC) crops held on farms plus value above loan rate for crops held under CCC.³ Includes fertilizer, chemicals, fuels, parts, feed, seed, and other supplies.⁴ Currency and demand deposits.⁵ Includes CCC storage and drying facilities loans.⁶ Does not include CCC crop loans.⁷ Beginning 1974, data are for farms included in the new farm definition, that is, places with sales of \$1,000 or more annually.

Note.—Data exclude operator households.

Beginning 1959, data include Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service.

TABLE B-99.—*Farm output and productivity indexes, 1948-96*
[1992=100]

Year	Farm output						Productivity indicators ³	
	Total ¹	Livestock and products	Crops				Farm output per unit of total factor input	Farm output per unit of farm labor
			Total ²	Feed crops	Food grains	Oil crops		
1948	45	49	43	47	47	17	43	13
1949	45	52	40	43	41	15	40	14
1950	44	54	39	44	38	18	40	14
1951	46	57	40	43	37	16	41	15
1952	48	58	42	44	48	16	43	16
1953	48	59	42	43	44	16	43	17
1954	48	61	41	45	39	18	45	18
1955	50	62	42	47	37	20	44	18
1956	50	64	42	46	38	23	45	19
1957	50	63	42	51	36	23	45	20
1958	52	64	46	54	53	29	47	23
1959	54	67	46	54	43	25	47	23
1960	54	66	48	57	51	27	48	24
1961	56	69	48	53	47	31	50	26
1962	56	69	49	54	43	32	51	26
1963	58	72	51	56	45	33	52	28
1964	58	74	49	52	50	34	53	29
1965	59	71	52	59	52	40	55	31
1966	59	72	52	58	52	43	54	33
1967	62	75	54	64	59	45	56	36
1968	63	75	55	62	62	51	58	38
1969	63	75	57	64	57	52	59	39
1970	63	78	55	60	54	53	59	40
1971	67	79	61	72	63	59	63	43
1972	68	80	61	71	60	59	63	44
1973	71	81	65	73	66	71	64	45
1974	67	79	60	61	70	57	61	46
1975	71	75	68	72	84	71	66	49
1976	72	79	68	73	83	60	64	50
1977	76	80	74	78	78	82	69	55
1978	77	80	76	84	73	87	67	59
1979	82	82	83	89	85	105	70	64
1980	79	85	75	76	94	81	66	64
1981	87	87	87	91	111	93	74	70
1982	87	86	87	93	108	101	76	72
1983	76	88	68	61	92	76	69	64
1984	86	87	85	90	101	87	78	74
1985	89	89	89	100	95	96	84	82
1986	87	90	84	95	83	89	85	86
1987	88	92	86	84	84	88	87	87
1988	83	93	75	62	76	72	83	80
1989	89	94	86	85	83	88	90	86
1990	94	95	92	88	107	87	93	92
1991	94	98	92	86	82	94	92	89
1992	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1993	94	100	90	76	96	85	94	98
1994	107	108	106	102	97	115	105	111
1995	101	110	96	83	90	99	100	110
1996	106	109	103	98	93	107	106	106

¹ Gross production.

² Includes items not included in groups shown.

³ See Table B-100 for farm inputs.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service.

TABLE B-100.—*Farm input use, selected inputs, 1948–2001*

Year	Farm population, April ¹		Farm employment (thousands) ³			Crops har- vested (mil- lions of acres) ⁵	Selected indexes of input use (1992=100)							
	Number (thou- sands)	As percent of total popula- tion ²	Total	Self- em- ployed and unpaid work- ers ⁴	Hired workers		Total	Farm labor	Farm real estate	Durable equip- ment	En- ergy	Agri- cultural chemi- cals ⁶	Feed, seed, and pur- chased live- stock ⁷	Other pur- chased inputs
1948	24,383	16.6	10,363	8,026	2,337	356	104	335	101	62	71	31	58	46
1949	24,194	16.2	9,964	7,712	2,252	360	111	328	102	74	78	33	60	78
1950	23,048	15.2	9,926	7,597	2,329	345	110	315	104	85	80	39	60	78
1951	21,890	14.2	9,546	7,310	2,236	344	112	302	106	95	83	38	62	83
1952	21,748	13.9	9,149	7,005	2,144	349	112	293	107	103	86	40	62	85
1953	19,874	12.5	8,864	6,775	2,089	348	110	277	108	107	89	39	63	81
1954	19,019	11.7	8,651	6,570	2,081	346	107	270	109	112	88	40	58	78
1955	19,078	11.5	8,381	6,345	2,036	340	112	274	110	114	91	42	66	80
1956	18,712	11.1	7,852	5,900	1,952	324	112	259	110	115	91	46	68	80
1957	17,656	10.3	7,600	5,660	1,940	324	111	242	110	113	89	45	71	83
1958	17,128	9.8	7,503	5,521	1,982	324	111	231	110	111	87	45	75	86
1959	16,592	9.3	7,342	5,390	1,952	324	114	230	110	111	88	52	76	100
1960	15,635	8.7	7,057	5,172	1,885	324	113	224	110	112	89	54	76	99
1961	14,803	8.1	6,919	5,029	1,890	302	111	218	107	110	91	59	72	97
1962	14,313	7.7	6,700	4,873	1,827	295	111	216	106	108	93	53	75	99
1963	13,367	7.1	6,518	4,738	1,780	298	111	210	107	108	94	57	77	98
1964	12,954	6.7	6,110	4,506	1,604	298	109	198	106	110	96	63	75	97
1965	12,363	6.4	5,610	4,128	1,482	298	108	193	106	112	97	66	74	97
1966	11,595	5.9	5,214	3,854	1,360	294	109	180	105	115	99	74	80	98
1967	10,875	5.5	4,903	3,650	1,253	306	109	171	107	119	98	79	80	99
1968	10,454	5.2	4,749	3,535	1,213	300	107	165	106	124	98	63	81	97
1969	10,307	5.1	4,596	3,419	1,176	290	108	162	105	126	100	68	86	93
1970	9,712	4.7	4,523	3,348	1,175	293	108	160	105	127	100	71	89	90
1971	9,425	4.5	4,436	3,275	1,161	305	107	157	107	129	98	73	86	89
1972	9,610	4.6	4,373	3,228	1,146	294	108	155	105	129	97	79	88	90
1973	9,472	4.5	4,337	3,169	1,168	321	110	156	108	131	99	85	88	95
1974	9,264	4.3	4,389	3,075	1,314	328	110	144	110	139	94	90	88	100
1975	8,864	4.1	4,331	3,021	1,310	336	108	145	109	144	110	81	83	99
1976	8,253	3.8	4,363	2,992	1,371	337	111	143	110	148	124	90	88	102
1977	*6,194	*2.8	4,143	2,852	1,291	345	109	138	110	152	130	88	83	103
1978	*6,501	*2.9	3,937	2,680	1,256	338	115	131	109	156	136	96	96	122
1979	*6,241	*2.8	3,765	2,495	1,270	348	118	128	110	161	124	105	103	129
1980	*6,051	*2.7	3,699	2,401	1,298	352	119	124	112	166	121	119	109	117
1981	*5,850	*2.5	*3,582	*2,324	*1,258	366	116	125	112	166	116	110	103	111
1982	*5,628	*2.4	*3,466	*2,248	*1,218	362	113	120	110	163	109	90	106	104
1983	*5,787	*2.5	*3,349	*2,171	*1,178	306	110	118	102	155	106	86	98	106
1984	*5,754	*2.4	*3,233	*2,095	*1,138	348	110	117	108	147	110	99	97	108
1985	5,355	2.2	3,116	2,018	1,098	342	106	109	107	139	98	97	99	99
1986	5,226	2.2	2,912	1,873	1,039	325	102	101	104	130	91	105	99	88
1987	4,986	2.1	2,897	1,846	1,051	302	101	101	100	120	102	100	97	95
1988	4,951	2.1	2,954	1,967	1,037	297	100	105	100	113	102	91	96	99
1989	4,801	2.0	2,863	1,935	928	318	100	103	102	108	101	95	91	103
1990	4,591	1.9	2,891	2,000	892	322	101	103	101	105	100	95	99	103
1991	4,632	1.9	2,877	1,968	910	318	102	106	100	103	101	100	99	104
1992 ....	.....	.....	2,810	1,944	866	319	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1993 ....	.....	.....	2,800	1,942	857	308	101	96	98	97	100	105	101	110
1994 ....	.....	.....	2,767	1,925	842	321	102	97	99	94	103	106	102	117
1995 ....	.....	.....	2,836	1,967	869	314	101	101	98	92	109	90	109	121
1996 ....	.....	.....	2,842	2,010	832	326	100	98	99	89	107	97	95	117
1997 ....	.....	.....	2,867	1,990	877	333	.....	.....	.....	.....	109	.....	.....	.....
1998 ....	.....	.....	2,827	1,947	880	327	.....	96	.....	.....	111	.....	.....	.....
1999 ....	.....	.....	2,977	2,048	929	327	.....	99	.....	.....	113	.....	.....	.....
2000 ....	.....	.....	2,952	2,062	890	322	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2001 ^P ..	.....	.....	2,923	2,050	873	319	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

¹Farm population as defined by Department of Agriculture and Department of Commerce, i.e., civilian population living on farms in rural areas, regardless of occupation. See also footnote 8. Series discontinued in 1992.

²Total population of United States including Armed Forces overseas, as of July 1.

³Includes persons doing farmwork on all farms. These data, published by the Department of Agriculture, differ from those on agricultural employment by the Department of Labor (see Table B-35) because of differences in the method of approach, in concepts of employment, and in time of month for which the data are collected.

⁴Prior to 1982 this category was termed "family workers" and did not include nonfamily unpaid workers.

⁵Acres harvested plus acreages in fruits, tree nuts, and vegetables and minor crops.

⁶Fertilizer, lime, and pesticides.

⁷Includes purchases of broiler- and egg-type chicks and turkey poult and livestock imports for purposes other than immediate slaughter.

⁸Based on new definition of a farm. Under old definition of a farm, farm population (in thousands and as percent of total population) for 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, and 1983 is 7,806 and 3.6; 8,005 and 3.6; 7,553 and 3.4; 7,241 and 3.2; 7,014 and 3.1; 6,880 and 3.0; 7,029 and 3.0, respectively.

⁹Based for farm employment series was discontinued for 1981 through 1984. Employment is estimated for these years.

Note.—Population includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning 1960.

Sources: Department of Agriculture (Economic Research Service) and Department of Commerce (Bureau of the Census).

TABLE B-101.—*Agricultural price indexes and farm real estate value, 1975–2001*
[1990-92=100, except as noted]

Year or month	Prices received by farmers			All commodities, services, interest, taxes, and wage rates ¹	Prices paid by farmers									Wage rates	Addendum: Average farm real estate value per acre (dollars) ³
	All farm products	Crops	Livestock and products		Production items										
					Total ²	Feed	Livestock and poultry	Fertilizer	Agricultural chemicals	Fuels	Farm machinery	Farm services	Rent		
1975	73	88	62	47	55	83	39	87	72	40	38	48	44	340	
1976	75	87	64	50	59	83	47	74	78	43	43	52	48	397	
1977	73	83	64	53	61	82	48	72	71	46	47	57	51	474	
1978	83	89	78	58	67	80	65	72	66	48	51	60	55	531	
1979	94	98	90	66	76	89	88	77	67	61	56	66	60	628	
1980	98	107	89	75	85	98	85	96	71	86	63	81	65	737	
1981	100	111	89	82	92	110	80	104	77	98	70	89	70	819	
1982	94	98	90	86	94	99	78	105	83	97	76	96	74	823	
1983	98	108	88	86	92	107	76	100	87	94	81	82	76	788	
1984	101	111	91	89	94	112	73	103	90	93	85	86	77	801	
1985	91	98	86	86	91	95	74	98	90	93	85	85	78	713	
1986	87	87	88	85	86	88	73	90	89	76	83	83	81	640	
1987	89	86	91	87	87	83	85	86	87	76	85	84	85	599	
1988	99	104	93	91	90	104	91	94	89	77	89	85	87	632	
1989	104	109	100	96	95	110	93	99	93	83	94	91	95	668	
1990	104	103	105	99	99	103	102	97	95	100	96	96	96	683	
1991	100	101	99	100	100	98	102	103	101	104	100	98	100	703	
1992	98	101	97	101	101	99	96	100	103	96	104	103	104	105	
1993	101	102	100	104	104	102	104	96	109	93	107	110	100	108	
1994	100	105	95	106	106	106	94	105	112	89	113	110	108	111	
1995	102	112	92	109	108	103	82	121	116	89	120	115	117	114	
1996	112	127	99	115	115	129	75	125	119	102	125	116	128	117	
1997	107	115	98	118	119	125	94	121	121	106	128	116	136	123	
1998	102	107	97	115	113	110	88	112	122	84	132	115	120	129	
1999	95	96	95	115	111	100	95	105	121	93	135	116	113	135	
2000	96	96	97	120	116	102	110	110	120	134	139	119	110	140	
2001	102	98	106	123	119	108	111	123	122	120	141	120	116	146	
2000: Jan ...	90	88	93	118	114	98	111	105	119	113	137	118	110	140	
Feb ...	92	91	92	118	115	101	109	106	120	125	138	118	110	140	
Mar ...	95	95	94	119	115	102	108	106	120	134	138	119	110	140	
Apr ...	100	102	98	119	115	102	112	106	119	125	138	119	110	140	
May ...	100	103	97	119	116	106	108	107	120	124	139	119	110	140	
June ...	98	98	98	120	116	103	108	107	120	132	139	120	110	140	
July ...	96	94	99	120	116	100	111	110	120	133	139	120	110	137	
Aug ...	96	96	96	119	115	96	107	111	120	132	139	120	110	137	
Sept ...	97	97	98	120	116	99	105	113	120	151	140	120	110	137	
Oct ...	93	91	97	121	117	101	111	115	120	149	140	120	110	143	
Nov ...	98	96	99	121	118	103	112	116	120	149	141	119	110	143	
Dec ...	99	97	101	122	119	108	115	120	120	139	141	119	110	143	
2001: Jan ...	96	93	100	124	121	112	111	135	123	137	141	119	116	150	
Feb ...	99	97	102	124	120	108	108	140	121	135	142	119	116	150	
Mar ...	103	98	108	124	120	106	109	140	121	123	142	120	116	150	
Apr ...	105	102	108	124	120	105	112	135	121	127	143	120	116	144	
May ...	107	105	110	124	120	106	110	129	121	135	143	120	116	144	
June ..	107	100	112	124	120	107	113	125	121	131	140	121	116	144	
July ...	107	102	112	123	120	108	114	120	121	116	140	122	116	143	
Aug ...	109	107	111	123	119	111	113	115	121	115	140	122	116	143	
Sept ...	105	101	110	123	119	110	112	111	121	127	140	122	116	143	
Oct ...	94	88	104	123	118	109	113	109	121	103	141	120	116	148	
Nov ...	93	88	99	122	117	108	107	107	123	98	141	120	116	148	
Dec ...	93	91	96	122	117	108	110	105	126	91	141	120	116	148	

¹ Includes items used for family living, not shown separately.

² Includes other production items not shown separately.

³ Average for 48 States. Annual data are: March 1 for 1975, February 1 for 1976-81, April 1 for 1982-85, February 1 for 1986-89, and January 1 for 1990-2001.

Note.—Data on a 1990-92 base prior to 1975 have not been calculated by Department of Agriculture.

Source: Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service.

TABLE B-102.—*U.S. exports and imports of agricultural commodities, 1945–2001*

[Billions of dollars]

Year	Exports							Imports					Agricultural trade balance
	Total ¹	Feed grains	Food grains ²	Oil-seeds and products	Cotton	Tobacco	Animals and products	Total ¹	Crops, fruits, and vegetables ³	Animals and products	Coffee	Cocoa beans and products	
1945	2.3	(*)	0.4	(*)	0.3	0.2	0.9	1.7	0.1	0.4	0.3	(*)	0.5
1946	3.1	0.1	.7	(*)	.5	.4	.9	2.3	.2	.4	.5	0.1	.8
1947	4.0	.4	1.4	0.1	.4	.3	.7	2.8	.1	.4	.6	.2	1.2
1948	3.5	.1	1.5	.2	.5	.2	.5	3.1	.2	.6	.7	.2	.3
1949	3.6	.3	1.1	.3	.9	.3	.4	2.9	.2	.4	.8	.1	.7
1950	2.9	.2	.6	.2	1.0	.3	.3	4.0	.2	.7	1.1	.2	-1.1
1951	4.0	.3	1.1	.3	1.1	.3	.5	5.2	.2	1.1	1.4	.2	-1.1
1952	3.4	.3	1.1	.2	.9	.2	.3	4.5	.2	.7	1.4	.2	-1.1
1953	2.8	.3	.7	.2	.5	.3	.4	4.2	.2	.6	1.5	.2	-1.3
1954	3.1	.2	.5	.3	.8	.3	.5	4.0	.2	.5	1.5	.3	-.9
1955	3.2	.3	.6	.4	.5	.4	.6	4.0	.2	.5	1.4	.2	-.8
1956	4.2	.4	1.0	.5	.7	.3	.7	4.0	.2	.4	1.4	.2	.2
1957	4.5	.3	1.0	.5	1.0	.4	.7	4.0	.2	.5	1.4	.2	.6
1958	3.9	.5	.8	.4	.7	.4	.5	3.9	.2	.7	1.2	.2	(*)
1959	4.0	.6	.9	.6	.4	.3	.6	4.1	.2	.8	1.1	.2	-.1
1960	4.8	.5	1.2	.6	1.0	.4	.6	3.8	.2	.6	1.0	.2	1.0
1961	5.0	.5	1.4	.6	.9	.4	.6	3.7	.2	.7	1.0	.2	1.3
1962	5.0	.8	1.3	.7	.5	.4	.6	3.9	.2	.9	1.0	.2	1.6
1963	5.6	.8	1.5	.8	.6	.4	.7	4.0	.3	.9	1.0	.2	1.2
1964	6.3	.9	1.7	1.0	.7	.4	.8	4.1	.3	.8	1.2	.2	2.3
1965	6.2	1.1	1.4	1.2	.5	.4	.8	4.1	.3	.9	1.1	.1	2.1
1966	6.9	1.3	1.8	1.2	.4	.5	.7	4.5	.4	1.2	1.1	.1	2.4
1967	6.4	1.1	1.5	1.3	.5	.5	.7	4.5	.4	1.1	1.0	.2	1.9
1968	6.3	.9	1.4	1.3	.5	.5	.7	5.0	.5	1.3	1.2	.2	1.3
1969	6.0	.9	1.2	1.3	.3	.6	.8	5.0	.5	1.4	.9	.2	1.1
1970	7.3	1.1	1.4	1.9	.4	.5	.9	5.8	.5	1.6	1.2	.3	1.5
1971	7.7	1.0	1.3	2.2	.6	.5	1.0	5.8	.6	1.5	1.2	.2	1.9
1972	9.4	1.5	1.8	2.4	.5	.7	1.1	6.5	.7	1.8	1.3	.2	2.9
1973	17.7	3.5	4.7	4.3	.9	.7	1.6	8.4	.8	2.6	1.7	.3	9.3
1974	21.9	4.6	5.4	5.7	1.3	.8	1.8	10.2	.8	2.2	1.6	.5	11.7
1975	21.9	5.2	6.2	4.5	1.0	.9	1.7	9.3	.8	1.8	1.7	.5	12.6
1976	23.0	6.0	4.7	5.1	1.0	.9	2.4	11.0	.9	2.3	2.9	.6	12.0
1977	23.6	4.9	3.6	6.6	1.5	1.1	2.7	13.4	1.2	2.3	4.2	1.0	10.2
1978	29.4	5.9	5.5	8.2	1.7	1.4	3.0	14.8	1.5	3.1	4.0	1.4	14.6
1979	34.7	7.7	6.3	8.9	2.2	1.2	3.8	16.7	1.7	3.9	4.2	1.2	18.0
1980	41.2	9.8	7.9	9.4	2.9	1.3	3.8	17.4	1.7	3.8	4.2	.9	23.8
1981	43.3	9.4	9.6	9.6	2.3	1.5	4.2	16.9	2.0	3.5	2.9	.9	26.4
1982	36.6	6.4	7.9	9.1	2.0	1.5	3.9	15.3	2.3	3.7	2.9	.7	21.3
1983	36.1	7.3	7.4	8.7	1.8	1.5	3.8	16.5	2.3	3.8	2.8	.8	19.6
1984	37.8	8.1	7.5	8.4	2.4	1.5	4.2	19.3	3.1	4.1	3.3	1.1	18.5
1985	29.0	6.0	4.5	5.8	1.6	1.5	4.1	20.0	3.5	4.2	3.3	1.4	9.1
1986	26.2	3.1	3.8	6.5	.8	1.2	4.5	21.5	3.6	4.5	4.6	1.1	4.7
1987	28.7	3.8	3.8	6.4	1.6	1.1	5.2	20.4	3.6	4.9	2.9	1.2	8.3
1988	37.1	5.9	5.9	7.7	2.0	1.3	6.4	21.0	3.8	5.2	2.5	1.0	16.1
1989	40.1	7.7	7.1	6.4	2.2	1.3	6.4	21.9	4.2	5.0	2.4	1.0	18.2
1990	39.5	7.0	4.8	5.7	2.8	1.4	6.7	22.9	4.9	5.6	1.9	1.1	16.6
1991	39.4	5.7	4.2	6.4	2.5	1.4	7.1	22.9	4.8	5.5	1.9	1.1	16.5
1992	43.2	5.7	5.4	7.2	2.0	1.7	8.0	24.8	4.9	5.7	1.7	1.1	18.4
1993	42.9	5.0	5.6	7.3	1.5	1.3	8.0	25.1	5.0	5.9	1.5	1.0	17.8
1994	46.3	4.7	5.3	7.2	2.7	1.3	9.2	27.0	5.4	5.8	2.5	1.0	19.3
1995	56.3	8.2	6.7	9.0	3.7	1.4	11.0	30.3	5.9	6.0	3.3	1.1	26.0
1996	60.4	9.4	7.4	10.8	2.7	1.4	11.2	33.5	6.9	6.1	2.8	1.4	26.9
1997	57.2	6.0	5.2	12.1	2.7	1.6	11.4	36.2	7.2	6.5	3.9	1.5	21.0
1998	51.8	5.0	5.0	9.5	2.5	1.5	10.6	36.9	7.9	6.9	3.4	1.7	14.9
1999	48.4	5.5	4.7	8.1	1.0	1.3	10.4	37.7	8.9	7.3	2.9	1.5	10.7
2000	51.3	5.2	4.3	8.6	1.9	1.2	11.6	39.0	9.0	8.3	2.7	1.4	12.3
Jan-Nov:													
2000	46.8	4.8	3.9	7.7	1.7	1.1	10.7	34.3	8.1	6.6	2.6	1.4	12.5
2001	49.1	4.8	3.8	8.2	2.0	1.1	11.5	35.8	8.2	7.5	2.6	1.3	13.3

¹Total includes items not shown separately.²Rice, wheat, and wheat flour.³Includes nuts, fruits, and vegetable preparations.⁴Less than \$50 million.

Note.—Data derived from official estimates released by the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Agricultural commodities are defined as (1) nonmarine food products and (2) other products of agriculture which have not passed through complex processes of manufacture.

Export value, at U.S. port of exportation, is based on the selling price and includes inland freight, insurance, and other charges to the port. Import value, defined generally as the market value in the foreign country, excludes import duties, ocean freight, and marine insurance.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service.

INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS

TABLE B-103.—*U.S. international transactions, 1946–2001*

[Millions of dollars; quarterly data seasonally adjusted, except as noted. Credits (+), debits (–)]

Year or quarter	Goods ¹			Services			Balance on goods and services	Income receipts and payments			Unilateral current transfers, net ³	Balance on current account
	Exports	Imports	Balance on goods	Net military transactions ^{2,3}	Net travel and transportation	Other services, net		Receipts	Payments	Balance on income		
1946	11,764	-5,067	6,697	-424	733	310	7,316	772	-212	560	-2,991	4,885
1947	16,097	-5,973	10,124	-358	946	145	10,857	1,102	-245	857	-2,722	8,992
1948	13,265	-7,557	5,708	-351	374	175	5,906	1,921	-437	1,484	-4,973	2,417
1949	12,213	-6,874	5,339	-410	230	208	5,367	1,831	-476	1,355	-5,849	873
1950	10,203	-9,081	1,122	-56	-120	242	1,188	2,068	-559	1,509	-4,537	-1,840
1951	14,243	-11,176	3,067	169	298	254	3,788	2,633	-583	2,050	-4,954	884
1952	13,449	-10,838	2,611	528	83	309	3,531	2,751	-555	2,196	-5,113	614
1953	12,412	-10,975	1,437	1,753	-238	307	3,259	2,736	-624	2,112	-6,657	-1,286
1954	12,929	-10,353	2,576	902	-269	305	3,514	2,929	-582	2,347	-5,642	219
1955	14,424	-11,527	2,897	-113	-297	299	2,786	3,406	-676	2,730	-5,086	430
1956	17,556	-12,803	4,753	-221	-361	447	4,618	3,837	-735	3,102	-4,990	2,730
1957	19,562	-13,291	6,271	-423	-189	482	6,141	4,180	-796	3,384	-4,763	4,762
1958	16,414	-12,952	3,462	-849	-633	486	2,466	3,790	-825	2,965	-4,647	784
1959	16,458	-15,310	1,148	-831	-821	573	69	4,132	-1,061	3,071	-4,422	-1,282
1960	19,650	-14,758	4,892	-1,057	-964	639	3,508	4,616	-1,238	3,379	-4,062	2,824
1961	20,108	-14,537	5,571	-1,131	-978	732	4,195	4,999	-1,245	3,755	-4,127	3,822
1962	20,781	-16,260	4,521	-912	-1,152	912	3,370	5,618	-1,324	4,294	-4,277	3,387
1963	22,272	-17,048	5,224	-742	-1,309	1,036	4,210	6,157	-1,560	4,596	-4,392	4,414
1964	25,501	-18,700	6,801	-794	-1,146	1,161	6,022	6,824	-1,783	5,041	-4,240	6,823
1965	26,461	-21,510	4,951	-487	-1,280	1,480	4,664	7,437	-2,088	5,350	-4,583	5,431
1966	29,310	-25,493	3,817	-1,043	-1,331	1,497	2,940	7,528	-2,481	5,047	-4,955	3,031
1967	30,666	-26,866	3,800	-1,187	-1,750	1,742	2,604	8,021	-2,747	5,274	-5,294	2,583
1968	33,626	-32,991	635	-596	-1,548	1,759	250	9,367	-3,378	5,990	-5,629	611
1969	36,414	-35,807	607	-718	-1,763	1,964	91	10,913	-4,869	6,044	-5,735	399
1970	42,469	-39,866	2,603	-641	-2,038	2,330	2,254	11,748	-5,515	6,233	-6,156	2,331
1971	43,319	-45,579	-2,260	653	-2,345	2,649	-1,303	12,707	-5,435	7,272	-7,402	-1,433
1972	49,381	-55,797	-6,416	1,072	-3,063	2,965	-5,443	14,765	-6,572	8,192	-8,544	-5,795
1973	71,410	-70,499	911	740	-3,158	3,406	1,900	21,808	-9,655	12,153	-6,913	7,140
1974	98,306	-103,811	-5,505	165	-3,184	4,231	-4,292	27,587	-12,084	15,503	-9,549	1,962
1975	107,088	-98,185	8,903	1,461	-2,812	4,854	12,404	25,351	-12,564	12,787	-7,075	18,116
1976	114,745	-124,228	-9,483	931	-2,558	5,027	-6,082	29,375	-13,311	16,063	-5,686	4,295
1977	120,816	-151,907	-31,091	1,731	-3,565	5,680	-27,246	32,354	-14,217	18,137	-5,226	-14,335
1978	142,075	-176,002	-33,927	857	-3,573	6,879	-29,763	42,088	-21,680	20,408	-5,788	-15,143
1979	184,439	-212,007	-27,568	-1,313	-2,935	7,251	-24,565	63,834	-32,961	30,873	-6,593	-285
1980	224,250	-249,750	-25,500	-1,822	-997	8,912	-19,407	72,606	-42,532	30,073	-8,349	2,317
1981	237,044	-265,067	-28,023	-844	144	12,552	-16,172	86,529	-53,626	32,903	-11,702	5,030
1982	211,157	-247,642	-36,485	112	-992	13,209	-24,156	91,747	-56,583	35,164	-16,544	-5,356
1983	201,799	-268,901	-67,102	-563	-4,227	14,124	-57,767	90,000	-53,614	36,386	-17,310	-38,691
1984	219,926	-332,418	-112,492	-2,547	-8,438	14,404	-109,073	108,819	-73,756	35,063	-20,335	-94,344
1985	215,915	-338,088	-122,173	-4,390	-9,798	14,483	-121,880	98,542	-72,819	25,723	-21,998	-118,155
1986	223,344	-368,425	-145,081	-5,181	-8,779	20,502	-138,538	97,064	-81,571	15,494	-24,132	-147,177
1987	250,208	-409,765	-159,557	-3,844	-8,010	19,728	-151,684	108,184	-93,891	14,293	-23,265	-160,655
1988	320,230	-447,189	-126,959	-6,320	-3,013	21,725	-114,566	136,713	-118,026	18,687	-25,274	-121,153
1989	359,916	-477,665	-117,749	-6,749	3,551	27,805	-93,142	161,287	-141,463	19,824	-26,169	-99,486
1990	387,401	-498,435	-111,034	-7,599	7,501	30,270	-80,861	171,742	-143,192	28,550	-26,654	-78,965
1991	414,083	-491,020	-76,937	-5,274	16,561	34,516	-31,135	149,214	-125,084	24,130	10,752	3,747
1992	439,631	-536,528	-96,897	-1,448	19,969	41,918	-36,457	132,056	-109,101	22,954	-35,013	-48,515
1993	456,943	-589,394	-132,451	1,385	19,714	42,562	-68,791	134,159	-110,255	23,904	-37,637	-82,523
1994	502,859	-668,690	-165,831	2,570	16,305	50,278	-96,678	165,438	-148,744	16,694	-38,260	-118,244
1995	575,204	-749,374	-174,170	4,600	21,772	51,410	-96,388	211,502	-190,955	20,547	-34,057	-109,898
1996	612,113	-803,113	-191,000	5,385	25,015	58,575	-101,843	225,846	-204,859	20,987	-40,081	-120,937
1997	678,366	-876,485	-198,119	4,968	22,152	63,234	-107,765	260,558	-251,808	8,750	-40,794	-139,809
1998	670,416	-917,112	-246,696	5,265	10,145	64,458	-166,828	259,238	-265,440	-6,202	-44,427	-217,457
1999	684,553	-1,029,987	-345,434	2,586	7,113	73,891	-261,838	285,302	-298,915	-13,613	-48,913	-234,364
2000	772,210	-1,224,417	-452,207	500	3,180	72,788	-375,739	352,866	-367,658	-14,792	-54,136	-444,667
1999:												
I	164,716	-238,709	-73,993	1,031	2,108	17,982	-52,872	64,893	-67,418	-2,525	-11,051	-66,448
II	166,267	-250,557	-84,290	1,220	1,887	18,317	-62,866	68,703	-71,619	-2,916	-11,596	-77,378
III	173,045	-264,777	-91,732	296	1,566	18,735	-71,135	73,506	-78,673	-5,167	-11,761	-88,063
IV	180,525	-275,944	-95,419	39	1,552	18,860	-74,968	78,202	-81,204	-3,002	-14,504	-92,474
2000:												
I	185,142	-292,547	-107,405	139	929	19,015	-87,322	82,389	-88,046	-5,657	-11,924	-104,903
II	191,558	-303,229	-111,671	528	1,571	18,788	-90,784	89,253	-94,142	-4,889	-12,461	-108,134
III	199,273	-313,884	-114,611	-212	177	17,306	-97,340	88,739	-93,624	-4,885	-13,080	-115,305
IV	196,237	-314,757	-118,520	45	500	17,682	-100,293	92,486	-91,844	642	-16,673	-116,324
2001:												
I	194,942	-307,462	-112,520	-187	584	17,100	-95,023	85,532	-90,553	-5,021	-11,734	-111,778
II	185,864	-293,522	-107,658	-151	-331	17,597	-90,543	76,878	-81,873	-4,995	-12,038	-107,576
III	173,775	-279,603	-105,828	-652	332	28,561	-77,587	70,447	-75,485	-5,038	-12,355	-94,980

¹ Adjusted from Census data for differences in valuation, coverage, and timing; excludes military.

² Quarterly data are not seasonally adjusted.

³ Includes transfers of goods and services under U.S. military grant programs.

See next page for continuation of table.

TABLE B-103.—*U.S. international transactions, 1946–2001—Continued*

[Millions of dollars; quarterly data seasonally adjusted, except as noted. Credits (+), debits (–)]

Year or quarter	Capital account transactions, net ²	Financial account							Statistical discrepancy	
		U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-))				Foreign-owned assets in the U.S., net (increase/financial inflow (+))			Total (sum of the items with sign reversed)	Of which: Seasonal adjustment discrepancy
		Total	U.S. official reserve assets ^{2,4}	Other U.S. Government assets ²	U.S. private assets	Total	Foreign official assets ²	Other foreign assets		
1946			-623							
1947			-3,315							
1948			-1,736							
1949			-266							
1950			1,758							
1951			-33							
1952			-415							
1953			1,256							
1954			480							
1955			182							
1956			-869							
1957			-1,165							
1958			2,292							
1959			1,035							
1960		-4,099	2,145	-1,100	-5,144	2,294	1,473	821	-1,019	
1961		-5,538	607	-910	-5,235	2,705	765	1,939	-989	
1962		-4,174	1,535	-1,085	-4,623	1,911	1,270	641	-1,124	
1963		-7,270	378	-1,662	-5,986	3,217	1,986	1,231	-360	
1964		-9,560	171	-1,680	-8,050	3,643	1,660	1,983	-907	
1965		-5,716	1,225	-1,605	-5,336	742	134	607	-457	
1966		-7,321	570	-1,543	-6,347	3,661	-672	4,333	629	
1967		-9,757	53	-2,423	-7,386	7,379	3,451	3,928	-205	
1968		-10,977	-870	-2,274	-7,833	9,928	-774	10,703	438	
1969		-11,585	-1,179	-2,200	-8,206	12,702	-1,301	14,002	-1,516	
1970		-8,470	3,348	-1,589	-10,229	6,359	6,908	-550	-219	
1971		-11,758	3,066	-1,884	-12,940	22,970	26,879	-3,909	-9,779	
1972		-13,787	706	-1,568	-12,925	21,461	10,475	10,986	-1,879	
1973		-22,874	158	-2,644	-20,388	18,388	6,026	12,362	-2,654	
1974		-34,745	-1,467	366	-33,643	35,341	10,546	24,796	-2,558	
1975		-39,703	-849	-3,474	-35,380	17,170	7,027	10,143	4,417	
1976		-51,269	-2,558	-4,214	-44,498	38,018	17,693	20,326	8,955	
1977		-34,785	-375	-3,693	-30,717	53,219	36,816	16,403	-4,099	
1978		-61,130	732	-4,660	-57,202	67,036	33,678	33,358	9,236	
1979		-64,915	6	-3,746	-61,176	40,852	-13,665	54,516	24,349	
1980		-85,815	-7,003	-5,162	-73,651	62,612	15,497	47,115	20,886	
1981		-113,054	-4,082	-5,097	-103,875	86,232	4,960	81,272	21,792	
1982	199	-127,882	-4,965	-6,131	-116,786	96,589	3,593	92,997	36,630	
1983	209	-66,373	-1,196	-5,006	-60,172	88,694	5,845	82,849	16,162	
1984	235	-40,376	-3,131	-5,489	-31,757	117,752	3,140	114,612	16,733	
1985	315	-44,752	-3,858	-2,821	-38,074	146,115	-1,119	147,233	16,478	
1986	301	-111,723	312	-2,022	-110,014	230,009	35,648	194,360	28,590	
1987	365	-79,296	9,149	1,006	-89,450	248,634	45,387	203,247	-9,048	
1988	493	-106,573	-3,912	2,967	-105,628	246,522	39,758	206,764	-19,289	
1989	336	-175,383	-25,293	1,233	-151,323	224,928	8,503	216,425	49,605	
1990	-6,579	-81,234	-2,158	2,317	-81,393	141,571	33,910	107,661	25,208	
1991	-4,479	-64,388	5,763	2,924	-73,075	110,808	17,389	93,420	-45,688	
1992	612	-74,410	3,901	-1,667	-76,644	170,663	40,477	130,186	-48,350	
1993	-88	-200,552	-1,379	-351	-198,822	282,040	71,753	210,287	1,123	
1994	-469	-176,056	5,346	-390	-181,012	305,989	39,583	266,406	-11,220	
1995	372	-352,376	-9,742	-984	-341,650	465,684	109,880	355,804	-3,782	
1996	693	-413,923	6,668	-989	-419,602	586,038	126,724	459,314	-51,871	
1997	350	-487,599	-1,010	68	-486,657	759,290	19,036	740,254	-132,232	
1998	678	-359,632	-6,783	-422	-352,427	504,464	-19,948	524,412	71,947	
1999	-3,491	-437,067	8,747	2,751	-448,565	813,744	43,551	770,193	-48,822	
2000	705	-580,952	-290	-944	-579,718	1,024,218	37,619	986,599	696	
1999:										
I	158	-43,657	4,068	118	-47,843	130,758	4,164	126,594	-20,811	6,425
II	167	-170,707	1,159	-392	-171,474	278,047	-736	278,783	-30,129	-711
III	173	-114,931	1,951	-686	-116,196	172,119	12,721	159,398	30,702	-10,320
IV	-3,989	-107,769	1,569	3,711	-113,049	232,820	27,402	205,418	-28,588	4,602
2000:										
I	173	-198,105	-554	-127	-197,424	256,782	22,498	234,284	46,053	8,501
II	173	-93,573	2,020	-572	-95,021	250,007	6,447	243,560	-48,473	-2,380
III	175	-107,727	-346	114	-107,495	222,108	12,247	209,861	749	-9,977
IV	184	-181,548	-1,410	-359	-179,779	295,321	-3,573	298,894	2,367	3,556
2001:										
I	173	-243,120	190	21	-243,331	346,660	4,898	341,762	8,065	8,821
II	177	-72,175	-1,343	-786	-70,046	226,581	-20,879	247,460	-47,007	-1,835
III	182	-15,383	-3,559	23	-11,847	52,111	16,814	35,297	58,070	-8,617

⁴ Consists of gold, special drawing rights, foreign currencies, and the U.S. reserve position in the International Monetary Fund (IMF).

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-104.—*U.S. international trade in goods by principal end-use category, 1965–2001*

[Billions of dollars; quarterly data seasonally adjusted]

Year or quarter	Exports						Imports							
	Total	Agricultural products	Nonagricultural products				Total	Petroleum and products	Nonpetroleum products					
			Total	Industrial supplies and materials	Capital goods except automotive	Auto-motive			Other	Total	Industrial supplies and materials	Capital goods except automotive	Auto-motive	Other
1965	26.5	6.3	20.2	7.6	8.1	1.9	2.6	21.5	2.0	19.5	9.1	1.5	0.9	8.0
1966	29.3	6.9	22.4	8.2	8.9	2.4	2.9	25.5	2.1	23.4	10.2	2.2	1.8	9.2
1967	30.7	6.5	24.2	8.5	9.9	2.8	3.0	26.9	2.1	24.8	10.0	2.5	2.4	9.9
1968	33.6	6.3	27.3	9.6	11.1	3.5	3.2	33.0	2.4	30.6	12.0	2.8	4.0	11.8
1969	36.4	6.1	30.3	10.3	12.4	3.9	3.7	35.8	2.6	33.2	11.8	3.4	4.9	13.0
1970	42.5	7.4	35.1	12.3	14.7	3.9	4.3	39.9	2.9	36.9	12.4	4.0	5.5	15.0
1971	43.3	7.8	35.5	10.9	15.4	4.7	4.5	45.6	3.7	41.9	13.8	4.3	7.4	16.4
1972	49.4	9.5	39.9	11.9	16.9	5.5	5.6	55.8	4.7	51.1	16.3	5.9	8.7	20.2
1973	71.4	18.0	53.4	17.0	22.0	6.9	7.6	70.5	8.4	62.1	19.6	8.3	10.3	23.9
1974	98.3	22.4	75.9	26.3	30.9	8.6	10.0	103.8	26.6	77.2	27.8	9.8	12.0	27.5
1975	107.1	22.2	84.8	26.8	36.6	10.6	10.8	98.2	27.0	71.2	24.0	10.2	11.7	25.3
1976	114.7	23.4	91.4	28.4	39.1	12.1	11.7	124.2	34.6	89.7	29.8	12.3	16.2	31.4
1977	120.8	24.3	96.5	29.8	39.8	13.4	13.5	151.9	45.0	106.9	35.7	14.0	18.6	38.6
1978 ¹	142.1	29.9	112.2	34.2	47.5	15.2	15.3	176.0	42.6	133.4	40.7	19.3	25.0	48.4
1979	184.4	35.5	149.0	52.2	60.2	17.9	18.7	212.0	60.4	151.6	47.5	24.6	26.6	52.8
1980	224.3	42.0	182.2	65.1	76.3	17.4	23.4	249.8	79.5	170.2	53.0	31.6	28.3	57.4
1981	237.0	44.1	193.0	63.6	84.2	19.7	25.5	265.1	78.4	186.7	56.1	37.1	31.0	62.4
1982	211.2	37.3	173.9	57.7	76.5	17.2	22.4	247.6	62.0	185.7	48.6	38.4	34.3	64.3
1983	201.8	37.1	164.7	52.7	71.7	18.5	21.8	268.9	55.1	213.8	53.7	43.7	43.0	73.3
1984	219.9	38.4	181.5	56.8	77.0	22.4	25.3	332.4	58.1	274.4	66.1	60.4	56.5	91.4
1985	215.9	29.6	186.3	54.8	79.3	24.9	27.2	338.1	51.4	286.7	62.6	61.3	64.9	97.9
1986	223.3	27.2	196.2	59.4	82.8	25.1	28.9	368.4	34.3	334.1	69.9	72.0	78.1	114.2
1987	250.2	29.8	220.4	63.7	92.7	27.6	36.4	409.8	42.9	366.8	70.8	85.1	85.2	125.7
1988	320.2	38.8	281.4	82.6	119.1	33.4	46.3	447.2	39.6	407.6	83.1	102.2	87.9	134.4
1989	359.9	41.1	318.8	90.4	136.9	35.0	56.4	477.7	50.9	426.8	84.6	112.4	87.2	142.5
1990	387.4	40.2	347.2	97.0	153.1	36.1	61.1	498.4	62.3	436.1	83.0	116.3	88.4	148.5
1991	414.1	40.1	374.0	101.6	166.7	39.7	66.0	491.0	51.7	439.3	81.3	121.0	85.7	151.4
1992	439.6	44.1	395.5	101.7	176.5	46.7	70.6	536.5	51.6	484.9	89.1	134.6	91.7	169.5
1993	456.9	43.6	413.3	105.1	182.9	51.3	74.1	589.4	51.5	537.9	100.7	152.9	102.4	181.9
1994	502.9	47.1	455.8	112.6	205.8	57.3	80.0	668.7	51.3	617.4	113.7	185.0	118.1	200.6
1995	575.2	57.3	518.0	135.5	234.5	61.3	86.7	749.4	56.0	693.3	128.8	222.2	123.6	218.7
1996	612.1	61.5	550.6	137.9	254.0	64.2	94.4	803.1	72.7	730.4	136.8	228.5	128.7	236.4
1997	678.4	58.5	619.9	147.7	295.9	73.3	103.0	876.5	71.7	804.7	145.5	253.4	139.5	266.3
1998	670.4	53.2	617.3	138.5	299.9	72.4	106.5	917.1	50.6	866.5	152.1	269.5	148.7	296.2
1999	684.6	49.7	634.9	139.3	311.3	75.1	109.2	1,030.0	67.8	962.2	157.0	295.3	179.0	331.0
2000	772.2	52.8	719.4	162.8	357.0	80.2	119.4	1,224.4	120.2	1,104.2	182.7	346.7	195.9	379.0
1999: I	164.7	11.8	152.9	32.3	75.9	18.3	26.5	238.7	10.5	228.2	36.4	70.3	42.4	79.1
II	166.3	12.2	154.0	33.2	75.3	18.6	26.9	250.6	15.9	234.6	37.4	72.6	43.8	80.8
III	173.0	13.0	160.0	35.1	78.6	19.0	27.3	264.8	19.9	244.9	40.3	74.7	45.9	84.0
IV	180.5	12.6	167.9	38.7	81.5	19.1	28.6	275.9	21.4	254.5	43.0	77.6	46.8	87.2
2000: I	185.1	12.9	172.2	40.0	82.6	20.5	29.1	292.5	27.0	265.6	44.7	81.4	49.0	90.5
II	191.6	13.0	178.6	39.3	89.3	20.1	29.8	303.2	29.5	273.8	44.3	86.3	49.0	94.1
III	199.3	13.6	185.6	41.5	93.6	20.2	30.3	313.9	32.0	281.9	46.2	89.7	49.6	96.4
IV	196.2	13.3	182.9	41.9	91.5	19.3	30.2	314.8	31.8	283.0	47.5	89.3	48.3	97.9
2001: I	194.9	13.6	181.3	40.9	91.8	17.9	30.7	307.5	29.3	278.2	47.9	86.4	46.7	97.1
II	185.9	13.5	172.4	38.8	83.2	19.1	31.3	293.5	28.6	265.0	45.9	75.0	47.8	96.2
III P ...	173.8	13.7	160.1	35.8	76.2	19.3	28.8	279.6	25.5	254.1	41.7	69.5	48.3	94.6

¹ End-use categories beginning 1978 are not strictly comparable with data for earlier periods. See *Survey of Current Business*, June 1988.

Note.—Data are on an international transactions basis and exclude military.

In June 1990, end-use categories for goods exports were redefined to include reexports; beginning with data for 1978, reexports (exports of foreign goods) are assigned to detailed end-use categories in the same manner as exports of domestic goods.

Data beginning 1989 reflect end-use commodity reclassifications. See *Survey of Current Business*, July 2001.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-105.—U.S. international trade in goods by area, 1992–2001

(Billions of dollars)

Item	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 first 3 quarters at annual rate ¹
EXPORTS	439.6	456.9	502.9	575.2	612.1	678.4	670.4	684.6	772.2	739.4
Industrial countries	265.0	270.5	295.7	338.5	354.3	385.4	389.6	401.6	438.6	419.7
Canada	91.1	100.7	114.7	127.4	134.3	151.9	156.7	166.7	179.0	168.5
Japan	47.0	47.0	52.4	63.6	66.5	64.4	56.5	56.1	63.6	58.7
Western Europe ²	114.6	111.3	115.4	132.5	136.9	152.4	159.3	162.8	178.8	176.7
Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa	12.3	11.5	13.2	15.0	16.6	16.7	17.1	16.0	17.2	15.9
Australia	8.6	8.1	9.6	10.5	11.7	11.7	11.6	11.5	12.2	10.7
Other countries, except Eastern Europe	169.3	180.0	201.7	231.0	250.5	285.1	273.3	277.1	327.7	312.8
OPEC ³	20.7	18.3	16.3	17.4	19.2	23.7	22.9	18.3	17.6	19.9
Other ⁴	148.6	161.7	185.4	213.6	231.3	261.4	250.3	258.8	310.1	292.9
Eastern Europe ²	5.2	6.2	5.3	5.7	7.3	7.9	7.4	5.9	5.9	6.9
International organizations and unallocated	.1	.2	.1	.....	.....	.....	.1	.....	.....	.....
IMPORTS	536.5	589.4	668.7	749.4	803.1	876.5	917.1	1,030.0	1,224.4	1,174.1
Industrial countries	316.6	347.7	389.9	425.2	442.9	476.7	502.0	557.3	636.3	616.1
Canada	100.9	113.1	131.1	146.9	158.5	170.1	175.8	201.3	233.7	227.7
Japan	97.4	107.2	119.1	123.5	115.2	121.7	121.9	130.9	146.5	129.5
Western Europe ²	111.6	121.1	133.0	147.7	161.6	176.0	194.2	214.9	243.4	245.4
Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa	6.6	6.4	6.7	7.0	7.6	9.0	10.1	10.2	12.7	13.5
Australia	3.7	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.8	4.9	5.4	5.3	6.4	6.5
Other countries, except Eastern Europe	218.2	238.1	273.0	317.2	353.2	391.3	404.3	460.9	572.0	543.0
OPEC ³	33.7	32.6	31.7	34.3	42.7	44.0	33.7	42.0	67.0	63.9
Other ⁴	184.5	205.5	241.3	282.9	310.5	347.3	370.6	419.0	505.0	479.1
Eastern Europe ²	1.7	3.5	5.8	7.0	7.0	8.5	10.9	11.8	16.1	15.0
International organizations and unallocated .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
BALANCE (excess of exports +)	-96.9	-132.5	-165.8	-174.2	-191.0	-198.1	-246.7	-345.4	-452.2	-434.7
Industrial countries	-51.5	-77.2	-94.2	-86.7	-88.6	-91.3	-112.3	-155.7	-197.8	-196.4
Canada	-9.8	-12.4	-16.5	-19.5	-24.3	-18.2	-19.1	-34.6	-54.7	-59.2
Japan	-50.4	-60.2	-66.7	-59.9	-48.7	-57.3	-65.4	-74.8	-82.9	-70.8
Western Europe ²	3.0	-9.8	-17.5	-15.2	-24.7	-23.6	-34.9	-52.1	-64.6	-68.7
Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa	5.7	5.2	6.6	7.9	9.0	7.7	7.0	5.8	4.5	2.4
Australia	4.9	4.8	6.4	7.1	7.9	6.9	6.2	6.3	5.8	4.1
Other countries, except Eastern Europe	-48.9	-58.1	-71.2	-86.2	-102.6	-106.2	-131.0	-183.8	-244.3	-230.2
OPEC ³	-13.1	-14.3	-15.4	-16.9	-23.5	-20.3	-10.7	-23.6	-49.4	-44.0
Other ⁴	-35.9	-43.8	-55.9	-69.3	-79.2	-85.9	-120.2	-160.2	-194.9	-186.2
Eastern Europe ²	3.5	2.7	-5	-1.3	.3	-6	-3.5	-5.9	-10.2	-8.0
International organizations and unallocated	.1	.2	.1	.....	.....	.....	.1	.....	.....	.....

¹ Preliminary; seasonally adjusted.² The former German Democratic Republic (East Germany) included in Western Europe beginning fourth quarter 1990 and in Eastern Europe prior to that time.³ Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries, consisting of Algeria, Ecuador (through 1992), Gabon (through 1994), Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela.⁴ Latin America, other Western Hemisphere, and other countries in Asia and Africa, less members of OPEC.

Note.—Data are on an international transactions basis and exclude military.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-106.—U.S. international trade in goods on balance of payments (BOP) and Census basis,
and trade in services on BOP basis, 1978–2001

[illegible]

TABLE B-107.—*International investment position of the United States at year-end, 1992–2000*

(Billions of dollars)

Type of investment	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
NET INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION OF THE UNITED STATES:									
With direct investment positions at current cost	-431.2	-307.0	-311.9	-514.6	-595.2	-972.6	-1,128.7	-1,099.8	-1,842.7
With direct investment positions at market value	-452.3	-178.0	-170.5	-418.6	-542.2	-1,076.1	-1,424.0	-1,525.3	-2,187.4
U.S.-OWNED ASSETS ABROAD:									
With direct investment at current cost	2,331.7	2,753.6	2,998.6	3,452.0	4,012.7	4,567.3	5,091.6	5,921.1	6,167.2
With direct investment at market value	2,466.5	3,057.7	3,279.9	3,873.6	4,549.2	5,278.0	6,063.2	7,206.3	7,189.8
U.S. official reserve assets	147.4	164.9	163.4	176.1	160.7	134.8	146.0	136.4	128.4
Gold ¹	87.2	102.6	100.1	101.3	96.7	75.9	75.3	76.0	71.8
Special drawing rights	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0	10.3	10.0	10.6	10.3	10.5
Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	11.8	11.8	12.0	14.6	15.4	18.1	24.1	18.0	14.8
Foreign currencies	40.0	41.5	41.2	49.1	38.3	30.8	36.0	32.2	31.2
U.S. Government assets, other than official reserves	83.0	83.4	83.9	85.1	86.1	86.2	86.8	84.2	85.2
U.S. credits and other long-term assets	81.4	81.4	81.9	82.8	84.0	84.1	84.9	81.7	82.6
Repayable in dollars	80.5	80.7	81.4	82.4	83.6	83.8	84.5	81.4	82.3
Other	.9	.8	.5	.4	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3
U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.6	2.6
U.S. private assets:									
With direct investment at current cost	2,101.2	2,505.3	2,751.3	3,190.9	3,765.9	4,346.2	4,858.8	5,700.5	5,953.6
With direct investment at market value	2,236.0	2,809.3	3,032.6	3,612.5	4,302.3	5,057.0	5,830.4	6,985.7	6,976.2
Direct investment abroad:									
At current cost	663.8	723.5	786.6	885.5	989.8	1,067.4	1,196.8	1,328.0	1,445.2
At market value	798.6	1,027.5	1,067.8	1,307.2	1,526.2	1,778.2	2,168.3	2,613.2	2,467.8
Foreign securities	515.1	853.5	948.7	1,169.6	1,468.0	1,751.2	2,052.9	2,604.4	2,406.5
Bonds	200.8	309.7	321.2	392.8	465.1	543.4	576.7	577.7	577.7
Corporate stocks	314.3	543.9	627.5	776.8	1,002.9	1,207.8	1,476.2	2,026.6	1,828.8
U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	254.3	242.0	323.0	367.6	450.6	545.5	588.3	667.7	825.3
U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	668.0	686.2	693.1	768.1	857.5	982.1	1,020.8	1,100.4	1,276.7
FOREIGN-OWNED ASSETS IN THE UNITED STATES:									
With direct investment at current cost	2,762.9	3,060.6	3,310.5	3,966.6	4,607.9	5,539.9	6,220.3	7,020.9	8,009.9
With direct investment at market value	2,918.8	3,235.7	3,450.4	4,292.3	5,091.4	6,354.2	7,487.2	8,731.7	9,377.2
Foreign official assets in the United States	437.3	509.4	535.2	671.7	798.4	836.0	838.0	870.4	922.4
U.S. Government securities	329.3	381.7	407.2	497.8	610.5	614.5	620.3	628.9	676.9
U.S. Treasury securities	322.6	373.1	396.9	482.8	590.7	589.8	589.0	578.2	582.3
Other	6.7	8.6	10.3	15.0	19.8	24.7	31.3	50.7	94.6
Other U.S. Government liabilities	20.8	22.1	23.7	23.6	22.6	21.7	18.3	15.5	13.5
U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	55.0	69.7	73.4	107.4	113.1	135.4	125.9	138.8	144.7
Other foreign official assets	32.2	35.9	31.0	43.0	52.2	64.3	73.5	87.1	87.4
Other foreign assets in the United States:									
With direct investment at current cost	2,325.6	2,551.2	2,775.3	3,294.9	3,809.5	4,703.9	5,382.3	6,150.5	7,087.4
With direct investment at market value	2,481.5	2,726.3	2,915.2	3,620.6	4,293.0	5,518.2	6,649.1	7,861.3	8,454.8
Direct investment in the United States:									
At current cost	540.3	593.3	618.0	680.1	745.6	823.1	912.2	1,094.4	1,369.5
At market value	696.2	768.4	757.9	1,005.7	1,229.1	1,637.4	2,179.0	2,805.2	2,736.9
U.S. Treasury securities	197.7	221.5	235.7	358.5	502.6	662.2	729.7	660.7	639.7
U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	599.4	696.4	739.7	971.4	1,199.5	1,578.7	2,012.4	2,522.0	2,964.0
Corporate and other bonds	299.3	355.8	368.1	481.2	588.0	715.2	902.2	1,061.9	1,374.3
Corporate stocks	300.2	340.6	371.6	490.1	611.4	863.5	1,110.3	1,460.1	1,589.7
U.S. currency	114.8	133.7	157.2	169.5	186.8	211.6	228.3	250.7	251.8
U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	220.7	229.0	239.8	300.4	346.8	459.4	485.7	555.6	722.7
U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	652.7	677.1	784.9	815.0	828.2	968.8	1,014.0	1,067.2	1,139.8

¹ Valued at market price.Note.—For details regarding these data, see *Survey of Current Business*, July 2001.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE B-108.—*Industrial production and consumer prices, major industrial countries, 1975–2001*

Year or quarter	United States	Canada	Japan	European Union ¹	France	Germany ²	Italy	United Kingdom
	Industrial production (Index, 1992=100) ³							
1975	63.4	70.8	51.1	72.6	74.7	72.7	64.6	77.4
1976	69.3	75.4	56.7	76.7	81.6	77.5	72.7	80.0
1977	74.9	78.0	59.0	78.8	83.1	79.5	73.5	84.1
1978	79.3	81.3	62.8	79.7	85.0	78.1	74.9	86.5
1979	82.0	85.3	67.4	83.5	88.7	82.0	79.9	89.8
1980	79.7	82.6	70.5	83.4	87.8	82.0	84.3	84.0
1981	81.0	83.2	71.2	82.0	86.8	80.5	82.4	81.3
1982	76.7	76.9	71.4	80.9	86.1	77.9	79.9	82.9
1983	79.5	81.1	73.8	81.6	86.2	78.4	78.1	85.9
1984	86.6	91.2	80.6	83.7	87.7	80.8	80.6	86.0
1985	88.0	95.8	83.6	86.3	88.9	84.6	80.7	90.7
1986	89.0	95.1	83.5	88.1	89.4	86.2	84.0	92.9
1987	93.2	99.0	86.4	89.9	90.5	86.5	86.2	96.6
1988	97.4	105.6	94.5	93.8	94.7	89.7	92.1	101.3
1989	99.1	105.3	99.9	97.7	98.3	94.1	95.7	103.4
1990	98.9	102.4	104.1	101.0	101.2	99.0	101.7	103.1
1991	97.0	98.7	106.1	101.3	101.0	102.4	101.3	99.7
1992	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1993	103.4	104.8	96.5	96.4	96.2	92.0	97.9	102.2
1994	109.1	111.4	97.8	101.2	100.3	94.9	103.9	107.7
1995	114.4	116.5	100.9	104.6	102.8	95.7	109.2	109.5
1996	119.6	117.9	103.3	105.1	103.7	96.4	107.1	111.0
1997	127.9	124.5	107.0	109.2	107.6	99.9	111.1	112.2
1998	134.5	128.8	99.9	113.3	113.2	104.1	112.3	113.3
1999	139.4	136.0	100.8	115.4	115.5	105.6	112.3	114.1
2000	145.7	143.5	106.5	120.9	119.4	112.2	117.7	116.1
2001 ^P	140.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2000:I	144.0	141.9	103.8	118.2	118.2	109.0	112.0	111.8
II	146.5	143.5	105.9	120.7	118.8	111.7	111.1	112.6
III	146.7	144.7	107.5	121.8	120.1	114.1	113.6	114.2
IV	145.7	143.9	107.9	122.5	120.7	114.1	115.2	114.4
2001:I	143.5	141.4	104.4	122.6	120.9	115.1	115.8	113.5
II	141.3	141.2	100.3	121.1	120.8	113.1	117.4	115.1
III	139.6	138.0	96.3	120.8	121.5	112.7	117.5	115.8
IV ^P	137.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Consumer prices (Index, 1982-84=100)							
1975	53.8	50.1	66.0	43.5	43.9	71.2	30.0	40.2
1976	56.9	53.9	72.2	48.7	48.1	74.2	35.0	46.8
1977	60.6	58.1	78.1	54.6	52.6	77.0	40.9	54.2
1978	65.2	63.3	81.4	59.6	57.5	79.1	46.1	58.7
1979	72.6	69.2	84.4	65.7	63.6	82.3	52.8	66.6
1980	82.4	76.1	90.9	74.4	72.2	86.7	63.9	78.5
1981	90.9	85.6	95.5	83.5	81.8	92.2	75.5	87.9
1982	96.5	94.9	98.0	92.4	91.7	97.0	87.8	95.4
1983	99.6	100.4	99.9	100.2	100.3	100.3	100.8	99.8
1984	103.9	104.7	102.1	107.4	108.0	102.7	111.4	104.8
1985	107.6	109.0	104.2	114.1	114.3	104.8	121.7	111.1
1986	109.6	113.5	104.9	118.2	117.2	104.6	128.9	114.9
1987	113.6	118.4	105.0	122.1	121.1	104.9	135.1	119.7
1988	118.3	123.2	105.7	126.7	124.3	106.3	141.9	125.6
1989	124.0	129.3	108.1	133.2	128.7	109.2	150.7	135.4
1990	130.7	135.5	111.4	141.0	132.9	112.2	160.4	148.2
1991	136.2	143.1	115.0	148.4	137.2	116.3	170.5	156.9
1992	140.3	145.3	117.0	155.0	140.4	122.2	179.5	162.7
1993	144.5	147.9	118.5	160.7	143.4	127.6	187.7	165.3
1994	148.2	148.2	119.3	165.6	145.8	131.1	195.3	169.3
1995	152.4	151.4	119.2	170.7	148.4	133.4	205.6	175.2
1996	156.9	153.8	119.3	175.0	151.4	135.2	213.8	179.4
1997	160.5	156.3	121.5	178.6	153.2	137.8	218.2	185.1
1998	163.0	157.8	122.2	181.8	154.2	139.1	222.5	191.4
1999	166.6	160.5	121.8	184.1	155.0	139.9	226.2	194.3
2000	172.2	164.9	121.0	188.7	157.6	142.6	231.9	200.1
2001 ^P	177.1	169.1	120.1	193.5	160.2	146.2	238.3	203.6
2000:I	169.9	162.8	120.9	186.5	156.6	141.5	229.6	196.8
II	171.7	164.2	121.2	188.3	157.4	142.1	231.3	200.5
III	173.1	165.8	120.9	189.3	157.9	143.3	232.6	200.8
IV	174.0	166.9	120.8	190.5	158.6	143.6	234.3	202.1
2001:I	175.7	167.3	120.4	191.5	158.6	145.1	236.3	201.8
II	177.5	170.1	120.3	193.9	160.6	146.6	238.3	204.3
III	177.8	170.3	120.0	194.2	160.8	146.8	239.1	204.4
IV ^P	177.3	168.8	119.6	194.3	160.9	146.2	239.9	204.2

¹ Consists of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and United Kingdom.

² Prior to 1991 data are for West Germany only.

³ All data exclude construction. Quarterly data are seasonally adjusted.

Sources: National sources as reported by Department of Commerce (International Trade Administration, Office of Trade and Economic Analysis), Department of Labor (Bureau of Labor Statistics), and Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

TABLE B-109.—*Civilian unemployment rate, and hourly compensation, major industrial countries, 1979–2001*

[Quarterly data seasonally adjusted]

Year or quarter	United States	Canada	Japan	France	Germany ¹	Italy	United Kingdom
	Civilian unemployment rate (Percent) ²						
1979	5.8	7.2	2.1	6.1	2.9	4.4	5.4
1980	7.1	7.2	2.0	6.5	2.8	4.4	7.0
1981	7.6	7.3	2.2	7.6	4.0	4.9	10.5
1982	9.7	10.6	2.4	8.3	5.6	5.4	11.3
1983	9.6	11.5	2.7	8.6	³ 6.9	5.9	11.8
1984	7.5	10.9	2.8	10.0	7.1	5.9	11.7
1985	7.2	10.2	2.6	10.5	7.2	6.0	11.2
1986	7.0	9.2	2.8	10.6	6.6	³ 7.5	11.2
1987	6.2	8.4	2.9	10.8	6.3	7.9	10.3
1988	5.5	7.3	2.5	10.3	6.3	7.9	8.6
1989	5.3	7.0	2.3	9.6	5.7	7.8	7.2
1990	³ 5.6	³ 7.7	2.1	9.1	5.0	7.0	6.9
1991	6.8	9.8	2.1	9.6	³ 5.6	³ 6.9	8.8
1992	7.5	10.6	2.2	³ 10.4	6.7	7.3	10.1
1993	6.9	10.8	2.5	11.8	8.0	³ 10.2	10.5
1994	³ 6.1	9.5	2.9	12.3	8.5	11.2	9.7
1995	5.6	8.6	3.2	11.8	8.2	11.8	8.7
1996	5.4	8.8	3.4	12.5	9.0	11.7	8.2
1997	4.9	8.4	3.4	12.4	9.9	11.9	7.0
1998	4.5	7.7	4.1	11.9	9.3	12.0	6.3
1999	4.2	7.0	4.7	11.2	8.6	11.5	^p 6.1
2000	4.0	6.1	4.8	9.4	8.1	^p 10.7	^p 5.5
2001	4.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2000: I	4.0	6.1	4.8	9.9	8.3	11.2	5.8
II	4.0	6.1	4.7	9.4	8.1	10.9	5.5
III	4.1	6.1	4.7	9.3	8.0	10.5	5.4
IV	4.0	6.1	4.8	9.0	7.8	10.1	5.3
2001: I	4.2	6.2	4.8	8.6	7.9	10.0	5.1
II	4.5	6.3	4.9	8.5	8.0	9.7	5.0
III	4.8	6.4	5.1	8.7	8.0	9.5	5.1
IV	5.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Manufacturing hourly compensation in U.S. dollars (Index, 1992=100) ⁴						
1979	49.6	44.0	32.0	44.0	42.0	36.1	32.2
1980	55.6	49.1	32.7	51.1	46.1	41.1	42.5
1981	61.1	54.2	36.0	46.0	39.3	37.3	43.0
1982	67.0	59.7	33.4	45.1	38.8	36.8	40.9
1983	68.8	64.0	36.0	43.0	38.6	38.2	38.0
1984	71.2	64.4	37.1	40.7	36.3	38.0	36.2
1985	75.1	63.6	38.5	42.9	37.2	39.2	38.4
1986	78.5	63.5	57.2	57.9	52.4	52.3	47.3
1987	80.7	68.1	68.2	69.2	66.0	63.5	59.0
1988	84.0	76.2	78.2	72.5	70.4	65.5	68.6
1989	86.6	84.3	77.1	71.4	69.1	68.2	67.7
1990	90.8	91.5	79.1	88.0	86.4	86.8	82.5
1991	95.6	100.1	90.8	90.2	86.7	93.0	92.0
1992	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1993	102.7	95.5	117.3	96.2	100.4	84.2	88.9
1994	105.6	91.7	130.1	100.8	107.8	82.4	92.9
1995	107.9	93.3	146.2	115.1	128.9	85.2	96.4
1996	109.4	94.8	127.2	114.1	128.5	96.0	96.3
1997	111.4	95.3	118.3	102.5	113.7	90.3	104.7
1998	117.4	90.9	112.0	103.8	113.1	87.5	111.5
1999	122.1	92.0	128.8	102.0	110.3	86.4	114.0
2000	130.7	95.2	135.9	93.0	99.0	77.1	110.7

¹ Prior to 1991 data are for West Germany only.

² Civilian unemployment rates, approximating U.S. concepts. Quarterly data for France and Germany should be viewed as less precise indicators of unemployment under U.S. concepts than the annual data.

³ There are breaks in the series for Canada (1990), Germany (1983 and 1991), France (1992), Italy (1986, 1991, and 1993), and United States (1990 and 1994). Also, for Italy, data reflect new estimation procedures and updated population data introduced in July 1999. For details on break in series in 1990 and 1994 for United States, see footnote 5, Table B-35. For details on break in series for other countries, see *Comparative Civilian Labor Force Statistics, Ten Countries*, U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, March 2001.

⁴ Hourly compensation in manufacturing, U.S. dollar basis. Data relate to all employed persons (wage and salary earners and the self-employed) in the United States, Canada, Japan, France, Germany, and United Kingdom, and to all employees (wage and salary earners) in Italy, for Canada, France and United Kingdom, compensation adjusted to include changes in employment taxes that are not compensation to employees, but are labor costs to employers.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

TABLE B-110.—*Foreign exchange rates, 1981-2001*
[Foreign currency units per U.S. dollar, except as noted; certified noon buying rates in New York]

Period	Canada (dollar)	EMU Members (euro) ^{1,2}	Belgium (franc) ¹	France (franc) ¹	Germany (mark) ¹	Italy (lira) ¹	Nether- lands (guilder) ¹	Japan (yen)	Sweden (krona)	Switzer- land (franc)	United Kingdom (pound) ²
March 1973	0.9967	.....	39.408	4.5156	2.8132	568.17	2.8714	261.90	4.4294	3.2171	2.4724
1981	1.1990	.....	37.195	5.4397	2.2632	1138.58	2.4999	220.63	5.0660	1.9675	2.0243
1982	1.2344	.....	45.781	6.5794	2.4281	1354.00	2.6719	249.06	6.2839	2.0319	1.7480
1983	1.2325	.....	51.122	7.6204	2.5539	1519.32	2.8544	237.55	7.6718	2.1007	1.5159
1984	1.2952	.....	57.752	8.7356	2.8455	1756.11	3.2085	237.46	8.2708	2.3500	1.3368
1985	1.3659	.....	59.337	9.8900	2.9420	1908.88	3.3185	238.47	8.6032	2.4552	1.2974
1986	1.3896	.....	44.664	6.9257	2.1705	1491.16	2.4485	168.35	7.1273	1.7979	1.4677
1987	1.3259	.....	37.358	6.0122	1.7981	1297.03	2.0264	144.60	6.3469	1.4918	1.6398
1988	1.2306	.....	36.785	5.9595	1.7570	1302.39	1.9778	128.17	6.1370	1.4643	1.7813
1989	1.1842	.....	39.409	6.3802	1.8808	1372.28	2.1219	138.07	6.4559	1.6369	1.6382
1990	1.1668	.....	33.424	5.4467	1.6166	1198.27	1.8215	145.00	5.9231	1.3901	1.7841
1991	1.1460	.....	34.195	5.6468	1.6610	1241.28	1.8720	134.59	6.0521	1.4356	1.7674
1992	1.2085	.....	32.148	5.2935	1.5618	1232.17	1.7587	126.78	5.8258	1.4064	1.7663
1993	1.2902	.....	34.581	5.6669	1.6545	1573.41	1.8585	111.08	7.7956	1.4781	1.5016
1994	1.3664	.....	33.426	5.5459	1.6216	1611.49	1.8190	102.18	7.7161	1.3667	1.5319
1995	1.3725	.....	29.472	4.9864	1.4321	1629.45	1.6044	93.96	7.1406	1.1812	1.5785
1996	1.3638	.....	30.970	5.1158	1.5049	1542.76	1.6863	108.78	6.7082	1.2361	1.5607
1997	1.3849	.....	35.807	5.8393	1.7348	1703.81	1.9525	121.06	7.6446	1.4514	1.6376
1998	1.4836	.....	36.310	5.8995	1.7597	1736.85	1.9837	130.99	7.9522	1.4506	1.6573
1999	1.4858	1.0653	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	113.73	8.2740	1.5045	1.6172
2000	1.4855	9232	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	107.80	9.1735	1.6904	1.5156
2001	1.5487	8952	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	121.57	10.3425	1.6891	1.4396
2000:I	1.4539	9859	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	106.96	8.6163	1.6312	1.6055
II	1.4809	9334	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	106.72	8.8663	1.6759	1.5320
III	1.4824	9042	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	107.73	9.3073	1.7088	1.4773
IV	1.5257	8682	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	109.85	9.9208	1.7469	1.4462
2001:I	1.5285	9220	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	118.25	9.7698	1.6636	1.4581
II	1.5411	8736	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	122.62	10.4477	1.7505	1.4212
III	1.5449	8908	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	121.63	10.5655	1.6930	1.4373
IV	1.5806	8951	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	123.74	10.5838	1.6473	1.4426
Trade-weighted value of the U.S. dollar											
Nominal						Real ⁷					
	G-10 index (March 1973=100) ³	Broad index (January 1997=100) ⁴	Major cur- rencies index (March 1973=100) ⁵	OITP index (January 1997=100) ⁶		Broad index (March 1973=100) ⁴	Major cur- rencies index (March 1973=100) ⁵	OITP index (March 1973=100) ⁶			
1981	103.4	38.1	103.6	4.1		96.6	100.4	88.7			
1982	116.6	44.2	114.2	5.3		106.0	109.0	99.3			
1983	125.3	49.9	118.1	7.1		110.1	110.5	108.4			
1984	138.2	57.0	125.8	9.4		117.1	117.7	114.9			
1985	143.0	64.1	130.5	12.8		122.2	121.7	122.8			
1986	112.2	59.9	107.2	16.0		107.0	99.1	126.8			
1987	96.9	58.3	94.8	19.3		98.4	88.7	124.1			
1988	92.7	59.0	88.2	23.4		91.8	83.5	113.7			
1989	98.6	65.1	91.9	29.0		93.3	87.7	108.4			
1990	89.1	70.2	87.9	39.5		90.8	84.7	107.3			
1991	89.8	73.3	86.4	46.1		89.3	83.0	106.4			
1992	86.6	76.1	84.9	52.6		87.4	81.8	102.9			
1993	93.2	82.9	87.1	63.1		88.2	84.4	100.2			
1994	91.3	90.4	85.6	80.6		87.9	84.0	100.0			
1995	81.2	92.5	80.8	92.6		85.5	80.2	99.7			
1996	87.3	97.4	84.6	87.4		87.4	85.3	96.7			
1997	96.4	104.4	91.2	104.7		92.1	92.6	97.8			
1998	98.8	116.5	95.8	126.0		100.1	97.7	110.6			
1999 .....	.....	116.9	94.1	129.9		99.4	97.1	109.6			
2000 .....	.....	119.7	98.3	130.3		102.9	103.2	109.9			
2001 .....	.....	126.1	104.3	136.3		108.9	110.8	114.3			
2000:I .....	.....	116.8	94.7	128.8		99.7	98.9	107.9			
II .....	.....	118.7	97.4	129.6		102.3	102.1	110.0			
III .....	.....	120.0	99.1	130.0		103.5	104.2	110.2			
IV .....	.....	123.2	102.2	132.9		105.9	107.6	111.4			
2001:I .....	.....	124.0	102.0	135.1		107.1	108.2	113.3			
II .....	.....	126.7	105.4	136.1		109.6	111.8	114.8			
III .....	.....	126.4	104.5	136.9		109.3	110.9	115.2			
IV .....	.....	127.2	105.4	137.3		109.6	112.3	114.1			

¹ European Economic and Monetary Union members include Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, and beginning in 2001, Greece.

² U.S. dollars per foreign currency unit.

³ G-10 comprises the individual countries shown in this table. Discontinued after December 1998.

⁴ Weighted average of the foreign exchange value of the dollar against the currencies of a broad group of U.S. trading partners.

⁵ Subset of the broad index. Includes currencies of the euro area, Australia, Canada, Japan, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom.

⁶ Subset of the broad index. Includes other important U.S. trading partners (OITP) whose currencies are not heavily traded outside their home markets.

⁷ Adjusted for changes in the consumer price index.

Note.—Nominal and real indexes reflect updated currency weights available in early January 2002.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

TABLE B-111.—*International reserves, selected years, 1962–2001*

[Millions of SDRs; end of period]

Area and country	1962	1972	1982	1992	1999	2000	2001	
							Aug	Sept
All countries	62,851	146,658	361,239	752,566	1,402,165	1,608,330	1,655,734	1,699,449
Industrial countries ¹	53,502	113,362	214,025	424,229	614,649	677,555	674,697	701,029
United States	17,220	12,112	29,918	52,995	53,238	52,598	53,253	55,641
Canada	2,561	5,572	3,439	8,662	20,556	24,544	26,992	26,327
Euro area:								
Austria	1,081	2,505	5,544	9,703	11,475	11,414	10,068	10,246
Belgium	1,753	3,564	4,757	10,914	8,259	7,961	8,537	8,851
Finland	237	664	1,420	3,862	6,035	6,552	6,422	6,388
France	4,049	9,224	17,850	22,522	32,329	31,831	30,936	30,750
Germany	6,958	21,908	43,909	69,489	48,375	47,567	44,039	45,796
Greece	287	950	916	3,606	13,352	10,452	4,747	4,504
Ireland	359	1,038	2,390	2,514	3,855	4,120	4,469	4,376
Italy	4,068	5,605	15,108	22,438	19,095	22,382	21,967	22,335
Luxembourg					59	61	86	86
Netherlands	1,943	4,407	10,723	17,492	8,462	8,427	8,018	8,150
Portugal	680	2,129	1,179	14,474	7,130	7,520	8,071	8,029
Spain	1,045	4,618	7,450	33,640	24,716	24,373	24,838	25,108
Australia	1,168	5,656	6,053	8,429	15,545	13,996	14,689	14,484
Japan	2,021	16,916	22,001	52,937	209,893	273,251	284,585	303,267
New Zealand	251	767	577	2,239	3,246	2,555	2,323	2,318
Denmark	256	787	2,111	8,090	16,313	11,671	11,531	13,554
Iceland	32	78	133	364	351	301	277	279
Norway	304	1,220	6,273	8,725	14,905	15,518	15,646	15,659
Sweden	802	1,453	3,397	16,667	11,151	11,616	9,801	9,737
Switzerland	2,919	6,961	16,930	27,100	29,378	27,492	27,240	27,715
United Kingdom	3,308	5,201	11,904	27,300	26,854	34,236	29,478	31,029
Developing countries: Total ²	9,349	33,295	147,213	328,337	787,516	930,775	981,037	998,419
By area:								
Africa	2,110	3,962	7,737	13,044	32,700	39,840	47,407	47,225
Asia ²	2,772	8,130	44,490	190,363	482,339	548,763	579,907	586,118
Europe	381	2,680	5,359	16,006	80,295	98,805	109,393	110,675
Middle East	1,805	9,436	64,039	44,149	79,663	93,333	94,989	96,588
Western Hemisphere	2,282	9,089	25,563	64,774	112,519	150,034	149,341	157,814
Memo:								
Oil-exporting countries	2,030	9,956	67,108	46,144	80,962	102,816	105,660	106,682
Non-oil developing countries ²	7,319	23,339	80,105	282,193	706,554	827,959	875,376	891,737

¹Includes data for Luxembourg 1962–92. Includes data for European Central Bank (ECB) beginning 1999. Detail does not add to totals shown.

²Includes data for Taiwan Province of China.

Note.—International reserves is comprised of monetary authorities' holdings of gold (at SDR 35 per ounce), special drawing rights (SDRs), reserve positions in the International Monetary Fund, and foreign exchange.

U.S. dollars per SDR (end of period) are: 1962—1.00000; 1972—1.08571; 1982—1.10311; 1992—1.37500; 1999—1.3725; 2000—1.3029; August 2001—1.2882; and September 2001—1.2890.

Source: International Monetary Fund, *International Financial Statistics*.

TABLE B-112.—*Growth rates in real gross domestic product, 1983–2001*

[Percent change at annual rate]

Area and country	1983–92	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 ¹
World	3.5	2.3	3.7	3.6	4.0	4.2	2.8	3.6	4.7	2.4
Advanced economies	3.3	1.4	3.4	2.7	3.0	3.4	2.7	3.3	3.9	1.1
Major advanced economies	3.2	1.3	3.1	2.3	2.8	3.2	2.8	3.0	3.5	1.0
United States	3.4	2.7	4.0	2.7	3.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.1	1.0
Japan	3.9	.5	1.0	1.4	3.6	1.8	-1.0	.7	2.2	-4
Germany	3.1	-1.1	2.3	1.7	.8	1.4	2.0	1.8	3.0	.5
France	2.2	-9	1.8	1.9	1.1	1.9	3.5	3.0	3.5	2.1
Italy	2.3	-9	2.2	2.9	1.1	2.0	1.8	1.6	2.9	1.8
United Kingdom	2.5	2.5	4.7	2.9	2.6	3.4	3.0	2.1	2.9	2.3
Canada	2.6	2.4	4.7	2.8	1.6	4.3	3.9	5.1	4.4	1.4
Other advanced economies	3.9	1.9	4.6	4.3	3.8	4.3	2.2	4.9	5.2	1.5
Memorandum:										
European Union	2.6	-3	2.8	2.5	1.7	2.6	2.9	2.6	3.4	1.7
Euro area	2.7	-8	2.3	2.3	1.4	2.3	2.9	2.6	3.4	1.5
Newly industrialized Asian economies	8.2	6.5	7.7	7.5	6.3	5.8	-2.4	7.9	8.2	.4
Developing countries	4.7	6.4	6.7	6.1	6.5	5.8	3.6	3.9	5.8	4.0
Africa	2.0	.4	2.3	3.0	5.5	3.1	3.5	2.5	2.8	3.5
Developing Asia	7.3	9.4	9.7	9.0	8.3	6.5	4.0	6.2	6.8	5.6
Middle East, Malta, and Turkey ...	3.5	3.5	.3	4.2	5.1	5.1	4.1	1.1	5.9	1.8
Western Hemisphere	2.3	4.0	5.0	1.8	3.6	5.3	2.3	.1	4.1	1.0
Countries in transition	.2	-8.9	-8.6	-1.4	-6	1.6	-8	3.6	6.3	4.9
Central and eastern Europe		-3	3.0	5.6	3.9	2.6	2.3	2.0	3.8	3.0
CIS and Mongolia ²		-12.6	-14.6	-5.5	-3.3	1.1	-2.8	4.6	7.8	6.1
Russia		-13.0	-13.5	-4.2	-3.4	.9	-4.9	5.4	8.3	5.8

¹All figures are forecasts as published by the International Monetary Fund.²CIS—Commonwealth of Independent States.

Sources: Department of Commerce (Bureau of Economic Analysis) and International Monetary Fund.